ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL # P- 227

G-168
(9-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE JAN 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE FeB 1914

7. CARRIER 283

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 155

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

283

Atlantic Seaports Feb. 1914.

Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line
1	Laurentic	Jan 25	W.S. Dom.
7	Pretorian	" 27	Allan
9	Ruthenia	" 30	C.P. At.
1	Grampian	" 31	Allan
4	Scotian	Feb. 2	"
17	Kristianiafjord	" 5	Nor-Am
22	Teutonic	" 6	W.S. Dom.
25	Sicilian	" 6	Allan
27	Uranium	" 8	Uranium
29	Mount Royal	" 9	C.P. At.
1	Tunisian	" 10	Allan
4	Cassandra	" 11	Donaldson
5	Alaunia	" 13	Cunard
7	Chemnitz	" 13	Canada
1	Victorian	" 14	Allan
43	Empress of Britain	" 16	C.P. At.
44	Canada	" 17	W.S. Dom.
1	Mitau	" 19	Russ-Am
56	Numidian	" 20	Allan
4	Royal Edward	" 20	Royal
60	Corinthian	Feb. 22	Allan
61	Alsatian	" 22	"
64	Tyrolia	" 21	C.P. At.
67	Mount Temple	" 23	"
68	Dominion	" 24	W.S. Dom.
69	Bergensfjord	" 24	Nor-Am
78	Alsatian	Jan 24	Allan
80	Laurentic	" 25	W.S. Dom.
81	Ascania	Feb. 1	Cunard
83	Kristianiafjord	" 5	Nor-Am
84	Teutonic	" 6	W.S. Dom
86	Cassandra	" 11	Donaldson
88	Alaunia	" 13	Cunard
90	Victorian	" 14	Allan
91	Empress of Britain	" 16	C.P. At.
92	Canada	" 17	W.S. Dom
93	Mitau	" 19	Russ-Am.
94	Royal Edward	" 20	Royal.
95	Alsatian	" 22	Allan
98	Noordam	" 24	Canada

Pacific Seaports

Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line
101	Niagara (Van)	Feb 3	Can-Aust.
105	" (Vict)	" 3	"
109	Monteagle (Van)	" 9	C.P. Pac.
111	" (Vict)	" 9	"
114	Talthybius	" 14	

Border Stations

Page	Station	
115	Alburg	Vt.
119	Beecher Falls	"
120	Buffalo	N.Y.
143	Baudette	Minn
145	Blaine	Wash
152	Calais	Me.
153	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
154	Charlotte	"
155	Clayton	"

Feb. 1914
No 283

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Laurentic Sailing herewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Edward L. Leake

Immigration Officer.

February 1914.

''lume

"Race ople" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and nguage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to ed only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (bl
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgariar
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmati
Dutch.
East Ir
Englis
Finnis
Flemi
Frenc
Germ
Gree
Heb
Hern.
Iris
Ita h).
Ita h).
Ja

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, January 17th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Appealed Jan. 29/14; Admission bond auth. Feb. 13/14 - Mil. file 10986/1363

1										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Admitted 1	Feby 20/14									11045/3157 Goldberg	Kalman	21		M.	S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozakov	(Step-mother) Mirel Goldberg Kherson; Kherson Gub.
2										NOT USED													
3										NOT USED													
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
1										NOT USED													

Department of Commerce and Labor

Halifax N. S.
Jany 26/14

Head tax for alien
Kalman Goldberg
added to manifest of
S/S Laurentic, See Second
Cabin Sheet A Line 1.
Guaranteed by
White Star Line
A. G. Jones & Co Agents
Per S. A. O.

No. 204
Ed. 5-9-11—600,000

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in [illegible]en has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of th[illegible]

14—213

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S, January 25th, 1914

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc	Beloit	yes	Uncle	$26.00	no	no	no	(Uncle) Avrum Kapitanoff 721 Oak St. Beloit Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	Spinal Curvature	5	—	Med	Brown	Brown	Spinal Curvature	Russia	~~[illegible]~~ Britanny
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Herman Akerlund			Immig. Insp.																			
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES BOOK 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Laurentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias
Per SGD
Officer Master

E.W.G.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.

Edward L. Jucke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

White Star ~~The~~, Dominion Line

Liverpool to Halifax.

S.S. Laurentic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Laurentic" Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal), M.R.C.S. (London) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1914

at HALIFAX.

Edward D. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, Jany 17th, 1914

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		✓	Turek	Abram	45	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowo	Wife: Mendel Porek Ostrowo, Russia
2 Admitted	Jany 5	✓	Bukstein	C/a 11/1/27 Gittel	24	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zedenik	brother: Awrum ~~Bukstein~~ Greenberg Zedenitz Bessarabia Russia
3 Admitted	Jany 2? 14	✓	Kornbum	Riewke	20	"	s	~~[illegible]~~ Appealed Feb. 4/14; Admission under bond authorized Feb. 12/14 — Mtd. file 10980/1390							brother: Abraham Kornbum Zedenik Russia
4 Admitted	Feby 19 14	✓	C/a 11-187076 Latarinska	12-20-37 C.L. Chaiam Lil	43	"	w	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Son: ~~[illegible]~~ Latarinsku Odessa Malorogiskaja 16.— Russia
5 Admitted	Feby 19 14	✓	Latarinska	Lore	10	(do above)	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: ~~[illegible]~~ Latarinska Odessa Malorogiskaja 16.— Russia
6 Admitted	Jany 5 14	✓	Schapiro	Zalmen	19	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dvinsk	Father: Pinchas Schapiro Dvinsk Russia
7			~~Grzanowska~~	~~Zofia~~	~~20~~			~~domestic~~				~~Polish~~	"	~~Janow~~	~~Mother: Kordula Grzanowski~~ ~~Janow Russia~~
8			~~Ruzinska~~	~~Fran[illegible]~~	~~20~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	"	~~Galicia~~	~~Zaleizow~~	~~Sister: Barbara Ruzinski~~ ~~Zaleizow Galicia-Austria~~
9			~~Goldfeld~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nordgrad 97~~	~~Father: Gershel Goldfeld~~

Manifested in error going to Canada
do
do

33649

No. on List	
10	NOT USED
11	NOT USED
12	NOT USED
13	NOT USED
14	NOT USED
15	NOT USED
16	NOT USED
17	NOT USED
18	NOT USED
19	NOT USED
20	NOT USED
21	NOT USED
22	NOT USED
23	NOT USED
24	NOT USED
25	NOT USED
26	NOT USED
27	NOT USED
28	NOT USED
29	NOT USED
30	NOT USED
2	NOT USED

6/#

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ~~8~~ A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Jan 25, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					$					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
1	Wis.	West Bend	yes ✓	brother i.l.	25	no	–	–	brother i.l.: Elie Cash West Bend, Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk bl.	blue	none	Russia	Ostrowo
										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
2	Min	Minnesota	"	✓ husband	x	"	.	"	husband: Itzic Birkstein # 1206 Emerson street, Minneapolis	.	.	"	"	"	.	5	4	"	"	.	.	"	Jedwiety ~~Yokimig~~
										Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
3	"	.	"	✓ brother i.l.	x	"	.	.	brother i.l.: Isidor Harakowsky # 1206 Emerson street, Minneapolis	.	.	"	"	"	.	5	4	"	.	.	.	.	Jedwiety
										Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.													
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	✓ brother	5	.	.	.	brother: ~~Josef Lalewsky~~ Sam Solitzki # 1446 Harrison street, Chicago	"	.	"	"	.	.	5	1	"	br	br	.	.	Brest-Litowsk ~~Brest~~
										Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.													
5	.	.	"	✓ uncle	x	.	"	.	uncle: Sam Solitzki # 1446 Harrison street, Chicago	"	.	"	"	.	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	"	"	.	"	✓
										Port Huron, Mich. JAN 29 1914 G.T.R.													
6	.	"	"	✓ brother	3.–	"	.	"	brother: Nathan ~~Shapiro~~ Makzymko # ~~1033 Oakwood av~~ 116 Fallon St. Chicago	"	.	"	"	.	"	5	~~4~~ 3	dk	blk	grey	.	"	~~Dwinsk~~
7	Man.	~~Francona~~		brother i.l.	25	"	.	.	brother i.l.: ~~Wladislaw Tanczo Hawrusky~~ Francona, Manitoba	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	6	"	lightbrown	.	.	.	~~Tarnow~~
8	Mani	Winnipeg	"	"	"	3.–	"	"	brother i.l.: Antoni Mikula # 1043 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg Man.	.	.	"	.	"	"	5	7	"	lt. br.	blue	.	Austria Galicia	Zabizanow
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

Lines 1, 2, 3 and 6: Edward R. Jucker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master *of the* S.S. "Laurentic" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Mathias

~~*Officer.*~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* January *, 19*14.

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Laurentic" Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January *, 1904*

at HALIFAX.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 17, 1911

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Jany 25 11 506 # V3-58330		11/5/37			CC Housekeeper			CA 23-58330 - 2/9/38 J.F.F.						
Admitted	Fuchs	Chaje	49	F	W	Widow	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jwoeza	Uncle: Simon Twisor Jwoeza: Russia Podolsk	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted	do	Anie ~~Anna~~	18	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	do	do do	do	do
Admitted	do	Jankel ~~Aaron~~	16	M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	do	do do	do	do
Deported	Meirowicz	E ~~Aron~~	18	M	S	~~Salesman~~ Appeal Defer.	yes Feb. 14	yes	Russia Dismissed	do Feb. 18/11	do Mtd. file 10986/1379	Wolkowiniec ~~Wolkowiniec~~	Father. Meyer Meirowicz ~~Wolkowiniec~~. Russia Wolkowiniec Podolsk Gub.	Ill	Chicago
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Jan 25, 1914

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$50	No	–	–	Son Schloime Fuchs 6002 ~~[illegible]ville Ave~~ Cleveland Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Szweza
2	Yes	"	11	No	–	–	do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	–	Grey	None	do	do
3	Yes	"	–	No	–	–	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	–	Blue	None	do	do
												[redacted]			[redacted]			[redacted]			
4	Yes Under 16 yrs.	Uncle	~~$25~~	No	–		Uncle Israel ~~Zemack~~ do Lenirsch 1857 12th St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	–	Blue	None	do	Wolkowinez

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

Line 4. Edward L. Jucker

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathias Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Lawrentic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1904.
at HALIFAX.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S "Laurentic" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1904

at HALIFAX.

Edward K. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L Z   L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool January 17th, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 "Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Kozebrodsky	Luwa	18	f	S	Baron maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szezegow	Mother Brane Kozebrodsky Szezegow Plotzk Russia	Ill.	Chicago
337652	Jala	[illegible]	25	m	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Narowli ~~Narodogi~~	Mother Yente Jalan ~~Narovsky~~ Kief Abalensky Russia	Do	Do
26619 3		Mute	21	m	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do
26613 4	Kurewetz	Male	23	f	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dwinsk	Mother ~~Grandmother~~ Lea Seaiva ~~Gordon~~ DWINSKE ~~Witepsk~~ Russia	Min	Stillwater
5		Berel	2	m	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
1	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

c a. 2-29940 6/24/39

5

Aliens 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, January 25th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$...	No			Father ~~Mordche~~ Max Konibrodsky Chic. Ill. S 14th St. 1454.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	~~Rachansk~~ Szeagin
2		Brother	10	No			Brother ~~Samuel~~ Samuel Zalan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Do.	~~Marawlo~~ Narawaloye
3		Brother	50	No			Chic. Ill. 1533 St ~~Louis~~ Lawndale Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Do.	Do
4		Husband	10				Husband & Father Isaac Kurenetz of Ferdan	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	~~3~~	do.	do.	do.			
5		[illegible]					206 W Myrtle St ~~Stillwater~~ Min.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Do.	Dvinsk
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 29 1914 G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 G.T.R.

George J Parker Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Laurentic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias
~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1914,
at HALIFAX.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graem Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Laurentic", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1914

at HALIFAX.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool January 17th, 1914

1 No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
32294/16 1		~~Cylinson~~	Kalmen 11215/10,006	33	M	S	~~Merch~~	Yes	Yes	Rysk	~~Rysk~~	~~Ryaland~~	~~Kandobobor~~	Father Mauceu Chausvar, Kerngol Gub. ~~[illegible]~~
33771 2		Karimo	David	22	M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Persian	~~Afman~~	Persia	Urmia	Father Kaya ~~Urmia~~ Persia; Benjamin Karim
26629 3		Krasnow	Ben	18	M	S	Mecht.	Yes	Yes	Russ	Hebr.	~~Padol~~ Russia	Bogopol	Father Ursik Krasnow, Bogopol, Bogobol Podol ~~[illegible]~~
Deported 4	Jany 31	~~Mastirosjantz~~	Woscow	55	M	M	Farmer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Russian	Armenian	Russia	Rozanczy ~~[illegible]~~	wife Zang Mardirosoff, Rozanczy Erivan ~~[illegible]~~
Deported 5	Jany 31 do	[illegible]orojantz	Sumbat ~~Sambat~~	47	M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	~~Alexandropol~~ Do	Wife - Zazat, Alexandropol Russia, Erivan
Deported 6	Jany 31 do	[illegible]okoff	Kazar	25	M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Armenian ~~Persian~~	Do	Guzeldara Do	Wife ~~Nabat~~ Nabat Manokoff, Alexandropol, Russia
Admitted 7	Jany 22	~~[illegible]~~	Arschak	35	M	M	Laborer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Persia~~	Armenian	Russia ~~Persia~~	Murloko	~~[illegible]~~
26631 8		~~Rowodowskya~~ Nowodowskya	Anna	18	F	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Bojot ~~Malto~~	wife Maximus Rykinaych, Elisatapol
Deported 9	Jany	Wanusoff ~~[illegible]~~	~~Yaloly~~	43	M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Armenian ~~Persian~~	Do	Alchatron	~~[illegible]~~ Alchatron
1465 10		Palmkrist ~~[illegible]~~	Regine Serafine	20	F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	Norsk	Scan.	Norway ~~Vasa~~	Vatso	Sister ~~Lisa Gordola~~ Lise Lyfila, Vatso, Norway
31449 30c 11		~~Lakosta~~	Clemente	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian ~~Russian~~	Argentina ~~Russia~~	Buenos Ayres ~~Alexandropol~~	~~Just arrived from~~ Father Anton Petro[illegible], Zablotzichki Ka[illegible]
Admitted 12	Jany ICA 11-26903 6/11/3	Schneider	Johannes	28	M	M	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pomeda ~~Konstantin~~	Father Jacob Schneider, Pomeda, S. Tara[illegible]
Admitted 13			Eva	24	F	M	Hwife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
Admitted 14	9a-11-173 185 514137		~~Malina~~	2	F		~~Infant~~	/	/	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3356 15		~~Franhoff~~	~~Eap~~	39	M	M	Laborer ~~Director~~	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bul.	Monastir	Bulgaria	wife ~~Fr.~~ Jona Sanef, D. Monastir, Bul[illegible]
26558 16		~~Silska~~ Silka	~~Onus~~ Osip	23	M	S	Laborer	~~Yes~~	Yes	Russia	Polish ~~Russian~~	Russia	Brij	Father Matwej [illegible] ~~No Friends~~
Deported 17		~~[illegible]~~ Mardun[illegible]	Kiegos	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Armenian ~~German~~	Do	Alexandropol ~~[illegible]~~	Wife - Hambul, Alexandropol ~~[illegible]~~ Erivan
		Manifested in error	Going to Canada											
313445 18		Alipaa	Lovri Ala	24	M	S								
Admitted 19	Jany	Puvalkis	Salomon 2-326764	22	M	S	coal miner 30-34 ~~Farmer~~	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian ~~Lithuanian~~	England ~~Russia~~	Manchester	Father Baltrus Revalkis ~~Mother~~ ~~None~~
336649 20		Goldfeld	Chane K.	20	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowograd Wolynsk	Mother Chaye Gol[illegible], Nowograd Wolynsk
26882 21		Goldfarb	~~Edar~~ Adel	16	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do		~~Aunt~~ Father [illegible], Nowograd
33650 22		~~Rogal~~	~~Zena~~	24	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gorodnice	Father Berl ~~Gorodnice~~, Gorodusce Hos. Wo[illegible]
Admitted 23		~~Gran[illegible]~~	Jacob	18	M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Do	German ~~Do~~	Do	Pomedue	Brother Nikolai [illegible], Pomedue Saratow
33715 24		Izchoo	Abraham	42	M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia ~~Do~~	Urmia	Wife - Asma, Urmia Persia
Admitted 25		~~Suchowsky~~	Leja	19	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia ~~Do~~	Mariupol	Father Sanuel [illegible], Mariupol ~~[illegible]~~
318648 26		Gurwitch	Charles 11070/13578	18	M	S	~~Upholsterer~~	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	~~Do~~	Ponievez	~~[illegible] Gurwitch~~ Kowa[illegible]
27		Manifested in error ~~Forster~~	Going to Canada William	21	M	S								
3229418 28		Erikson	~~Lars~~	16	M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden ~~Scandinavian~~	Scand ~~Scand.~~	Sweden ~~Japan~~	Jakso ~~Span~~	Father ~~Eric Johnson~~, Jarkso
29			Erik	18	M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	Do
311378 30		~~Christensen~~ Wallenwan	Christian	30	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Skandinavian	Denmark	Shibby	No Friends

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—218

List ~~9~~ 7

D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-213

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. January 25th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes. ~~No.~~	~~Self~~	75$	No	—		Brother Mas Chansoe 2576 Denison St Chic: Ill. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~Dk~~	Brown	Blue	None	Kysolent	Kotobolotc ~~[illegible]~~
2	Do.	Do	Yes	Self	15$	No.			Uncle ~~Bolat~~ Adin Uschana. 13 W. Erie St Chicago Ill. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	~~Blk~~	None	Persia	Urmia
3	Do.	Do.	Yes.	Brother	30$	No			Brother Boris Krasnoe 1921 Sowgar St Chic: Ill. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No	5	2	Gr.	Br.	Br.	None	Russ ~~Kafile~~	Bogopol
4	Ind	Indiana	Yes.	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	30$	No			~~Brother~~ cousin Alex: ~~Lalogoun~~ Lalajan 3rd Block av: ~~Indiana~~ Harbor L.P.C. Minors Agmy	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	5	~~4~~	~~Dk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~None~~ head	~~Russia~~ Kagzonaz	~~Kagzonaz~~ ~~Russia~~
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes.	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	~~30$~~	No.			Friend ~~Lobat~~ Louis Delang 1229 St Jeffersant. Chic Ill.	No.	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	5	7	~~Do~~	Do.	~~Do~~	None.	Russia	~~[illegible]~~ Alexandropol
6	Ill	Do	Yes	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	~~25$~~	No			wrong address { Brother in law Gorges Mema (Chicago) ... Corbco Dettenoff [illegible] Iowa) }	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	~~Do~~	Do	None	Russia	~~[illegible]~~ Jaldaran
7	Cal. ~~Minn.~~	Los Angeles ~~St Paul~~	Yes. ~~Yes~~	Self	25$	No.			Uncle Karapetoff 251 N. ~~Gilchrist~~ Los Angeles. ~~Cal.~~ Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Do	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	None	Russia ~~Persia~~	Akerlokley
8	Minn	St Paul	Yes.	Brother	25$	No.			Brother John 137 E. University St St Paul Minn. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	~~Dalgara~~ Bolki
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	15$	No.			~~Friend~~ Brother in law Arnt Abramoff 1062 ~~[illegible]~~ Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No.	5	4½	Do	~~Dk~~	Do	None	Russia	Alchatran
10	Oreg.	Astoria	Yes	Brother in law ~~Self~~	30$	No.	—		~~Bro in law Bergmil~~ Kristine Viria Pirri 195 Franklin av. Astoria, Oreg. Port Huron, Mich. JAN 2 8 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	4	Blonde	Dr.	Blue	None	Norway ~~Varse~~	Vadsö
11	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	7	Yes.			Friend Jim Gutis 945 W 35 Pl. Chicago. Port Huron, Mich. JAN 2 8 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None.	Russia	~~Alexandrow~~ Jablonka
12	Kansas ~~Ky.~~	Topeka.	Yes	Self		No			Brother in law— Johanny Gertner Port Huron, Mich. JAN 2 9 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None.	Do.	Pomedie ~~[illegible]~~
13	Do.	Do.	Yes	Husband	25$	No			129 ~~Hamberg~~ St. Topeka. Ky. Port Huron, Mich. JAN 2 9 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4				None.	Do.	
14	Do.	Do.	Yes	Father	7	No.			Do Port Huron, Mich. JAN 2 9 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None.	Do.	
15	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	25$	No.			Friend Nicola Iloff 518 Front St Toledo Ohio. Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 C.P.R.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4	~~Dark~~	Blonde	~~Br~~	None.	Bulgaria	Monastir
16	Wis:	Milwaukee.	Yes	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	No.			Br: Stanislaw ~~Salmo~~ Silko 1125 N. Woden St. Milwaukee Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	X5	6	Light	~~Dark~~	~~Gray~~	None	Russia ~~Prussia~~	Buffoy ~~[illegible]~~
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	Yes	No.			Friend ~~Moses K. [illegible]~~ c/o S. Savitch arshen Tatersianty Chicago Ill: 701 [illegible]	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	X5	4	~~Dk~~ AK	Black.	~~Black~~	None.	Russia	~~[illegible]~~ Alexandropol
18																							
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	cousin ~~Self~~	15$ ~~25$~~	No			Cousin Frank ~~Gawrades~~ Jemaitis 3729 Albans Ave Chic Ill. Port Huron, Mich. FEB 3 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	X5	2	~~Dk~~	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Wladyslawow ~~[illegible]~~
20	Minn	Duluth	Yes.	Self.	25$ ~~Yes~~	No			Uncle M. Goldfeld. 618 2 Av. Duluth Minn. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. JAN 2 8 1914 C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	X5	6	~~Light~~	~~Dark~~	Brown	None	Russia	Nowograd Molghar
21	Do	Do	Yes	uncle ~~Aunt~~	10$ ~~Yes~~	No.			Do. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. JAN 2 8 1914 C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~Light~~	Dk	Br.	None.	Russia	Do
22	Do	Do	Yes.	Self	Yes	No.			Uncle Abe Goldfarb 618 2 Av: Duluth Minn Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. JAN 2 8 1914 C.P.R.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	X5	8	~~Do~~	Dk	Br	None.	Do	Berdyczew ~~Do~~
23	Kansas	Topeka	Yes.	Self	~~25$~~	No.			~~Friend~~ Cousin Johanes Gertie 129 Shenberg St. Topeka Kan: Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 9 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~Dk~~	~~Blk~~	Br.	~~None~~	Do.	Pomedie ~~[illegible]~~
24	Ill	Chicago.	Yes	Do.	12$	No			Friend Andrew Gorgis. 744 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Do.	~~Hermin~~
25	Ill	Chicago	Yes.	~~Do.~~	Yes	No			Uncle F. Horwicz. 2515 ~~Lafayette~~ St. Chicago Ill. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 3 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dk.	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Staro [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes.	Do.	50$	No.			Friend Sam: Jaffe 2631 S. Halstead St Chicago Ill. Port Huron, Mich. JAN 2 8 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None.	Do.	Korna
27																							
28	S.D.	Beresford	Yes.	brother ~~Self~~	25$	No.	—	—	Father ~~Hallart~~ Gustav Johnson R. No 1. Beresford. S.D. Port Huron, Mich. JAN 2 8 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dk.	~~Br~~	Blue	None.	Jasper	~~[illegible]~~
29	S.D.	Do.	Yes.	~~Do.~~	25$	No.	—	—	Do. Port Huron, Mich. JAN 2 8 1914 G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	1	Dk	~~Br~~	Blue	None	Jasper	~~[illegible]~~
30	Iowa	Waverley ~~Clinton~~	Yes.	Do.	25$	No	—	—	uncle Peter ~~Peter~~ Jenson R.R.7. Waverley Iowa. Port Huron, Mich. JAN 2 8 1914 G.T.R.C	No	No.	No	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Denmark	~~[illegible]~~

Lines 10, 28, 29 and 30

[illegible] Insp.

all 4. 10, 28, 29 and 30

Edward L. Zucker

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST BEEN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. "Laurentic" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Mathias
~~*Officer.*~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* January *, 19*14
at HALIFAX.

Edward W. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

14—216

19-30
S.E.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

8/8 Laurentic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. ~~Fraser~~ Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Laurentic Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Wm Fraser - Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1914

at HALIFAX.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

January 25, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	5	50	—	50	—	50
TOTAL	6	51		51		51

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTS	DEBARRED [illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	38	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	8	6	6		
TEMPORARILY	9	9				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	61	45	6	6		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2/3
1

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE A K

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool. January 17th. , 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26630. 1	[illegible] SCP 14-3163	~~Etige~~ Wege	35		f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Ostropol~~ Szmargon	~~Do. Friends in Russia~~ father-in-law Zelik Daszeshevski Szmargon Wilna Russia	Min	St Paul
2	✓ CA-2-471290	~~[illegible]~~ 10 29-36	11		m.	s.	None	–	–	Do	Do	✓	✓			Do
3	✓	Solomon	9		m.	s	Son.	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do
4	✓	~~Gyoska~~ Rifka	7		f.	s	Ch	–	–	Do	Do			Do		Do
5	✓	Bragoly	6		f.	s	Ch	–	–	Do	Do			Do		Do
6	✓	~~Lester~~ Leibe	3		m.	s	Son.	–	–	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
33769. 7	Jacob	Stefan	35		m.	m.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	~~Do~~ Persia	Persian	Persia	Urumia	Wife Sona Jacob Urumia Persia	Ill.	Chicago
3/9/11 8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f.~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Do~~ Ossola	Brother Itsel Schapiro	Ohio	Cleveland
9		~~Schmul~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~		~~No~~		~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~		Omanzia Gynagkmukq		
10		~~[illegible]~~	~~6~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~		~~✓~~		~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~		Kielskon Gyo.		
11		~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~				~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~		Tzley Ugky		
12		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~		~~s.~~				~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~		Manopy		
13	~~Schapiro.~~	~~Malke~~	~~19~~		~~f.~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~				
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Aliens 7

George Y. Parker Insp.
Lines 1-6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~10~~ 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. January 25th 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No.			Husband Mosche ~~Ms~~ Donashevski ~~Moleeo~~ 97 State St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Smargon ~~Ostropol~~
2	Yes	Father	"	No			Do													✓	✓
3	Yes	"	"	No			Do													✓	✓
4	Yes	"	"	No.			Do.													✓	✓
5	Yes		"	No			Do.													✓	✓
6	Yes		"	No			Do	Do				Do.							D.	Do	Do
7	Yes.	Self	[illegible]	No.			Cousin Fol Larger 6.? Institute Place Chicago Ill.	No	No.	No	No.	Good.	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Br.	None	Persia	Urmia
8	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			Husband S Ganapolaska 818 Scovill Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ossola~~
9	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~															~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
10	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~															~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
11	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~			Do												~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
12	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~															~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
13	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~			Do							5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Laurentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1914.

at HALIFAX.

Edward L. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1-4 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred W. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the Pretorian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University Nova Scotia, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W H Pilot
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 [illegible]

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Glasgow, January 14th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~Samuel~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Buffalo~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Buffalo~~
2	Fischbein	Ester ~~Malke~~	[illegible]	F	W	Housewife	No	No	~~Russia~~ U.S.A.	Hebrew	"	E. St Louis Ill	[illegible]	Ill	E. St Louis
3	" "	Ester ~~Malke~~ Rifke	58	F	W	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jaimbrov	~~Son Abraham Fischbein 408 Collinsville Ave. St Louis Ill.~~ nobody	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Did not appear for examination

Edward L. Jenks

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax 27th January, 1914

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$0~~				~~Business Address 510 Iroquois Building Buffalo NY~~					~~Good~~									
2	"	"	$50	Yes	7	St. Louis	Husband, Abraham Fischer 408 Collinsville Ave. East St Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	3				none	Russia	Jambrow
3	"	"	Nil	No	–	–	Son,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None.	Russia	Zomtroff
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jhn Murdock Keith Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pretorian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Keith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1914,

at HALIFAX. N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-3 Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Pretorian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred. W. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the Pretorian, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University Nova Scotia, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

F W H Pilot
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1914
at HALIFAX, N.S.

January 27. 1914

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]					
[illegible]	1	2	2		2
[illegible]	1	3	3		3
TOTAL	2	5	5		5

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED, REMAINED [illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
[illegible]	3	3				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
2

11—1116

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Glasgow, 14th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Cheshire	Alexander	28	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	England ~~Great Britain~~	English	Left U.S. Sept 5, 1912, New York ~~Scotland~~ U.S.	~~Glasgow~~ Chicago	Mother Ellen Mc Cheshire 19 Polmadie St. Glasgow. Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	"	Eammie	23	F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in Law "	"	"
Admitted	"	Caroline	18	~~M~~ F	S.	~~[illegible]~~ Clerk ~~Assistant~~	"	"	"	English			Mother "	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

George J. Parker Insp.
1/27/14

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, January 27th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								Entered at				Port Huron, Mich.		(Date)	JAN 31 1914		G.T.R.				
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1910 1912 2 years	Chicago	Going Care ~~Sister~~ Mrs. John Kerr 115 W. 57th St. ~~2404 Wayne Ave~~, Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	None	England	Liverpool
								Entered at				Port Huron, Mich.		(Date)	JAN 31 1914		G.T.R.				
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister in Law	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	~~Brown~~	Blue	None	Scotland	Dollar
								Entered at				Port Huron, Mich.		(Date)	JAN 31 1914	(Via)	G.T.R.				
3	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED BY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Murdock Keith Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pretorian, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Keith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1914

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-3 Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest.** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Ruthenia sailing from Trieste, 7/1, 1914, Arriving at Port of St Johns N.B., 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Berry	Walter D. Dr	[illegible]		m	m	Mass: Walton 1870	—	Burlington Vermont
2		Mrs. Mary	42		f		Denver 1872	—	— " —
3	Skiles	G. M.	40		m	S.	Madison Wisc. 1873	—	Hotel "Lasalle" Chicago
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 3
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DEBARRED, 0

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G F Hulme, *Surgeon of the* Ruthenia, Sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Edinburgh University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geo Fred Hulme

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1914 *day of* , *19*

at St. John West, N. B.

ohannes H. Bekke
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

1-3 Copied by H G

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Δ K 3411

L Z M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ruthenia sailing from Naples, Jany 12th, 1914

1401-112

10

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bressi ✓	Vincenzo Mario	40 ✓		m	2	wool mill	Yes	y	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Andrea	Wife- Josephina Esposito Bressi S. Andrea Catanzaro Italy	N Y	New York
2	Admitted Iennariello ~~Ierneletto~~	Filippo ✓	49 ✓		-	m	Laborer ~~Watchman~~	No	No	-	-	-	Campo Sano	Wife- Carmine Cavalcanti Iennariello Campo Sano	Me	Portland
3	Benincasa ~~Benincasa~~ ✓	Rosa Maria ~~Maria~~	27 ✓		F	m	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	Colobraro ~~Colobra~~	Mother- Vittoria Catagnico Colobra Potenza Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1/30/14

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 2
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B JAN 30 1914 , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1906 1912 6 years	New York	Cousin-Bruno Sama 126 Mulberry St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black (Gray) Dark	Brown	None	Italy	S. Andrea
2	"	✓	–	No	–	–	Son-in-law Anniello Maietto ~~Daughter Matina~~ Saverio Tennarello c/o G. Vervena 35 Middle St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	5	3	–	Gray	✓	–	✓	Camposano
3	"	Husband	$13.00 ✓	✓	–	–	Husband ~~A.~~ Egidio ~~Benincasa~~ Benincasa 35 Commerce St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	5	5	✓	Black	Br.	~~Left Eye~~	✓	Colobraro
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 30 1914 C.P.R.

Entered at Va[illegible] FEB 2 1914 C.P.R.

Buffalo, N.Y. FEB 1 1914 M.C.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.G. Kendall Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* Ruthenia *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1914 *day of* , *19* ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Johannes B. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

1-3 Cabled by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Moliso, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

81 Ruthenia

VS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Hulme, Surgeon of the S/s Ruthenia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Fyfe Hulme

St. John West N.B.

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1914 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Johannes [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

January 30, 1914

RUTHENIA JAN 30 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	0	6	-

U. S. Citizens 3
Total number of aliens - 9

Number examined - 7
" missing - 6

Aliens admitted. - 3
" detained. 6

CLASS	MANI-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.C.	TOTAL
[illegible]	2	3		3	3	6
[illegible]	1	6		6		6
TOTAL	3	9		9	3	12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED RE[illegible]	PEN[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6					
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States. None
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

183/3

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ruthenia sailing from Trieste , on January , 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kapsa~~	~~Katica~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~w.~~	~~farmhand~~ ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Slavonian~~	~~Slov~~	~~Slavonia~~	~~Gjakovo~~	~~mother Mata Kapsa, Pottjani Podgorac Slavonia.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
04817 2 Admitted	Kalicinski	Marceli	30		m	m	shoesmaker	yes	yes	Russl.	Polish ~~Russl.~~	Russl.	Staszow	wife Josefa Kalicinska Staszow Gub. Radom Russland	Ohio	Cleveland
04812 3 Admitted	Pernicki	Minie	55		f	w	~~tailoress~~	no	no	Russl.	Hebrew ~~Russ.~~	Russl.	Grodno	friend Starok Krupnik, Grodno ~~Nowolo~~	N. Dak.	Fargo
04808 4 Admitted	Marozewicz	Amelia	47		f	w.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russl	Polish ~~Russl.~~	Russl.	Warsaw Kamienczynska	Br. Apolinar Bobowicz 3 Dzielna St Warsaw, Russia.	Ohio	Toledo
5 Admitted	— " —	Stefan	11		m	s.	—	yes	yes	Russl.	Russl.	Russl	Kamienczynska	Uncle Apolinar Bobowicz Warsaw, Russia 58 Dzielna ~~Nowolo~~	Ohio	Toledo
6 Admitted	— " —	Henry	9		m	s.	—	yes	yes	Russl.	Russl.	Russl	Kamienczynska	~~Nowolo~~	Ohio	Toledo
7	Kladosic	Eva	21		f	s	servant	.	.	Austria	Hungary Austria	Croatia	Nashastia	mother Rosa Kladosic Nashastia Austria.	Mich	Detroit
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

William Lundell 1/30/14

EXAMINED, 6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 1
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, on January JAN 30 1914, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	20 $	no	no	no	brother in law ~~Pero Bo...~~ Kowic Toledo Ohio.														
2	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law Josef Szafranski Grand Av. 6916 Cleveland Ohio,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	Russia	Staszow
3	yes	daughter	36 Rbl.	no	no		~~Brothers Isaac~~ Lewin 914 Front Street Fargo No. Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno
4	yes	son in law	$ 1	no	no	no	son in law Anton Szczepanski Toledo Ohio 1439 Abramska av.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	~~Black~~	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~
5	yes	brother "		no	no	no	brother in law Anton Szczepanski Toledo Ohio 1439 Abramski av.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	-	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Warsaw
6	yes	" "	"	no	no	no	brother in law Anton Szczepanski Toledo Ohio 1439 Abramski av.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	6	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	"
7	✓	~~self~~	$	no	no	no	Friend Luka Jug... 90 [illegible] ave Highland Park Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	7	✓	Br	Br	✓	Croatia	Moravica
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Detroit, Mich. FEB 3 1914 C.P.R.

Detroit, Mich. FEB 3 1914 C.P.R.

Detroit, Mich. FEB 3 1914 C.P.R.

Detroit, Mich. FEB 6 1914 C.P.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H G Kendall Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* S/S Ruthenia *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1914 *day of* *, 19* ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

2-7. Copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

11—4712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grampian" sailing from Liverpool, 21st Jan, 1914 Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 31st Jany, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fraser	Robert Carson	29	✓	M	M	Jan. 25. 1884 Michigan		10/11 Military Street. Port Huron Mic
2	do	Mary Agnes	24	✓	F	M	1889 do		
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

[illegible] 1/31 14

NOT USED #17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the TSS "Grampian", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson MBCM

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1914

at St. John N.B.

Johannus B. T. Broek

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-2- Copied by H.G.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grampian" sailing from Liverpool - , 21st January , 1914.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. √ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lyons	Martha	√ 22		F	S	Maid	French Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Nice	Home address 24 Boul St Barthelemy Nice - France.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

J. B. A. Brooke
Insp. 1/31-14

1/#

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, 31st January, 1914

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Dr Fraser	$20	No			Dr Robert C Fraser – Friend – Employer accompanying 10/11 Military St. Port Huron Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Left eye turns in slightly –	France	Nice
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

524

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S.S Grampian, from Liverpool England, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Hall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* January, 1908,
at St John N.B.

Johannes B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Exit: 1 - Copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30th Jany.

S. S. Grampian sailing from Livpl, 21st Jany. 1914 Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 1914

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coult	Clyde	22		m	s	19 Jany 1892 Salt Lake City Utah		Salt Lake City Utah
2	Erickson	Matthias	32		〃	〃	V. [illegible] 32631	30 District Court of Utah. 1890. 6th December	Salina Utah.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED X / 1.								

J B Brekke
Insp. 1/30-14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

2 2 2

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the s/s Grampian, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson MBCM

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January 190[illegible]

at St John NB

Johannes P. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian,
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1-2-Copied by H.G.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Liverpool, 21st January, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaye	Hattie	24		F.	S	Weaver ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Yorks	Bradford	Father – Wm ~~Mrs.~~ Chs Kaye ~~Kaye~~ ~~Mother~~ 40 Echuilungh St. ~~White Hills~~ Bradford	Mich	Detroit
2	Rawson	Walter	27		M	S	Attorney	Yes	Yes	Left U.S Nov. 20/12 via N.Y. England	English	U.S. ~~Alaska~~	Fairbanks ~~Fairbanks~~	mother – Mrs Rawson 66 Enfield Rd Blackpool Eng	Alaska	Fairbanks ~~Fairbanks~~
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2 2 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, 31st January, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Intended Husband	$35.—	No	-	-	Intended Husband Chas Parkinson 626 Hubbard avenue Detroit Mich. Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	81	Fresh	auburn Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Bramley
2	Dawson Fairbanks ~~Yes~~	Self	$820.00 Yes	Yes	1907 1913 6 yrs	Working in [illegible]	~~Home~~ Fairbanks Alaska Entered at Eastport, Ida. (Date) FEB 13 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	″	″	″		″	″	5	X	″	″	″	″	″	Boulton ~~Blackpool~~
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 MUST HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* RMS "Grampian" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Hall

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* January, 1914

at St John N.B.

Johannes B. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-2 Copied by H. G.

S/S Grampian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the RMS Grampian, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.

St. John West N.B.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1914

at St John W.B.

Johannes [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

January 31, 1914

11-213

CLASS	MANIFESTED	TAXABLE			U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	1		1	2	3
SECOND	2	2		2	2	4
THIRD	1	1		19	2	21
TOTAL	5	22		22	6	28

ADMITTED	19	19				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY	2	2				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	22	22				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283/4

11-213

GRAMPIAN JAN 31 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd		
On U. S. Manifests	3 -	4 -	21	=	28
U. S. Citizens	2 -	2 -	2	=	6
Total number of aliens					22

Examined 28
Missing 0

Admitted. 19
Detained 3 1, S.I. 2 LF.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Grampian" sailing from Liverpool 21st Jany, 1914

16

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Aho	Antti Edvard	37		M	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vjminkea ~~Liminka~~	wife Hannah Aho Kempele, Finland.
2		Perlman	mere	40		F	"	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Masyr	Father ~~Mottl~~ Wichelem Masyr ~~mensky~~ Russia Grandfather
3		"	~~Salem~~ Sholem	10		M	S.	none c.	No	No	"	"	"	Gilrougn	
4		"	Elie	8		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
5		" children	~~Melwcel~~ Welvel	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	~~Yermee~~ Faivel	1	10/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Rog	Abram	43		"	M	~~Labourer~~ Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dwinsk	Cousin - Chaim Rog Dwinsk, Witebsk Russia Nil
8		" wife	Chaje Chaie	40		F	"	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	
9	11 yrs	" children	Golda	~~11~~ 12		"	S	c	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
10		"	Esther 3-1937	8		"	"	"	"	"	Caf 11-135044 9-6-35 A.J.M.	"	"	"	
11		Magraszak ~~Markoschek~~	~~Uda~~ Jude	23		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia ~~England~~	Jekaterinoslaw ~~London~~	Father Berl ~~Markoschek~~ Magraszak Jekaterinoslaw ~~Church st.~~ Russia
12		" (wife)	~~Mase~~ Nome	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Gonsiorek	Antoni	32		M	M.	~~Blacksmith~~ Painter	"	"	Austria Left U.S. Sept 1913 via N.Y.	Pole	Ill.	Chicago	wife Josefa Gonsiorek Rosgarowa, p Zeliza Galicia
14		Klenovic	Frank	50		"	"	~~Labourer~~ Farmer	"	"	Hungary Left U.S. Nov 5/13 via N.Y.	Slovenian ~~Hungarian~~	U.S. ~~Austria~~	Peshtigo ~~Stoklen~~	Bro. Joseph Klenovic Meklens Austria
15 U.S.C.		" step children	Vilma	6		F	S	child	"		USA	"	"	"	
16 U.S.C.			~~Jane~~ John	8		M									
17 Admitted	2-17-19	Leszczinska ~~Lischnska~~	Ester	18		F	"	~~Tailor~~ Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Lazavaj Ekat.	~~Father~~ Chaim Leszczinska Lazavaj Ekat. Russia
18 Admitted		Esttel	Zs	2				none	No	No	~~Arabian~~	Arabian	Turkey	Bokhara	Father Shein Morey Mashara Turkey
19		Goldstein	Morris	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Wife ~~Nathan~~ Fanny Rogoff Goldstein 54 Wellesley St Stepney London
20		Grocock	Thomas	19		M	S	~~Seaman~~ Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Cayton	~~wife~~ Mother Mrs. Grocock Cayton Yorks.
21 Admitted	2-17-19	McGrady McNeedy	Thomas	26		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Mrs. Annie McGrady 54 Grove St, Belfast Ireland
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 20 C.W. Seltzer Inspt

(2-17-19) J. Woods Insp.

William Lunzell Insp. Lines 4 to 21. 1/31/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

21 19 18
2 3

1532 LF

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , 31st Jany , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Elmer	Yes	Self	$25 ~~30~~	No			Going to Cousin Henry Saari Box 11 Elmer Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. No	5	~~7~~	Fair	Blonde	Grey	(Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R. None	Finland	Wimioka
2	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	Husband	$15 25 ✓	"			Husband - Jankel Perlman	"	"	"	"		Entered at Detroit, Mich.	5	7½	Dk	Black	Br	(Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R. "	Russia	Mosyr
3	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father c/o Henry ~~Sneyd~~ Perlman 496 - 11th St.	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.				✓		FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. "	"	" ✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			~~Lake Mills~~ Milwaukee	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.					Blue	FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. "	"	" ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wisc	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.					Br	FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. "	"	" ✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.				✓	Grey	FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. "	"	✓
7	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$15 50 ✓	"			Bro-in-law - L. Curtis 1109 Central avenue	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.	5	4	Dk	Br	Black	FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. "	"	Dwinsk
8	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		Entered at Detroit, Mich.	5	X	✓	"	Blue	(Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R. "	"	✓
9	"	"	"	Father	"	"				" ✓	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.				✓		(Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R. "	"	✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.				✓	Grey	FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. "	"	✓
11	"	"	"	Relatives	$ ✓	"			Bro-in-law Sam ~~Mrs~~ Kolinovitz 3433 W. 13th Street. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.	5	7 ~~10~~	Dk	~~Dk~~ Br	~~Dk~~ br	FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. "	"	Jekaterinoslaw Ekaterin
12	—	"	"	Sister	"	"			Sister	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.	4 ~~X~~	7 9	"	✓		FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. "	"	Smolensk Kozarow
13	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	$35	Yes	1905		Bro-in-law Josef Gouzovik 2222 20 St ~~2220~~ Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.	5	7	Fair	Fair	Br ~~Grey~~	FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. "	Austria	~~Hogorra~~
14	Wisc	Peshtigo	"	Self	$800 ✓				Wife-Home - Rosa Klaus Chas Haufa ~~[illegible]~~ Peshtigo Wisc	"	"	"	"		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	8½	Sallow (gray)		Brown	(Date) FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. glass Left Eye ~~turned~~	"	Hungar
15				Father						"	"	"	"		"							USA.	Racine
16									Bro-in-law - B. ~~Hawn~~ Sloan 814 ~~814~~ S. Winchester Chicago	"	"	"	"		Entered at Detroit, Mich.	4	8½	Fresh	Black	Brown	(Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Russia	Czerkass Leith
17	"			Mrs Bro-in-law	$5 ✓				~~Jo~~ 907 Bonakosin 45 ...	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.	4	6	Sallow	~~Dk~~ Br	Brown	FEB 3 ~~1914~~ 1914 Dk C.P.R.	Turkey	Mastara
18	Mich	Muskegon		"	$5 ✓				~~Cou~~ E. Michigan St. Michigan City	"	"	"	"		Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	7	Fair	Dk Br	Dk Grey	FEB 2 1914 C.P.R. None	Roumania	Salitza
19	Minn	Minneapolis	"	Relatives	$25	No			Bro-in-law ~~Relatives~~ Mr Gausburg 1909 - 2nd Avenue, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.	5	~~8~~	Dk	Dk	Grey	FEB 2 1914 C.P.R.	England	Scarboro
20	Iowa	Lipton	"	Self	$25 ✓	"			Fr Alfred Raley Farmer Lipton Iowa	"	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich.	5	5		Brown	Brown	FEB 3 1914 C.P.R. Tattoo marks right wrist	Scotland	Govan.
21	Ill	Chicago	"	Friend	$25	"			~~Bro~~ Friend Archie McGuigan 2332 Clybourn Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"										
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Rml "Grampian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1914,

at St John N.B.

Johannes B Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1-A [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Fleming, Surgeon of the Scotian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Fleming
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1914
at Halifax N.S.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 2419

L Z 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Scotian" sailing from Liverpool, January 24th, 1914

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions. / Head Tax Deposits.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	33 10	Machon	Philip Walter	28	m	s	miner	Yes	yes	England	English	U.S ~~Wash~~	leaves extra ~~Vashon~~	Father: Philip Machon Melbourne Place, Bagot Rd Jersey Channel Isles
2		"	Albert	23	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	England ~~[illegible]~~ C.I.	Jersey ~~England~~	
3		unmanifested passenger [illegible] by purser ~~Madsen~~	~~Johanne~~											
4	8 18 10	Tootberg	Andrew	23	M	S	laborer	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S ~~Wisc.~~	Leaves ~~[illegible]~~	Father Roelf Tootberg, Nieuweschoot Friesland. Netherland
5	~~[illegible]~~	unmanifested ~~[illegible]~~	passenger [illegible] by purser ~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~M~~									
6	U.S.C	Madsen	Johanne	26	F	~~M~~ M	office work	Y	Y	USA	USA	Ia	Chicago	Father Christian Madsen Skagat 3 Aarhus Denmark
7	29880	Cl 4/21/21 jas. Davies	Grosvenor	23	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	~~Australia~~	English	England	Bristol	Sister Mrs Archer Exeter Bldgs Redland, Bristol
8	U.S.C	Kennedy	Esther	23	F	M	wife	Y	Y	~~England~~ USA	USA	~~[illegible]~~ USA	~~New York~~ Buffalo	~~Father [illegible] 23 High [illegible] St. Loftus~~
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Edward L. Tucker Jun. Su

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

U.S.C. 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. Feb. 2nd 1914, *191*

11—4647

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
										Entered at Sumas. Wash.						(Date FEB 8		1914 (Via)	C.P.R.				
1	Wash	Vashon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 ~~10yr~~	Vashon	Uncle & aunt Mr & Mrs Mathuson Vashon Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	brn	brn	Scar on forehead	England	Jersey
										Entered at Sumas Wash.						(Date FEB 8		1914 (Via)	C.P.R.				
2	✓	–	✓	✓	No	No	–	–	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	✓	✓	✓	Drooping eyes	✓	✓
3	All ticket to Racine				✓		1905																
										Entered at Detroit Mich.						(Date FEB 3		1914 (Via)	C.P.R.				
4	Wisc	Racine	✓	Self	Y	✓ Yes	[illegible]	Racine	~~Uncle~~ Fr. Peter Scheffer 1113 Howard St Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	one finger off left hand	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	One finger of left hand missing	Holland	Nieuweschoot
5					✓																		
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Chicago	~~Uncle~~ Chas Wert home 60 [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	None	USA	Chicago
										Entered at Detroit, Mich.						(Date FEB 13		1914 (Via)	C.P.R.				
7	Cal	[illegible] via Montreal	Yes	Self	$65	No			Friend, [illegible] Newman California Chicken Co	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	10½	fresh	~~Brown~~ Golden	Gray	Nil	Australia	Freemantle
8	N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~ Buffalo		Self	$10	Y	~~20~~	Buffalo	husband [illegible] 457 [illegible] Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	England	Loftus
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Scotian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.
Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Scotian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Fleming, Surgeon of the Scotian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

R H Fleming
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1914
at Halifax N.S.

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

February 2. 1914

11-213

	1	4		4	2	6
	1	18		18		18
TOTAL	2	22		22	2	24

ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6		6	6			
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	22	16	6	6			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

283
5

14-213

•ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 2am
L 2 9 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scotian sailing from Liverpool, 24th Jan, 1914

18

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
199956 1		Frisk	Hilma	18	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Myrskylä	Father Alfred Frisk Myrskylä, Finland
7414 2		~~[illegible]~~ Mello	[illegible]	"	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Jamsa	Father O. Mella Jamsa Patalankyla
7415 3		Tylli	[illegible]	"	"	"					"		Michikkala	Father Abel Tylli Mietikkala Huittala
7417 4		[illegible]	Arvid	"	"	"		"	"			"	Lapajärvi	Father Mikko Niemela Lapajarvi Finland
				Appealed Feb. 6/14; Dismissed Feb. 18/14 Intel. file 10986/1388										
Deported 5		Hurtikainen	Otto	20	"	"				"	"	"	Michikkala	Mother Eva Tulli Miekkikala Finland, [illegible]
246352 6		Olsen	Olaf	25	"	"		"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	~~Dalerna~~ Mora	Father T. Olaf Person Mora, Dalerna, Sweden
246353 7		Olsen	Oscar	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do
246354 8		Ryland	Gunder	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	~~Norway~~ U.S. Left U.S. at New Yor.	~~Berdalen~~ northwood N.D.	Knut Lorgenson father Berdallen Norway
Admitted 9		Weiberg	Johan Arvid	16	"	S	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Lohja	Erikka Tuorila Keurumäki Kyla Finland
				Appealed Feb. 6/14; Dismissed Feb. 17/14 Intel. 10986/1384										
Deported 10		~~[illegible]~~ Omer	Mostafa	30	"	"	Farmer lab	No	No	~~Albanian~~ Syria	Syrian	~~Turkey~~	Dair Jiriz	Brother Abid Omer Dagjiaria Palestine
				Appealed Feb. 6/14; Dismissed Feb. 17/14 Intel. file 10986/1385										
Deported 11		Nissrallah	Ahmed	40	"	M	Farmer labor	"	"	"	"	"	El-Ram	~~[illegible]~~ Nissrallah El Ram Palestine
				Appealed Feb. 6/14; Dismissed Feb. 17/14 Intel. file 10986/1387										
Deported 12		Darwish	Abdulaziz	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ainyabroud	~~Brother~~ Hamide Darwish Ainyabroud Palestine
				Appealed Feb. 6/14; Dismissed Feb. 18/14 Intel. file 10986/1384										
Deported 13		Hosain	Jacob	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Hosain Ainyabroud. Palestine
				Appealed Feb. 6/14; Dismissed Feb. 17/14 Intel. file 10986/1383										
Deported 14		Zabowicz	Volf	35	"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Skwiera ~~London~~	~~Brother in law [illegible]~~ wife Etel Zabowicz ~~64 [illegible]~~
196546 15		Donnelly	Margaret	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw Dumfries	mother in law Margt Donley 1 North Square Dumfries
16		do	William	5/12	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
17		do	Margaret	3	F	"	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
18		do.	Annie	-	F	"	Child	"	"	do	do	do.	do	do
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

18 # 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., February 2nd, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"			Brother ~~Cousin~~ Hjalmar Jungell 348 Locust St Chicago	Entered at Detroit. Mich. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	(Date) FEB 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 1	Fair	Brown		None	Finland	Myrskyla
2	Mich	Alabaster	"	"	"	"			Friend Juho Blom Alabaster, Mich.	Entered at Cancelled						5	(Date) [redacted] (Via) See 10963/53 7½	"	✓	Blue		"	Jamsa
3					"	"			Friend Juho Blom, Alabaster	"	"	Cancelled				5	(Date) [redacted] (Via) See 10963/53 5	"	✓	Brown		"	Miehikkala
4	"	"			"	"			Friend Juho Blom, Alabaster, Mich.	"	"	Cancelled				5	[redacted] See 10963/53 8	"	✓ ~~Dark~~	"		"	Salmijarvi
5		L.P.C.		"	4.95	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Blind in right eye.	5	[redacted] 8	"	R	Blue	[redacted]	"	Miehikkala
6	N. Dak	Grafton	Yes	"	15	Yes	1910 1912	St. Joseph 1913	[illegible] H. R. Olson Hoople, N. Dak	"	"	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			No	5	FEB 4 1914 C.P.R. 11	Dark	"	Hazel		Sweden	Mora
7	"	"	"	"	15	No			Do Do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"		6	(Date) FEB 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Salerna
8	"	Northwood		"	25.00	Yes	1907 1913	Northwood	Brother Ivar Hoiland. Northwood N. Dak	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	(Date) FEB 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 10	"	Dark	~~Brown~~		Norway	Telemarken
9	Ont	Markham	"	"	"	"			Father J. Heiberg ~~Doctor~~ [illegible] Ont	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				5	FEB 8 1914 C.P.R. 9	fair	fair	Grey		Finland	Pori
10	"	L.P.C.		"	17.50	"			Friend Abdallah Mahmoud 1720-So State St. Chicago Ills	No	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5	[redacted] 7	Dark	Black	Brown	~~[illegible]~~ above right eye brow		~~[illegible]~~ Dery Trik Palestine
11	"	L.P.C.		"	20.00	"			Cousin Ali Ahmed 1839-Indiana Ave Chicago Ill			[redacted]				5	[redacted] 6	"	"	Grey	Mark below left eye.		El-Rem Palestine
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	30	"	—	—	Friend Mohamed Rasheed. 1731-So-State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5	[redacted] 8	~~Fair~~	Dark ✓	✓	Scar on left eyebrow.		Ainyabroud
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"	40	"			Cousin Abid Mohamed. 1731-So-State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5	[redacted] 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattooed on right hand.		Ainyabroud Palestine
14		L.P.C.	"	Brother	~~5.00~~ 5	"	—	—	Brother Isaac Gabowitz 1622 West 14th St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at [redacted]					Ing. Hernia	5	(Date) [redacted] 6	"	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Chwastof Kiev
15	Ind	Clinton ~~Chelton~~	"	Husband	$7.50	No			Husband Wm Donnelly 180 Universal ~~Chelton~~	Entered at Detroit. Mich. "	"	"	"	Good	no	5	FEB 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	"	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Wishaw
16	"	—	"	—	—	"			do Clinton Ind	Entered at Detroit. Mich. "	"	"			"		FEB 3 1914 C.P.R.					✓	Larkhall
17				—	—	"			do	Detroit. Mich. "	"	"	"	"	"		FEB 3 1914 C.P.R.					✓	Dumfries
18				—	—	"			do	Detroit. Mich. "	"	"	"	"	"		FEB 3 1914 C.P.R.					✓	"
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Exam. No. 1 to 7 - 9 - 13

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

Julian C. Jennings Imm. Insp.
Nos. 8, 14-18.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Scotian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Sheets~~, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1914

at Halifax

Edward D. Jeckel
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1-18 - Copied by H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Thaulow, Surgeon of the S/S KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Thaulow
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this sixth day of February, 1914

at Halifax N S

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 4M

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Bergen, January 25, 1914

19

No. on List. (1)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. / Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (2)	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People (9)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)
1		1	Hoines	Johan	28 ✓		m.	s	fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skudenes	father: Torkel Höines Skudenes
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

JGh

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., February, 1914

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	$50	yes	12	Seattle	friend: Mr. Landvig Perren hotel, 901½ - 1st Ave Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skudenes
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Akerlund Immig Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hiortdahl *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* S/S KRISTIANIAFJORD*, from* BERGEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. C. Hiortdahl

Master ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* February*, 1914.*

at [illegible]

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

Line 1 - Corrected by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

1-4 Copied by H.G.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. C.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, January 21, 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax, February 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	20 AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Engeby	Julius	57		m.	m.		District Court of Hamilton Co. State of Iowa, Septbr. 26/1904	Jewell, Iowa
2	Kleveland	August	57		m.	m.		Do Do February 14/1906	Jewell, Iowa
3	Rönning	John M. C	25		m.	s		Superior Court of Wahkiakum Co. State of Wash. April 14, 1913	Cathlamet, Wash.
4	Stamsos	Peter	44		m.	m.		District Court of U.S. Cascade Co, Montana, Septbr. 26. 1894	#616 Nevada Ave, Butte,
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	[illegible]								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

#4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N a

Kristianiafjord

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Fanlow, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, ______, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

E. Fanlow
Surgeon

1914

Sworn to before me this sixth 914 day of February, 1914

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman A.
Immigration Officer.

February 5, 1914

11—4638

CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	2	10		10	4	14
TOTAL	3	11		11	4	15

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1		1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	11	10	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ______

Tourists ______

Residents of United States 3

Total 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

283
6

11—4638

21
33
29
20
0
104

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kristianiafjord* sailing from *Kristiania*, *January 21st*, 1914

21

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Askheim	Johan Johnsen	[illegible]	m.	s	Farmer	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Left at New York U.S.A.	Mnpls. Minn.	father: Hans Johnsen, Holmenkollen V. Aker, KRISTIANIA
2	✓	Berge	Elmer	21	m.	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	Norway	Finnö	father Ole T. Berge, Finnö
3	✓	Do	Thorvald	29	m.	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Left at New York U.S.	"	" "
4	✓	Fröiland	Svend	46	m.	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Norway	Aalgaard	brother: Samuel Fröiland, Aalgaard
5	✓	Gulbrandsen	Oskar	21	m.	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	father: Gulbrand Kristiansen V. Aker pr. KRISTIANIA
6	✓	Johnsen	Jörgen	20	m.	s	Horse-driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hans Johnsen. V. Aker pr. Kristiania
7	✓	Magelsen	Peter	23	m.	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	father: Revl. N. Magelsen, Bergslagt. 1, Trondhjem
8	✓	Nilsen	Trygve	18	m.	s	Clerk ~~Salesman~~	"	"	"	"	"	Vik. Helgeland	father: Peder Nilsen Vik. Helgeland
9	✓	Særheim	Torbjörn	22	m.	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Left at Soo. U.S.	~~Thime~~	brother: Sivert Særheim, Thime.
10	Deported S.I. ✓	Olsen	Tomas	27	m.	m.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Norway	Vik, Helgeland	wife: Elisabeth Olsen, Vik, Helgeland
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												

10 #

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4830

List C. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., ____________, 191

11—4638

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Blanchardville	yes	self	$25	yes	6	Wisc. Minn.	friend: Henry Bentsen, Route 3, Blanchardville, Wisc.	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no	Good	no	(Date) FEB 7 5	11	1914 light	(Via) fair	blue	G.T.R. none	Norway	KRISTIANIA
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	~~Cousin brother~~ friend Reier Berge, 3010 W. 40th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. no	"	"	FEB 7 5	7½	1914 "	brown	brown	G.T.R. none	"	Finnö
3	"	"	"	self	$25	yes	10	Milan Ill. & Minn.	brother	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. no	"	"	FEB 7 5	11	1914 "	black	"	G.T.R. None	"	Finnö
4	S.D.	Fedora	no	self	$120	yes	1886– 1	Storm Lake Iowa	uncle: Alex Fröiland, Fedora, S. Dak.	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. no	"	"	FEB 7 5	10	1914 "	fair	blue	G.T.R. none	"	Fröiland Time Soga
5	Minn.	Minpls.	yes	self	$25	no	–		sister: Inga Andersen, 318–14-Avent St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. no	"	"	FEB 7 5	7	1914 "	dark	blue	G.T.R. none	"	Östre Aker Kristiania
6	Wisc.	Blanchardville	yes	self	$25	yes	1911-13 2	Blanchardville Wisc.	friend: Henry Bentson, Rf 3. Blanchardville, Wisc.	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. no	"	"	FEB 7 5	8	1914 "	fair	gr.	G.T.R. none	"	V. Aker Kristiania
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$30	no	–	–	Cousin: M. T. Mugelsen, 2101 N. Maplewood av. Chicago	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. no	"	"	FEB 7 5	9	1914 "	brown	"	G.T.R. none	"	Balsfjord
8	Oreg.	Astoria	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	uncle: Johan Pedersen, Brookfield, Puget Isl. Wash.	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no	"	"	(Date) FEB 8 5	7½	1914 "	(Via) red	br.	G.T.R. none	"	Vik, Helgeland
9	Minn.	Minneapolis Minpls.	yes	self	$30	yes	3½	Minneapolis Mont.	friends: John Gustavson, 14th av. So. Minpls. Minn.	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no	"	"	(Date) FEB 7 5	6	1914 "	(Via) fair	grey	G.T.R. none	"	Oelen
10	Oreg.	Astoria	yes	L.P.C. self	$25	no	–		uncle: John Rönning, Cathlamet, Wash.	no	no	no	Entered at [redacted] no	"	"	(Date) [redacted] 5	8½	"	(Via) black	blue	[redacted] none	"	Vik, Helgeland
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hiortdahl *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S KRISTIANIAFJORD*, from* BERGEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this Sixth *day of* February*, 191*4

at Halifax N. S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

1-10 Copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hiortdahl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Hiortdahl
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of February, 1914
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

1-10 Copied by H G

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1914
at St John NB

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, June 28th, 1914

22

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Deported 1	Mustafa	~~Mamohmood~~ ✓	21 ✓	m	S.	Trader	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian ✓	Palestine ~~Turkey~~ Turkey	Jerusalem	Friend - ~~none~~ Nidgme Hamdahah Piire, Jerusalem, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
2	Swinburne ~~[illegible]~~	Annie ✓	43 ✓	f.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	England	Durham	Uncle Geo. Foster 1 Clifford Rd. Stanley Durham	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Stock 7/6/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., Feb. 6th, 1914

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	self.	25 $30	no.	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		Brother - ~~[illegible]~~ Mahomid Mustafa 14 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill. Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4½	dk.	blk.	br.		Turkey.	~~[illegible]~~ Piire
2	no.	self.	75 ✓ yes	yes.	1907 1911 9 yrs.	Rochester Syracuse.	Friend Mrs. ~~[illegible]~~ Mahern 309 South Av. Syracuse N.Y. Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no.	good	no.	5	2	med.	dk	grey.		England.	Ashley
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1914,
at St John N.B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1-3 Copied 4/9/3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Vavasour Elder, *Surgeon of the* Teutonic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* February *, 1914*
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 28 January, 1914

23

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barton	Joseph	42	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Engld	English	Wash Left Jo May 29/1913 at Detroit	Roslyn	Wife-Mrs Barton, Annie 8 Osborne Terrace Hotlunghaw	Wash	Roslyn
2	Barnett	John Ed	38	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			I O M	Laxey	Wife ~~Mrs~~ Barnett, Margaret Laxey, I.O.M.	Mich	Ishpeming
3	Black	Leslie	29	〃	s	Plumber	〃	〃	Scotland Left U.S. Nov. 1913 at Portland Detroit	Scotch	~~Scotld~~ U.S.	Cleveland Aberdeen	Father Jas ~~Mother Mrs~~ Black 17 Whitehouse St Aberdeen	O	Cleveland
4	Clucas	John Thos.	39	〃	m	Miner	〃	〃	Eng Left U.S. in June 1913 at Detroit	~~English~~	~~Wash~~	~~Ishpeming~~	Wife-~~Mrs~~ Clucas, Elizabeth A. Laxey, IOM.	Mich	Ishpeming
5	Dorfmann	Ella	29	f	〃	Wife	〃	〃	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	Father Isac Kupfermann Lublin Russia	Minn	St Paul.
6	〃 (child)	Michael	11/12	m	s	Child	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	G'father do	〃	〃
7	Danielson	Anders Viktor	20	〃	〃	Baker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Jäyle	Father Anders Danielson 24 Sad. Eudisgal Sweden	Mass	Brockton
8	Freedman	~~Bendel~~ Bendit	18	〃	〃	~~Labr~~ Tailor	〃	〃	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilten	Father ~~Lazell~~ Friedmann Pilten, Gr. Kurland Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Grunberg	Mordke	16	〃	〃	~~Dealer~~ Hair worker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lowicz	Father Josef Grunberg Lowicz, Russia	Minn	St Paul
10	Hillstrom	Nils B.	18	〃	〃	Labr	〃	〃	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	~~Geole~~ Gefle	Father ~~A.~~ Hillstrom 12 Sodra Skolgatan, Gefle, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
11	Kogan 11070/14497	~~Mordke~~ Mordche	19	〃	〃	Coiffeur	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	Father-Leib Kogan Czernigow. Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	~~Kuntila~~ Niitala	Frans	36	〃	m	〃	〃	〃	Finld	Finn	Finld	Kyylio	Wife Ida Kunttila Kyylio, Kahian kyla, Finland	Minn	Cloquet
Admitted 13	Rosenowitz	~~Rasile~~ Rose	18	f	s	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Gomaly~~ Ravjatitz	Mother-Rachel Rosenowitz ~~Gomaly~~ Ravjatitz Vilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 14	Profis	Ignat	30	m	m	~~Labr~~ farm	〃	〃	〃	Russian	〃	Weraskin	Wife ~~Maria~~ Hanna Profis Weraskin, Russia	〃	〃
Admitted 15	Putkinnen	Maria	37	f	~~m~~ Wid	~~Wife~~	〃	〃	Finld	Finn	Finld	Kuopio	~~Father~~ Father Vetor ~~Kaananen~~ Vaananen 32 Kuninkankatu Kuopio	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted 16	〃	Aino	11	f	s	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	G father -Do-	〃	〃
Admitted 17	〃	Anni	9	f	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-Do-	〃	〃
Admitted 18	〃	Olav	4	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-Do-	〃	〃
Admitted 19	Rainer	Leib	38	〃	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	~~Russia~~	~~Chelm~~ Chelm	Wife-~~Rachel~~ Rainer, Bruche Chelm Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 20	~~Shmiker~~ Schneiker	Petar	33	〃	〃	farm Labr	〃	〃	Austria	~~Slavonian~~ German Left U.S. at Oregon			Wife Anna Schneiker ~~Hanal~~ Shuosak Akerak, Austria	Mo	~~St Louis~~
Admitted 21	~~Lutz~~ Lux	Anna	~~37~~ 60	f	m	Wife	no	no	Hungary	Ger	〃	〃	Sister -Do-	〃	〃
Admitted 22	〃 (daughter)	Maria	17	f	s	Domestic	~~no~~ Yes	~~no~~ Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	-Do-	〃	〃
Admitted 23	~~Poeztar~~ Poeztar	Rachel	18	〃	〃	~~Milliner~~ Seamstress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslow	Father-Benjamin Poeslar Zaslow Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 24	Pisarz	Chafe	26	〃	m	~~Wife~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~Aleksandrowo~~ Warsaw	Father Persaul Bornchstein NovoAlexandrowo, Russia	〃	〃
Admitted 25	〃	Sure	4	〃	s	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	G father -Do-	〃	〃
Admitted 26	〃	Itzik	2	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-Do-	〃	〃
27	Rontynen 631#25835	Kalle	25	〃	〃	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finld	Finn	Finld	Rantalampi	Antikko Rontynen, Father, Rantalampi, ~~St.~~ Finland.	Mich	~~Hibbing~~
28	Stromsholm	Selma	19	f	s	~~Domestic~~	〃	〃	〃	Swed	〃	Larsmo	Mother Johanna Stromsholm Larsmo Finld.	Minn	Duluth
Admitted 29	~~Storm~~ Sturm	Jacob	36	m	m	~~Labr~~ tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	Wife Beile Storm Ostrow	Mich	[illegible]
30	Tomaki	Johannes Evert	23	〃	s	〃	〃	〃	Finld	Finn	Finld	Kaylio	Father Johannes Tomaki Kaylio, Ittilo, Finland.	Minn	Cloquet

NOT USED

NOT USED

(1-6, 8+9+11, 13, 19, 21-23, 29) J Doch Insp

J. B. Brikke Insp

William Lundell, Insp.
10, 12, 14-18, 20, 24-28, 30

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 6 February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
+ ✓ 1	Yes	J Hill	Yes ✓	Yes	1907 1913 6 yrs	Roslyn Wash.	Brother - J Barton Roslyn Wash Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 9½	fair	brn	brn	none	Engld	Wigan
2	✓	Self	Yes	no			Friend. ~~Wm~~ E Kinnard, Chas 52 Salisbury St Ishpeming Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Engld	Manchester
3	✓	✓	100 ✓	Yes	1909 1913 3½ yrs	Cleveland	Friend - ~~Jno~~ Jhn Duncan 19 ~~Elli~~ Ave East Cleveland. Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) FEB 9 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fresh	blk	blue	none	Scotld	Aberdeen
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911 1913 2 yrs	Ishpeming	Friend - E Kinnard, Chas 52 Salisbury St. Ishpeming Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 8 1914 C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	brn	blue	none	I.O.M.	Arbory
5	✓	husbd father	7.00 ~~$15~~	no			Husbd - Aaron Dorfmann 630 Broadway St Paul Minn Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 8 1914 C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	brn	grey	none	Russia	Lublin
6	✓	father		✓			Father -Do- Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 8 1914 C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no				✓	blue	none	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	37 ~~$25~~ ✓	✓			Cousin Sigurd Hansen 51 Hillberg Ave Brockton. Vanceboro, Me. FEB 6 1914 C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	br	blue	none	Sweden	Jefle
8	✓	brother	20 ~~nil~~ ✓	✓			Brother - Abel Freedman 1434 ~~Rockwell~~ Rockwell St. Chicago Ill Detroit, Mich. FEB 6 1914 C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dk	blk	brn	none	Russia	~~Poltava~~ Piltne
9	✓	Br in law	25.00 $11 ✓	✓			Br in law - Leib Segal 197 E 14th St St Paul Minn. Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none	✓	~~Uman~~ Mezricz
10	✓	brother	$25 ✓	✓			Br. S. Hillstrom Box 237, P.O. Seattle Wash Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Gefle
11	✓	Self	30.00 nil ✓	✓			~~Bro - J Glaser~~ Moische Kogan 3944 Clarendon Ave. Chicago Ill Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	see affidavit on file no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	none	Russia	Czernow
12	✓	✓	~~$40~~	Yes	1909 1911	Cloquet Minn	Johannes ~~Sittara~~ 806 F. Ave Cloquet Minn. Port Huron, Mich. FEB 8 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	blk	~~brn~~ grey	none	Finld	Sakyla
13	✓	Uncle	$25 ✓	no			Uncle - S Goldstein, Semen 1228 Troy St. Chicago Ill Port Huron, Mich. FEB 11 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk	blk	~~brn~~ blue	none	Russia	~~Cwaly~~ Ostrowskij
14	✓	Cousin	~~$20~~	no			Cousin Berko ~~Weidawaski~~ 506 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. Port Huron, Mich. FEB 11 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	dk	grey	none	✓	~~Weranahan~~
15	✓	~~Uncle~~	~~$20~~	✓			~~Uncle Pekka Tainalius~~ ~~Box 2009 Minneapolis Minn~~ 5001 Nashua Ave N. Port Huron, Mich. FEB 11 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt	brn	grey	none	Finld	Kuopio
16	✓	.	.	✓			-Do- Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.		none	✓	✓
17	✓	.	.	✓			-Do- Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.		none	✓	✓
18	✓	.	.	✓			-Do- Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 11 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.		none	✓	✓
19	✓	~~Friend~~ self	~~$25~~	no			~~Friend~~ Cousin ~~Abraham~~ Abraham ~~Kisler~~ Dicker 940 W 12th St Chicago Ill. Port Huron, Mich. FEB 11 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	lt	brn	~~grey~~ blue	none	Russia	~~Chalin~~ Borshewitz
20	✓	Self	$41.00 ~~$21~~	Yes	1905 ~~1906~~ 1907		Br in law Joel Lux, 1321 So. 7th St. St Louis Mo. Detroit Mich. ~~FEB 7~~ 1914 C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	brn	Israelite	~~Austria~~ ~~Hungary~~	Dolnau ~~Hagenau~~
21	✓	✓	52.00 ~~$60~~	no			Son. -Do- 1321 So. 7th St. St Louis Mo. Detroit, Mich. FEB 7 1914 C.P.R.	see affidavit on file no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	✓	grey	brn	none	Hungary	Lautefeld
22	✓	✓	.	✓			Brother -Do- Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	✓	brn	✓	none	✓	✓
23	✓	Uncle	$10	✓			Uncle - ~~Hirsch~~ Mutz ~~Maggid~~ Maggid 1257 S Troy St Chicago Ill Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	✓	✓	~~blue~~ ✓	none	Russia	Fastov
24	✓	husbd	$3	✓			Husband ~~Schaje~~ Sotte Pisary 726 E 45 St. Chicago, Ill. Port Huron, Mich. FEB 8 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	br.	~~grey~~ br.	none	✓	~~[illegible]~~ Alexandrowo
25	.	father	.	✓			Father. -Do- Port Huron, Mich. FEB 8 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	.		✓		blue	none	✓	Warsaw
26	.	✓	.	✓			-Do- Port Huron, Mich. FEB 8 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no				✓	✓	none	✓	✓
27	Yes	Self	$5.00 ~~$25~~	no			Annti Kantala, friend, Box 38 Kaleva Mich. Port Huron, Mich. FEB 8 1914 G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	brn	~~brn~~ grey	none	Finland	Pantalampi
28	✓	~~brother~~	~~$25~~	✓			~~Brother~~ Matt Strom, 1226 ... St. N. Duluth Minn ~~Box 94 Iron Mountain Minn~~ Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	✓	~~blue~~	none	✓	[illegible]
29	✓	Self	~~$10~~	✓			Br in law - ~~Grossman~~ Groffman, David 504 ~~Charles~~ Genesee Av. Saginaw Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	alien proof on file no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	dk	brn	none	Russia	Ostrow
30	✓	.	$49 ✓	✓			~~Cousin~~ John Jski 800 S Ave Cloquet Minn. Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	none	Finld	Kaylio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. W. James -
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* February, 1914

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

1 ✓ Teutonic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Vavasour Elder*, Surgeon of the *Teutonic*, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John N.B.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *February*, 19*14*

at *St John N.B.*

February 6, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Teutonic
FEB 6 1914

	MANI	TAKEN		TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
	2	35		35		35
TOTAL	3	37		37		37

	1st	2nd	3rd
		2 +	35 = 37

...fests

...of aliens 37

...ined 37
...ing

...ted. 2?
...ued 9
37

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	DEFERRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI... APP...
ADMITTED	20	20					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	8	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	8	8					
TOTAL	37	36	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 5
Total 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

283
1

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 28 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Wamer~~ Weiner	Solomon	30	m	m	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Eng'ld	London	Wife- Inch Wainer 47 Hanbury St. London E	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 2	Wapnik	~~Marianne~~ Mirel	18	f	s	Tailoress	No	No	✓	✓	Russia	~~Kowno~~ Wilkomir	Father- Schebsel Wapnick Wilkomir, Kowno Russia	✓	✓
3	Weitzmann	~~Chane~~ Chawe	48	✓	w	~~Wife~~ Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	~~Warshaw~~ Slobodky	~~Friend~~ Daughter ~~Schlome Bee~~ Sure Berbor Slobodko ~~Warshaw~~ Czernikow Russia	✓	✓
4	Westermann	Abel	38	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Finld	Finn	— USA	Telluride	~~Parents~~ Mother- Westerman Wendla Rautalampi Finland	Col	Telluride
5	~~Zablekowski~~ Zablekowski	~~Lisel~~ Nisel	18	f	s	Dressmkr	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowicz	Mother- Jitta Zablekowski Lowicz Warsaw Russia	Minn	St Paul
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Left U.S. Jan. 1913 at N.Y.

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 6 February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
1	Yes	Self	20 ~~$25~~	No			~~Sister Obrauner~~ Bro-in-law Boruch Miller c/o S. ~~Kohn~~ 1824 W Superior St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	R	dk	blk	brn	none	Russia	Zagar ~~Kowno~~ Wilkomir
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
2	✓	Aunt	0 ~~nil~~	✓			~~Friend~~ Uncle ~~M Sanders~~ Meyer Sanders 1441 ~~Edgemont~~ Edgemont Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	grey	none	✓	Kowno
								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
3	✓	Son	25.00 ~~$3~~	✓			Son - Moische Weitzmann 709 Liberty St. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ch	brn	grey	none	✓	Radom ~~Warschau~~
								Port Huron, Mich. FEB 8 1914 G.T.R.													
4	✓	Self	51.00 ~~$25~~	Yes	1905 / 1913	Telluride	Home - Box 51 Kalewa ~~Telluride~~ Col. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	brn	brn	none	Finld	Pantalampi
								Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 8 1914 C.P.R.													
5	✓	self ~~Brother~~	25.00 ~~$3~~	No			Brother - Leib Zahlekowsky or Segal 197 E. 14th St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	dbr	✓	✓	Russia	Lowicz
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible] L HERSON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1914
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Sicilian sailing from Glasgow, 24th Jany 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 9th Feby 6th, 1914

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wade	Earl	24	✓	M	S	25th Sept 1889 Trear Iowa		1834 West Monroe St Chic
2	Paterson	James	29	✓	✓	M		Hampden Court Springfield Mass 19 Feby 1912	34 Vernon St Springfield M
3	✓	Margaret	29	✓	F	✓		do	
4	✓	May	7	✓	✓	S			
5	✓	Wallace	2	✓	M	S			
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

#5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Sicilian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G H Rodolph, Surgeon of the Sicilian, employed by ~~owners~~ thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Society of Apothecaries, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

G H Rodolph

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

Feby 6, 1914

11—1115

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANI-FESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	6		6	5	11
THIRD						
TOTAL	2	6		6	5	11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	6	6					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
8

11—1115

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K
L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sicilian" sailing from Glasgow, 24th January, 1914

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	28 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keith ✓	Jeannie Adie	30 ✓	F.	S.	none ~~Domestic~~	Yes	Yes	Scottish ~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen ~~Old Deer~~	Father Nathaniel C. ~~Parents~~ ~~Mr and Mrs~~ Keith Old Deer. Scotland	Wash	Bellingham
2	✓ ✓	Nathaniel C 11/2/15 376	29 ✓	M.	✓	Grocer ~~Shop Assistant~~	✓	✓	Scottish	✓	✓	✓	" — do —	✓	✓
3	Tolland ✓	Frank	21 ✓	✓	M.	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland ~~Canada~~	Glasgow ~~Cumberland B.C.~~	Father Houghton Tolland ~~Father Mother in Law Mr Mrs Clydesdale~~ ~~30 Church St. Glasgow~~ Bellieston	Ill. ~~Iowa~~	Chicago ~~[illegible]~~
4	✓ ✓	Marion	27 ✓	F	✓	Howife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ~~Canada~~	~~Cumberland~~	" Mr Mrs Clydesdale 30 Church St. Baillieston Glasgow	✓	✓
5	Logan ✓	David	9 ✓	M.	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
6	Logan ✓	Marion	4	F	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

11085
476

Edward L. [illegible]
[illegible] Surgeon

6 / ##

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., ~~4th~~ February 6th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Entered at				Sumas. Wash.		(Date) FEB 1 3 1914		(Via)		C.P.R.			
1	Yes	W.C. Willox	Yes ✓	No	-	-	Uncle. Wm C. Willox 616 Forest St. Bellingham Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Black	— No —	Scotland	Longside Aberdeenshire
								Entered at				Sumas. Wash.		(Date) FEB 1 3 1914		(Via)		C.P.R.			
2	✓	Self	✓	✓	-	-	Uncle — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	9	Fair	Dark	Black	— No —	✓	[illegible] ~~Longside~~ ~~Aberdeenshire~~
								Entered at				Detroit. Mich.		(Date) FEB 9 1914		(Via)		C.P.R.			
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Cousin ~~Friend~~ Miss Chasie Wade 1834 West Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	— No —	✓	[illegible] Glasgow
								Entered at				Detroit. Mich.		(Date) FEB 9 1914		(Via)		C.P.R.			
4	✓	Husband		✓	-		Husband. — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	— No —	✓	Glasgow
												Detroit. Mich.		FEB 9 1914				C.P.R.			
5	✓	✓		✓	-		St/Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	— No —	✓	Glasgow
												Detroit. Mich.		FEB 9 1914				C.P.R.			
6	✓	✓		✓	-		— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	— No —	✓	Glasgow.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] FORM 524 [illegible] HAVE [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J Peters Master, of the S/S Sicilian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A J Peters
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February, *19*14
at Halifax N.S.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-6 Copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Wolff*, Surgeon of the* **S. S. URANIUM** , sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The University of the State of New York License [illegible] 1904*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Benjamin Wolff M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* February*, 19*10

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Δ K [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L Z

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, 24th January, 1914

11—1115

29

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aronoff	Chave	✓	35		f	✓	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Snowsk	father Many Grossmann Snowsk (Czern) Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	505 on CA 23-1717 1-3-30 20n	Mordke	✓	11		m	✓	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	g'father — do —	"	"
3		Ruchel	✓	9		f	✓	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4		Chaje	✓	5		f	✓	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5		Joker	✓	3		m	✓	—			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	c/a 8-111699	6/24/35-005 Nissen		1		m		— 575 EJB 8/10/35			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

6 #

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , February 8th, 1914

11-1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
1	yes	husband		no			* husband ~~Ik.~~ Leiser Aronoff 306 Alfred St. Detroit mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Snowsk
								Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
2	"	father	"	"			father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
								Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
3	"	"	10⁰⁰	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
4		"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
5	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
6	"		"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Herman Akerlund Insp. In Charge																				

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] FORM 524 [illegible] HAVE [illegible] HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agassiz Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. URANIUM, from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agassiz
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2/8 Uranium

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Woolff, Surgeon of the **S. S. URANIUM**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York License No. 1904 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Benjamin Woolff

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1914

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer

Feb 8, 1914

CLASS	MANI-					
FIRST						
SECOND	1	6		6		6
THIRD	1	9		9		9
TOTAL	3	15		15		15

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	15	[illegible]					

[illegible]

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
1

14—213

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, 24th January, 1914

30

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions. / Head Tax Deposits.	2 Name in Full. √ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		√ ~~Zvoristianu~~	Sophie	23	f	s	~~none~~	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Stefanestie	father Jonas Zvoristianu Stefanestie Roumania
2	Admitted	√ ~~Isenberg~~	Lei	38	f	wd.	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Luck	brother Zaur Pratkys Luck (Kiew) Russia
3	Admitted	√ Ca-148616 Feb 7/31	Michel	11	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle —do—
4	Admitted	√	~~Berel~~ Ber ca 14-11001 9/11/34 K.N	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		—do—
5	Admitted	√	Gitel	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		—do—
6		√ ~~Czuchman~~	Krystyna	19	f	s	servant	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Psary	aunt ~~mother~~ Marta Czuchman Psary (Galicia) Austria
7	Admitted	√ ~~Popielarski~~	Franciszek	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zuromin	wife Julianna Popielarski Zuromin (Plock) Russia
8		√ Zvoristianu	Golditza c/a 2-541505	18	f 7/3/30 Hg	s	tailoress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Stefanestie	father Jonas Zvoristianu Stefanestie Roumania
9		√ Bernatzky	Siemion	18	m	s	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zydkowitz	mother Alexandra Beznatzky Zydkowitz (Minsk) Russia
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												

Edward L. Jo
Immig. Insp.

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., February 8th, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	brother	$20	no			brother Max Zvoristiann 537 Freemont Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Roumania	Kimpolung
2	"			Children	$5				son of Wm Cohn 1013 Aldrich Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	Russia	Luck
3				brothers					b.i.l. —do—							—	—	fair	bl	+	"	"	"
4									—do—							—	—	med	br	gr	"	"	"
5									—do—							—	—	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
6	Ill	Cicero	no	cousin	$0				cousin Krystyna Wozniak 1506. So 51 Ave. Cicero. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	gr	"	Galicia	Psary
7	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$50				b.i.l. Jan Bienkowski 1041 E. 69th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Germany	~~Kowalewo~~ Wyhinz
8	Minn	Minneapolis	"		$10				brother Max Zvoristiann 537 Freemont Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	~~bl~~	gr	"	Roumania	Dolina
9	Mich	Detroit			$25				friend Wm Schiffman 170 Brady St. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	"	Russia	Zytkowitz
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1914 G.T.R.

Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1914 G.T.R.

Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* **S.S. URANIUM** *, from ...., do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* [illegible]*, 19*[illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Hawkes. Surgeon of the S.S. Mount Royal: sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had three. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Hawkes LRCPS

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Δ K 4/11
L Z 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mount Royal sailing from Antwerp on January 21st, 1914

23

E515

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61396 1	Poswenczuk	Nicolaj	33	m	m	Farm Lab.	yes	Russia	Rus.	Rus.	Bobki	Cousin ~~no relations~~ Alexander Poswenczuk, Nicolaevitch, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
61397 2	— " — wife	Alexandra	32	f.	"	None	no	"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
61398 3	~~Forman~~	~~Chaike~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jew.~~	~~"~~	~~Bobrisk~~	~~Mother: L. Forman Bobrisk Rus.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
4	~~— " —~~	~~Beile~~	~~4~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
5	~~— " —~~	~~Sure~~	~~3~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
6	~~— " —~~	~~Broche~~	~~2~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
61400 7	Friedland with 3-8	Mendel	40	M	m	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Nicholski Slobotki ~~Kiew~~	wife: Chaie Friedland ~~Kiew Rus.~~ Nicholski Slobotki	Ill.	Chicago
61401 8	Ptak	Anna	17	f.	S	Lab.	no	Austr.	~~Gal.~~ Polish	Austr.	Dobezitica ~~Tapaczce~~	Father ~~parent~~: Wincenty Ptak Dobezitica ~~Tapaczce~~ Austria	— " —	
61402 9	Polisky wife	Ester	34	"	m	None ~~ménagère~~	yes	Run.	Jew.	Run.	Erchissef ~~Kieff~~	Uncle Noische Itschoek Erchissef ~~no relations~~ Russia	"	Chicago
10	— " —	Chune ~~Mia~~	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	— " —	Abrahm	8	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	— " —	Izig	3	"		—	No	"	"	"	"			
13	— " —	Gittel	4 6	f.	-	—	"	"	"	"	"			
14	— " —	Raisel	1	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
61403 15	Winokur	Jonel	29	m	m	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Chodorkoff ~~Kiew~~	wife: Pesie Winokur Chodorkoff, Russia ~~Kiew Rus.~~	Ill.	Chicago
61295 16	Schechtman wife	Leie ~~Lai~~	40	f.		None ~~ménagère~~	"	"	"	"	Chilowitz ~~Pisczanic~~	friend Itzek Kristowiak ~~no relations~~ Chilowitz, Russia.	"	Chicago
17	— " —	Moische	10	m		—	"	"	"	"	— " —			
18	— " —	Chaike	8	f.		—	"	"	"	"	— " —			
19	— " —	Zlate ~~Blote~~	6			—	"	"	"	"	— " —			
20	— " —	Leizer	4	m		—	"	"	"	"	— " —			
21	Bercutt	Leib.	60 ~~63~~	m	Wid. ~~f~~	"	"	"	"	"	Terasha ~~Kiew~~	Uncle Hersch Horn. Terasha ~~no relation~~ Russia.	Nebr.	Omaho
61405 22	Rattenstein ~~Rotenthum~~	Nochem ~~Nachem~~	16	"	S	Labourer ~~Lab.~~	yes	"	"	"	Groselova ~~Hanson~~	Uncle Berl Gerstein Groselova Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	~~Labeff~~	~~Ivan~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bulg.~~	~~Bulg.~~	~~Bulg.~~	~~Stare Selo~~	~~parents: Jeli Krajoff Stare Selo Bulg.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
24	~~Dotscheff~~	~~Ivan~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kalejna~~	~~parents: Dotscho Gatscheff Kalejna Bulg.~~	~~— " —~~	
25	~~Hristoff~~	~~Mayu~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stare Solo~~	~~mother: Hrista Christo Stare Solo Bulg.~~	~~— " —~~	
61407 26	wife Pasternak ~~Pasternack~~	Chaje	36	f.	m	None	no	Russ.	Jew.	Russ.	Stachoff ~~Hanson~~	Father Herschel Grossner Stachoff ~~Russia~~ Grand-father	Neb.	Omaha
27	— " —	Meier	11	m	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
28	— " —	Aaron Josel	10	"	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
29	— " —	Schei ~~Sara~~ Leie ~~Chaiuder~~	5 ~~4~~ 6	f.	-	"	No	"	"	"	"			
30	— " —	Mendel	3 ~~4~~	m	-	"	No	"	"	"	"			

Admitted

Admitted

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Lundell. Insh 2/9/14.

JGJ

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John , Jany 9 , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend ~~[illegible]~~ 73	$40	no	—		Brother in law: Di. Ewoficzuk Chicago Ill. c/o Adolf Silverstein 1229-1233 S. Jefferson St	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no			—	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Russia	Nikolajevitch Bobki
2	〃	self	$.0				travelling with mother	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃	4	10	〃	Br.	Br.	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	Pd 128222	$.0				husband: J. Jorman ~~Woodward Ave 2406 Woodward~~	〃				〃	〃	4	10	Fair	〃	Blue	〃	〃	Bobrisk
4	〃		$.0					〃				〃	〃	—					〃	〃	〃
5	〃		$.0					〃				〃	〃	—					〃	〃	〃
6	〃		$.0					〃				〃	〃	—					〃	〃	〃
7	〃	Sister 121345	$.60				Sister & Brother in law Samuel Marks 2039 ~~Iowa~~ Iowa St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 〃				〃	〃	4	8	Dk.	Brown	~~Blue~~ Brown	〃	〃	Verbovena ~~Kiew~~
8	〃	Aunt 121490	$3.00 $.0				Uncle & Aunt Wojciech Grzechowsky #1154 Augusta St. ~~148~~ Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	Grey	〃	Galicia	Dobrzica Sopozyce
9	〃	Husband 122603	$15.00 $.0				husband: Max Golitsky 1148 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃	4	10	〃	Br.	Bl.	〃	Russia	Mischefski ~~Koff~~
10	〃	father	$.0					Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	Czekiyseff
11	〃	〃	$.0					Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃						〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	$.0					Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃				[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	$.1					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃				[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	$.0					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃				Br.	Br.	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	Sister 121619	$26.00 $.95	no	—		Sister & Brother in law Wm. Milstein 1258 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃	5	0	Dark	Brown	~~Grey~~ Brown	〃	〃	Woldenkoff ~~Kiew~~
16	〃	Husband 121477	$50.00				husband: Jankel Schectman 1921 W. Harlem St. Chicago Ill.	Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃	5	0	〃	〃	~~Grey~~ Blue	〃	〃	Chilowitz ~~Brzeschi~~
17		Father	$.0				father	Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃					〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃		$.0					Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃					〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃		$.0					Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃		$.					Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	Self	$.[illegible]	no			~~children~~: Moses Bercutt, affidavit on file 2629 Parker St. Omaha Neb.	Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 13 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃	5	2	〃	Grey	Brown	〃	〃	Toraska ~~Kiew~~
22	〃	Father 121476	$20.00				father: Herman ~~H. Rottenstein~~ Rottenstein affidavit on file 1111 So. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃	5	2	〃	Brown	〃	〃	〃	Gosselove ~~Klaisane~~
~~23~~	~~〃~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~				~~friend: Petko Wrslaff Detroit Mich.~~ Cancelled	〃				〃	〃								
~~24~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~$25~~				~~friend: Petko Westoff Detroit Mich.~~ Cancelled	〃				〃	〃								
~~25~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~$25~~				~~friend: Valtscho Tuforoff Riopelle St. 144 Detroit Mich.~~ Cancelled	〃				〃	〃								
26	〃	Husband 128531	$50.00 $.0				husband: Sam Porta ~~1445 2020~~ Omaha Neb. 1536 North 20th St. Omaha Nebraska	Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no			—	Good	no	4	10	Dk	Brown	~~Blue~~ Grey	Nil	Russia	Spachoff Radow
27	〃	Father	$.0					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	$.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃					〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	$.					Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	$.					Detroit, Mich. FEB 10 1914 C.P.R. 〃				〃	〃				〃	1	〃	〃	〃

ALL RECORDS OF ... 524

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Murray Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mount Royal, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Murray
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

YRS

Mount Royal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C Hawkes, Surgeon of the S.S. Mount Royal sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all ~~particulars~~, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St John West N.B.

J. C. Hawkes LRCPS

Sworn to before me this 9 1914 day of , 19

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

February 9, 1914

FEB 9 1914
MOUNT ROYAL

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	41		41		41
TOTAL	2	41		41		41

	[illegible]			DEPORTED	[illegible] REJECTED CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	34	34					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
[illegible]	6	6					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	41	41					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

41

41

34
1
6
41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

283
10

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K L Z 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mount Royal sailing from Antwerp on January 21st, 1914

26

E515

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
61414 1	✓ Fogel (brother-sister)	Leike ~~Leike~~	16	f	s	tailoress ~~Modistin~~	Yes	Yes	Russ.	Jew	Russ.	Belitz ~~Bessarabie~~	mother: Ides Fogel Beltz Bessarabie Russ.	Ill	Chicago
61413 2	✓ "	Wolwel	18	m	s	Hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother~~: Ides Fogel Bessarabie Russ.	"	"
61412 3	✓ Mimerowski ~~Mimerowski~~	Jochim	17	"	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slevera ~~Kiew~~	father ~~Parents~~: Moritz Mimerowski Slevera ~~Kiew~~ - Russ.	"	"
Admitted 61417 4	Wilder alias (Willner)	Jente	22	f	m	Wife	"	"	Austr.	"	Aust.	Tyforow Gal.	mother - Chaie Willner Tyforow Galicia Aust.	Ill.	Chicago
61415 5	✓ Fogel (brother-cousin)	Jidel ~~Idel~~	16	m	s	Hardware	"	"	Russ.	"	Russ.	Bessarabie	brother: Fogel Bessarabie Russ.	"	"
61411 6	✓ Afterqut	Itzig	40	"	m	Tailor	No	No	Austr.	"	Austr.	Maizor Sitz ~~Gal.~~	wife: Baile Afterqut Galicia Austr.	Mo.	St. Louis
✓ 7	Blau (niece)	Leie	18	f	s	Hairdresser ~~Modistin~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: ~~Mali~~ Michl Blau Galicia Austr.	"	St.
61410 8	CAS-31-29 JJA Friedland (daughter)	5631 # 504795 9/17/23 Sure Bassie	20	"	s	tailoress	"	"	Russ.	"	Russ.	Nikolajew Kieff	~~wife~~ mother: Chaie Friedland Nikolajew Kieff Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
61349 9	Wernitzky	Rachel Leie	60	f	widow	Dom.	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Mesritz Bagrietz	Sister - Sure Tandeitar ~~mother~~ no relations	/	/
Admitted 10	Krukewicz	Chaie ~~Chacke~~	28	"	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Jew	"	Jedwabnie ~~Ranzer~~	father ~~husband~~: Abraham Weinstein Jedwabnie ~~Ranzer~~ Russ.	Nb.	Omaha
Admitted 11	— " — (children)	Itzig	6	m	—	child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
Admitted 12	"	Basse Riwke	8	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Admitted 13	"	Jetke ~~Leie~~	3	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
61364 14	Mellman (daughter)	Perl	20	"	s	tailoress ~~None~~	"	"	"	"	"	Dereschowa	no relations	Mo	St. Louis
61365 15	Tabackmacher ~~Tabakmacher~~	Itzig	45	m	m	Leathermaker ~~Koch~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berditcheff	wife: Zime Tabakmacher Berditcheff Kiew Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
61364 16	Mellman (mother)	Sure ~~Leie~~	55	f	m	none	No	No	"	"	"	Dereschowa	no relations	Mo	St Louis
61366 17	Lew	Schie	26	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brest Litowsk	wife - Fejge Lew Brest Litowsk Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
61369 18	Schenker (daughter)	Ettel	22	f	m	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	no relatives	Mo	St. Louis
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

I Doch 2/9/14 Insp.

18 | 8

11 18 13

JGH

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. Jany 9, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	~~Prel~~ Father 131832	$25.00	no	—		father: ~~H.~~ Moritz Vogel 2233 Taylor St. Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	—			Good	none	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Russia	Belitz Biseranie
2	✓	~~457~~ uncle 125183	$25.00	✓			father: H. Vogel 2233 Taylor St. Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	✓			✓			5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Uncle 124157	$25.00	No			uncle: Morris Pogrelisky 8[illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓					[illegible] finger off right hand	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skvere Kiew
4	✓	Husb. 124601	$20.00	✓			~~Husband~~ Brother: Morris Mellman 1400 S. Halsted St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓					6	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Toporow
5	✓	131824	$.00	✓			Uncle: H. Vogel 2233 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				alien presents affidavit on file		5	4½	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	Russia	Belitz Biseranie
6	✓	131665	$40.00	No			Brother: H. Sam Afterguth St. Dunken 2800 St. Louis	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓	4	5	✓	Brown	Br	✓	Austria	Neisandletz
7	✓	131617	$.70	✓			uncle: H. Chaim Afterguth St. Dunken 2800 St. Louis	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓	4	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	
8	✓	Cousin 131617	$56.00	✓			~~Cousin~~ Aunt: Mr. Markus Schindel 2039 Iowa St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	✓				✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Russia	Jerković Kieff
9	✓	Sons 133806	$35.00	✓			~~children~~ Sons: Michal Warmbozky 1938 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	✓				✓	✓	5	11	✓	(orig)	Grey	✓	✓	7Komnarf. Barnitz
10	✓	Husband 59462	$16.00	No			Husband: Hersch Goukewitz 2013 North 28th Omaha Neb.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓	4	10	Med	Br	Blue	✓	✓	Jedwawnie Lomsco
11	✓	Father ✓	—	✓				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Br	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓				Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	—	✓				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Bro 133616	$.16	✓			Brother: Mellman St. Louis 2904 Chouteau St.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓	5	5	DR	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Djerskovy Doreschova
15	✓	Brother 133379	$50.00	✓			Brother: Mat Tabenkmaller 1414 N. Rockwell St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				alien presents affidavit on file for 14, 16, 18		5	3	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Budicheff
16	✓	Sons 133649	$75.00	✓			~~children~~ Sons: Jacob Mellman 2904 Chouteau St. St. Louis	Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Djerskovy
17	✓	Bro-in-law 118175	$11.00	No			Brother in law: H. Hosch 5647 Darling St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Breslitowski
18	✓	Bro 1	$.16	✓			Brother: Mellman St. 2904 Chouteau St. St. Louis	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓				✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Djerskovy Kalisz
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Murray Master, of the S.S. Mount Royal, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Murray
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent
residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 ... Arrived by N.Y.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. G. G. Copeland, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisian, Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

G. G. Copeland

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 190[illegible]

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 31st January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Fran 1	Marshall	Henry	39	m	M	Traveller	Yes		Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Wife ~~Mrs~~ Fanny Marshall 69 Seymour Rd London N	NY	England New York
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Edward

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax , February , 19014

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1913	Transit New York	No in transit via New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	No	Eng.	London
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at ... (Date) ... 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

ALL RECORDS OF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Mastr *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* Ss Tunisian *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Hamilton
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February *, 190*4

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~[illegible] the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~[illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Copeland, Surgeon of the SS Tunisian, Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

G. G. Copeland

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1911

at Halifax, N.S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 2 4 M

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool 31st Jan 1918.

32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
8516 1	[illegible]	Eva	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Toivak	Father Tuomas Kepander Leivomaki Wasa, Piitolanniemi
" 2	"	[illegible]	8		S	—			"	"			
8515 3	Pynnönen	Joonas	35	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Left at New York U.S.A.	Grauling	
" 4	"	Aina	29	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Pynnonen Taivalkka Finland
5	"	Reino	3	M	S	—			"	"	"		
8579 6	Haukola	[illegible]			M	[illegible]			"	"	Finland	Alavus	Wife Hilja Haukala Alavus, Finland, Wasa
8524 7	~~Tuppinen~~ Pynnonen	Matti			"	Farm lab	"	"	"	"		Toivakka	Wife Lydia Pynnonen Toivakka Finland Wasa
8523 8	Toivonen	Matti	40	"	"	Farm lab	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Ida Toivonen Toivakka Finland Wasa
8520 9	Kivela	[illegible]	3	"	"	Copper miner			"	"	Left at New York U.S.A.	Butte Mont.	Father [illegible] Kivela Perho Ulskoski Finland
" 10	"	[illegible]		F		Wife			"	"	"		
8521 11	Kappinen	Janne	30	"	S	Farm lab			"	"	Finland	Oulu	Brother Antti Kappinen Saraisniemi Finland Oulu
8526 12	[illegible]	Heikki		M	M	Farm lab			"	"	"	Alavus	Wife Hulda Luoma Alavus, Finland Wasa
8522 13	[illegible]koranta	Juho	21		S				"	"	"	Toivakka	Father Juho Myllyla Toivakka Finland Wasa
18180 14	Feldmann	Schoyel	27	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranofka ~~Rossin~~	Wife Clara Feldmann Baranofka, Wolina Gub.
" 15	Calnick	Pechame	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Smilozin	~~Mother~~ Brother Alter Wasenstan Kaminbro Kolbymi Russia
16	"	Abram	20	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Bunie	16	F	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Leiber	11	M		—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Chaie	9	F		—	No	No	"	"	"	"	
20	Gosman	Michel				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Father Gidel Gosman Altilovin Russia
21	Jones	Richard				Miner	"		~~Wales~~	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Wife Mary Jones 17 North St Penydarren, Mer
~~57677 22~~	~~Saad~~	~~Zam~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	
~~57674 23~~	~~Jain~~	~~Abdul Kalem~~	~~35~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
8531 24	Hiissala	Frans	20	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Oulu	Mother Tiina Hiissala Oulujoki Finland
" 25	"	Katri	24	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left at New York U.S.	New York	
8532 26	Jussila	Kalle A	29	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lidi	Brother Otto Jussila Ii, Finland, Oulu lään
8533 27	Piekkola	Lauri	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asikkala	Father Ville Piekkola Asikkala
8534 28	Rantanen	Eemil	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toivakka	Father Kalle Rantanen Toivakka Finland Waasan lääni
8535 29	Hellman	Einar	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	Lappeenranta	Wife Lydia Hellman Lappeenranta Finland
30	Thomas	Simon	25	"	S	Laborer	No	No	Denmark	~~Turkish~~ Greek	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Thomas Chopian ~~33 [illegible] Copenhagen~~ Gaver, Van, Turkey in Asia

CA-19-34061-12/21/37 F

CA-11-205354-4/10/38 Boston

V-14:64

Appealed Feb. 13/18; Dismissed Feb. 24/18 Mail file 16986/242

Admitted

Deported

NOT ON SHIP MANIFEST ... UNKNOWN ... PURSER.

NOT ON SHIP MANIFEST ... UNKNOWN ... PURSER.

32

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 11 February, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24				25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Chisholm	Yes	Self	$5 ✓	—			Husband Viktor Kuitunen Box 296 Chisholm St. Louis Co. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	3	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Kangasniemi
2	"	"	"	father						"	"	"	"			Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	—	—	fair	✓				✓
3	Mich	Grayling	"	Self	$380 ✓	Yes	1911 1913	Mich Grayling	Brother Herman Pyrnonen Box 230 Grayling Mich	"	"	"			x	Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	6½	fair	~~Dark~~ Blond	Blue	"	"	Toiwakka
4	"	"	"	Husband		✓	✓	✓		"	"	"				Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	7½	"	Blond		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	father		✓	✓	✓		"	"	"				Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.			✓	✓	gr			✓
6	Minn	Duluth	"	Self	$25 ✓	Yes	1907		Friend Lauri Salo Box 201 Duluth Minn							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	5	fair	Dark	Blue	"	Finland	Alavus
7	Mich	Grayling	"		$30 ✓	No			Brother Heyman Pyrnonen Box 230 Grayling Mich						x	Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Taiwakka
8	"	"			✓				Brother Herman Pyhalainen Box 230 Grayling	"	"					Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	8	"	Dk	blue	"	"	Toiwakka
9	Ills	Waukegan		"	$50 ✓	Yes	1903 - 1913	[illegible]	Friend Hilda Kivela Box 65 Waukegan Ill.	x						[illegible] Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Pirko
10				"											x	Detroit, Mich.		C.P.R.	5	—				"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$34 ✓	No			Cousin Hilda Kivela Box 65 Waukegan, Ill.							Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	Saraisniemi
12	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie			$25 ✓	Yes	1902 1907	[illegible]	Kalle Makela Box 221 Sault Ste Marie Mich							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	5	fair	Brown	"	"	"	Taysä
13	"			"	$25	No			Friend Konsta Kuusisto Box 230 Grayling Mich							Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	"	fair ~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~ Grey	"	"	Toiwakka
14	Iowa	Sioux City	"	Cousin	$25 ✓	No			Cousin Max Taxer 1115 - 17th St. Sioux City Iowa							Port Huron, Mich.	FEB 1 4 1914	G.T.R.	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~
15	Wis	Milwaukee	"	Husband	$8 ✓				Husband	"	"	"				Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	~~7~~ 2	"	Blond	Br	"	Russia	~~Hatzeno~~ Zitomir
16	"	"	"	father		—			father							Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	3	"	Dark		"	"	Omulezin
17			"			—			~~Husband~~ Uncle Chaim Gutnick	"	"	"			x	[illegible] Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"	✓
18			"			—			716 ~~Vliet~~ Vleet St.	"	"	"				Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.			✓	✓		"	"	✓
19			"			—			Milwaukee Wis	"	"					Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.			✓	✓			"	
20			"		$3	—			Uncle	"	"	"			x	Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	—	fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Omilezin
21		es		"	$47.50 ✓				Cousin [illegible] Jones 538 Main St. [illegible] Youngstown, O.						x	Buffalo, N. Y	FEB 1 2 1914	T.H.&B.	5	6	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
22	~~Ind~~	~~Michigan City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					Abed H. Saad P.O. Box 36 Michigan City Ind.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Syria	Beyrouth
23	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					Uncle Amen Scholobe P.O. Box [illegible] Michigan City	"	"	"	"						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mich	Palmer	"	"	$25 ✓	Yes	1910		Friend Jaakko Haloppa Palmer, Mich.							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	8	fair	Blond	~~Blue~~	"	Finland	Rantsila
25			"	Husband	" ✓	Yes	1910 1913	New York		"	"					Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	4½	"			"		✓
26	Minn	Chisholm	"	Self	$25 ✓	No			Cousin Matti Leijola Box 636 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"		x	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	9½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ii
27	"	Virginia	"	"	$2 ✓				Brother V. Pickkola Mesaba Ave 609 Virginia Minn	"	"				x	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	9	"	Dark	gr	"	"	Asikkala
28	Mich	Grayling	"	"	$10 ✓	"			Cousin Niklas Leinonen Box 352 Grayling Mich	"	"	"			x	Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Korpilahti
29	Wyom	Rock Springs			✓	—			Cousin Robert Hovi 3xx First St. Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"			x	Detroit, Mich.	FEB 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vihti
30	Ills	Chicago		L.P.C. Uncle	$26	—	—		Uncle ~~Loka Kabza~~ Luka Kalita 616 N. [illegible] Street Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		"	"	[redacted]	5	5	Dark	~~Dark~~ Blk	Brown [redacted]		Turkey	~~Gavan~~ Gaver

man Akerlund Immig. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 52 FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J Hamilton Master*, of the *SS Tunisian*, from *Liverpool*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* February, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S Tunisian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Copeland, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisian Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. G. Copeland

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Feby 10, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
1st	1	1	–	1	–	1
SECOND						
THIRD	2	40		40		40
TOTAL	3	41		41		[illegible]

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	32	32					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6		6	6			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		3					
TOTAL	41	35	6	6			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
11

11—1115

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, 31st January 1914

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
Admitted 1	Wilson	Robert	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Whitehaven	Father Wm Wilson 11 Wharton St Newcastle	N.M.	Dawson
13175 2	~~Pawczow~~	Riva	40	F	M	Wife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Nowozybkov~~	None	Ill	Chicago
5529 3	~~Pawczow~~	~~Mones~~	16	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
Admitted 4	~~Landon~~	~~Israel~~	19	"	S	Tailor	No	"	"	Russia	~~Blozky~~ Bijelovoske	mother Chaje ~~Landon~~ ~~Berdotky Russia~~	Mo	St Louis
Deported 772 5	~~Abdelaziz~~	~~Leib~~	36	"	M	Farmer	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Palestine	~~Brother Yisrael~~ [illegible] Gyr Slim Palestine	Ill	Chicago
Deported 6	~~Mikaami~~	Joseph	20	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	~~Brother-in-law Ali Mohamed Ahmed~~ ~~Father~~ [illegible] Syria	"	"
Deported 7	Ahmed	~~Hossain~~	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bit-[illegible]	~~Brother Saleh Ahmed~~ Sowdah Palestine	"	"
Deported 8	Alli	Rashud	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Uncle Moustafa Ramadan Hamdiye Palestine	"	"
Deported 3124 9	Alli	Abdulrazek	26	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bituma	wife ~~Brother Yousef~~ Alli Bertonia Palestine	Ohio	Cleveland
53667 10	Nemerowsky	[illegible]	25	"	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Russian	Eng	London	Brother Jacob Nemerowsky 7 Dudley Terrace Mile End London	Neb	Omaha
13181 11	Lacki	[illegible]	40	"	M	Labr	No	~~Hungary~~ Austria	Polish	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	uncle Wojared Lacki Zemigrad Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
12	Myllymaki	Jakob	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Siikainen	Fath Joha Myllymaki Siikainen, Turku Laani Finland	Mich	~~City~~ [illegible]
13						NOT USED								
14						NOT USED								
15						NOT USED								
16						NOT USED								
17						NOT USED								
18						NOT USED								
19						NOT USED								
20						NOT USED								
21						NOT USED								
22						NOT USED								
23						NOT USED								
24						NOT USED								
25						NOT USED								
26						NOT USED								
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Halifax, N. S.,
Feb. 10, 1914.

Payment of head tax for alien, Myllymaki, Jacob, sheet, B, line 12, is guaranteed by,

Farmers [illegible]
H. B. Spencer

No. 203
Ed. 2-10-13—500

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 16th February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	✓ No			Friend W. Harrell Box 962 Dawson New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R. Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Eng	Newcastle
2	"	Brother	50	✓			Brother Karl Egutkin 1353 N. Maplewood Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	5	8	~~Dark~~ Blk	Blk	Grey	"	Russia	~~Kalowly~~ Gomel
3	"			"				"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Brother		"			Brother Elie Landau 3615 Kosut Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 14 1914 G.T.R.	"	5	9	~~Fair~~	Brn	Brn	Scar on	"	~~Slucky~~ Zanovity
5	"	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	48	"			Friend Kizeh ~~Mohamed~~ Mohamed 1111 ~~1616~~ 18th St Chicago	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Dk	Blk		nose	Syria	~~Betania~~ Betania
6	"	L.P.C.	33	"			Cousin Kal Jumdar 1704 S. State St Chicago	"	"	"	"		×	5	6				~~Scar~~ above left eyebrow	"	Stara Palestine
7	"	L.P.C.	28	"			~~Friend Mohamed~~ 1716 S. State St Chicago	"	"	"	"		×	5	6				None	"	Betikia
8	"	L.P.C.	25	✓			Cousin Mohamed Homaidan 14 West 18th St Chicago	"	"	"	"		×	5	5			Brn	"	"	Nawa
9	"	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	38	"			Friend Abdulgani Kaleef 604 Bolivar Rd Cleveland	"	"	"	"		×	5	~~5~~		"	Brn	"	"	Betunia
10	"	Brother in law	25	Yes			~~Sister Alex Sirota~~ 1923 Paul St Omaha	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	×	5	~~5~~	"	Brn	Gr	"	Russia	~~Brachev~~ ~~Bogar~~
11	"	Self	25	Yes	1904-1913	Chicago	Wife Stefanie Lucki 1818 W. 18th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	×	5	~~6~~	"	Blk	Grey	"	Austria	~~Bezgorg~~ Brzozow
12	✓	Self	$75	No			Friend Nikolai Hill, Rundley Valley, Mich	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1_ 1914 C.P.R. "	×	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	Finland	Siikainen
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Exam lines 1 to 11 [illegible]
Edward [illegible] Jucker, Immig. Insp.
Examined line 12
Herman Akerlund

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 50
FOR THE MANIFEST HA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration ~~Officer~~.

11—1115

Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Cassandra

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the Y. S. S. Cassandra – Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John N.B.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

Feby 11, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS				TOTAL
1st						
Second						
	1	11		11	2	13
TOTAL	1	11		11	2	13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & [illegible]	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]	1	1					
DEBARRED							
TOTAL	11	11					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	–
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

583
12

11—1226

CASSANDRA:

	1st	2nd	3rd
C. U. S. [illegible]	0	0	13
U. S. [illegible]	0	0	– 2
[illegible] of aliens			11
[illegible]	13		
[illegible]	0		
[illegible]d.	10		
[illegible] Detained	1		, LF

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 4

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 31st January, 1914

34

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adam ✓	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch Left U.S. at New York 6/11/13	~~Scotland~~ U S A	~~Stirling~~ Indiana Hymera	Mother 24 Roxburgh Row Stirling, Scotland Mrs Janet Reid	Ind	~~Terre Haute~~ Hymera
2	✓ children ✓	Elizabeth	8	✓	✓	S	Nil	no	no	✓	✓			do do	✓	Hymera
3	✓ ✓	Mary	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.C.	Born Hymera, Ind		✓	do do	✓	✓
4	✓ ✓	Alexander	3	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do		✓
5	Nicol ✓	James	20	✓	✓	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother Mrs Mary Nicol - Halfway Cambuslang, Scotland	✓	Terre Haute
6	Docherty ✓	~~Annie~~ Angelina	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Frank Pontarelli 3 Branson Street M.H. Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
7	✓ ✓	Annie	[illegible]		F	S	Nil	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
8	Pontarelli sister of 6 ✓	Carmela	24	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother ✓ ✓	✓	✓
9	Jamsa ✓	Kalle	22		M	✓	Farm Labourer	yes ~~no~~	yes ~~no~~	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Toholampi ~~Talatthampoika~~	Father Alexander Jamsa, Toholampi Finland	Wisc	Brantwood
10	Kochan ✓	Jakim	28	✓	✓	M	~~Cabinet Maker~~	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nova Dvortsoff Strosk	Wife Tatiana Kochan, Nova Dvortsoff, Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	Luikkonen ✓	Esti	19		F	S	Farm ~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Joutsan	Father Antti Luikkonen Joutsan, Finland	Mich	~~Chicago~~ Green
12	Nowik	Sergei F	29		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tishkovitz Volosh	Wife Marta Nowik Tishkovitz, Grodno Gub Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Niskanen	John	26	✓	✓	M	Laborer	yes ~~no~~	yes ~~no~~	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Toholampi ~~Talatthampoika~~	~~Wife~~ Father Niskanen Toholampi ~~Talatthampoika~~ Finland	Wisc	Brantwood
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

U.S.C.
U.S.C.

Admitted

c/a 11-19117 3-2-23

c/a 14-33247 10-23-37

William Lundell. Insp. 5, 9-13. 2/11/14.
C.W. Gilture Insp. Lines 1-4, 6-8. 2/11/14

11 / 2

13 11 12
2 1 2

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., February , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	✓	Yes	5yrs	Hymeria	Home Hymeria Ind. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) FEB 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Motherwell
2	✓			✓		✓	Uncle John [illegible] Hymeria do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) FEB 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓			✓	light Bro	✓	✓	✓	Ladywell.
3				✓	always		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Dk Bro	Grey	✓	U.S.A	Hymeria
4				✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	light Bro	Blue	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	~~$7.00~~ $25 ✓	no			Father Thomas Nicol [illegible] North Street. Terre Haute Ind.	✓	✓	✓		✓ at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓ X	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Cambuslang
6	✓	Uncle	" ✓	✓			Husband Andrew Docharty 4042 Ewing St Halstead Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓ X	5	0	Dk	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Glasgow.
7	✓			✓			Father Carmine Pontarelli	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	~~5~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	/			✓			842 Ewing St. Chicago [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓	4	10	✓	✓	Bro			
9	✓	Self	$25 ✓	✓			Friend Fred Kerttula Brantwood Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	1	Fair	light Bro	Blue	Scar right lower jaw	Finland	Toholampi Salatfiaspokka
10	✓	Brother	$25 ✓	✓			Brother John Kochan [illegible] Armitage ave. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 3 1914 C.P.R.	/	5	7	Fresh	Bro	~~Blue~~ Grey	Pock marked	Russia	Noga Dcketz ~~Stanek~~
11	✓	✓	$25 ✓	✓			Juan Kokkonen [illegible] Ontonagan Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Port Huron, Mich. FEB 1 4 1914 G.T.R.		5	2	✓	✓	Blue		Finland	[illegible]
12	✓	Uncle	$25 ✓	✓			Uncle Onuphry [illegible] 1231 S Jefferson Street. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	5	✓	fair	Grey	✓	Russia	Dishcovitz
13	✓	Friend	$25 ✓	✓			~~Friend~~ Fred Kerttula Brantwood Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	8	✓	light	Br	✓	Finland	Vpitasaari Salatfiaspokka
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE. FORM 524 THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible] HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. BROWN (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1914

at St John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Cregan, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G J Cregan

Sworn to before me this ~~10 JAN 1914~~ 13 Feb. 1914. day of ...., 19

at [illegible]

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alaunia sailing from Liverpool, Feby 3, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 35 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Larsen,	Henry	41	m	m	Painter Artist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Fredericia	Friend, Wm Gambeik, Denmark H. 21, Fredericia
2			do	~~[illegible]~~ Helga	43	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
3			Kuipers,	Jacobus	22	m	s	Nursery man	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mother Mrs Kuipers, 137 Annastreet, The Hague

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax , Feby 13 , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							~~1906~~			Entered at Fort Fairfield Me						(Date) FEB 16 1914			(Via) C.P.R.				
1	Me	Caribou	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1908 1 1/2 yrs.	Caribou	Friend. Axel Lundforo New Sweden, Caribou, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
										Entered at Fort Fairfield, Me						(Date) FEB 16 1914			(Via) C.P.R.				
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	–	fair	blue	✓	✓	Aalborg
										Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) FEB 15 1914			(Via) G.T.R.				
3	Wash	Wapato	✓	Self	$97.50	No	—	—	Friend, W. Fischer, Wapato, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dark	brown	✓	Holland	Lochem
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Herman C Akerlind Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A H Rostron master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Alaunia*, from* Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.H. Rostron

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~10 JAN 1914~~ 13 Feb: 1914 *day of* ...., *19*....,

at Boston

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Copied by H.

Alaunia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Cregan, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G J Cregan.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1914 day of , 19

at [redacted]

Herman Aklund
Immigration Officer

Aug 13. 1914

14—218

CLASS	[illegible]	ALIENS				
		[illegible]	NON-[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	1	10		11		11
TOTAL	2	13		13		3

ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2	1	1		1
[illegible]						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	13	12	1	1		1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total ____

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

2.83
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALAUNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, -[illegible] 1914, 191

36

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted	Feb 13/14	Dyers	Bernard Henry	26	m	m	Photographer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father Henry ~~Wm~~ Dyers. 58 St Maur Rd Parsons Green. London S.W.
Admitted	Feb 13/14	"	Mabel Nellie	25	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Wayndon. Birchington. Isle of Thanet
3		Hansen	Conrad	23	m	s	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vik	father Iver Hansen Sonnmer, Helgeland
4		Berg	Carl	20	m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skorvik	father J. Berglund Skorvik, Sweden
5		Andersson	Oscar	8	m	s	Scientist Laborer	"	"					father Wilfrid Andersson
		Appealed	Feb 17/14							Deported	Feb 21/14		1094/1405	
Deported		Schnaider	David	30	m	s	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pikalitza	wife ~~Rochame Schnaider~~ Brahilof. ~~Hersch~~ Russia, Kiwe Gub.
7		Loving	Rudolf	26	m	s	Glass worker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Borås	father J. Loving Sylmeby, Fruedal, Borås
8		Svard ~~Evard~~	Frans Oskar	8	m	s	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oskarshamn	father J. Svard Oskarshamn: Rosenholm
9		Andersson	Fridolf	19	m	s	Farm labo	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andersson Glattorp Oskarshamn.
10		Rykkanuori ~~Lukkavaara~~	Yrjo	18	m	s	Farm labo	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pikkhala	father Emanuel Blomberg Pikkhala: Tuntere
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15														
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18														
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

10 | #

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of BOSTON. Halifax for American Points, FEB 1914, *191*

14-213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Kan	Kiowa	yes	Self	$25 no	—	—		Uncle - L. M. Miller. R. I. Kiowa . Kansas	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	England	Hendon
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		Route 1	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X 5	5				✓	✓	Kensington ~~Rockington~~ Vale
3	Wash	Seattle	yes	brother	$20 no	—	—		~~brother~~ Julius Hansen: 165 Harrison St, Seattle Wash	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	7½	fair	fair	blue	— none	Norway	Helgeland
4	N D	Sheyenne	~~yes~~ no	self	$30.00	—	—		uncle Johan Nordlund. R. I. Sheyenne N D	Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X 5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Skravik
5	✓	LRC.	✓	✓	$25.00	—	—	—	friend	Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X 5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Oreg	Portland	no	bro-in-law	$20				~~brother in law~~ Zelig Perkel 173 Arthur St, Portland Oreg	[redacted] ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X 5	3	dark	brown	brown	✓	Russia	Brailof ~~[illegible]~~
7	Ill	Rockford	yes	self	$25	—	—		friend B. Gustafson: 1523 5th Ave: Rockford Ill	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X 5	7½	fair	flaxen	blue	Tattoo mark on left hand	Sweden	Boras
8	✓	Galesburg		✓	$16	—	—		friend Esther Andersson 762 Cherry St, Galesburg Ill	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X 5	7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	✓	Rosenholm
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	$32	—	—		Sister	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X 5	7½	✓	fair	gr	✓	✓	Falbo.
10	Wash	Newcastle ~~Seattle~~	no	Sister	$20				Cousin ~~Sister~~ Mrs Matilda Edstrom Box 19. Newcastle, Wash	Detroit. Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	fair	gr	✓	Finland	Pirkkala
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Åkerlund - Immig. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF ... FORM 594 ... MANIFEST HAVE ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A H Rostron Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* ALAUNIA *, from* LIVERPOOL. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A H Rostron

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* 14 *, 19 ,*

at ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

Herman Akerlund.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N.G.F.

S/S Chemnitz

Halifax N.S

February 13, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schwabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority University Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

Dr Schwabe

Sworn to before me this ~~12th~~ 13th day of February 1914

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

Signature of Surgeon not verified
ship landing passengers at
Quarantine Station only
German Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	1	1		1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	–	//					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1				1	
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
14

14—213

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, January 29 1914

	1		2		3 4 5			6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ 100 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	10	H.													
Admitted 2 Spec.	21/14		Zalewski ~~Salewsky~~ ✓	Jozef	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cekaldy ~~Cekowo~~	brother Jan Zalewski Cekaldy, Gub. Grodno
2			NOT USED												
3			NOT USED												
4															
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7															
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10															
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13															
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30	1/H		NOT USED												
31			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 13th of February, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ~~[illegible]~~ (Date) MAR 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	$20.00 ×	no	—	—	Brother Wincenty ~~[illegible]~~ Zalewski, 1348 ~~[illegible]~~ Sloan St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld.	gr.	non	Russia	~~Ostrowo~~ Czołdy
2										"	"	"	"	"	"								
3										"	"	"	"	"	"								
4										"	"	"	"	"	"								
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

ALL RECORDS OF
CE[illegible] FORM 524
[illegible] HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master P. Miltzlaff, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1914,
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Signature of Master not verified
ship landing passengers at Quarantine
Station only.
Herman Akerlund
Immig. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K 1 4M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, Feby 4th, 1914

11—1115

37

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doyle	✓ Mrs Josephine	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother: Mrs Josephine Lynch 188 Upper Parliament St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2	Known as Mrs Barrie in Connection with forwarding parties of girls to Canada														
3	Expects to return to Montreal after brief visit with Husband, and later return to England														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:
Mrs Josephine Doyle alias Barrie 1st Cabin [illegible]
and the [illegible] of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of aliens mentioned above.

Examined by
R P Hameson
2/14 '14

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John West N.B., Feby 14th, 1904

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$1 [illegible]	Never			Husband: John J. Doyle S.S. [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) FEB 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* .... *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 190*.... *,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

1 - 2 - copied by H. S.

AK

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LZ

Number one

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, Feb 4, 1914, Arriving at Port of St John N B Feb 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 38 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pyott	Lucy	54	11	F	M	March 1st 1859 Salt Lake City Utah	✓	Ogden Utah
2	✓	Frank	25	6	M	S	July 20th 1888 Brighoun ✓	✓	2825 Childs Av Ogden Utah
3	Duffin	Cyril	27	8	✓	M	May 24th 1886 Toquerville ✓	✓	Provo Utah
4	✓	Rachel	24	✓	F	✓	Dec 25th 1889 Provo ✓		✓ ✓
5		George	21	11	M	S	Feb 17th 1892 Toquerville ✓	✓	272 E Center St Provo Utah
6	Adams	E H	24	✓	✓	S	March 14th 1890 Kaysville Davis Co Utah ✓		Turner Utah
7	Moss	William E	55	5	M	✓		1910 Third District Court Utah N Pass 63748	Lake Point Utah
8	Flitton	Albert L	37	3	✓	S	Oct 5th 1876 Ogden Utah	✓	~~Menan~~ Rigby Idaho
9	Hay	George	21	3	✓	✓	Nov 29 1892 ✓ ✓	✓	Menan ✓
10	Barton	Martinus	46	✓	✓	M		Aug 1904 Ogden U S Pass # 65009	Ogden Utah
11	Sanders	John	22	3	✓	S	Feb 25 1892 Murray Utah ✓		Murray ✓
12	Carter	Ernest W	22	3	✓	S	Oct 11 1891 Ogden Utah ✓		Preston Idaho
13	Golding	S H Spencer	35	2	✓	M	Dec 6 1878 Wellington Utah ✓		Cabon St. Wellington U
14	Wells	Geo F	24	11	✓	S	March 22 1889 Huntingdon ✓ ✓		Sunnyside Carban Co U
15	Briggs	Thomas E	44	✓	✓	M	Sept 13th 1869 Bountiful Davis Co Utah ✓		Layton Davis Co
16	Christensen	Simon	32	4	✓	✓	✓ 23 1881 Richfield ~~Ida~~ Sever Co		Richfield Sever Co
17	Petersen	Geo D	23	7	✓	S	✓ 26 1890 Salem Idaho ✓		Roxburg RFD No 2 Idaho
18	Johnsen	P H Parley	22	11	✓	S	Jan 1st 1892 Spanish Fork Utah ✓		Spanish Fork City Utah
19	Powell	Vernon A	24	3	✓	S	Oct 2 1889 Price Utah	✓	Sunnyside Carbon Utah
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

1/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JM Thompson, Surgeon of the RMS Victorian, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JM Thompson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 191

at St. John NB

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

1-19-Copied by H.S.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool 4 February, 1914

11-4697

39

No. on List. (1)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (2)	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People (9)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)
1		Sadler	Ethel Kate	23	6	F	S	domestic	Yes	yes	S. England	English	England	Colchester	father Geo Sadler, mill Rd. Mile End Colchester Essex
2	✓	Brooks	Joseph	49	5	M	M	painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southend	wife Emily Brooks Beulah House, Leigh R Hadleigh
3	✓	Greaves	Richard Maurice	33	✓	M	M	bookbinder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Whitehaven	Father Wm Greaves 55 Harland Rd Birkenhead Ches
4	✓	✓	Katee	32	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do
5	x ✓	Richards	George	31	11	M	M	bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	friend Herbert C King, 71 Askew Crescent Shepherds Bush London
6	x ✓	Johnson	Thomas	55	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	See affidavit	✓	✓	✓	Son Thomas ✓
7	x ✓	Shilocck	Elsie	20	3	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	See affidavit	✓	✓	Halesone	Mother Betsy Shilocck Sondgood Engl Drewshallaway Worcester
8	x ✓	Crofts	Leonard	18	11	M	S	bricklayer	✓	✓	See affidavit	✓	✓	Sheffield	mother alias Mrs Crofts 55 South Park Rd Sheffield England
9	✓	Aitken	Sarah Ann	52	11	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Daughter Mrs E Aitken, 9 Richards St Whitehall Rd Leeds Yorks
10	x ✓	✓	Beatrice Maud	13	11	F	S	printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister ✓
11	x ✓	Neilsen	Joseph Kristian	18	✓	M	S	~~farmer~~	✓	✓	See affidavit Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hakkbjerg	Father Carl Neilsen Hakkebjerg Denmark
12	x ✓	Asbjornsen	Gunda Marie	22	3	F	S	cook	✓	✓	See affidavit Norway	✓	Norway	Sarpsborg	Brother H. Asbjornsen Skolegaten 79 Sarpsborg Norway
13	x ✓	Sorensen	Trine Nicoline CA-19-6816-10/11/38	45	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	See affidavit Denmark	✓	Denmark	Randers	Son Christian Sorensen Norrebrogade 37 Randers Denmark
14	x ✓	✓	Ellen Margrethe	11	9	✓	S	none CA-19-6815-10/11/38			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	x ✓	✓	Peter Adolph Chr	10	3	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	x ✓	✓	Bertha Agnethe	8	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	x ✓	Mol CA 19-4104	Klassina 8/18/35	50	11	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	See affidavit Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Hubby Johannes Knol Sister, Mrs Bos, Linkerstraat 58, Rotterdam,
18	x ✓	CA 19-4103	Johannus Jr	11	✓	M		None	✓	✓	See affidavit ✓	✓	✓	Arnhem	friend. Meenwsen Stockhoat 51 Arnhem Holland
19	x ✓	Bezooyen	Antonetta	38	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	x ✓	✓ daughter	Ardina	7	✓	F		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	x	~~Rijnhart~~	~~Gerrit J.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~painter~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Delft	~~Mother J. Forster Rijnhart, Oude Delft 132 Delft Holland~~
22	x ✓	Kraals	Johanna Bernarda	20	5	F	S	House keeper	Yes	yes	See affidavit Holland	✓	✓	Rotterdam	Mother Martha Kraals, Hendrikstraat 44 Rotterdam Holland
23	x ✓	Piep	Fredrich Conrad	23	✓	M	M	laborer	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Luneburg	Father Jakob Piep Luneberg Neudizchendorf 3 Germany
24	x ✓	✓	Clara Maria Ursa CA-19-5973-9/28/38	23	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	Elizabeth		5	F	S	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	125 Sodra Jassfadsgatan
26	✓	Svard.	Oscar Bernhard	20	✓	M	S	Cotton spinner	Yes	yes	See affidavit Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Malmo Sweden Father Wld Svard
27	✓	Wold	Ole. ~~Andersen~~	44	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Norway	✓	Sept U.S. at ~~USA~~	Detroit Salt Lake City	Father Aev A Wold. Hen. Aadelan Norway
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

J B Burke
Insp. 7/14-14

26/

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11-6006

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., February, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	yes	~~$25~~ 30.00	No	–	–	Friend, Mrs. G. E. Elsworth 2555 North Sawyer Av Chicago	No	no	no	no	good	no x	4	11	fr	dk	blue	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	England	Colchester
2	Utah	Salt Lake	✓	✓	~~$40~~ 33.00	No	—		Friend: Mrs. Lillie Cooper 1101 S. 8 East	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	0	✓	brn	✓	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	Bethnal Green
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Yes~~ 190.00	✓			Brother F. C. Greaves, 438 E. 3 S. Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	6	dk	dk	brn	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	Birkenhead
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5		✓	brn	Grey	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	✓
5	Ida	Preston	✓	–	30	✓	—		Mother in Law Mrs. J. Johnson R.F.D. No. 3 Box 40 Preston Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ x	5	8½	fr	fr	✓	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R. Tattoo's on both arms	✓	London
6	✓	✓	✓	wife	30	✓	—		wife: Jennie Johnson Preston, Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	5½	✓	lt	blue	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓
7	Utah	Smithfield	✓	Yes	$30	✓	–		Mr. & Mrs. William Pilkington Smithfield Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	4	✓	dk	brn	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	✓	[illegible]
8	✓	Salt Lake	✓	brother	~~$25~~ 30	✓	—		Brother Wm. H. Crofts, 5 Folsom Av Salt Lake City Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	8	✓	brown	blue	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	Sheffield
9	✓	✓	✓	husband	~~$30~~ 64	✓	–		Husband David Aitken 461 Sixth Avenue Salt Lake	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	4	10	med	brn	Gray	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	Barrow
10	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	—		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	1	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	Leeds
11	✓	Ferron	✓	Self	~~$30~~ 35.00	✓	—		Brother Carl E. Neilsen Ferron Emery Co Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	9	lt	brn	brn	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	Denmark	Hakkeberg
12	✓	✓	✓	Sister	~~$25~~ 42	✓	—		Sister Miss H. Halvorsen Canyon Rd 56, Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	3	✓	blonde	blue	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	Norway	Rygge
13	Ida	Preston	✓	Self	~~$30~~ 43	✓	—		Husband Rasmus K. Sorenson, Preston Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	1	fr	dk	Gray	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	Denmark	Vested
14	✓	✓	✓	parents	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X				golden	✓	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	✓	Randers
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X			✓	blond	✓	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X			✓					
17	Utah	Ogden	✓	Self	37.00	✓	—		daughter, Marchiena Mol & Son in Law: Earl Candland 3166 Grant Avenue, Ogden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	1	dk	brn	brn	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	Holland	Groningen
18	✓					✓									X	5	0	✓		—	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.		
19	✓	Salt Lake	Yes	Self	25.	No			Husband A. P. Bezooyen 2148 S 10th East Salt Lake City Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	6	dk	brn	blue	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	Holland	Rotterdam
20	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	4		brn	red	blue	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	✓	✓
21																							
22	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	father	$30	No	—		Friend Mrs. J. C. Kest 1132 West 5th North Salt Lake	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	5	lt	blond	blue	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	Holland	Zutphen
23	✓	✓	✓	self	~~Yes~~ 21.00	✓			Grandfather John Bitterhorn Salt Lake City 8th West & 7th South	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	8	lt	blond	blue	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	Germany	Lunteren
24	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓			955 Tremont Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	¾	dk	dk	brown	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓									X	–	–		Br	Blue	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	″	″
26	✓	✓	✓	Self	$30	No	—		Friend John James, 1073 E 2nd South Salt Lake City Sister Anna Evard	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ X	6	0	dk	dk	Blue gray	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	Sweden	Malmo
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	Yes	8 yrs. 1912 Jan	Utah	Home 734 East 7th South Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ X	5	8	dk	dark	gray	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 16 1914 M.C.R.	Norway	Aadalen
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE, FORM 584 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* RMS Victorian, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make ~~a~~ physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Williams
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* Feb, *19*14,

at St John

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

Line 1.27 Bd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jm Thompson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Victorian, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M Thompson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 191[illegible]

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K [illegible]

L Z 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 11th February, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Bennett brothers	George	30		m	m	upholsterer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Millom	~~Mother~~ wife Mrs Harriet E. Bennett's 58 Wellington St Millom, Engl.
1		Thomas	41		m	S	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓ Left U.S. at Detroit	✓	✓	Sister-in-Law Mrs Harriet E. Bennett 58 Wellington St Millom Eng.
2	Smith 631/485 258 Hedley Rd	Constance Catherine	36	3	f	s	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Neston	Cousin H Smith Esq Esmond ~~Dene~~ Wood Lane, Neston, Ches
3	Nilsen	Ingjald	43		m	m	Ships Captain	✓	✓	Norway	Scand'n	Norway	Sandefjord ~~Larvik~~	~~[illegible]~~ wife Anna Nilsen Sandefjord Norway.
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

O W Geltner Inspt 2/14/14 Line 3
William Lundell. Insp. Lines 2 & 4. 2/14/13.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N B , February 14, 1914

11—4657

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Mammoth	Yes	yes	$25.00 Yes	No	—		Friend, H Duffy Mammoth Utah	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	x 5	11	fr	brn	blue		England	Milltown
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50.00	✓				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x 5	7½	dk	blck	~~Gael~~ brn		✓	Blacktown
3	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	200.00 120.0 ✓	Yes	One yr	Detroit	relatives 92 Milwaukee av East Detroit, Mich Bro. [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x 5	7¾	fr	brn	~~Blue~~ gray		~~England~~ Cheshire	Weston
4	Cal	San Diego	✓	Shipowners	$150.00 ✓	✓	✓		Joining Ship ~~Cabala~~ [illegible] San Diego, Calif.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	light	gray		Norway	Sandikers ~~Thorres~~
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] FORM 524 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RMS Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1914

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Victorian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the R M S Victorian, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John, N.B.

J M Thompson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

Aug 14, 1914

14—213

		ALIENS				
CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1		1
SECOND	3	30		30	19	49
THIRD	1	21		21		21
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	71

VICTORIAN
FEB 14 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
U.S.	1	45	2[illegible]	= 70

19
51

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	50	[illegible]					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	55					

...d. 50
...ined (1?)
51

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

14—213

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool 4th Feb, 1914.

14-213

Admitted Feb 16 14

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
13201	1	Paulamäki	Henry	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Lapna	Father Heikki Paulamäki Lapna Finland.
13202	2	Hakala	Hanna	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	Father Isak Hakala. Ylistaro Finland
13203	3	Komppa	Martta	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Jontsa	Father Kusti Komppa Jontsa Ruhanlahti, Finland
13204	4	Storm	Herman	27	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Seinajoki	Mother Maria Storm Seinajoki Finland.
13205	5	Opas	John	51	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S. at Soo Michigan	Kenwood ~~Kauhajoki~~	Wife Josefiina Opas. Havuskyla Kauhajoki, Finland
13206	6	Frostell	Henry	19	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	Scand	"	~~Helsingfors~~	Mother Matilda Backman. Helsinge Konnola, Finland.
8551	7	Marjaniemi	Emil		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Kauhajoki	Wife Alma Marjaniemi Kauhajoki Finland.
8551	8	Rahikka	Isak	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rahikka Havuskyla Kauhajoki, Finland
8552	9	Vusi Pannula	Yrjo Johannes	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Pannula Pannulankyla Kauhajoki, Finland
8553	10	~~Hander~~ Flander	Viktor	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	Father Jaakko Flander Kainaastonkyla Ylistaro. Finland
8554	11	Kangas	Jaakko	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Mother M. Kangas. Wiitatankyla. Lapna. Finland.
8555	12	Puukko	Juho		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikkeli	Wife Ida Puukko. Mikkeli Kirkonkyla, Finland
8560	13	Kivimaki	Heikki	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alavus.	Brother Matti Kivimaki. Alavus Ylajoki Finland.
8561	14	Saari	Kalle	~~37~~ 36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soini	Wife Lydia Saari Soini Kyrkonkyla Finland.
8562	15	Perala	Matti	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soini	Mother Liisa Perala Soini Finland
8564	16	Ikala	Matti	~~23~~ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua Kojola	Mother Liina Ikola Lapna Kojola, Finland
8565	17	Haaraniemi	Hannes	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pudasjarvi	Wife Signe Haaraniemi Pudasjarvi Finland.
8566	18	Hakala	Heikki	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S. at Soo, ~~M.S.~~	Ironwood.	Father Heikki Hakala. Kuortane. Ylijaki Finland
8569	19	Lonngren	Kaarle	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Pori	Mother Ida Lonngren. Pori Finland.
8572	20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkano	Mother Katarine Saarela Parkano Kuivasjarvenkyla
8573	21	Otterstad	Ole Olsen	20 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Borsen	Father Ole O Otterstad. Borsenhogn Norway
"	22	" (brothers)	Johan ~~M.~~ Martin O. Olsen	18 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsen	Father Do Do
13206	23	Hovden	Hilda K.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S. South Dakota Rockling	Lier	Mother Mary Orgisla Strotvedt Drammen, Norway
27501	24	Huizinga	Hendrik Oltmans	18 ✓	"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	~~Parents~~ Father J.B. Huizenga Kinkerstraat 14 Amsterdam
27502	25	~~Huizinga~~ Leck	Elizabeth	58 ✓	F	Widow	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Son~~ Son- Karl Leck Amsterdam, Holland

26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED

29 NOT USED

30 NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

(2, 22, 24, 25) I Doch Insp.

William Lundell. Insp. 1-19, 23. 2/17/14.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24 / # 3 Res

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	South Range	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother John Panula South Range Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	X 5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Lapna
2	Minn	Minneapolis	″	~~Cousin~~ Uncle	$25				~~Cousin~~ Uncle Gust Lunttila 3641 - 35 Av S Minneapolis	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ″	″	″	″	″		X 5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Ylistaro
3	Mich	Lake City	″	Sister	$50				~~Sister~~ [illegible] William Box 182 Lake City Mich.	Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R. [illegible] affidavit						X 5		″	Blond	Blue	″	″	Jontsa
4	″	South Range	″	Father	$25	″			Father Herman Storm Box 241 South Range, Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″	″	″			X 5	9½	″	Brown	Grey	″	″	Teinajoki
5	″	Ironwood	″	[illegible]	$25	Yes	1910 1913	Ironwood	Friend N. Hantula Suffolk St 326 Ironwood Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″	″				X 5	5	″	″	Blue	″	″	Ilmajoki
6	″	Crystal Falls	″	[illegible]	$20	-		-	Uncle Edward Villgren Box [illegible] Crystal Falls Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″	″				X 5	6	″	Lt Dark	″	″	″	Helsingfors
7	″	Ironwood	″	Self	$25	-			[illegible] E. Panula 155 Aurora Loc Ironwood Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″					X 5	7	″	Brown	Blue	″	″	Kylakarvia
8			″	″	$25			-	Friend Eino Panula 155 Aurora Loc Ironwood Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″					X 5	8	″	″	Grey	″	″	Kauhajoki
9					$20		-	-	Brother E. Panula Do Do	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″					X 5	9½	″	Fair	Blue	″	″	Kauhajoki
10	Minn	Chisholm	″	″	$25			-	Uncle Johan Hietikko Box 236 Chisholm Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ″	″					X 5	10½	″	Lt	Grey	″	″	Ylistaro
11	″	McKinley	″	″	$25			-	Sister Maija Hautala Box 61 McKinley Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ″	″	″				X 5	5	″	″	Blue	″	″	Lapna
12		[illegible]		″	$25	Yes	1902 1905	[illegible]	~~Cousin~~ [illegible] Hautala East Rood [illegible] Minn	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″						X 5	6	″	Brown	Grey	″	″	Mekkela Kiimaalmi
13	Mich	Ironwood	″	″	″ 25				Friend Heikki Hahala Newport Loc 943 Ironwood Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 1914 ″						X 5	5	″	Dark	Brown	″	″	Alavus
14	″	[illegible]	″	″	$25	Yes	1909	Fitchburg	~~[illegible]~~ Juho Kuivila Case St 615 Negaunee Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 191 C.P.R. ″	″					X 5	4	″	Brown	Grey	″	″	Soini
15				″	$25	Yes			~~Friend~~ Juho Kuivila Case St 615 Negaunee Mich	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 191 (Via) C.P.R. ″						X 5	5	″	″	Blue		″	″
16	Minn		″	[illegible]	$			-	~~Cousin~~ Uncle Matti Makela 213 Garfield St, Hibbing Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ″	″	″	″			X 5	3	″	Dark	Blue	″	″	Lapna
17	Mich	Newberry	″	″	″ 25	Yes No	1904 1910	[illegible]	Friend Jacob Pippo Box 110 Newberry Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″	″	″			X 5	10	″	Brown	Blue	″	″	Piippola
18	″	Ironwood	″	″	″ 25	Yes	1909 1913	Ironwood	Sister Helmi Salo [illegible] Newport Loc Ironwood Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 191 C.P.R. ″	″	″				X 5	4	″	Dark	Grey	″	″	Kuortane
19	Minn	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	$25	No	-	-	Brother Antton Lonngren 608 A West Second St [illegible] Minn	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″	″	″			X 5	8	″	Brown	Blue	″	″	~~Pori~~ Hyvala
20	″	Cloquet	″	″	$25	″	-	-	Brother Stefan Saarela 21-10 St. North Cloquet Minn	[redacted] ″	″	″	″	″		X 5	9½	″	″		″	″	Parkano
21	Alaska	Treadwell	No	″	$80	″	-		Brother Ole O. Otterstad Treadwell Alaska	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) FEB 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ″	″	″	″	″		X 6	2	″	″	″	″	Norway	Borsskogen
22		″	″	″	$80	″			Brother Ole O. Otterstad Treadwell Alaska	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) FEB 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ″	″	″	″	″		X 5	10½	″	Dark		″	″	″
23	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907 1913	[illegible]	Friend Emil Andersen Allenheim Office Duluth Minn	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ″	″	″				X 5	7	″	Fair	Blue	″	″	Lier
24	Iowa	Alton	″	″	$50	No	-		Friends Gert Jansen Alton Iowa	Detroit, Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″	″	″	″		X 5 6	10½	″	″	Grey	″	Transvaal	Walmaransstad
25	″	″	″	″	$70	″	-		~~Children~~ Son in law M. G. Jansen	Detroit, Mich. FEB 16 1914 C.P.R. ″	″	″	″	″	cataract left eye	5 4	5	″	Dark	Dark Blue	″	Holland ✓	Terschelling ✓
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the R M S Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1914,

at St John NB

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Lines 1-25 Copied BO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K
L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7th February, 1914.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4494 1	Dorman	C. Herbert	34		M	M	~~Touring~~ Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Travelling through U.S. entering Detroit Mich. about			
4495 2	Nuttall	John	50		✓	✓	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , 4th February , 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
uary 1914 in transit		ra NY	✓				to Shanghai, sailing from San Francisco	per SS. Mongolia Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						5 (Date)	8	fr 1914 5th March 1914.	(Via)	br G.T.R.		England	London
2		ra NY	✓				✓	Entered at ...rgh, Vt.				✓		(Date) FEB 1 9 1914 5	8	✓	(Via) gr	Rutland br		"	Adam
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-2. B1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7th Feb. 1914. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

		NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
94240	1	Sanborn	Florence	27	✓	F	S	29/9/1887 Stevensville, Mont.		Stevensville, [illegible]
94852	2	Barnold	F. Roebl	4[illegible]	✓	M	M	20/8/1871 Elizabeth, N.J.		Bijou Theatre, Minneapolis
✓	3	✓	Mary	24	✓	F	✓			✓ ✓
✓	4	✓	Daisy	4	✓	✓	S		[illegible] City & Superior [illegible] Wash. [illegible] 1905.	✓ ✓
94108	5	Smith	Ethel	32	✓	✓	M			Seattle, Wash.
32569	6	Scott	George W.	49	✓	✓	W		Circuit Court, St. Paul, Minn. March 1904	904 West Adam St, Chicag

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7th Feb. 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 14th Feb., 1914

	No. on List.	Name in Full. 43 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
94240	1	Sanborn	Florence	27	✓	F	S	29/9/1887 Stevensville, Mont.		Stevensville, Mont.
94882	2	~~Barnold~~	~~J. Fichl~~	~~42~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~20/8/1871 Elizabeth N.J.~~	~~—~~	~~Bijou Theatre, Minneapol~~
✓	3	~~✓~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~		~~—~~	~~✓ ✓~~
✓	4	~~✓~~	~~Daisy~~	~~4~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~S~~			~~✓ ✓~~
94108	5	Smith	Ethel	32	✓	✓	M		Husb naturalized Superior Co. Wash. Dec. 9. 1905.	Seattle, Wash.
32569	6	Scott	George M.	49	✓	✓	W		Circuit Court, St Paul, Minn March 1904	904 West Adam St, Chicag
	7	NOT USED								
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10	NOT USED								
	11	[illegible]								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
	31	NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

Changed destination to Canada

erased by Ja' [illegible]

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Withall P. Gale

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1911

at Halifax, N.S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 3411

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7th February, 1914.

11-4637

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ 14 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
94155 +	1	Bortoft ✓	McPhail	45 ✓	F	W	wife	Yes	yes	England	English	Left at Detroit U.S. ~~England~~	London	Brother Mr Mock, 87 Earls Court Rd, London	Cal.	San Francisco
92521	2	Furnon ✓	Agnes	23 ✓	·	S	Domestic	·	·	·	✓	~~Left at~~ ~~England~~	Ilkeston	Uncle Mr Grayston 38 Union St Dalton in Furness	Ariz.	Bisbee
64108	3	Hughes ✓	Ann	65 ✓	·	W	widow	·	·	·	✓	✓	Chester	Sister Sarah Hughes, Mount Garmon View, Bettwsycoed	Mich.	Detroit
✓	4	· ✓	Sarah	23 ✓	·	S	Telephonist	·	·	·	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
24784	5	Lawry ✓	Joseph Hy.	24 ✓	M	✓	Tin miner	·	✓	·	✓	✓	St. Just	Brother, Jas. R. Lawry, 5 Pleasant Row, St. Just	Mont	Butte City
95260	6	McKinnon ✓	Elizabeth	33 ✓	F	M	wife	·	·	·	✓	✓	Liverpool	Father, Hy. Dobson, 3 Denby St, Liverpool	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓	7	✓	Lillian	5 ✓	·	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	8	· ✓	Irene	1 ✓	·	·	·	·	·	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81408	9	Wilcox ✓	Lillie	21 ✓	·	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	·	✓	✓	Wigan	Mother Mrs Wilcox, 183 Warrington Rd, Wigan	Ill.	Chicago
94852	~~10~~	~~Merrin~~	~~George~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~✓~~	~~Music Hall artist~~	~~·~~	~~✓~~			~~✓~~	~~Buxton~~	~~Uncle Geo. Merrin, Berry St, Liverpool~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis~~
✓	~~11~~	~~Maxon~~	~~Richard~~	~~28~~	~~·~~	~~✓~~				~~Australia~~	~~Australian~~			~~Sister Mrs Mulki~~ [illegible]	~~✓~~	
✓	~~12~~	~~Parkes~~	~~Harry~~	~~33~~						~~England~~	~~English~~	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Parkes, 37 Essex St, Birmingham	✓	✓
95257	13	Kooyanijian ~~Koorzoomyan~~ ✓	Garabed ~~Harpoud~~	40	·	M	Tailor ~~Farmer~~	·	✓	Turkey ~~Armenia~~	Armenian	TA Armenia	Harput	Father, Mr Koorzoomyan, Armenia, Harputt, Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Aliens 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , 11th February , 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
												Entered at Detroit. Mich.		(Date) FEB 18 1914				(Via) C.P.R.			
1	y	Self	75	y	6 yrs.	Cal.	Sister Mrs W. Simons 1737 Polk St San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x 5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
												Entered at Detroit. Mich.		(Date) FEB 19 1914				(Via) C.P.R.			
2	.	Mother	50.00	—	—		mother, Mrs Farnon Cockiesbow, Bisbee, Ariz.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x 5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Dalton in Furness
												Detroit. Mich.		FEB 18 1914				C.P.R.			
3	.	Self	250.00	—		—	Son, John Hughes, 603 Monroe Av., Detroit,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x 5	6	✓	Dark	~~Brown~~ gr	✓	✓	Bettwsycoed
												Detroit. Mich.		FEB 18 1914				C.P.R.			
4	.	Mother	✓				Bro. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x 5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
												Detroit. Mich.		FEB 19 1914				C.P.R.			
5	.	Self	25.	—	—	—	Friend John Trembath 1326 Madison St, Butte City,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x 5	7	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Sancreed
												Detroit. Mich.		FEB 18 1914				C.P.R.			
6	.	Husband	$25	—		—	Husband W. McKinnon, Milwaukee Gardens Cottage, Wayuma, Milwaukee, Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x 5	11	Fair	✓	~~Blue~~ gr	✓	✓	Liverpool
												Entered at		(Date) FEB 18 1914				(Via) C.P.R.			
7	.			—		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x		✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
												Entered at Detroit. Mich.		(Date) FEB 18 1914				(Via) C.P.R.			
8	.			—		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
												Entered at Detroit. Mich.		(Date) FEB 18 1914				(Via) C.P.R.			
9	.	Brother	50.00	—		—	Brother Jos. Wilcox, 6436 Dorchester Av., Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x 5	4	✓	✓	bl	✓	✓	Wigan
10	✓	Friend	.				Byou Theatre, Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Aslockton
11	.	✓	.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Australia	Brisbane
12	.	✓	.					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Birmingham
												Detroit. Mich.		FEB 18 1914				C.P.R.			
13	✓	Self	$25	y	3 yrs.	Mich.	Wife Anna Kouyoumjian ~~Brother Mr~~ 1163 [illegible] Av Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Armenia	Harput
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE ... FORM 524

Herman Marland Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Turnbull Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.

Edward L. Jucke,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Seril 1-13 copied B.I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7th Feb. 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 14th Feb. 1914.

15

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
248451	1	Nesham	~~Fatman~~ ~~Norman~~ Tormott	~~56~~ 55	✓	M	M	~~born at Dell Rapids S.D.~~	District Court of Ward Co. held at 1/5/1909 Minot N.D. No. 65631.	Minot N.D.
245755	2	Nesby	Frederick	18	\	✓	S	29/3/1895 Minnehaha Co. S.D.		(Dell Rapids. S.D.) Box 205, Minnehaha Co. S
199971	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~Signe~~	~~4~~ 5		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~24/3/1908 Aurora Minn.~~	~~See Page 2, Line 1 of Alien Sheet~~	~~Aurora Minn.~~
✓	4	See [illegible] ~~✓~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~8~~		m	✓	~~25/3/1909~~ 2 line, 2 [illegible]	3 erased by [illegible] for mother of these children	[illegible] ✓ ✓
	5	NOT USED								
	6	NOT USED								
	7									
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10									
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13									
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16									
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19									
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22									
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25									
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28									
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								

#/17

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith (State whether both "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1911

at Halifax N.S.

Edward H. Juckes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 & 2.
Copied B.V.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

L Z 47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7th February, 1914.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
246111 1	Ostrom	Johan Ruben	19	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Åkärnas	Mother, Anna Ostrom, Åkernas, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
246112 2	Enberg	Exil	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, L. C. Enberg, Åkernas	✓	Issaquah ~~Issaqua~~
246113 3	Långstrom	Sallfrid	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, J. A. Langstrom, Åkernas	✓	Seattle
246110 4	Josefsson	Josef [illegible]	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sibden Brothen	Mother, Maria Josefson, Brothen	Minn.	Avire ~~Leonard~~
246356 5	Low	Oscar Larson	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nonkwood	Father, Lars Low, Sunderall	✓	Minneapolis
246357 6	Danielson	Oscar Em.	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fiskarekjden	Father, D. J. Danielson, Egrasmark	Ore.	Portland
246105 7	Hansen	Harold Siglund	23	✓	✓	~~Fisher~~ Fisherman	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Tranöy	Father Hans Nilsen Langhamm, Tranöy Norway	Wash.	Bellingham
208993 8	Peterson	Olaf Carl	38	✓	✓	Farmer labo	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Left at New York U.S. ~~Denmark~~	~~Thistrup~~	Brother Christ. Person, Thirstrup, Randers Denmark	Neb.	Avoka ~~Omaha~~
208 9	Christensen	Lund Peder	38	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Boomer~~ Tranum	Father, Peder Christensen, ~~Rasmus Randers~~ Hullinger Denmark	✓	Weeping Water
10	Nielsen	Kronberg	17	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	~~Sayn~~	Father, Lars Peter Nielsen, Sayn	S.D.	Dell Rapids
11	✓	Niels	28	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left at New York U.S.	~~Aalborg~~	Father, Lars Peter Nielsen, Aalborg	✓	✓
245752 12	Brun	Jens	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Tranum ~~Traminn~~ Sogn	Father, Jens Brun, Traminn Sogn	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	Karen	19	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
208994 14	Nielsen	Jensine	20	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Kristna Nielsen, Feerup, Aalborg	✓	✓
199995 15	Korhonen ~~Konhonen~~	Lyyti	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kajaanin	Mother, Mari Konhonen, Kajaanin, Lehtvaara	Minn.	Bovey ~~Duluth~~
200005 16	Kamulainen	Hetti	28	m	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lotkamo	Mother, Maria Kamulainen, Lotkamo	Wis.	Red Granite
200004 17	Paaso	Hugo	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ii	Father, Simma Paaso, Ii, Yliranta	Minn.	Lawler
199996 18	Hiltunen	Anna Christina	16	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kajaanin	Father, Matti Hiltunen, Kajaanin, Lehtvaara	✓	Bovey ~~Duluth~~
199999 19	11070/16199 Kantanen	Ilmari	29	m	M	~~Farmer~~ labo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalajoki	Father, Wilho Kantanen, Kalajoki, Rahjan father in law	Mich.	Negaunee
✓ 20	Rantanen	Jenny	21	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	Pentti	3	m	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	Alma	10/12	F	✓	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
200008 23	Suovinen ~~Tuovinen~~	Kalle	24	m	✓	Farmer labo	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lotkamo	Father, Matti Tuovinen, Lotkamo	Wis.	Red Granite
Admitted 24	Landstrom	Emma	25	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tampere ~~Kyrala~~	Father Simo Harkanen, Kullervonkatu 15, Tampere Grand father	Mich.	Marquette
Admitted 25	✓	Kaarin	3	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
199982 26	Kangasoriem	Waino	18	m	✓	~~Domestic~~ farm labo	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Karvia	Father, Valentin Kangasoriem, Turun ja Porin lään Karvia, Finland	Mich.	Sault St. Marie
199969 27	Kallioniemi	Svante	18	✓	✓	farm labo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Joseppi Kallioniemi, Karvia	✓	✓
199970 28	Laaksola	Helmi	24	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kurejoki	Father, Jarvi M. Laaksola, Alajärvi Kurejoki	✓	Covington
199968 29	Leikas	Mathilda	19	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pieksamaki	Father, Henrik Leikas, Mikkelin Lääni Pieksamaki	Minn.	Biwabik
199973 30	Franki ~~Frange~~	Nikolai	31	m	M	Farmer labo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Noormarkku	wife ~~Brother~~, Hilma Frange, Kairilankyla, Noormarkku	Mich.	Diorite ~~Ishpeming~~

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Aliens 30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., ~~14th~~ 16th February, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	—	—	—	Uncle August Hylander, 416 Terase Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Akernäs Öfvealtea
2	✓	✓	$25	—		—	Brother, Will Enberg, Issaquah ~~Tacoma~~, ~~Seattle~~, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Sault Mich. (Date) FEB 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	8		✓	✓	✓	✓	Akernäs
3	✓	✓	$25	—			Friend August Hylander, 416 Terrace St, Seattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Brother	$25	—	—	—	Brother, Carl Josefson, Aure P.O. Leonard, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	10	✓	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Sycksele
5	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	Duluth	Friend, Mrs Freida Arlen, 2225 - 10 Ave E. Duluth, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	✓	fair	fair	✓	✓	Grasmark
6	✓	✓	[illegible]	—		—	Uncle Gustav Peterson, 908 E Daniels St. Portland, Ore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Br	✓	✓	Fiskarekyn
7	✓	Brother	[illegible]	—	—	—	Brother Konrad Hansen, 1043 Elk St, Bellingham, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Tranvy
8	✓	Self	✓	Yes	7 yrs.	Neb.	Friend, Ernst Selling, ~~Uncle~~ Omaha, Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	2½	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Denmark	Thistrup
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	7	✓	Wife, Mrs Christensen, [illegible] ~~Omaha~~. Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓		Rosmur
10	✓	✓	$25	—	—	—	Brother, Niels J. Nielsen, Box 205, Dell Rapids	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tranum ~~Layn~~
11	✓	✓	~~Yes~~ 75.00	Yes	10 yrs.	S.D.	Wife, Mrs Nielsen, Dell Rapids	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	~~Aalborg~~
12	✓	✓	[illegible]	—		—	Brother in Law, Niels J. Nielsen, Box 205, Dell Rapids	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tranklit
13	✓	Husband	✓	—		—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914	✓	5	7	✓	✓	gr	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	$26	—	—	—	Uncle, Peter Nielsen, Dell Rapids, S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Torup
15	✓	Mother	$25	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs ~~Friend~~, Anna Leinonen, Box 3, Bovey, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	~~5~~ 4	11	✓	fair	✓	✓	Finland	Lehtovara ~~Kajaani~~
16	✓	Self	Yes	✓			Friend Juho Haverinen, Box 464, Red Granite, Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	~~Brown~~	✓	✓	Paltamo ~~Sotkamo~~
17	✓	✓	$25				Friend, Kalle Weijo, Box 14, Lawler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 9 1914 (Via)	✓	5	9	✓	Blond	Blue	✓	✓	Lehtovara ~~Ii~~
18	✓	Friend	$25	—	—	—	Sister, Olga Rangas, Box Bovey, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	4	10	✓ fair	~~Brown~~	Grey	✓		Lehtovaara
19	✓	Self	$144	—	—	—	~~Friend~~ Matti ~~Husstein~~ Puus, Box 111, Negaunee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	5	✓	Br		Affidavit of support on file	✓	Kalajoki
20	✓	~~Aunt~~		—	—	—	Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	~~Father~~	$36.00	—	—	—	Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	~~"~~		—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Self	$25	—	—	—	Friend Juho Haverinen, Box 464, Red Granite, Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Lathgama~~
24	✓	~~Father~~	~~$25~~	—	—	—	~~Brother in law~~ Aug. Landstrom 229 Wash St, Marquette	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	7	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Parikkala ~~Kurjala~~
25	✓	Father		—	—	—	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	4	2	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Viipuri
26	✓	Self	$25	—	—	—	Friend, Hilma Kallios, Fountain Hotel, S.S. Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Karvia
27	✓	Sister	✓	—	—	—	Sister, ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R.	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Brother	✓	—	—		Brother, Joel Laaksola, Box 6, Covington, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) (Via)	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Alajärvi
29	✓	Sister	✓				Sister, Anna Hälmi, Box 103, Biwabik, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	8	✓	fa	Blue	✓	✓	Pieksämäki
30	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	Brother, Vihtori Frange, Diorite Box 17, ~~Detroit~~ Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	5	7	✓	✓	fa	✓	✓	~~Noormarkku~~ Normarkku

Herman C. Kertund Immig. Insp.

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Empress of Britain
Halifax, N.S.
February 16, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall C. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall C. Gale

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1	2	2		2
	10	10	3	13
	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	11	[illegible]	1[illegible]

Row (2) [illegible]

DIS APPEARED

1 1

6 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

183
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Halifax, N. S., Feb. 16, 1914

This is to certify that head tax has been collected by me on account of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Atlantic Steamship Lines in the cases of

John Gilbert 2-
Oliver Matthews 2-
Soren Sorensen 2-
Katrina " 2-22
Mary " 2-23

(5)

who arrived on the S.S. "Empress of Britain" today.

A. M. Beadle
Assistant Manager

Halifax N.S. Feb. 16-1914.

STEERAGE MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Commerce and Labor ... Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Empress of Britain sailing from ... 7th February, 1914.

No. 204
Ed. 1-8-13—500,000

11—1139

1 No. on List.						6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write			10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 199991 1						wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Father, Jafet Ellball, Box 32, Kalajoki Finland	Minn.	Aurora
Admitted 2						child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
Admitted 3									"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
200006 4						Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	✓	✓	Hamsukyro	Friend, Wilho Lahtinen, Hamsukyro	Wis.	Mellen
Admitted 5					F ✓	Domestic 29559-9-21-36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pori	Friend, Amanda Wista, Katarinin Katu 9, Pori	Minn.	Florenton (Virginia)
199983 6	Joensun	✓	~~[illegible]~~	18	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karvia ~~Karvia~~	Mother, Emelia Joensen, Karvia Finland	Mich.	Kinross ~~Sault St. Marie~~
Admitted 7	Brade	✓	Peter	43	M M	~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	England	English	England	Preston	Brother H. Simpson, Plungington Rd., Preston	Ill.	Elgin
196596 8	Gallard	✓	William Geo.	38	✓ ✓ M	Gardiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~London~~	wife, Mrs Gallard, 17 Nelson Pl., Sidcup, Kent	Mich.	Detroit
212319 9	McIntyre	✓	Jane	18	F S	~~Machinist~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan	Father, P McIntyre, 19 Russell St, Wigan	Ill.	Chicago
229131 10	~~Jorwerth~~	✓	Sior	29	M ✓	Clerk	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanbedr	Father, Wm Jorwerth, Wern Mills, Ruthlin	Cal.	Point Richmond ticket to Sacramento
212413 11	Retford	✓	Mary Ann	47	F M	wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Tyldesley	Father, Dan Carter, 52 Common Lane, Tyldesley	Wy.	Rock Springs
12	✓	✓	Sarah Ellen	17	✓ ✓ S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	Lily	7	✓ ✓ ✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	Daniel	42	✓ M ✓		No	No	✓	✓	✓	Barnsley	mother Josephine ~~Sister~~ ~~Edie~~ Lewis		
199772 15	Lewis	✓	Gladys	17	✓ F ✓	~~Winder~~	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Staley Bridge	7 Back Cambridge St, Rycroft	Mich.	Detroit
199401 16	Howes	✓	George	49	✓ M M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester	Daughter, Mary Howes, Holly Cottage, Aston	Wis.	Madison
17	✓	✓	Ellen	47	✓ F ✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	~~Hooper~~		~~Charles~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	✓		Left at New York.	~~Birmingham~~	~~mother Mrs Hooper 13 Lunden Rd. Small Heath, Birmingham~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Tacoma~~
19	Gilbert	✓	John	28	✓ ✓ M	Copper miner	✓	✓	England	English	~~England~~	~~Camborne~~	Wife Susan, Fore St. Troone, Camborne	Mont	Butte
20	Matthews	✓	Oliver	22	✓ ✓ S	Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bolenowe	Father Wm. Mathews, Bolenowe, Troone	✓	✓
21	Sorensen	✓	~~Katrina~~ Soren	30	✓ ✓ M	Farmer	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Tysting	Uncle Jens P. Sorensen, Gradstrup, Jylland, Denmark	Wisc	Janesville
22	✓	✓	~~Soren~~ Katrina	28	✓ F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
23	✓	✓	Mary	4	✓ F S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

Tiens 22.

Halifax, N. S., Feb. 16, 1914 **STEE**

This is to certify that head tax has been collected by me on account of the Canadi Pacific Railway Company's Atl Lines in the cases of

John Gilbert 2-19
Oliver Matthews 2-20
Soren Sorensen 2-21
~~Katrina~~ 2-22
Mary " 2-23

(5)

who arrived on the S.S. Empress of Britain today.

H. M. Beadle
Assistant [illegible]

Halifax N.S. Feb. 16-1914.

[illegible] will be [illegible] [illegible] Sorensen [illegible] 4 years [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible] born at [illegible] they arrived per S.S. Empress of Britain on the above date [illegible] 2 lines 2 and 3.

No. 203 Ed. 5-20-10—500,000

R MA Commerce an ERS FOR THE UNITED FESTED.

proved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Britain sa , 7th February , 1914.

11—4038

No. 204 Ed. 1-9-13—500,000

	No. on List.							Abl Read						Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
199?? Admitted	1						~~wife~~	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Father, Jafet Ellball Box 32, Kalajoki Finland	Minn.	Aurora
Admitted	2						~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
Admitted	3									"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
200006	4						Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	✓	✓	Hamsuukyro	Friend, Wilho Lahtinen, Hamsuukyro	Wis.	Mellen
Admitted	5				F	✓	Domestic 29559-9-21-36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pori	Friend, Amanda Wista, Katarinin Katu 9, Pori	Minn.	Florenton (Virginia)
199983	6	Joensuu			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karvia ~~Karvia~~	Mother, Emelia Joensen, Karvia Finland	Mich.	Kinross ~~Sault St. Marie~~
Admitted	7	Brade	Peter	43	M	M	~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	England	English	England	Preston	Brother, H. Simpson, Plungington Rd., Preston	Ill.	Elgin
196596	8	Gallard	William Geo.	38	✓	M	Gardiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~London~~ Sidcup	wife, Mrs Gallard, 17 Nelson Pl., Sidcup, Kent	Mich.	Detroit
212319	9	McIntyre	Jane	18	F	S	~~Machinist~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan	Father, P. McIntyre, 19 Russell St, Wigan	Ill.	Chicago
229131	10	~~Jorwerth~~	Sior	29	M	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanbedr	Father, Wm Jorwerth, Wern Mills, Rathlin	Cal.	Point Richmond Ticket to Sacramento
212413	11	Retford	Mary Ann	47	F	M	wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Tyldesley	Father, Dan Carter, 52 Common Lane, Tyldesley	Wy.	Rock Springs
✓	12	✓	Sarah Ellen	17	✓	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	13	✓	Lily	7	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	14	✓	Daniel	42	M	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Barnsley	mother	✓	✓
199772	15	Lewis	Gladys	17	F	✓	~~Winder~~	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Staley Bridge	~~Sister~~, ~~Edie~~ Lewis, 7 Back Cambridge St, Rycroft	Mich.	Detroit
199401	16	Howes	George	49	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester	Daughter Mary Howes, Holly Cottage, Aston	Wis.	Madison
✓	17	✓	Ellen	47	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
204837	18	~~Hooper~~	~~Charles~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	✓			~~Birmingham~~	~~Mother, Mrs Hooper 13 Lunden Rd. Small Heath, Birmingham~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Tacoma~~
	19	Gilbert	John	28	M	M	Copper miner	✓	✓	England	English	U.S. ~~England~~	Left at New York. ~~Camborne~~	Wife Susan, Fore St. Troone, Camborne.	Mont.	~~Seattle~~
	20	Matthews	Oliver	22	M	S	Tin	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bolenowe	Father Wm. Matthews Bolenowe, Troone	✓	✓
	21	Sorensen	~~Katrina~~ Soren	30	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Tyrsting	Uncle Jens P. Sorensen Grathstrup, Jylland Denmark	Wisc	Janesville
	22	✓	~~Soren~~ Katrina	28	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	23	✓	Mary	4	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Going to ~~[illegible]~~

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Aliens 22.

16, 1914 STE ... FESTED.

...R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...merce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Liverpool, 7th February, 1914.

1 No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
Admitted 1999 1	Wendinen	Hanna	27	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Father, Jafet Ellball Box 32, Kalajoki	Minn.	Aurora
Admitted 2	~~Wendinen~~	~~Signe~~	4		S	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
Admitted 3	~~Wendinen~~	~~Tauno~~	3 2	m					"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
200006 4	Grondahl	Jaakko	27			Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Hamsukyro	Friend, Wilho Lahtinen, Hamsukyro	Wis.	Mellen
Admitted 5	Witakoski	Lempi	23	F		Domestic 29559-9-21-36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pori	Friend, Amanda Wista, Katarinin Katu 9, Pori	Minn.	Florenton (Virginia)
199983 6	Joensun	~~[illegible]~~ Aina	18			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Karvia~~ Harvia	Mother, Emelia Joensen, Karvia Finland	Mich.	~~Sault St. Marie~~ Kinross
Admitted 7	Brade	Peter	43	m	m	~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	England	English	England	Preston	Brother H. Simpson, Plungington Rd, Preston	Ill.	Elgin
196596 8	Gallard	William Geo.	38	✓	m	Gardiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~London~~ Sidcup	wife, Mrs Gallard, 17 Nelson Pl., Sidcup, Kent	Mich.	Detroit
212319 9	McIntyre	Jane	18	F	S	~~Machinist~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan	Father, P. McIntyre 19 Russell St, Wigan	Ill.	Chicago
229131 10	~~Jorwerth~~	Sior	29	m	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanbedr	Father, Wm Jorwerth, Wern Mills, Ruthin	Cal.	ticket to Sacramento Point Richmond
212413 11	Retford	Mary Ann	47	F	m	wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Tyldesley	Father, Dan Carter, 52 Common Lane, Tyldesley	Wy.	Rock Springs
12	✓	Sarah Ellen	17	✓	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Lily	7	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Daniel	42	m	✓		No	No	✓	✓	✓	Barnsley		✓	✓
199772 15	Lewis	Gladys	17	F	✓	~~Winder~~	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Staley Bridge	mother Josephine ~~Sister~~ ~~Edie~~ Lewis, 7 Back Cambridge St, Rycroft	Mich.	Detroit
199401 16	Howes	George	49	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester	Daughter Mary Howes, Holly Cottage, Acton	Wis.	Madison
17	✓	Ellen	47	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	~~Hooper~~	~~Charles~~	~~21~~	~~M~~		~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Left at New York.	~~Birmingham~~	~~Mother Mrs Hooper 13 Lunden Rd. Small Heath, Birmingham~~	Wash.	Tacoma
19	Gilbert	John	28	✓	M	Copper miner	✓	✓	England	English	U.S. ~~England~~	~~Camborne~~	Wife Susan Fore St. Troone, Camborne	Mont	Beatte
20	Matthews	Oliver	22	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bolenowe	Father Wm. Matthews Bolenowe, Troone	✓	✓
21	Sorensen	~~Katrina~~ Soren	30	✓	m	Farmer	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Tysting	Uncle Jens P. Sorensen Gradstrup, Jylland Denmark	Wisc	Janesville
22	✓	~~Soren~~ Katrina	28	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
23	✓	Mary	4	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Friens 22.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., ~~14th~~ 16th February, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	~~Father~~	~~$25~~	yes	1906-13 7 yrs.	Minn.	Husband, Valter Wandinen, Box ~~394~~ 357 Aurora Minn.	No	No	No	No	Entered at (Date) Good	No	5	2	Fair	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~ blue	None	Finland	Kalajoki
~~2~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~See "Citizen" Sheet~~					~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.~~	~~McKinley Minn.~~
~~3~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~)~~	~~"~~				~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~4~~	~~–~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~McKinley "~~
4	✓	Self	$40				Brother, Sakari Lyyjoki, Box 338 ~~Avellen~~ Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 6	3	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Hamssenkyro
5	✓	mother	$25	yes	1905 1912 7 yrs.	N.Y.	mother, Hilda Wiitakoski, Florenton Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	5½	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓	Pori
6	✓	Self	✓				Brother, Viktori (Joensen), Box 28, ~~Sts. Marie~~ Kinross Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	6	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Karvia
7	✓	✓	yes	yes	4 yrs.	Ill.	Wife, ~~Mrs~~ Brade, Elgin, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Preston
8	✓	mother-in-law	✓				mother in law, Mrs E. Rookes, 1864 St. Albans Av., Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hastings
9	✓	Self	$25				Sister, Mrs James, 7046 Dante Av., Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Wigan
10	✓	✓	yes	✓			Cousin, Ivor Owen, 1st, Richmond	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Llanbedr
11	✓	Husband	✓	–		–	Husband W. H. Ketford, Spur St., Rock Springs	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	England	Tyldesley
12	✓			–			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Mich. (Date) FEB 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
13	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 4	10	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
14	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 4	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Barnsley
15	✓	Sister	~~yes~~				Sister, Mrs White, 3190 Woodward Av., Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham
16	✓	Self	✓				Son W. J. Howes, Madison, Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester
17	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	4	✓	✓		✓	✓	Gloucester
~~18~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~yes~~	~~9 yrs.~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Friend J. McLean Tourist Hotel, Pac. Av. Tacoma~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~10~~				~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Burgh~~
19	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1910-13. 3	Mich. Painsdale	Cousin Chas. Williams 326 Madison St Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. good	No	X 5	7	dk	dk	gr	none	England	Siardy
20	✓	✓	$97	–		–	Bro. i. l. John Lowry	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 1 9 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	3	fresh	br	✓	✓	✓	Zolenowe
21	✓	✓	$300.00	–		–	c/o Sister in l. 307 West Milwaukee St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	7	✓	fair	blue	✓	Denmark	Tyrsting
22	✓	Husb	✓	–		–	Sister. Janesville, Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	X 5	1	✓	br	br	✓	✓	Ringkoping
23	✓	father	✓	–		–	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 C.P.R. ✓	✓	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tyrsting
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 7 to 17 incl. exam[illegible]

[illegible]

Exam. lines 19 to 23 incl.

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

[illegible] Inspector

1146

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1/1 - 4/17 - 19/23. [illegible] on 548 by J.Z.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **George G. Flemyng**, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Canada, Employed, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* **Fifteen** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

HALIFAX

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, 4th Feb, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones ✓	Hannah	58	F	W	~~Tourist~~	yes	yes	English	~~Scotch~~	~~[illegible]~~ Left of 14 [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	Brother John White 56 Drakeville Rd. [illegible] S.E.	Cal.	Oakland
2	do	Charlotte	2	✓	S	do	✓	✓	U.S.	do		Swomy do	Born in San Francisco	Calif.	do.
3	Charola ✓	Charles	23	M	S.	Waiter	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	~~England~~ Left at New York	~~London~~	~~Sister Mrs Mary Dellara~~ ~~Friend Regina Wetherne~~ ~~48 New Compton St London~~	Calif	San Francisco
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

U.S.C. (beside line 2)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Aliens 2
U.S.C. 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX , Feb 14th , 1914

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	400	✓	1869 13.	[illegible]	Home 2114-E. 28. E. Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	fair	gr	bl	None	England	Hunton
2								No	No	No	No	Good	No.						do		
3	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	New York.	San Gottford Hotel. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	do	Switzerland	Claro.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Immig. Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.O. Jones Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at [illegible] N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1/3 [illegible] on 548.4 [illegible]

Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, NS

G. G. Flemyng Md.

Sworn to before me this ...... day of ......, 19

at ......

February 17. 1914

Herman [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2	1	3
THIRD	1	7		7	1	8
TOTAL	2	9		9	2	11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2				
TOTAL	9	9				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ......

Tourists ......

Residents (U.S. & Canada) 2

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 3

11

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 4 Dec, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Marks	Betty	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ ~~Russia~~ R.S. England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Grandmother - Mrs. Barnett 11 Adelina St. Manchester	Mich	Lauri
2	do	Pearl	16		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Rebecca	14				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Dora	11				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	[illegible]	Hilmar	[illegible]		M	S	Blacksmith			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Boda ~~Sodra~~	Father A. Anderson, Boda Sodra Hasta Sweden	Minn ~~Wash~~	Chisholm ~~Seattle~~
6	Björkman	Johan	33				Farm Labo. ~~Miner~~			do	do	do	Ostra Kär ~~Skone~~	Mother - Emma Bro, Ostra Kär Skone Sweden	Neb.	Blair
Admitted 7	Ratner ~~Potner~~	[illegible]	21		F		Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	Mother M. Ratner Baranowka Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 8	do	m	11		M		Scholar			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Lines 1 to 4, 7 and 8 exam by Edward K. Pucker, Immig

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7 Aliens
1. U.S.C.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, Feb 14th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Uncle ~~Father~~: Harry Harts 631 ~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	Good Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	4-11 X 5 (Date FEB 20 1914 (Via)	2	Dk	Dk	Bro G.T.R.	None	England	Manchester
2	do	Father	–	/			do	/	/	/	/	/ Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	/	X – (Date FEB 20 1914 (Via)	–	–	–	– G.T.R.	do	do	do
3	do	/	–	/			do	/	/	/	/	/ Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	/	X – (Date FEB 20 1914 (Via)	–	–	–	– G.T.R.	do	do	do
4	do	/	–	/			do	/	/	/	/	/ Port Huron, Mich.	/	X – FEB 20 1914	–	–	–	– G.T.R.	do	do	do
5	Yes	~~Self~~	50	No	–	–	~~Brother: P. [illegible]~~ Hansene Johansson ~~Union City Box [illegible]~~ R. 2 – Box 33 Chokio, Minn.	/	/	/	/	/ Port Huron, Mich.	/	X 6 FEB 20 1914	1½	Fr	Bro	Blue ~~Bro~~ G.T.R.	do	Sweden	So. Nesta Sotot.
6	do	do	50	/	–	–	Brother: Harry Johnson R #1 Blair, Neb	/	/	/	/	/ Detroit. Mich.	/	X 5 FEB 23 1914	10	Dk	DB	~~Bro~~ Gr C.P.R.	do	do	Karlsult ~~[illegible]~~
7	do	do	~~X~~	/			Father [illegible] Father 70 [illegible] Street	/	/	/	/	/ Detroit. Mich.	/	X 5 FEB 23 1914	~~8~~	Dk	DB	~~Bro~~ Gr C.P.R.	do	Russia	Baranowka
8	do	Father	/	/			[illegible] Buffalo	/	/	/	/	/	/	–	–	–	Gr	–	do	do	Koloczreje
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

A[illegible] CERTIFICA[illegible] FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible] HE[illegible]ON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Jones, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1/8 Transcribed on 5480 SS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Alksne, Surgeon of the S/S. "Mitau", Ship's Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of** Dorpât (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEB 1914, 19

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K
L Z

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ *Mitau* " sailing from Libau, 30 JAN 1914 19

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Aurowa~~	~~Lidia~~			~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Russia	~~Russian~~	ERASED BY PURSER. Russia	~~Lipinsk~~	~~husband: Sergey Aurow~~ ~~Lipinsk, [illegible]~~	~~Mo~~	~~St. Louis~~
2	~~Aurowa~~	~~Konstantin~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Russia	~~Russian~~	ERASED BY PURSER. Russia	~~Lipinsk~~			
3 ×	Lipnitzkaja	Gisa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	~~Kiew~~	father: Ch. Chaletzky Kiew, gov Kiew	Ill.	Rock Island
4 ×	Lipnitzkaja	Basja	2		f	s	child	no	no		Hebrew		~~Kiew~~			
5 ×	Garbatkin 2083	Schmuel	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Slawny	father: Hirsch Garbatkin Slawny, gov Mogilew	Ill.	Chicago
6 ×	Krasnostawskaja	Feiga	22		f	s	milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew		~~Pogoscow~~	father: Froim Krasnostawsky ~~Pogoscow~~, gov Wolynsk	Mo	Kansas City
7 ×	Krasnostawskaja	Sura	19		f	s	milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew		~~Pogodw~~			
8 ×	Lang	Dawid	26		m	m	joiner	yes	yes		German	Russia	~~Feljanga~~	wife: Lisa Lang Feljanga, gov Samara	Wisc.	Sheboygan
9 ×	Kreitzman	Chaie	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borowx	~~wife~~ Anschel Kreitzman Borowx gov Podolsk	Ill.	Chicago
10 ×	Kreitzman	Owschey	11		m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew		Borowx			
11 ×	Kreitzman	~~Itzik~~	9		m	s	child	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no		Hebrew		Borowx			
12 ×	Pustilnik	Pelta	24		f	m	housewife	no	no		Hebrew		Dombrowitz	mother: D. Gochman Dombrowitz gov Minsk	Ill.	Chicago
13 ×	Pustilnik	Willja		6	f	s	child	no	no		Hebrew		Dombrowitz			
14 ×	Geipan	Ziwia	25		f	s	dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: S. Geipan Minsk gov Minsk	Mo	St. Louis
Admitted 15	Rosenberg	Scheina-Beila C/A 11-225453 5-12-39 S.H.	62		f	wd	housewife	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowa	~~daughter Rosa Rosenberg~~ mother ~~Alexandrowa~~	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 16	Rosenberg	Rosa	14		f	s	child	no	no		Hebrew		Alexandrowa			
Admitted 17	Rosenberg	Moische	11		m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowa			
18	~~Stalland~~	~~Chaja Gittja~~					NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN				ERASED BY PURSER.					
19	~~Stalland~~	~~Mendel~~					NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN				ERASED BY PURSER.					
20	~~Stalland~~	~~Chaja~~					NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN				ERASED BY PURSER.					
21	~~Stalland~~	~~Scheindel~~									ERASED BY PURSER.					
22	Wischnewsky	Jankel 11215/3038	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Solotonosh	father: Srul Wischnewsky Solotonosh, gov Poltawa	Ill	Chicago
23	Wainstein	Dawid	25		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Cherson	father: Alexander Wainstein Cherson	Ill	Chicago
24	Polewaja	Riwka	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Orechow	~~mother in law: S. Polewaja~~ ~~Orechow gov Taurida~~	Ill	Chicago
25	Polewaja	Aron	6		m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Orechow			
26	Polewaja	Aisik	4	6	m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Orechow			
27	Abel	Johann	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes		German		Neikowo	father: Johann Abel Neikowo gov Cherson	N.D.	Linton
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED									Russia		Russia				
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edward

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. **U.S. via Halifax** List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. 18 FEB 1914, 19

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	no	no	no	~~son in law: W Anderson 3929 Magnolia ave St Louis Mo~~	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~light~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lepich~~
2	~~yes~~	~~mother~~			no			no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~light~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lepich~~
3	yes	husband	~~25~~				husband: Jade Zepp 725- 10 str Rock Island Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	X		dark	brown	none	Russia	Czernobil
4	yes	father						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				good	no	X —	—		—	—	none	Russia	Czernobil
5	yes	self	25.-				uncle: M. Strangin 1245 Union str Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	5		dark	brown	none	Russia	Slawnoe
6	yes	self	50.-				brother: I. Krasnostawsky Admiral blvd and Harrison str Kansas City Mo	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	2	light	dark	brown	none		Pogocto
7	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	3		dark	brown		Russia	Pogocno
8	yes	self	~~20~~				~~friend~~: H. Mueller 107 S. Water str Sheboygan Wisc	Port Huron, Mich. G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	6		fair	blue		Russia	Dilanzy
9	yes	husband						Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	4		dark	brown		Russia	Borowi
10	yes	father	.—				husband: Sch Kreitzman 1232 S Jefferson str Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				good	no	X —	—		—	—		Russia	Borowi
11	yes	father						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) (Via) G.T.R.				good	no	X —	—		—	—			Borowi
12	yes	husband	—				husband: Leiser Pustilnik c/o Berkowicz 1527 - 13 str Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	2		dark	brown			X Dombrowitz
13	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no	X —	—	light	—	—			X Dombrowitz
14	yes	cousin	25.-				cousin: L. D. Caplan 907 - 11 str St Louis Mo	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 6 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	~~2~~	light	fair	blue		Russia	X Minsk
15	yes	son						Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 6 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	~~2~~ X		dark	brown	none	Russia	X Alexandrowa
16	yes	brother	.—				son: A Rosenberg 1433 N Western ave Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 6 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	2		dark	brown		Russia	X Alexandrowa
17	yes	~~brother~~										good	no	X —	—		—	—			X Alexandrowa
~~18~~				no	no	no								~~5~~	~~3~~		~~dark~~	~~brown~~			
~~19~~				no	no	no										~~light~~					
~~20~~								no	no	no	no			~~5~~		~~light~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~Russia~~	
~~21~~								no	no	no	no					light	—	—	none	Russia	
22	yes	uncle	25.-				uncle: I. Eller 1521 N. Irving ave, Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	8		dark	brown	none	Russia	X Zolotonosh
23	yes	self	25.-				friend: A Stein 1320 Troy str, Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	6		dark	brown			X Cherson
24	yes	husband						Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	X 5	4		dark	brown			X Alexandrowa
25	yes	father	.—				husband: Polewoi 1755 W Division str Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	X —	—		—	—			~~X Alexandrowa~~
26	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	X —	—	light	—	—			Alexandrowa
27	yes	father	—				uncle: ~~J Green~~ Linton, N.D.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R.				good	no	5	10	light	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		Russia	Neikowo
28																light				Russia	
29																			none	Russia	
30																					

15, 16, 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Frey* First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the *S/S „Mitau"*, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frey

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 18 FEB 1914, 19 ,

at *Halifax, N.S.*

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Alksne, Surgeon of the S/S „Mitau" Ship's Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Dorpât (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Alksne

Sworn to before me this 17th day of 17 FEB 1914, 19

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 2414
L Z 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Milan" sailing from Libau, 30 JAN 1914, 191

51

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ Konowiżny	Mendel	35	✓	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Achtirki	brother -
2		✓ Konowiżny	Scheine	30	✓	f	m	housewife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Kalman Konowiżny
3		✓ Konowiżky	Rochel	8	✓	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	R	~~Charkow~~	Achtirki
4		✓ Konowiżky	Beile	10	✓	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		"	Charkow.
5	CA 8-111686	Konowiżky	Berl	11	✓	m	s	child	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Russia	Hebrew		"	
6		✓ Wainerman	Gerschon	24	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		~~Mozyr~~ Bazar	father Dobie Wainerman, Bazar, ~~Wolynia~~ gub.
Admitted 7	March 6th	Christ ✓	Dorothea	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Schwede	brother
Admitted 8	March 6th	Christ ✓	Friedrich	9	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	"	Christian, Mergot.
Admitted 9	March 6th	Christ ✓	Gottlieb	1½		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	German	R	~~Swonarowka~~	Swonarowka (Schwede)
Admitted 10	March 6th	Christ ✓	Emilia	15	✓	~~m~~ f	s	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Russia	German	R	"	Samara gub.
Admitted 11	March 6th	Christ ✓	Dorothea	6	✓	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	German	R	"	
Admitted 12	March 6th	Christ ✓	Katerina	4	✓	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	"	
13		Litwan ✓	David	30	✓	m	m	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brajlow	wife Sura Litwan, Braylow Podolsk gub.
Deported 14	March 6th	Sanicz ✓	Boruch	32	✓	m	wd.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Rodnia~~ Skwir	father Curey Sanicz, Rodnia Wolyn gub.
15	CA 11-3-8-951 7/17611	Semenenko	Anany	21	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Sarny	brother Nazar Semenenko (mother - Matrona), Sarny Kiew Gub.
16		Bielobrodsky ✓	Wasiliy	58	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		~~Telechinzy~~ Telezince	wife Tatjana Bielobrodsky, Telechinzy Kiew gub.
Admitted 17	July 21 14	Aul ✓	Karl	26	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes		German		Krasnojarsk	wife Anna Aul, Krasnojarsk ~~Dorogobuz~~ gub.
18		David ✓	Timofej	36	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorogobuz	wife Maria David, Dorogobuz Minsk gub.
19		Kaganowsky ✓	David Leib	28	✓	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowozybkow	× brother Samuel Kaganowicz, Nowozybkow, Czernigow gub.
× 20		Kan ✓	~~Genia~~ Xenia CA-11-223939-5/2/38	35	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	friend - Mr. Danilewicz Pantomime Klub
21		Kan	Berl CA 11-243633 1-16-40	14	✓	m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Mogilew.
+ 22		Kan	Mendel	11	✓	m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	
23		+ Machnin	Leia	19	✓	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Zaslaw~~ Romny	~~mother~~ ~~Tobias~~ Mojsa Chaje Machnin, Romny ~~Zaslaw~~ ~~Minsk~~ Poltawa gub.
24		Balin	Lea	39		f	m	housewife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dombrowica	sister in law Hinda Balin
25		Balin	Michla	15	✓	f	s	child	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		Hebrew	Russia	"	Dombrowica,
26		Balin	Chaia	11	6	f	s	child	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		Hebrew	R	"	Wolyn gub.
27		Dolnik	Sima	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	R	Mogilew.	father Samuel Dolnik, Mogilew.
Admitted 28	July 20 14	Bojno ✓	Dwoira	45	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	R	Luck	brother Mr. Kaschitzkaj.
Admitted 29	July 20 14	Bojno ✓	~~Kusia~~ Rivka	20	✓	f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Luck, Krasnaja str.
Admitted 30	July 20 14	Bojno ✓	Moische Josel	16	✓	m	s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Wolyn gub.

52

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30/ #

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

U. S. via Halifax

List **H. 1.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., 18 FEB 1914, 191

16—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	75.–	no	no	no	brother in law Moshe Segal. 179 Illinois st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia X	Jinkowo	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
2	Mich.		yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	[illegible]	light	dark	blue	none	Russia X	Juziwo	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
3	Mich.		yes	father		no	no	no		no				good		X –	–	light	–	–	none	Russia X	Luganów	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
4	Mich.		yes	father		no	no	no						good		X –	–	[illegible]	–	–	none	X	"	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
5	Mich.		yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	X –	–	light	–	–	none	X	"	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
6	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50.– ✓	no			uncle Bernard Feldman 1340 Washburne av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	6	light	brown	brown	none	X	Hajai	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	5.– ✓	no	no	no	husband Israel S. Christ Jefferson Park 5045 Giding st. Chicago, Ill.					good		X 5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Russia	Schwede	Port Huron, Mich. MAR 8 1914
8	Ill.		yes	father		no	no	no						good		X –	–	light	–	blue	none	Russia	"	Port Huron, Mich. MAR 8 1914 observation 1 eye
9	Ill.		yes	father										good	no	X –	–	light	–	–	none	Russia	Swiezowiec	Port Huron, Mich. MAR 8 1914
10	Ill.		yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	"	Port Huron, Mich. MAR 8 1914
11	Ill.		yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		X –	–	light	fair	brown	none		"	Port Huron, Mich. MAR 8 1914 observation 1 eye
12	Ill.		no	father		no	no							good		X –	–		–	bb	none		"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 8 1914 (Via)
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	95.– ✓	no			brother-in-law Isaac Litvak c/o M. Levinowitz 1659 Taylor st. Chicago, Ill.	no				good [redacted]		X 5	8		dark	brown	none	Russia	Bar ~~[illegible]~~	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
14	Ill.	Chicago L.P.C.	yes	self	80.– ✓	no	no	no	cousin Chaim Marcus 1315 South Sangamon st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	2	light	dark	brown	[redacted]	Russia X	Jitomir	Entered at [redacted]
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25.– ✓	no	no	no	friend Morris Mendel 2555 E. 35 st. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Larny	Niagara Falls, N.Y. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25.–	no	no	no	friend Samuel Kocha 1361 So. Union st. cor 14th st. Chicago, Ill.					good		X 5	9½	light	dark brown	brown grey	none		Michailowka	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no 2 ✓	no	no		brother in law H. Zitko Ivan 4283 Potomac av. Chicago, Ill. (Ornitowo)					good		X 5	6½		dark	brown grey			Krasnystaw ~~[illegible]~~	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 24 1914 G.T.R.
18	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	2.– ✓	no			friend Isaac Lawrowczyk 1413½ Lee st. Sioux City Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	11½	light	brown	brown grey			Drogobyle ~~[illegible]~~	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914
19	Ill.	Chicago	no	cousin	21.–	no	no	no	cousin Sneyer Kuzin 6086 Wentworth av. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	good	no	X 5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia X	Nowogródow	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	25.– ✓	no			husband Max Lejser c/o I. Polunick 2043 W. Division st. Chicago, Ill.					good		X 4	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Mohilew. Molin"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
21	Ill.		no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		X 5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	"	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
22	Ill.		yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	X –	–	light	–	–	none			FEB 21 1914
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	uncle	25.– ✓	no	no	no	uncle Max Narinsky 1415 Washburne ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no			good	no	X 5	4	light	dark	brown	none		Nozowiec Gasawy	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
24	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	husband	25.–	no	no		husband Abe Baliz (Abe Balitz) 5231 Virginia ave. St. Louis, Mo.					good		X 5	8		dark	brown		Russia	Brzeznica Lubawy	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
25	Mo.		no	father		no	no	no						good		X 5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
26	Mo.		no	father		no	no			no	no	no	no	good		X 4	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia		Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	2.– ✓				brother Daniel Polnick 1211 Ashland ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Mohilew ~~salem~~	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Mendel Boiko 3455 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.					good	no	X 5	7		dark	blue		Russia	Lutzk	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 24 1914 G.T.R.
29	Ill.		yes	father		no	no							good		X 5	2		dark	black		Russia		Port Huron, Mich. FEB 24 1914 G.T.R.
30	Ill.		yes	father		no								good		X 5	4	light	dark	brown blue		Russia		Port Huron, Mich. FEB 24 1914 G.T.R.

Ladislas C. [illegible], Imm. Insp.

7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S „Mitau", from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Alksne, Surgeon of the S/S „Mitau“, Ship's Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Dorpât (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 18 FEB 1914, 19

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Δ K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Mitau" sailing from Libau, 30 JAN 1914, 191

52

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Abel~~	~~Johann~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~ ERASED BY PURSER		~~Russia~~	~~Nyman~~	~~father Johann Abel~~
2	✓	Kauschis	Franz	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	~~[illegible]~~	father Ivan Kauschis, Gov. Kowno
3	✓	Rowas C/911-60619 1/26/22	Barbara	21	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mergelniczi	father Joseph Rowas, Mergelniczi, Gov. Kowno
4	x ✓	Kuczis	Urschulia	26	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian		~~Kuniszkey~~	Father Pjotr Kuczis, Kuniszkey, Gov. Kowno
5	x ✓	Kiprzyczuk	Igonty	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drozzy	wife Luzeria Kiprzyczuk, Drozzy, Gov. Wolyn
6	x ✓	Piganowicz	Iwan	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malcza	mother Eufimia Piganowicz, Malcza, Gov. Grodno
7	631-295310 8/8/27	Schoschnik	Dine	17	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Brest-Litowsk	father Zelig Schoschnik, Brest-Litowsk, Gov. Grodno
8	x ✓	Woroschilsky	Michail	47	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Brest-Litowsk	wife Chaja Woroschilska, Brest-Litowsk, Gov. Grodno
9	x ✓	Geiler	Mirel	33	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolk	father Meier Kupikor, Kolk, Gov. ~~Minsk~~ Wolynsk
10	x ✓	Geiler	Michel	9	m	s	child	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia		
11	x ✓	Geiler	Dine	6	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew			
12	x ✓	Geiler	Pinchos	3	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
13	x	Geiler	Jacob-Leib	- 11	m	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
14	x ✓	Schljachter	Dowid	50	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	wife Chawe Schljachter, Mogilew, Gov. Mohilew
15	x	Wilenskaja	Sura	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Nikolaew	mother in law ~~sister~~ Chaja Wilenskaja, Nikolaew, Gov. Cherson
16	x	Wilenskaja	Simcha	2	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
17	x ✓	Wilenskaja	Chatzkel	- 1	m	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
18	x ✓	Meis CA5-31-29 C/A 8-45979 1-30-34 Jam	Alida	22	f	s	~~housewife~~	yes	yes	Russia	Lett		Walley	father Otto Meis, Walley, Gov. Lifland
19 Admitted	x ✓	Gricjus C/A 11-126719	Teofila	32	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	mother in law Barbara Gricjus, Libau, Gov. Kurland
20 Admitted	x ✓	Gricjus	Iwan	11	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		
21 Admitted	✓	Gricjus	Peter	- 11	m	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Polish			
22	✓	Sadora	Doba-Mera	18	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Weeljuba~~	father Aizik Sador, ~~Weeljuba~~, Gov.
23	x ✓	Roitburd	Feige	35	f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Elisawetgrad~~	brother Scheftel Roitburd, Elisawetgrad, Gov.
24	x ✓	Roitburd	Chaim	15	m	s	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew			
25	x ✓	Roitburd	Abram	13	m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
26	x ✓	Toporowskaja	Chaja	20	f	s	~~housewife~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	father Schulim Toporowsky, Kischinew, Gov.
27	x ✓	Fafenrot	Johannes	17	m	s	landlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jagoda	father Johannes Fafenrot, Jagoda, Gov. Saratow
28	x ✓	Kipnis	Ester	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Nowograd-wolynsk~~	brother Jankel Jancrow, Nowogradwolynsk, Gov. Wolyn.
29	✓	Kipnis	Gersch	8	m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
30	✓	Kipnis	Beila	4 6	f	s	child	no	no		Hebrew			

33

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Edward D. Jacker, Immigr. Ins.

U.S. via Halifax List H.2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. , 16 FEB 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
~~1~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Linton~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle E. Evang~~ ~~Linton N.D.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~light~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nokeva~~	
2	Min	Minneapolis	yes	self	25 ✓	no			brother J. Kausekis % C. T. Vogel 926 washington ave, Minneapolis, Min	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	X Zogir	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	5 ✓				br in law ~~Stalis Szalis~~ 659 W. 18 St., Chicago, Ill				no	good		X 5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	X Mergelinig	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 ✓				br in law K. Dominas 2325 So Oakley St. Chicago, Ill					good		X 5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	X Kunisky	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
5	Ind	Indiana Harbor	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	no	~~friend~~ M. Ambrosiuk 137 St. 20301, Indiana Harbor, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	X Ziroga	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no		friend Fr. Prokoporits % W. Pulman, 12057 Hobbs St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	6	light	fair	blue		Russia	X Maloga	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
7	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	~~self~~	25 ✓	no			uncle A. Kijsen 820 Galena St., Milwaukee, Wisc					good		X 5	6		dark	brown		Russia	X Brestlitovsk	Niagara Falls, N.Y. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
8	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25 ✓				br in law J. Weiss 2707 E. 57 St., Cleveland, Ohio					good		X 5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	X Brestlitovsk	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
9	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	husband	1-	no	no	no	husband and father Meier Geiler 615 - 6 St., Milwaukee, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good		X 5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kolky	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
10				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	X -	-	light	"	"		Russia		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
11				father						no	no	no	no	good		X -	-	light	"	-		Russia		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
12				father										good		X -	-	light	-	-		Russia		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
13				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		X -	-	light	-	-	none	Russia		Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	son	- ✓	no	no	no	son A. Schlachter % I. Dolnick 2043 W. division St., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	X Mogilev	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband B. Wilensky % K. Berman 2946 W. 12 St., Chicago, Ill					good	no	X 5	-	light	dark	brown		Russia	X ~~Stalkles~~	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
16				father		no	no							good		X -	-	light	"	"		Russia		Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914
17				father						no	no	no	no	good		X -	-	light	"	"		Russia		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	20 ✓	no	no	no	uncle J. Bock 6106 State St., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	X Likauch	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	- ✓	no	no		husband St. Gricius 832 - ~~833~~ Pl. Chicago, Ill	no	no			good	no	X 5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	X Litalda	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
20				father										good		X -	-	light	-	-		Russia	X	FEB 24 1914 G.T.R.
21				father						no	no	no	no	good		X -	-	light	-			Russia	X ~~Skalila~~	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
22	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	uncle	20 ✓	no	no	no	uncle R. Cohen 1017 Galena St., Milwaukee, Wisc	no	no			good	no	X 5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia		Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
23	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	uncle	-	no	no		uncle Y. Schapiro 540 - 10th St., Milwaukee, Wisc	no	no			good	no	X 5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Schapoly	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
24				granduncle		no								good	no	X 5	5	light	dark	brown		Russia		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
25				granduncle		no				no	no	no	no	good		X ~~5~~	~~6~~	light	dark	brown		Russia		Port Huron, Mich. FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	~~15~~ 11				uncle S. Grochovsky 1246 Fuchorgan St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	X 5	4	light	fair	blue	none		Kistinev	FEB 21 1914 G.T.R.
27	Wisc	Oshkosh	yes	brother	-				brother Johannes Pfaffenrot 3 Shreem ave, Oshkosh, Wisc	no	no			good	no	X 5	5	light	blond	blue	~~none~~	Russia	Zagnopolom	Entered at (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband Leib Kipnis 935 W. 12 St., Chicago, Ill					good	no	X 5	3	light	dark	brown		Russia	Novograd	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
29				father		no	no	no						good		-	-	light	-	-		Russia		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
30				father						no	no	no	no	good		-	-	light				Russia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frey First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* S/S „Mitau", *from* Libau, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Frey

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Alksne, Surgeon of the S/s „Mitau" Ship's Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Dorpât (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Alksne

Sworn to before me this day of 18 FE 1914, 19

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 634M
L 2 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Mitau" sailing from Libau, 30 JAN 1914, 191

53

Cw 3/17/37 JK ~~Ver.~~ 505 2924 P-366 R/V 1-30-39 Ver 505 - 3-24-32 DJO

15-5458

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	✓	Gencis	Samuil Chaim	20	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerinow	father Leiser Gencles, Czerinow, Mogilew gub.
2	✓	Golembiowsky	Iwan	37	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sergami	wife Judita Golembiowsky, Sergami, Podolien gub.
3	✓	Cizon	Andrei	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	R	Polish		Stepanki	wife Victoria Cizon, Stepanki, Kiew gub.
4	Deported ✓	Chidan	Mordko	24	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolwy	wife Sure Chidan, Kolwy, Wol. gub.
5	× ✓	Scheichet	Chaim 7A5-16-27-RHC.	18	m	s	goldsmith	no	yes	Ru	Hebrew		Sobolew	father Srol Scheichet, Sobolew, Fergansk Obl.
6	× ✓	Golembiowsky	Andrei	23	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sergami	wife Elisaweta Golembiowsky, Sergami, Podolien gub.
7	× ✓	Marczuk	Gardenij	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Ru	Russian		K. Koschowce	wife Ekaterina Marczuk, Korsi Koschowce, Wolyn gub.
8	× ✓	Schenkolda	Pawel	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorecz	father Nicolai Schenkolda, Gorecz, Grodno gub.
9	× ✓	Mirer	Sina Chaim	37	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	ssia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsk	wife Sima-Sheiga Mirer, Brest Litowsk, Grodno gub.
10	× ✓	Birdun	Iwan	21	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalushje	wife Paraskewia Birdun, Zalushje, gor Grodno
11	CA-68-Cofile 2770-P-125301 R/V-7/11/38 ✓	Prigodicz	Stepan	17	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalushje	father Palap Prigodicz, Zalushje gor Grodno
12	× ✓	Nelimowitz	Wasily	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Proslawo	mother Alexandra Nelimowitz, Proslawo, Grodno gub.
13	× ✓	Loinjan	Petr 631 337:19 1/19/26	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorecz	father Iwan Loinjan, Gorecz, Grodno gub.
14	× ✓	Demianowicz	Fadeii	32	m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Ru	Russian		Sanowicz	wife Matrena Demjanowicz, Sanowicz, Grodno gub.
15	Admitted Feby 20 14 × ✓	Kiwelewicz	Basche Rose	31	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ljubcza	friend N. Orcherowicz, Ljubcza, Minsk gub.
16	Admitted Feby 20 14 × ✓	Kiwelewicz	Abel	4	m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew		Ljubcza	
17	Admitted Feby 20 14 × ✓	Kiwelewicz	Leibe 3/1 9-10637	2	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ljubcza	
18	Admitted Feby 20 14 V 99-4/1442	Kiwelewicz	Ethel	-11	f	s	child	no	no		Hebrew		Ljubcza	
19	✓	Reitburd	Eischel	25	m	s	~~Clerk~~ Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad	brother Schapsio Reitburd, Elisawetgrad
20	✓	Reitburd	Abram Itzek	18	m	s	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew		Elisawetgrad	
21	✓	Krucz	Olinda	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow	father Christian Krucz, Saratow
22	Admitted Feby 20 14 ✓	Kolnik	Eiga	18	f	s	domestic	no	no		Hebrew		Horshan Gorodok	father Daniel Kolnik, Horshan Gorodok, Minsk gub.
23	✓	Rasnind	Reiza	19	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodok	father Welew Rasnind, Gorodok, Minsk gub.
24	Admitted March ✓	Riedel	Alexander	20	m	s	~~joiner~~	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow	mother Katharina Riedel, Saratow.
25	✓	Zaranko	Philipp	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	~~Gnidzana~~ Zdzyzna	wife Anna Zaranko, Gnidzana - Gor. Grodno
26	NOT USED									Russia		Russia		
27	NOT USED									Russia		Russia		
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED									Russia		Russia		
30	NOT USED									Russia		Russia		

505 3-5-1949 1/34136 cmt

505-7X16560-3/19/38

1131630 - 6-7-33 DJO

ERASED BY PURSER

ERASED BY PURSER

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25/#

JGL

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. via Halifax List **H.3.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., 18 FEB 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chic	[illegible]	yes	self	26 ✓	no	no	no	uncle Maische Lyro 496 East [illegible]	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	no X	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	Mo	[illegible]	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] 1616 [illegible] ave, Kansas City, Mo.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	no X	5	4	light	dark	~~brown~~ gr	none	Russia	[illegible]
3	Nebr	Omaha	yes	self	25 ✓	no			brother in law [illegible] 28 st. & 640 South Omaha, Nebr.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R. no	no			~~good~~ blind left eye	no X	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
4	Wisc **L.P.C.**	Milwaukee	yes	self	25 ✓				friend [illegible] 615 6 th st. Milwaukee, Wisc.	[redacted] no				good	no X	5	3		dark	brown		Russia X	[illegible]
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30⁰⁰ ✓	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 1818 [illegible] ave. Chicago, Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	X	5	5		~~dark~~ red	brown	none	Russia X	[illegible]
6	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	31⁰⁰ ✓	no		no	brother in law [illegible] 1616 [illegible] ave. Kansas City Mo	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	no X	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia X	[illegible]
7	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	24⁵⁰				friend [illegible] 931 [illegible] st. St. Louis, Mo.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R. no				good	no X	5	9	light	dark	~~brown~~ gr	none	Russia X	[illegible]
8	Minn	International Falls	yes	self	25 ✓				uncle [illegible] Box 523. International Falls, Minn	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R.				good	X	5	9		dark	~~brown~~ blue		Russia X	[illegible]
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25 ✓				brother in law [illegible] 2507 E 57 st. Cleveland, Ohio	Niagara Falls, N. Y. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	X	5	5		dark	brown		Russia X	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20 ✓	no	no	no	friend Onufry [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ 620 Perry St. E. Detroit, Mich.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R. no	no			good	X	5	7		dark	brown	none	Russia	~~[illegible]~~
11	Mich		yes	self	25					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				good	X	5	6	light	~~dark~~ light	~~brown~~ blue	none	Russia X	✓
12	Minn	International Falls	yes	self	25 ✓				brother [illegible] Box 523. International Falls, Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	no X	5	4	light	dark	~~brown~~ blue		Russia X	[illegible]
13	Minn	International Falls	yes	self	25 ✓				uncle [illegible] Box 523. International Falls, Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R. no	no			good	X	5	5	light	dark	~~brown~~ gr		Russia X	[illegible]
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30 ✓	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] 635 W. 12 th st. Chicago, Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	X	5	8	light	dark	~~brown~~	none	Russia X	[illegible]
15	Tenn	Memphis	yes	husband		no	no		husband [illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 4 1914 G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	X	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia X	Lubgy
16	Tenn		yes	father		no			250 Vance ave.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 4 1914 G.T.R. no	no			good	X	–	–	light	✓	✓	none	Russia	
17	Tenn		yes	father					Memphis, Tenn.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1914 G.T.R.				good	X	–	–	light	✓	✓	none	Russia	
18	Tenn		yes	father		no	no			Port Huron, Mich. 1914 G.T.R.				good	no X	–	–	light	fair	gr	none	Russia X	
19	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	brother in law	✓				brother in law J. Schapiro	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				good	no X	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
20	Wisc		yes	br. in law					540. 10 th st. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 (Via) G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	no X	5	4	light	dark	~~brown~~ gr	none	Russia	
21	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	10 ✓				husband H. Kruc Belwood, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	X	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	uncle		no	no	no	~~uncle~~ sister ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] c/o 635 W. 12 th st. Chicago, Ill.	Karolewska Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 2 1914 G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	X	5	4		dark	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	uncle	15 ✓	no	no		uncle H. [illegible] 1424 W. 14 st. Chicago, Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 2 1 1914 G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	no X	4	8	light	dark	brown	none		[illegible]
24	Wisc	Sheboygan	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	no	friend W. [illegible] 1338. Michigan ave. Sheboygan, Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R. no	no	no	no	good	no X	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
25	Wisc. **L.P.C.**	Fond du Lac	no	self	25 ✓	no	no	no	brother in law A. [illegible] P. O. B. 64, N. Fond du Lac, Wisc.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
26										~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~light~~			~~none~~		
27																		~~light~~					
28																		~~light~~					
29						~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~light~~				~~Russia~~	
30						~~no~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~light~~				~~Russia~~	

Herman Sterland Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frey *First Officer* *, of the* S/S. "Mitau", *from* Libau *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Frey

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S Mitau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Alksne, Surgeon of the S/S. "Mitau", Ship's Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Dorpât (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Alksne

Sworn to before me this .... day of 18 FEB 1914, 19

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer

Halifax, N.S.

February 19. 1914

14—213

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		21		21
THIRD	11	13		62		93
TOTAL	15	[illegible]		[illegible]		111

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED [illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	82	82					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	12	3 6	3			~~9~~	
[illegible]	20	19 1				~~1~~	
[illegible]							
TOTAL	[illegible]	111	3			~~1~~	

NON IMMIGRANTS

In Transit ....

Tourists ....

Residents of United States 11

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2,3
18

14—213

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Milau" sailing from Libau, 30 JAN 1914, 191

54

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Admitted		Tempell 42 8-171737 6/27/34 Do	Ekaterina	48	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kraft	
Admitted		Tempell C.A. 8-20?9	Alexandr 6-5-35	14	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kraft	
Admitted		Tempell	Friedrich	10	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kraft	brother: A. Heder
Admitted		Tempell	Maria-Ekaterina	19	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kraft	Kraft gov Saratow
Admitted		Tempell	Ekaterina	15	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kraft	
Admitted		Tempell	Eva	8	f	s	child C.A. 8-730-?? 9-7-34	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kraft	
Admitted		Tempell	Lidia	5	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kraft	wife: S. Rizin
8	115 17	Ryzin	Jankel 8/4/36	27	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod-Seversk.	Nowgorod Seversk gov Saratow
9		Ryzin	Golda	19	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod-Seversk.	father S. Risin Nowgorod Seversk gov Saratow

10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9 / #

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. via Halifax List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., 19 FEB 1914, *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
										Entered at Port Huron. Mich. (Date) FEB 2 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
1			yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kraft
										Entered at Port Huron. Mich. (Date) FEB 2 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
2			yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Kraft
										Entered at Port Huron. Mich. FEB 2 4 1914 Via G.T.R.													
3			yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		gr	none	Russia	Kraft
										Port Huron. Mich. FEB 2 4 1914 G.T.R.													
4	Mich	Saginaw	yes	father	.—	no	no	no	husband: Dr Tempel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	~~brown~~	none	Russia	Kraft
										Port Huron. Mich. FEB 2 4 1914 G.T.R.													
5			yes	father		no	no	no	820 Seventh str, Saginaw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kraft
										Port Huron. Mich. FEB 2 4 1914 G.T.R.													
6			yes	father		no	no	no	Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—			none	Russia	Kraft
										Port Huron. Mich. FEB 2 4 1914 G.T.R.													
7			yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		blue	none	Russia	Kraft
										Entered at Port Huron. Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
8	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	self	25.—	no	no	no	brother: Abe Rission 209 East Walnut str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	~~fair~~	brown	none	Russia	Nowgorod Seversk
										Entered at Port Huron. Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
9			yes	brother		no	no	no	Des Moines, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Nowgorod Seversk
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

German Akerlund Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frey *First Officer* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* S/S. "Mitau" *, from* **Libau** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Frey
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 18 FEB 1914 *, 19* ...,

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

8/15

Numidian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin C. Tatam Surgeon of the Numidian, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Edwin C Tatam

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feby 20th 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Herman

Immigration Officer.

February 20.1914

11—1115

	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
CLASS		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	11		11		11
TOTAL	1	11		11		11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	11	11					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

553
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFCATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow ~~via Halifax~~, 7th Feby, 1914

80

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leanse	Bessie	37	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Russian	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Fanny Bridge 45 Main St Glasgow	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	/	Bertie	13	M	S	Scholar	/	/	Scotland	/	/	/			
3	/	Cissie	11	F	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			
4	/	Harry	10	M	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			
5	/	Morris	8	M	S	/	/	/	England	/	/	/			/
6	/	Edward	6	M	S	/	/	/	Scotland	/	/	/			
7	/	Rhoda	3	F	S	Child			/	/	/	/			
8	/	Rachael	14	F	S	Prof Stage	Yes	Yes	[illegible] land	/	/	/			
9	~~Sofel~~ Löffel	~~Lura~~ Jura	36	F	M	Wife	/	/	Russia	/	Russia	~~Volinsk~~ Glasgow	Father-in-Law Geo. Loffel Shelessel St. Volinsk	Wis	Milwaukee
10	/	Malke	11	F	S	Scholar	/	/	/	/	/	/			
11	/	Eva	4	F	S	Child			/	/	/	/			
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Aliens 11

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. , 20th Feby , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband Joseph Leanse 779 Third Ave Grand Rapids Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	X 5	1	dark	black	black	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"		X 3	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	black	black	"	"	"
4	"	"	11.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	~~England~~ England	~~Manchester~~ Manchester
5	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"		X		"	"	"	"	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
6	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~
8	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
9	"	Self	[illegible]				Husband Z. Sofel ya. adolf ka. 921 ~~Herman~~ Sherman St Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		3	3	fresh	~~auburn~~	dark	"	Russia	Kreinik ~~Volovsk~~
10	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ludnow
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Detroit, Mich. FEB 23 1914 C.P.R.
Detroit, Mich. FEB 23 1914 C.P.R.
Detroit, Mich. FEB 23 1914 C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

German [illegible] insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R McKillop, *of the* Numidian, *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R McKillop
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Feby, 1914
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Avonmouth 4 Feby, 1914, *Arriving at Port of* St John N.B. Feby 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pont	Alfred P.	20		M		Born Evanston Ill.	U.S. Born.	Lockhaven Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

#/1

William Luntell, Insp. 2/20/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elbert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elbert Evans.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

J McCaul
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, February 11th, 1914

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Tuck	William Clarence	28	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	England	English	Left US at Pt Huron U. S. A	Portland Org.	Mr. Henry Tuck (Father) 62 Mendip Rd. Windmill Hill Bristol	Oregon	Portland
2	Tuck wife	Clara Maud	24	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. A	Portland Org.	Mr. Henry Tuck (Father in law) 62 Mendip Rd Windmill Hill Bristol	Oregon	Portland
3	Stone	112135/103 Alfred	25	m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. A	Portland Org.	Mrs. Mary Stone (Mother) Stogumber Somerset.	Oregon	Portland
4	Stone wife	Florence Gertrude	24	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. A	Portland Org.	Mrs. Mary Stone (Mother in law) Stogumber Somerset.	Oregon	Portland
5	Thomas widow	Clara	44	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. A	Portland Org.	Jno H. Mizen Brother 27 Edward St. St Philips Bristol	Oregon	Portland
6	Farr	Edward Thomas	31	m	m	~~Fireman~~ Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	William Farr father 52 Martin Street Bristol	Oregon	Portland
7	Farr wife	Margaret	31	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	William Farr 52 Martin Street Bristol	Oregon	Portland
8	Farr	Marjorie Florence Maud	2	f	s	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Bristol	William Farr 52 Martin Street Bristol	Oregon	Portland
9	Gregory	Joseph George Henley	18 10	m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Somersham	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Ed. Gregory Monks Hill Somersham Suffolk	Mich	Lawton
10	Foster	Mabel Gertrude	21	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Left US at Sumas U. S. A.	Portland Org.	Parents father Chas. Beggs 2 Cemetery Rd Banton Leeds	Oregon	Portland
11	Foster	Miss Marjorie	2 8	f	S	Child	no	no	USC		Born So. Bend Wash		May 8, 1911	Oregon	Portland
12	Spargo	Thomas	39	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Res No Superior ~~England~~	~~Gunnislake~~	Mrs M. Spargo (Mother) Orchid Cottage Gunnislake Corn.	Wis ~~Minn~~	Superior ~~Duluth~~
13	Spargo	Bessie	40	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gunnislake	Mrs M. Spargo Orchid Cottage Gunnislake Corn.	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~
14	Spargo	Winnie	4	f	s	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Gunnislake	Mrs M. Spargo Orchid Cottage Gunnislake Corn.	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~
15	Jokinen	Iina	38	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapi K.K.	father Benjamin Lekto Lapi K.K. Finland	Minn	Orr
16	Saastamoinen	Wilhelmina	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Keitele	father Matti Saastamoinen Keitele Toesavanlahti Finland	Minn	Hibbing
17	Ahvenlampi	Kuusa	25 ~~30~~	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korpilahti	father Matti Ahvenlampi Korpilahti, Muramelahti Finland	Minn	Barnum
18	[illegible] 52.5 113136/132 5/22/36	[illegible]	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Asikkala	Mother Natalia Riihala Asikkala Kalkkis Finland	Minn	Virginia
19	Saarimaa	Juho	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	father Matti Saarimaa Alavus Rantatayso Finland	Minn	Crosby
20	Pohjasniemi	Arvi	17 ~~18~~	m	s	Labourer Cog 1-1 762	yes	yes	Finland 3-26-34 ~~Fak~~	Finnish	Finland	Alavus Keski	father Kustaa Pohjasniemi Alavus Keski Finland	Minn	Hibbing
~~21~~	~~Laukasmäki~~	~~Juho~~	~~21~~	~~m~~		~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	U.S. Cit ~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Alavus Keski~~	wife Hilja Laukasmäki Alavus Keski Finland	Minn	Hibbing
22	Korpela	Otto	26	m	s	Labourer Na-14-32849-7 21/31 7 O.C.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulmila	mother Katarina Korpela Tarjoki Ulmila Finland	Minn	Duluth
23	~~[illegible]~~	Iisakki	25	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappi	wife Miina Tuominen Lappi Kohrasten Finland	Wyom	Hanna
24	Nurmi	Kalle	20	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappi	wife Sanna Nurmi Lappi Alakeeri Finland	Wyom	Hanna
25	Mäkinen	Otto	23 ~~21~~	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	mother Eliina Mäkinen Messukylä Tampere Finland	Idaho	Mullan
26	Myllymaa	Viktori	51	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ikaalis	wife Manda Myllymaa Ikaalis Finland	Mich.	Alabaster
27	Kucera 0/a 11/12 3623 Ofs 4/24/35	Stefan	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary ~~Austria~~	[illegible] ~~Austrian~~	Hungary ~~Austria~~	Bresova	Samuel Slezak Presova Austria-Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
28	Piskaran	Peter	26	m	–	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Roumania	Erkisfalu	mother Peterna Piskaran Erkisfalu Roumania	Ill	Aurora
29	Ryan	Walter	22	m	m	Theatrical	yes	yes	England	English	Left US at Det ~~England~~	Detroit ~~Avonmouth~~	mother Mrs A. Ryan 10 Gloucester Rd. Avonmouth	Mich	Detroit
30	Ryan	James	28	m	s	Theatrical	yes	yes	England	English	England	Avonmouth	father Robert Ryan ~~10 Gloucester Rd.~~ Avonmouth 344a Netherfield Rd	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Eurvilland (1 to 14, 29 & 30)
2/20/14

11-1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. , , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	$50 ✓	yes	2½ yrs Nov. 26, 1913	Portland Org.	father in law Daniel ~~Mr~~ Thomas 528 E. Lincoln Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	~~6~~ 8	fair	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Bristol	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) FEB 2 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
2	yes	Self		✓		✓	father Mr Thomas 528 E. Lincoln Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	1	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) FEB 2 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
3	yes	Self	$50 ✓	yes	2½ yrs Nov. 26, 1913	Portland Org.	father in law Daniel ~~Mr~~ Thomas 528 East Lincoln St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	7	fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) FEB 2 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
4	yes	Husband					father Mr Thomas 528 East Lincoln St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Sumas, Wash. FEB 2 6 1914 C.P.R.
5	yes	Self	$50 ✓	yes	2½ yrs	Portland Org.	Husband Mr Thomas 528 E. Lincoln St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	1	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Sumas, Wash. FEB 2 6 1914 C.P.R.
6	yes	Self	$[illegible] ✓	no			Dan Thomas father in law 528 E. Lincoln St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bristol	Sumas, Wash. FEB 2 6 1914 C.P.R.
7	yes	Husband		no			D. Thomas 528 E. Lincoln St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	4	fair	fair	Brown	mark on eye	England	Widnes	Sumas, Wash. FEB 2 6 1914 C.P.R.
8	yes	father					D. Thomas 528 E. Lincoln St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair		Blue	None	England	Bristol	Sumas, Wash. FEB 2 6 1914 C.P.R.
9	yes	Brother	$10 ✓	no			Brother Myron Edward Gregory Lawton, Van Buren Co. Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	England	Oulton	Detroit, Mich. FEB 2 3 1914 C.P.R.
10	yes	Self	$25 ✓	yes	3 yrs Nov. 26, 1913	Portland	Husband Mr Fred Foster 1145 East 29th St N. Alberta, Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	~~8~~	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) FEB 2 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
11	yes	Mother					father Mr F. Foster 1145 East 29th St N. Alberta Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	U.S.A.	Washington	
12	yes	Self	$50 ✓	yes	3 yrs	Duluth	~~Home~~ 310 Tower ~~None~~ Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Calstock	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
13	yes	Husband		no			None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Tavistock	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
14	yes	father		no			None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X				blue	None	England	Tavistock	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 2 1914 C.P.R.
15	yes		$20 ✓	no			Husband Frans Jokinen Box M. Orr Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	6½	fair	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Lapi 11	Ranier, Minn. FEB 2 4 1914 D.W. & P.
16	yes	Brother	$25 ✓	no			Brother Paavo Saastamoinen Box 53 Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	7	fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Leitele	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 2 2 1914 C.P.R.
17	yes	Friend	$40 ✓	no			Friend Hilapius Eklin [illegible] Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	Finland	Koypilakti	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 2 2 1914 C.P.R.
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Ole Jarvinen. Besch St 169 Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	2	fair	Brown	~~Blue~~ Grey	None	Finland	Asikkala	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 2 2 1914 C.P.R.
19	yes	Self	$29	no			Brother Emil Saari + Box 222 Crosby Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Alavus	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. 2 2 1914 C.P.R.
20	yes	Self	$25				Uncle Henry Carlson. 205 Pellers St. Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	6	fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Alavus Keski	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. 2 2 1914 C.P.R.
21	yes		$25	no			[illegible] Carlson, Uncle 205 Pellers St Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	8	fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Alavus	[illegible] Shows he was born San Francisco, Calif 6/14/1892
22	yes		$[illegible]				Brother Emil Koppela 210½ W 3 St Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Ilmola	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
23	Ticket		$[illegible]				Friend Sam Makinen Box 277 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good		X 5	7	fair		Blue	None	Finland	Lappi	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
24	To [illegible]	Self	$110				Friend Viktor Laine Box 204 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good		X 5	4	fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Lappi	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 3 1914 C.P.R.
25		Self	$20	no			Friend Erkki Jokinen Box 222 Mullan Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	7½	fair	fair	Blue	scar right cheek None	Finland	Tampere	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 2 2 1914 C.P.R.
26	Ticket to final [illegible]	Self	$[illegible]				Friend Hertu Maki Alabaster Iosco Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	11	fair	Black	Blue	None	Finland	Ikaali	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
27	yes	Self	~~$25~~	no			Janos Kucera, Brother II 122 Wade St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	10	fair	fair	Grey	scar left eye None	Hungary	Presova	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
28	yes	Self	~~$50~~				[illegible] Argylan Jodgyer No 292 Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	8	fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Erkinfalva	Detroit, Mich. FEB 2 3 1914 C.P.R.
29	yes	Self	$50 ✓	yes	8 yrs	Touring diff places	Home Bw. Chas. A Ryan 142 St Paul Avenue Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	X 5	8	fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Shipchampton	Detroit, Mich. FEB 2 3 1914 C.P.R.
30	yes	Self	$[illegible] ✓	yes	3 yrs	~~Touring diff places~~	Home 142 St Paul Avenue Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Spittal	Detroit, Mich. FEB 2 [illegible] 1914 C.P.R.

William [illegible] Lines 1 = 28.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter M. Wotton (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from Avonmouth (Bristol), do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 26 1914, *19* ,

at St. JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Y. RS.

S/S Royal Edward

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the Royal Edward, owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John W.ST, N.B.

Delbert Evans

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Feby 20, 1914

11—1118

ROYAL EDWARD FEB 20 1914

1st 2nd 3rd

1 39 = 40

1 2 3

37

37

37

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1				1	1
THIRD	2	37		37	2	39
TOTAL		37		37	3	40

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
HOSPITAL							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	37	37					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ....

Tourists ....

Residents of United States 3

Total 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3 3 3
40

11—1118

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, 11th February, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	11070/14718 Rasmussen	Karl Rasmus	29	10	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Anton Rasmussen Bryn ste Christiania Norway	Minn	Williams
2	Rasmussen	Ingeborg	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Anton Rasmussen Bryn ste Christiania Norway	Minn	Williams
3	Rasmussen	Mary Antonette	7	3	f	s	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Anton Rasmussen Bryn ste Christiania Norway	Minn	Williams
4	Rasmussen	Benny Reidar	3	10	m	s	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Anton Rasmussen Bryn ste Christiania Norway	Minn	Williams
5	Rasmussen	Harry Walther	2	3	m	s	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Anton Rasmussen Bryn ste Christiania Norway	Minn	Williams
6	Rasmussen	Emmy [illegible]		10	f	s	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Anton Rasmussen Bryn ste Christiania Norway	Minn	Williams
7	Thorman	Ferdinand	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kemme	Wife Ida Thorman Kemme Germany	So Dak	Wagner
8	Feldman	Wilhelm	55		m	Wd	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kemme	Daughter Lina Stallman Kemme Germany	So Dak	Wagner
9	Stallman	August	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kemme	Wife Lina Stallman Kemme Germany	So Dak	Wagner
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

certificate 1409

J. B. Burke
Insp

9

9 9 9

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father in law	$55	yes	1904 1905 2 yrs	Minnesota	Father in law Andrew Christensen Cedar Spur Minnesota	Entered at Beaudette, Minn. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Ostre Aker Christiania
2	yes	Father		no			Anders Christensen Cedar Spur Minnesota	Entered at Beaudette, Minn. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Ringsaker Christiania
3	yes	"		"			Anders Christensen Cedar Spur Minnesota	Entered at Beaudette, Minn. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Norway	Christiania
4	yes	"		"			Anders Christensen Cedar Spur Minnesota	Beaudette, Minn. FEB 24 1914 " " C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	"		"			Anders Christensen Cedar Spur Minnesota	Beaudette, Minn. FEB 24 1914 " " C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Norway	Christiania
6	yes	"		"			Anders Christensen Cedar Spur Minnesota	Beaudette, Minn. FEB 24 1914 " " C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Norway	Christiania
7	yes	Self	121.00 ~~$50~~	no			Friend Conr C. Hemmins Wagner So. Dakota	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 22 1914 " " C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Ossenfeld
8	yes	Self	55.00 ~~$50~~	"			Friend C. Hemmins Wagner So. Dakota	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Hemme
9	yes	Self	100 ~~$50~~	"			Friend C. Hemmins Wagner So Dakota	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Hemme
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter M. Wotton (Master) *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. "Royal Edward" *, from* Avonmouth (Bristol) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. M. Wotton

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 20 1914 *, 19*

at St. JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Copied by H. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Corinthian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Blewitt, Surgeon of the S/S Corinthian employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John West, N.B.

E. J. Blewitt

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1914 day of February, 1914

at St. John West, N.B.

Johannes B. Parke
Immigration Officer.

Feby 22. 1914

11—1115

	ALIENS					
CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	11		11		11
TOTAL	1	11		11		11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	11						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			1			~~1~~	
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL		10	1			~~1~~	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total [illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

283
11

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

0
11
-11
0
— 10
— 1

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corinthian sailing from London via Havre, 6th Feby, 1914

	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
14037	1	~~[illegible]~~ Bavire	[illegible]	~~40~~ 41		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	Augustin [illegible] Anna Bavire Rue [illegible] Calonne	Ill	Danville
	2	do	[illegible]	8		m							"		Mother do	"	"
14C	3	Kab[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]		[illegible]			Russia	~~Lithuanian~~	"	Paris	Brother Salman ~~[illegible]~~ 140 Rue de [illegible] Vincennes	Minn	St Paul
14C 51	4	~~[illegible]~~ Yechman	~~[illegible]~~ Moische	21		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Russia	Roshte	~~Wife~~ Chaya [illegible] Yechman Roshte, Wohlin, [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
14C	5	[illegible]		30		[illegible]		Farmer			Turkey E	[illegible]	Turkey E	Anathol ~~Constantinople~~	[illegible] Musane [illegible] ~~Constantinople~~	Mich	Detroit
	6	Yakoub	Mustafa	35		[illegible]		[illegible]			E		"	E Constantinople	Wife Emosh Mustafa Constantinople. Turk	"	"
14C	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia France	Odessa	Friend [illegible] 16 Rue Degleane	Wis	Milwaukee
Deported	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Father Moses Gluckman 965 [illegible] Dorchat	Ill	Chicago
	9	[illegible]	Agnes	23		[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No		Russian	Russia	Lischa	Mother Axenia Trutzky Lischa, Russia	"	"
	10		[illegible]	10 11/12		[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	"	"		Russian	Russia	Lis[illegible]	Mother ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Trutzky Lischanz, Minsk, Russia	"	"
	11	[illegible]							"	"				"	do		
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24																
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27																
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30																
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

(1,24) 2ood

S B Brooker

William Lundell. Insp. 3, 7-11
2/22/14

17 11 10
0 0 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Feby 22, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Mother	Has no	—		—	Mother-in-law Augustine A. J. Dumas[illegible] R F D No 1 Danville Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													Douvrin
2			—	—		—	do	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	—	France	Hersin-Coupigny
								Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
3	"	"	20	"		"	Father Alter Katalsky 834 Beau[illegible] St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	Grey	—	"	Douvrin
								Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
4			17	"	"	"	Cousin [illegible] Zimel Tolchin							5	5	Dk	"	Br		Russia	Tchernigov
								Detroit, Mich FEB 24 1914 C.P.R.													
5	"	"	14.00				uncle: Mousa Agha 120 Anderson Ave Detroit			"	"		"	5	3	Dk	"	Blu			Boyshin
								Detroit, Mich FEB 24 1914 C.P.R.											Scar left temple	"	[illegible]
6			14.00				cousin: [illegible] Tayar 120 Anderson Ave. Detroit	none						5	9	"	Blk				Rickak
								Detroit, Mich FEB 24 1914 C.P.R.											Birth Mark of face	Turkey E	Constantinople
7			[illegible]					Detroit, Mich FEB 24 1914 C.P.R.						5						" E	Monakirk
8	D.C.D. (Favus)		20				[illegible] Lewis [illegible] 1227 [illegible] Ave.					[redacted]		5	4 [redacted]		"	Br	[redacted]	Russia	[illegible]
9		"	$20				[illegible] 2051 [illegible]	Detroit, Mich FEB 24 1914 C.P.R.											—		[illegible]
10		Father	25				[illegible]							4	9						Schaffhausen
								Detroit, Mich FEB 24 1914 C.P.R.													Lieschna
11		"	12				[illegible]	Detroit, Mich FEB 24 1914 C.P.R.										"	—	"	[illegible]
12								no	none	none				5	6	"	"	Blue	—		"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RG Bamber *(State whether Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~), of the* S.S. Corinthian*, from* London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RG Bamber

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* February*, 191*4

at St. John West, N. B.

Johannes B. V. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the S/S Alsatian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 14th Feby, 1914

81

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Clandestine U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Delbridge	Fred	26	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs M. Delbridge Pendarves St Tuckingmill Camborne Cornwall
2			✓ "	Adeline	25	F	"	wife	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	"	"	"	
3			✓ Pollock	Jane Elizabeth	28	F	S	Telegraphist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Mother Mrs Eliz. Pollock Corncoen House Monaghan
U.S.C. 4			✓ Woolley	Frederick Ralph	37						U.S.A.	English		Arm	St George, Utah.
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

3 | 1 2 R

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

U.S.C.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Feby 2nd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1913	Ill.	Wife's Parents Mr & Mrs J. Koehler 905 Junior Terr. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Exeter
2	"	"	"	Husb.	"	"	Born in U.S.									×5	4	✓	✓	gr		U.S.	Chicago Ill.
3	N.D.	Hunter	Yes	Intended	$50	No	—	—	Intended Husband. Res. J.W. Thompson. Hunter N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	×5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Row 1: Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Row 2: Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Row 3: Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

German Akerland Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd Outram Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. [illegible] *from* Liverpool *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edwd Outram

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February, *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Winder Surgeon of the S/S Alsatian, ~~sailing~~ therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

a

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 14th Feb, 1914.

82

1 No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
7625 1		Vaccaro	Mary		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England ~~Italian~~	Italian	England	London	4 Doth Court Farringdon Rd. Lond Del Guidice, Gerardo.
2		Cozzi	~~Giulia~~ Julia	21	✓	M	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Dover	Father M. Cozzi 1 Bowling Green Villas. Dover.
3		"	~~Seppuccia~~ Josephina	Inf		S	—	No	No	"		"	"	
4	11070/15302	Goodson	Francis		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left at New York ~~U.S.A.~~	Fort Madison	Father Mrs. Mr Goodson Marsh Villa Terrington. Near Lynn
5		"	Alice M.		F	"	Wife	"	"	"		England	Terrington	
6		Lakey	Charles	29	M	S	Farmlab	"	"	"		Left at New York ~~U.S.A.~~	Storm Lake Iowa	Parents. Mr Lakey Leverington Wisbech
7		Benjamin CAS-16 8901	Flora	20	F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Aunt Jane Black 151 Red Bank, Manchester
8 Admitted		Perry	Mary A.	59	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Oldbury	Husband George Perry 86 Birchfield Ave Church Bridge Oldbury
9		Sletten	Simon G.		M	S	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sjoveien	Sister E. Tollefsen Magesaas Salahsverket. Norway
8505 10		Andersson	Knut Albert		✓	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Räfsön	Father Erik Andersson Räfson. Nordingra Sweden
11		[illegible]	[illegible] Verne.		✓	"	Farm labo	"	"	"		"	Elfdalen	Father T. Andersson Brunsberg Elfdalen Sweden
12		Westberg	Johan Albert	20	✓	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall.	Father G. E. Westberg Östra Sodermalm Wiet 227 Sund
Deported 13		Andersson	Karl J. A. c/a 20 - 32100 - 29/38	26		"	Farm labo	"	"	"		Left at New York ~~U.S.~~	~~Blackstad~~	Father A. Pettersson Uddetorp, Blackstad, Sweden,
Admitted 14		[illegible]	Johanna C.	21	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		Sweden	Nederlulea	Father E. F. Haggstrom Balinge, Nederlulea Sweden
Admitted 15		Sandman	Ernest			M	[illegible]			"		"		Father J. P. Sandman Nederlulea Sweden
16		Wallin	Victor		✓	"	Farm Lab	"	"			Left at New York ~~U.S.~~	Gnarp	Father John Wallin Grangsjo Gnarp Sweden
17		Partti	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]			Finland	Finlander	Finland.	Kangasniemi	Wife Ro Partti Kangasniemi Hokankyla Finland
18		[illegible]	[illegible]					"		"	"	"	Juva	Mother Karolina Oinonen Juva Remojarvi Finland.
19		Pylvanainen	[illegible]			M				"	"	"	Kangasniemi	Wife Amanda Pylvanainen Kangasniemi, Finland.
20		"	[illegible]		"	S	Farmlab	"	"	"		Left at New York ~~U.S.~~	Cloquet Minn	Sister Selma Aintala Huittis. Finland
21		Kormi	[illegible]		F	"	~~Servant~~			"		Finland	Huittinen	Father Edland Kormi Huittinen Finland
22		Pontiskoski	[illegible]	24	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"		"	Lapua.	Wife Kaisa Pontiskoski Lapua Finland.
23		Luopa	Elvira	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	Jenva Luopankyla	Sister L. Luopa. Waasa Kaulukatu 47.
8605 Admitted 24		Rybak	Haia	28	✓	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother in law Hersch Grisberg Kiew Szidnabazaret Russia
Admitted 25		"	Moische	4	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
Admitted 26		"	Louie	3	✓	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hamle Mohale	Son. M. Kornoff Hamle. Gub. Mohale Russia
Admitted 27		Kornoff	Akcok	55	M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	"	
Admitted 28		"	Ester	54	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Wife Oghda Dadarean~~
3827 29		~~Dadarean~~	~~Krikar~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab~~	"	"	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Rozat~~	~~Rozat, Turkey~~
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

NOT ON SHIP ... HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

JGH

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28 28/ # 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 22nd February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entered at	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ Ills	Chicago ~~Toronto~~	~~Yes~~	Father	$25.00	✓	—	—	Father Vaccaro [illegible] South [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	"	Chicago ~~[illegible]~~		Husband	"20	✓	—	—	Alfonse Cozzi Husband 571 Forque St	"	"					Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	2	"	"	"	Scar over right eye	Italy	Senerchia
3	"	" ~~[illegible]~~	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Chicago Ill	"	"					Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X –	–	–	–	–	None		"
4	Iowa	Fort Madison		Sister	$50	✓ Yes	1909 1913	Fort Madison	Sister in law Mrs W Watson Fort Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lemington
5	"				"[illegible]	✓ No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	11	"	Fair	gr	"		Peterboro
6	"	Morning Sun	"	Self	"50	✓ Yes	6 years	Fort Madison	[illegible] Mrs C Watson Morning Sun, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wisbech
7	Ills	Chicago	"	Uncle	"[illegible]	No	—	—	Uncle Sam Black 928 Blue Island Ave Chicago	"	"		–	"	"	Detroit, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	5	"	Lt	Brown	"	"	Manchester
8	Mich	Wyandotte	"	[illegible]	"$50	—	—	—	(Son in law John Malay) Daughter Mrs Malay 303 North Second St Wyandotte Mich	"				"	"	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 26 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Oldbury England	Oldbury
9	Ore	Silverton			"25	✓	—	—	Brother [illegible] Sletten Silverton, Oregon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	X	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Norway	Söveien
10	"	Chicago			"25	✓	—	—	Brother C Anderson 3250 Herndon St, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	8	"	Dark	gr	"	Sweden	Dafsö
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	"25	✓			Brother-in-law E H [illegible] 2049 [illegible] at Black Suite 5 Cleveland Ohio						"	Buffalo, N.Y. FEB 24 1914 M.C.R.	X 5	7	"	Dk	Brown	"	"	Elfdalen
12	Minn	[illegible]		Brother	"46	✓	—		Brother Oscar Westberg c/o E. G. Carlson, Daily News Buildings, Minneapolis, Minn.					"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	5	5	"	Brown	~~Blue~~ gr	"	"	Brunsberg Sundsvall
13	Ill	[illegible] Insane	"	Self	"25	✓ Yes	1912 3	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	X 5		"	"	Brown	"	"	Blackstad
14	[illegible]			[illegible]		✓			Intends [illegible] 2020½ Terry Ave Seattle Wash							Port Huron, Mich. FEB 27 1914 G.T.R.	X 5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Balinge
15			"	Self	"26	✓			Brother Wm Sandman c/o N.P. Eastrom Columbia Station, Seattle, Wash						"	Detroit, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	7½	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Nederluleå
16	[illegible]		"	"	"25	✓ Yes	1910 1913	[illegible]	Friend Viktor Lindblad [illegible] Ave So. Ill.					"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	X 5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Gnarp
17			"	"	[illegible]	✓			Cousin Eino Partti Box 98 Winton Minn						"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	X 5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	Finland	Kangasniemi
18			"	"	"25	✓			Friend [illegible] Peponen Ave E 1330 Cloquet Minn					"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ilva
19	"	Winton	"	"		✓			Friend Heikki Hokkanen Box 98 Winton Minn.,							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kangasniemi
20	"	Cloquet	"	"	"100	✓ Yes	1906	[illegible]	Brother Lauri Niemi ~~box~~ Ave F 806 Cloquet Minn							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hurtis
21			"		"50	No			Do [illegible]							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	~~X 5~~	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Huittinen
22	[illegible]		"	"	"25	✓ Yes	1906	[illegible]	Friend Kustaa Paavola [illegible] Ishpeming Mich					"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	X 5	4½	"	Fair ~~Brown~~	"	"	"	Lapua
23	Minn		"	"	$25				[illegible] St. Aultio Petrell St Louis Co Minn							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	X 5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	"	Tenova
24	Ills	Chicago	"	Self	"25	✓	—	—	Husband Harry Rybak	"	"	"	"			Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 26 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	X 5	[illegible]½	Dark	Brn	Brown	"	Russia	Kiev
25	"	"	"	Mother			—	—	c/o J Kornoff 1323 S. California Av	"	"	"	"			Port Huron, Mich. FEB 26 1914 G.T.R.	X –	–			blue			Pitchursk
26	"	"	"	"			—	—	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"			Port Huron, Mich. FEB 27 1914 G.T.R.	X	–			✓			Kiew
27	"	"		[illegible]	$5	"	—	—	Son Josef [illegible] 1323 S. California Ave	"	"	"	"			Port Huron, Mich. FEB 26 1914 G.T.R.	X 5	6½		gr	✓			~~Nichol~~ Pitchursk
28	"	"	"			"	—	—	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			Port Huron, Mich. FEB 26 1914	X 5	4			✓		~~[illegible]~~	Pabruisk ~~Kozat~~
29	~~Mass Peabody~~			~~Self~~	~~10~~				~~Cousin G. Ohman~~ ~~161 Main st Peabody Mass~~	"	"	"					~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Red~~			"	
30																								

German O Kirkland Immig. Insp.

FORM 594

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd Outram (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Alsatian, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edw Outram

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/ Alsatian

Halifax, N.S.

February 22, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Anders, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets .... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Anders

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 1914

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—213

CLASS						
FIRST						
SECOND		3		3	1	4
THIRD		33		33		33
TOTAL		36		36		37

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	4				4	
		1	1				
[illegible]	3						
DETAINED							
TOTAL		35	1			4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 OF THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 4477
2187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 14th Feb, 1914.

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
27503 1			Duschek	Moritz	33		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	~~Austrian~~ Ger	Holland	Flesdague	Aunt Mr. Mr. Duschek ~~Braaf~~ Prague Böhme
2			"	Sophia	30		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	~~Holland~~	~~Hol~~ Dutch	"	"	
3			"	Mauritz	11		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
4			"	Alfred.	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			Pedersen	Mathias.	25		"	M	Carter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible] ~~Norway~~	Chicago ~~Christiania~~	Father Petter Pedersen Grothum Norway
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

V-18838

5/ # 1 Rec

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.S., [illegible] 22, *191*4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Above	No			Friend A. Gottlieb 1322 N 19th Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No ×	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Braslo
2				"	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Grey	—	Holland	Harg
3	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	×	—	—	—		Bro	"	"	"
4										"	"	"	"	"	×	—	—				—	"	"
5	"	"	"	Self	$40	Yes	1904	[illegible]	[illegible] 4764 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Grotheim
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmd Outram Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tyrolia sailing from Trieste, 31 Jany, 1914 Arriving at Port of St John 22nd Febry, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Felthous	Edith G.	29 ✓		F	S.	14 Nov '84 ~~Rockville~~ Rockwell Iowa ✓		Angus Apartments Angus Ho St Paul Minn
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

284-Feb-1914

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 0 [illegible] 1
[illegible] 0 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Moses *, Surgeon of the* Tyrolia *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of McGill Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1914 *day of* , *19*

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K CHM

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tyrolia" sailing from Naples, 5th Febry, 1914

77

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
01884 1	Cicco ✓	Pietro Maria	24	✓	M.	S	Farm Lab. Labr.	no	no	Italy	South. Italian	Italy	Salmanco de quina	father - Antonio Cicco Sammango d'aquino	Pa	Philadelph
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Isidore Fisch Insp.

EXAMINED 1 ALIENS 1 ADMITTED 1
MISSING 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, 23rd Feby, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self.	$17.00 ✓ 50	No.			~~Brother~~ – Fedele Cicco c/o Chieffo Pleasant St. Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3½	Mer Dark	Black	Brn.	Left eye blind. Scar on left eye	Italy	Sammargo d'Aquino
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. FEB 2 2 1914 (Date) (Via) C.P.R.

see affidavit (in Italian) on file

OF FOR 524

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Carey Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tyrolia, from Trieste, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Carey
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1914 *day of* , 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Line 1 - Admitted by B. S. I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Tyrolia

9RS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Moses, Surgeon of the Tyrolia, Sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St John West, N.B.

Sworn to before me this 22 1914 day of , 19

at N.B.

Immigration Officer.

Feby 22, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTED	[illegible]		TOTAL A[illegible]	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	1		1	1	2
THIRD	1	2		2		2
TOTAL	3	3		3	1	4

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]		DEPORTED	REBARRED & [illegible]	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	3						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					4
TOTAL	3	3					4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1:3
3

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L Z

S.S. *Tyrolia* sailing from *Trieste* *January 31st*, 19*14*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Pulissman	Josef ✓	~~20~~ 19	m.	s	~~Clerk~~ Tailor	yes	yes	Russl	~~Russ.~~ Hebrew	Russl.	Silobkowitz	Cousin ~~[illegible]~~ Chaim Pulisman Silobkowitz, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lewin	Reichel	30		~~w. m~~	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russl.	~~Russ~~ Hebrew	Russl.	Dobranke	Brother Mendl Liniiinow, Dobranka, Grodenski Ujezd Chernikowskaja Gubernia.	Mo.	St. Louis
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William [illegible], Insp. 2/23/14.

2

EXAMINED 2 ALIENS 2 ADMITTED 1
HOLDING 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 [illegible] 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, February 22nd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father		no	no	no	father Moses Pelowski, 2015 Crystal ~~street~~ Chicago Ill.,	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4	Drk	Blk.	brn.		Russia	Selobkowitz
2	yes	brother	$22, ~~$40.~~	no	no	no	brother Avrum [illegible] ~~Abe Simner~~) 1499, (1429) & 14 St. St. Louis Mo.,	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	fair	fair	blue.		Russia	Dobranke.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Carey Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Tyrolia *, from* Trieste *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Carey
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 0 - 2 - 2

[illegible] - 1
[illegible] - 2
[illegible] - 0
[illegible] -2
" [illegible] - 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

YRS

Mount Temple

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. N. John, Surgeon of the Mount Temple, Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. N. John

St. John West N. B.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1914 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

Feby 23, 1914

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	18		18		18
TOTAL	1	18		18		18

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	13	13					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4				4	
[illegible]	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	18	18				4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States None
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar. 3
Mexican. 21
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	0 -	0 -	18

U. S. Citizens - 0
[illegible] aliens 18

[illegible] - 18
[illegible] - 0

No admitted - 13
detained - 5

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Mount Temple" sailing from Antwerp, Feb. 3rd, 1914.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schenker	Leib	22		m.	m.	Carpenter Cab.	yes	yes.	Russ.	Hebrew Jud	Russ.	Kalis.	Father: Abe Schenker. Kalis, Podolsk, Russia	Mo.	St Louis.
2	Goldes	~~Schmuel~~ Schmiel (See Line 7)	9		m	s.	child		no	CO 2 T/Y 22370	8 9-4-35		Proskurew	Uncle - Jossel Weintraub Proskurew, Podolsk, Russia		
3	"	Meyer 4/12/35	7		m.		"		"	"	"					
4	"	Moiske	3		m.		"		"	"	"					
5	Rozenthal	Rosa 2 - 1490	53		f.	w.	Seamstress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russ.	Zhitomir ~~Ezhetomer~~	Sister Margule German Zhitomir, Wollin Russia		St Louis
6	Rudenska	Rifka	4		f.		child	no	No	" 505 - 209736	" 2271-11-9-35 - JC 11/29/35	"	Walozin ~~Wolocsin~~	Father - David Rudenski Walozin, Wilna - Russia		"
7	Goldes	Rosa	33		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Proskurew ~~Podolsk~~	Brother - Jossel Weintraub Proskurew, Russia	Neb.	Omaha
8	Rudinski	Rikle	18		f.	s.	tailoress tailor	yes	yes.	"	"	"	Wolocsin	Father: David Rudinski Wolocsin, Gub. Wilna Russia	Mo.	St Louis.
9	~~Coenen~~ ~~Douwen~~ Willaert	Emma Maria CO 11-164598 EHS 2-4-37	19		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	Belg.	Flemish.	Belg.	Wesweck Nieuwkerke	Sister Odil ~~Alois Coenen~~ Douwen Nieuwkerke by Roesselaere	Wisc	West Superior
10	Antoniuk ~~Cutomuk~~	Maria	23		"	m	"	No	no	Roum. Russ.	Rouman. Russ.	Roum. Russ.	Hotin Horoch	father: Dimitru Blunder Huret, Rum.	Ill	Chicago
11	Farber	Ethel	17		"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jorchin Tarchow	Sister: Doba Farber Tasechin Wilno Russ	Ill ~~Mo~~	Collinsville ~~St Louis~~
12	"	Pesse	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Schäfer mother	Reisa ~~Lemel~~	37 ~~24~~		"	m	Housewife	no		Roum.	"	Roum.	Chuz ~~Horosh~~	Str. ulica Teorie Mother - Jite Segal Chuz, Roumania	Ill	Chicago
14	" daughter	Feige	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Russ.	"		"	"
15	Fichbein	Yochim Ber	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russ	Nowrodeich	father - Abraham Leib Fichbein Nowrodeich Russ.	"	"
16	Bardos	Benjamin	17		"	s	laundry presser	"	"	Russ	"	"	Rowno	Father ~~parents~~: Hersh ~~Hermann~~ Bardos Rowno Russ.		
17	Schäfer	Zudik ~~Fruik~~	18		"	"	tailor ~~comic~~	no		Roumania	"	Roum.	Chuz ~~Bacau~~	Uncle: Zanu Schwager Chuz Roum	Ill	Chicago
18	Rauchwerger	Lea	24		f.	m	Housewife	yes		Russ.	"	Russ.	Chatzin	Father ~~parents~~: Ebe Eichenbaum Chotin, Bessarabia Russ.	Mich ~~Ill~~	Mich. Detroit
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

18 | #

EXAMINED. 18 ... 18 ... 13
MISSING. 0 ... 0 ... 5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , Feby 23 , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied to labour in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	self	25.00 ~~$40~~	no.			Bro in law. Moishe Mehlman ~~Wife: Ettel Schenker~~ c/o M. Melman 2301 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo.	Detroit. Mich. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					good	no X	5	9	dk	dk	Grey		Russia	Kalis
2	"	Father ~~Husband~~					Father. Zachary Goldes 2208 No. 19th St Omaha Neb.	Detroit. Mich (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	—	—	—			X				br	br		✓	Proskurov
3	"	See line 7.						Detroit. Mich (Date) FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X				✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓
4	"							Detroit. Mich FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X							✓	Zhitomir
5	"	Cousin Pup. 133657. self.	25.00	no.			Cousin (Not Life Permit) ~~Nephew~~ N. Auslender. 1422 N. 13th Str. St Louis Mo.	Detroit. Mich. MAR - 5 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	4 5	7	fr	Gray Grey	Br lght Grey		✓	Poketowa
6	"	Bro in law	25.00	no			Bro in law Louis Dinkin 1922 North Taylor Ave St Louis Mo	Detroit. Mich. MAR - 5 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X							✓ X	Walza Woloctok
7	"	Husband Gpa. 128277.	$10.00 $65	"			Husband: ~~Chaim~~ Zacharie Goldes 2208. No. 19th St. Omaha Neb	Detroit. Mich. FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	5	8	dk	dk	br		✓ X	Zhitkiez Podolok
8	"	Bro in law 90791	25 $25.	"			Bro in law ~~Sister~~ Louis Dinkin. 1922. North Taylor Ave. St Louis Mo.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	5	2¼	dk	br	dk Grey		✓ X	Walzin Wolocz
9	"	husband	25 ~~more~~	"			Husband: ~~West Burstreet~~ Odil Souney 53. 1910-53 1st St. West Superior Wisc.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. FEB 26 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	5	7	✓	dk	Grey		Belgium X	Kiewskaky
10	"	See	$10.00	no			husband: Antonnik Jodan c/o Leib Schafer 1683 Washburn Av. Chicago	Detroit. Mich FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	5	1¼	✓	dbr	br ✓		Russia X	gHigh Husep
11	"	Father Gp. 33667	50.00	no			Father: Israel Farber 2222 High St. St Louis Mo	Detroit. Mich FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	4 5	10	✓	br	✓ grey		✓ X	Syneprar Sanko
12	"						Father Itzig Farber Collinsville Ill	Detroit. Mich FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	4 5		✓	✓	br		✓ X	
13	"	Gpt 124961	25.00	no			husband: Leib Schafer c/o Max Segal Westburn Av. Chicago 1632 Washburn Ave Chicago	Detroit. Mich FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	4 5	2	✓	✓	Grey		Roumania X	Fuaz Horch
14	"			"			Brother: Fissel Finkbeil c/o Cohen c/o Cohen 2220 W. Division St Chicago	Detroit. Mich FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	5	1	✓	✓	✓		Russia X	✓
15	"	Sister 124501	25.00 18	"			Uncle: I. Bardes Israel 1112½ ~~S~~ Lincoln St. Chicago Ill	Detroit. Mich FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	5				br ✓		✓ X	Horodisch
16	"	Uncle 33807	10.00	"			Father: Leib Schafer c/o Max Segal Westburn Ave 1633	Entered at Detroit. Mich (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	5	1½	dk	dk	br		✓ X	Rowno
17	"	Father 124967	0	"			husband: ~~Leib Rauchwerger~~ Rauchwerger 318 Milwaukee St. Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit. Mich FEB 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	—	—	—			X	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓ X	Itsits
18	"	husband 117388	$45	"				see affidavit on file Sault. Mich FEB 25 1914 C.P.R.	—	—	—				5	1¼	✓	black	br ✓		✓	Chotin
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5, 8, 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. McNeill Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mount Temple from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R McNeill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1914 day of , 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1- [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the U States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Ph

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what* —The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a re f so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are y any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/s Dominion

HALIFAX

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gray Marshall, Surgeon of the ………… employed by Owners, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ………… years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ………… , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

A. Gray Marshall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ………… day of ………… , 19

at …………

February 24. 1914

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	7		7		7
TOTAL	1	7		7		7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	7					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit …………

Tourists ………… 2

Residents of United States ………… 2

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Δ K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, Eng. February 12th, 1914.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Abler~~ Alder	Frank ✓	29	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Sweden	~~Scand.~~	Left at [illegible] ~~Sweden~~ U.S.	Joing	Parents Joing, Sweden ~~Same~~	[illegible]	Jamestown
2	Larsson	John	53	M	M	Lab.	✓	✓	do	do	Left at [illegible] do	~~[illegible]~~	Wife: Emma Larsson Regnaby, Sweden		~~Chicago~~
3	Schneider	Harry 1412-11-8-[illegible]	44	M	Wd	Merchant	✓	✓	British	Hebrew	England	Ashby Dale	Brother: Lewis Schneider 91 Derby St. Burton on Trent Eng.	do	do
4	do	Fannie	19	F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		do	Chicago.
5	do	Millie	16	F	S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
6	do	Clara	15	F	S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	do	Minnie	10	F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

7/ #

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A
(Halifax)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., February 24, 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	11	Jamestown N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlskrona
2	do	do	Yes	do	23	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Goteborg
3	do	do	Yes	No			Brother in Law Ben Stark 1231 So. Union St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blk	Brown	do	Russia	~~Lagar~~ [illegible]
4	do	Father	do	No			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	DK	DK	do	England	Ashby
5	do	do	do	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	DK	DK	do	do	do
6	do	do	–	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	DK	DK	do	do	do
7	do	do	–	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	DK	DK	do	do	do
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Detroit, Mich. FEB 27 1914 C.P.R.
Detroit, Mich. FEB 27 1914 C.P.R.
Detroit, Mich. FEB 27 1914 C.P.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL*, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 7 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. 'Bergensfjord' sailing from Bergen, 15 Febr. 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Knudsen	Knud	58		M	M		District court of Cass county Territory of Dakota Fargo North Dakota 6th of July 1882	Rorsee North Dako
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

George Y. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gustav Boeck, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, empl. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Boeck.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, 11th of Febr., 1914.

11-463.

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Linde	Clara M	24	F.	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.	Beresford S. Dak.	Father, O. Mathiesen Jevnaker, Norway
2			✓ Ohlsen	Harald O. Albert	30	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father, Harald Ohlsen Bakkelaget, Kristiania
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1914.

11—4017

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S. Dak.	Beresford	No	Self	$25	Yes	3½	S. Dak.	Brother, Ed. M. Linde, Route 5, Beresford S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg
2	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother, Gunnar Ohlson 515, Orear Leslie B.ldgs, Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	~~do~~	do	do	Kristiania
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S "Bergensfjord" *from* Bergen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

Lines 1-2 Admitted by B. S. I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

8

Form 630 B
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, 15th Febr, 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax, 191

87

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Hoyum	Hans A.	64	M	M		4th Jud. Dist. District Court, Wahpeton, Co of Richland, North Dak 12th of March 1890.	Route 1., Box 27. Christine, N
2	Nelson	Frank A.	28	M	S.		Circuit Court of Cook Co Ill. 3rd of Febr. 1912.	7839, Sangamon st. Chicago
3	Slotsve	Hans Hansen	50	M	M		District Court, ~~Marshall~~ Grant Co, Minn 16th Jud 28th of May 1897.	Route 1, Box 63. Barrett. M
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8								
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

#/60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

Form 630 B
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, 11 Febr. 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Dahl	Einar Sigurd	35		M	M		Circuit court Cook County Chicago, Ill, ~~[illegible]~~ 1910.	2415, Catalpa St. Chicago,
2	Mikkelsons	Borre	50		M	M		District court Hillsboro Traill Co N.Dak, 2nd of Nov. 1896.	Buxton Traill Co. North D
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

7/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

5

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiansand S., 12 Febr., 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	Knute	46	✓	M	M		Circuit Court of Wautoma, Waushara Co. Wisc. 15th of Sept. 1913.	Wautoma, Wiscons
2	Peterson	Jacob	56	✓	M	M		District Court, Princeton Minn Mille Lac. Co., Minnesota, 28th of Nov. 1896.	Princeton, Minneso
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7									
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20									
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

#102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Boeck, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Boeck

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiania, February 11th, 1914

11—4638

90

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Otto	18	3½	M	S	Farm	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Jevnaker	Father Anders Johansen Ransborg Jevnaker Norway	S.D.	Beresford
2	Lee	Tideman K.	65		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Do.	3 berger Sask.	Handley	Aunt Beate Terningen Nordre Land, Norway	Sask.	Handley
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2 #

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax , , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Edw M. Linde Beresford S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	Blond	brown	Scar on the right cheek	Norway	Jevnaker
2	No	Do	$50	Yes	38	Minn.	Wife Kristine Lee, Box 175 Handley Sask. ([illegible])	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Valdres.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) ~~Sault~~ C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Lines 1-2 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S „Bergensfjord“ *, from* Bergen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. S. Irgens
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Boeck, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, — empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Christiania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Boeck.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L Z #1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 13th of Febr., 1914.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bracke	Richard	16	8	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U. S.	St. Paul Minnesota	Father, Anton Bracke Aelgaard, Norway.	N. Dak	Hilsboro
2	Gaupaas	Daniel	33		M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Skjold	Father, Daniel Gaupaas, Vaarenes, Skjold, Norway.	Iowa	Gilman
3	Skibevaag	Konrad	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Imsland	Father, Bjørn ~~Bjarnesen~~ Skibevaag, Imsland, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3 Aliens

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, ______, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich.						(Date) FEB 27 1914			(Via) C.P.R.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	11	St. Paul	Friend, Mr. O. Hovde Hillsboro, North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
								Entered at Detroit. Mich.						(Date) FEB 27 1914			(Via) C.P.R.				
2	No	do	$25	Yes	6	Marshall Co. Iowa	Friend, Rasmus Loock Gilman, Marshall Co. Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Dark	do	do	do	Skjold
								Entered at Detroit. Mich.						(Date) [illegible]			(Via) C.P.R.				
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6	Seattle Wash.	Brother, Bjørn Skibenaes 716, Dearborn St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Imsland
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

German C. [illegible] Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S Bergensfjord*, from* Bergen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. S. Irgens
master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord - empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, 15th of Febr, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. √ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aarsæth	Jacob Madsen	23	M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U. S.	N. Dak. Enderlin	Father Mads H. A. Aarsæth Vuring, Bergen, Norway.	N. Dak.	Enderlin
2	Ericksen	John. Sigv.	28	M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Balsfjord	Father, Teodor Ericksen Andersdal, Tromsö.	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Helle	Samuel	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Helle	Father, Mathias Helle, Förde, Sandfjord, Norway.	do	~~Addison~~ Magnolia
4	Herms	Peder Olsen	32	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stören	Wife, Olga Herms, Hovind Guldalen, Norway	N. Dak	Abercrombie
5	Lökken	Hans.	42	M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	~~do~~	Vinstra	Father, Ivar O. Lokken Vinstra station, Norway	do	Williston
6	Olsen	Bergen	25	M	S.	Mecanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vik Helgeland	Sister, Karnelie Olsen, Vik Helgeland, Norway.	Wash	~~Seattle~~ Ballard
7	Paulsen	Olga	21	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father, Peter Paulsen Toft, Brönnoy, Norway	do	do
8	Paulsen	Bendik	30	M	S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Seattle, Wash	do	do	do
9	Pettersen	Marie	17	F.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother Sigrid Knudsen Biskop Gunnerusgate 6, Trondhjem	N. Dak.	Abercrombie
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

9/ 38

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, , 1914.

11-458

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	3½	Enderlin	Frind, O. Standal, Box 127, Enderlin, North Dakota	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Br.	~~Scar on~~ right hand.	Norway	Førde
2	Yes	do	do	Yes	8½	Montana	Friend Ferdinand Rosenkrans 127 - 13 St. Minneapolis Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Br.	Blue	None.	do	Balsfjord.
3	Yes	do	do	No			Friend, Jacob Madsen Magnolia Rock Co. Minnesota	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 27 1914 C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	Light	~~do~~ gr	do	do	Helle Førde
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	10	Abercrombie N. Dak.	Brother, Johns Herms Abercrombie, N. Dakota.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 27 1914 C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Br.	Blue	do	do	Holtholin.
5	Yes	do	$25	Yes	10	Williston	Home address: Route 2, Box 79 Williston, North Dakota	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 27 1914 C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Br.	Blue	do	do	Vinstra
6	Yes	do	do	No			Friend, M. Boe, 2216 W/60 St. Ballard, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. FEB 27 1914 C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Black	Blue	do	do	Vik Helgeland.
7	Yes	do	do	No			do.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Br.	Blue	do	do	Brønnøy
8	Yes	do	do	Yes	4	Seattle Wash	do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Br.	Blue	B.P.S.T. tattooed on left hand.	do	do.
9	Yes	do	do	No			Uncle, Mr. Ingebright Hoel Brinkland Co. Abercrombie. N. Dak.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. FEB 27 1914 C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black	Blue	None	do	Bratsberg.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* /s Bergensfjord *from* Bergen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* none *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. I. Irgens

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...... *day of* ...... *, 19* ,

at ......

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8/ Bergensfjord

Halifax, N.S.

February 24, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gjeslav Boeck, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord — empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible] Royal University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gjeslav Boeck

Sworn to before me this ...... day of ...... , 19

at ......

...... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.C.	TOTAL
[illegible]						
[illegible]	2	2		2	1	3
[illegible]	7	19		19	7	26
TOTAL	9	21		21	8	29

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	21	21					
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]							
TEM[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	21	2					

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

283
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiansand, Norway, February 12th, 1914

11—1638

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bragdö	Arne Thorvaldsen	21		M	S	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bragdö Undal	Father T. Torvaldsen Bragdö Kristiansand S.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Eliassen	Einar August	23		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	— Do	p. Mandal	Mother Anna Pedersen N. Undal p. Mandal	Minn.	Luverne
3	Haugland	Haakon	27		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	— Do	Kristiansand	Father Hagler Haugland Kr. 4de gt. 21 Kristiansand S	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Näs	Helga 11215/10,090	16	9.	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holt sogn	Father Aanon Näss Holt sogn.	Wisc.	Wautoma.
5	Songe	Bertha	18	2.	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Peder Songe Holt sogn.	Ill.	Chicago.
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

5 | #

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax , , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin F. F. Stray 1415-8 ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No ×	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Bragdö Oddernas.
2	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	6½	Minn	Uncle John Pedersen Suverud Minn.	No	No	No	No	Do	No ×	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N. Rudal.
3	Yes	Do	$25	Yes	12	Chicago Ill.	Friend Andreas Hogren Lake Seamens Union [illegible] 570 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Do	No X	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	× Westermands
4	No	Do	$35	No	—	—	Uncle Knute Andersen Wautoma Wisc	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Holt, Sogn.
5	Yes	Do	$35	No			Sister Karen Songe Saraldsen ~~811 Humbult~~ ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

L Z 4-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alsatian *sailing from* Liverpool, England, Jan. 17, 1914

11—1115

55

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2797r ✓	Shaw	Benj. ✓	58	M	S	Lab.	Y	Y	England	English	England		4/26.	Sask.	Saskatoon
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	[illegible]														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

1 visitor

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. Jan 24, 19 14

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	100				Friend													England	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *............ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

8 Alsatian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

January 24, 1914

14—213

[illegible] with February

CLASS	MALE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
FIRST	—	—				
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD	1	—	1	1	—	1
TOTAL	2		2	2		3

	PRIMARY DISCH[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]CARRIED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RETURNED TO CANADA	PENDING	DIS[illegible]
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible] DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 3

Visitors ....

.... 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

283
24

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, England Jan 17, 1914

56

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
27985 1	✓	Rabinowicz	Josef ✓	20	m	s	Lab.	y.	y.	Russia	Russian	Russia		60/29
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
79		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1/xx 1 Visitor

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

J. G. L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Jan 24, 1914

14-213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Man:	Winnipeg		Self	50 ✓				Relative.													Russia	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*...... *,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Line 1 - S. L. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

In TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Laurentic

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

January 25, 1914

14—213

	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
CLASS		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		15	15		15
TOTAL	1		15	15		15

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	15	15					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	10
Residents of United States	
Total	15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). 1
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
28

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 17, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
27973 1			Woods	Anna } 2nd	29	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada		x 9/16
" 2			"	John } Cabin	4	M	S	"	no	no	Canada	English	"		x 9/17
27974 3			Johnson	Sarah	48	F	M	"	Y.	Y.	England	"	England		x 1/13
75 4			Zipawsky	Elje	67	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		x 4/14
76 5			"	Chane	61	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		x 4/15
77 6			"	Mene	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		x 4/16
78 7			"	Sojbe	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		x 17
79 8			Szymulski	Hirsh	36	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		x 18
80 9			"	Barschewen	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		x 19
81 10			"	Pavel	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		x 20
82 11			"	Isack	3	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		x 21
" 12			"	Rive	4½	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		x 22
" 13			"	Sidel	11/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		x 23
83 14			Jorsch	Chane	24	"	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		x 4/~~24~~ 13
84 15			Telgavich	Simo	53	M	M	Lab.	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro		4/12
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Jan. 25, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sask.	Saskatoon		Self	25✓				Friend													Germany	
2	"	"		Rel	-				"													Canada.	
3	Man	Winnipeg		Self.	-				"													England	
4	"	"		"	50				"													Russia	
5	"	"		"	50				"													"	
6	"	"		"	50				"													"	
7	"	"		"	50				"													"	1
8	"	"		"	25✓				Rel													"	
9	"	"		"	-				"													"	
10	"	"		Rel	-				"													"	
11	"	"		"	-				"													"	
12	"	"		"					"													"	
13	"	"		"	-				"													"	
14	"	"		Self	-				"													"	
15	B.C.	Vancouver		"	50✓				Friend													Montenegro.	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.....,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1/15-Ca [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ascania sailing from ______, ______, 19

11—1115

58

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2/988 ✓	Howard	Robert ✓	70		M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		7/12	Man.	Winnipeg
892 ✓	Bradshaw	William ✓	37		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		7/2	Sask.	Saskatoon
903 ✓	"	Mrs. J.	34		F		none	"	"	"	"	"		7/3	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	[illegible]															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

B/

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Febuary 1, 1914

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	50 ✓				Relative													England	
2		Self	50 ✓				"													"	
3		Husb.	50 ✓				"													"	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ________, from ________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, *19* ,

at ________

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/3 Copied by H. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S Ascania

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

February 1, 1914

.... Immigration Officer.

14—213

	1		3	3		3
THIRD	1		3	2		2
TOTAL	2		6	5		5

ADMITTED	5	5
TOTAL	5	6

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

In Transit Total	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ⑤
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
39

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ascania sailing from ...., ..., 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2, 96 1	Birch	William	44	M	S.	Shipper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		9/15
8 2	″	Nellie	44	F	″	None	Yes	″	″	″	″		9/16
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5													
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8													
9													
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12													
13													
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16													
17													
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	USED												
22													
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28													
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax , Feb. 1 , 1914

14—313

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Man.	Winnipeg		Self	50 ✓				Relatives													England	
2	"	"		Husband	50 ✓				"													"	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* .... *, from* .... *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....
.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* .... *,*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1/2 Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

S/ Kristianafjord

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Feby 5, 1914

.... Immigration Officer.

14—213

THIRD	1		11	1	11
TOTAL	1		11	1	11

ADMITTED	1	11		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
DEBARRED				
TOTAL	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 11
Total 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

(1)

283
30

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A Y 2[illegible]

L Z #9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianafjord sailing from Bergen and Christiania, Jan. 25 - 21, 1914

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. 60 ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7991 ✓	✓ Olson	Ragna (2nd Cabin)	29	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway		4/1
972	✓ "	Sofus	28	M	S	Cab. Maker	"	"	"	"	"		1/3
933 ✓	✓ Hammer	Jens	16	"	"	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"		1/2
944 ✓	✓ Bergseth	Rasmus	34	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		1/1
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4/#

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Feb. 5, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Man.	Winnipeg		Relative	50$				Relative													Norway	
2	B.C.	Fernie		Self	50$				Neither													"	
3	"	"		"	50$				"													"	
4	Alta.	Lougheed		"	50$				Relative													"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Copies by H.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K-

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, England, Jan 28, 1914

61

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30304 1	Newell	Thos.	34	M	M	✓	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		X 7/m.	B.C.	Victoria
30306 2	"	Sarah	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		X 7/13	"	"
27359 3	De Wetter	Frank	27	M	S	✓	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium		X 4/21	Alta	Edmonton
30303 4	"	Melanie	57	"	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"		X 4/20	"	"
30305 5	"	Helena	25	F	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"		X 4/22	"	"
30307 6	"	Hubertha	23	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"		4/23	"	"
30308	Pettit	Owen	28	M	S	✓	"	"	England	English	England		7/15	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

7 Kirton

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, West, Feb. 6, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	200 ✓ –				Relatives													England	
2		Rel	– ✓				— "													"	
3		Self	2000 ✓				"													Belgium	
4		Relative	– ✓				"													"	
5		"	✓				"													"	
6		"	– ✓				"													"	
7		Self	10 ✓				"													England	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ________, from ________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, *19* ,

at ________

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Copied by H. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pretorian

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John N.B.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at........................

Feby 6, 1914

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]			7	7		7
[illegible]			6	6		6
TOTAL			13	13		[illegible]

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RETAINED TO CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	13	13					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	13	13					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

Tourists [illegible] 13

Residents of United States ....

Total 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). (13)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

233
21

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Teutonic *sailing from* Liverpool, England, Jan 28, 1914

62

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2021 1	✓	Buxton	Agnes	29	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		3/6
2	✓	"	Wm.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		x 3/7
3	✓	"	Arthur	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		x 3/8
4	✓	"	Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		x 3/9
2034 5	✓	Armstrong	Alice	24	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		7/5
20317 6	✓	"	Jos.	21	M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		7/4
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

C | #

Visitor

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of St. John, West, Feb. 6, 1914

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alt	Edmonton		Rel.	25 ✓				Relative													England	
2	"	"		"					"													"	
3	"	"		"					"													"	
4	"	"		"					"													"	
5	Man	Winnipeg		"	25 ✓				"													"	
6	"	"		"					"													"	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* .... *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*....*,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, *Surgeon of the* ______, ______, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have had* ______ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ______ ______, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

______

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

L Z 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, Jan. 31, 1914

11—1115

63

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
30307 1	✓ Scott	Hugh ✓	25		m	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		9/5/w.	Alta	Edmonton
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. , Feb. " , 1914

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	150 ✓				Relatives													Scotland	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ………………………… (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ………………………………, from ………………………………, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ………………… that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ……………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

…………………………………………

…………………… *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ……………… *day of* ………………………, *19* ,

at ………………………………

………………………………………

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/1 Copied by H. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cassandra

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets .... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John, N.B.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Feby 11, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14–213

CLASS	MANIFESTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	1		3	3		3

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

Tourists Visitors 3

Residents of United States ....

Total 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ?
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
32

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cassandra *sailing from* Glasgow, Scotland, Jan 31, *1914*

64

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30312 1			Dobrzanski	Wojciech	39			Jo	F. Lab.	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria		4/11/28
30313 2			"	Anna	39			"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		4/12/28
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7																
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													JGL

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 2

1st 2 [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of St. John, West, Feb. 4, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sask	Loodeve		Self	50				Relatives													Austria	
2		"		Rel.	–				"													"	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* .... *, from* .... *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*...... *,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , ..., *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ......*in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this ...... *day of* ...., *19*

at...

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alaunia sailing from Liverpool, England, Feb 3, 1914

11—1115

65

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28008 1	Fox	✓ Charles	38		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England		9/10	Man	Winnipeg
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Visitor

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. , Feb 13 , 1914

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25.00	✓			Relative													England	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[illegible]

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alaunia

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

February 13, 1914

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]	U. S. C.	[illegible]
FIRST						
SECOND			1	1		1
THIRD				17		17
TOTAL				18		18

ADMITTED	18	18				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
[illegible]						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	18	18				

DEPORTED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	18
Residents of United States	
	18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). 18
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

213
33

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A
LZN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alaunia sailing from Liverpool, England, Feb. 3, 1914

66

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	27994		Biggs	Mary Jane	40	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Wales	English	1/2	Wales	X
2	27995		"	Emily	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	1/3	"	X
3	27997		"	Mary	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	1/4	"	X
4	27998		McLaughey	Emily	30	"	M	"	"	"	England	"	1/24	England	X
5	27999		Hofman	Maria	24	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Russian	II/9	Russia	X
6	28000		Jakob	Schwartzkoff	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	II/11	"	X
7	28001		Diskiz	Berko	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	1/15	"	X
8	28002		Burkman	Charles	23	"	S	Seaman	"	"		English	1/10	--	X
9	28003		Heath	Arthur	22	"	S	Loco fireman	"	"	England	"	1/1	England	X
10	28004		Bauer	Ludwig	57	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	II/12	Russia	X
11	28005		"	Katharina	54	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	II/13	"	X
12	28006		"	Elisabeth	17	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	II/14	"	X
13	28007		Corson	Alec	39	M	M	Compositor	"	"	England	English	1/30	England	X
14	28009		Bauer	Adam	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	II/18		X
15	28010		"	Karoline	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	II/17		X
16			"	Adam	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	II/16		X
17			"	Marie	1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	II/19		X
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
31			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

# 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. , Feb. 13 , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	B.C.	Fernie		Rel	30✓				K													Wales	
2	"	"		"	-				K													"	
3	"	"		"					K													"	
4	"	Vancouver		"	35✓				"													England	
5	Man.	Winnipeg		"	45✓				"													Russia	
6	"	"		Self	50✓				"													"	
7	"	"		"	140✓				"													"	
8	B.C.	Vancouver		"	50✓				"													U.S.A.	
9	Man.	Winnipeg		"	45✓				S													England	
x 10	"	"		"	100✓				Rel												x	Russia	
11	"	"		Ref	-				"													"	
12	"	"		"	-				"												x	"	
x 13	"	"		Self	100✓				"													England	
x 14	"	"		"	100✓				"													Russia	
x. 15	"	"		Husb.	-				"													"	
16	"	"		Rel	-				"													"	
17	"	"		"					"													"	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... ***Officer.***

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1/17 Copied by H.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

Victorian

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ...., do solemnly sincerely and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John, N.B.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Feby 14, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]	NON-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]	U.S.C.	TOTAL
[illegible]						
[illegible]	1		6	6		6
TOTAL	1		6	6		6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & [illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	6	6					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ⑥
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
31

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, England, Feb 4, 1914

11-1115

67

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20316	Spearey	Albert	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		x 7/21	Sask.	Fenwood
17 2	Green	William	33	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada		x 1/24	Man.	Winnipeg
3	"	Percy	3	"	S	None	No	No	Canada	"	"		x 1/26	"	"
18 4	"	Mrs. William	34	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	England	"	"		x 1/25	"	"
19 5	James	Stephen	29	M	S	·	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"		+ 9/13	"	"
20 6	Chalmers	Annie	26	F	S	✓	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"		1/9	B.C.	Vancouver
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

6 #

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., Feb. 14, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Rel	70 ✓				Friend													England.	
2		″	″ ✓				″													″	
3		″	″ ✓				″													Canada	
4		″	✓				″													England.	
5		Self	90 ✓				″													Wales.	
6		Rel.	50				Relative.													Scotland.	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....
.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/6 [illegible] by A.I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4/

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Empress of Britain

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax. N.S.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Feby 16. 1914

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS						
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

2 2

2 2

In Transit

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). 2
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12
34

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z A T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, England, Feb. 7, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	2 Name in Full. ✓ 68 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28011 1		McKay	✓ Edith	33		F	s	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		9/7
2		"	✓ William	10		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		9/8
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ......

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. , Feb. 16 , 1914.

14–213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Man.	Winnipeg		Relative	50✓				R.f													England	Liverpool
2	"	"		"	-				7													"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1/2 Copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5/5

IN TRANSIT **IN TRANSIT** **IN TRANSIT**

Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

Feby 17, 1914

.... *Immigration Officer.*

11-1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY [illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

Tourists visitors 2

Residents of United States ....

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). (2)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

183
36

11-1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Δ K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, England, Feb. 7, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. √ Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
78012 1	Stone	Robert	53		M	"	Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada		8/12	Man.	Winnipeg
132	Russell √	Leonard	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	England		4/21	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

2/ # 3 Visit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. , Feb. 17 , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	50✓				Relative													England	
2		"	50✓				"													"	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ______, of the ______, from ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

______

______ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19* ,

at ______

______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Checked by HG

1/2

5/5 ~~IN TRANSIT~~ Mitau

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Feby 19, 1914

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	—	12	12		12
TOTAL	1		12	12		12

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RETAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADM[illegible]	1	12					
HELD FOR [illegible]							
TOTAL	1	12					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 12
Tourists Visit
Residents of United States ....
Total 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
(12) Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
37

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 K
LZ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mitau *sailing from* ...., ..., *191*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)

70

	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28	1	Goldin	Itzchar Leib [illegible]	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		1/1 X
15	2	Pismennaja	Braine	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		7/9 X
16	3	"	Reisel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/10 X
17	4	Artjeikow	Efim	27		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Russian	"		7/11 X
18	5	Kopelowitz	Jankel	26?		"	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		7/9 X
19	6	"	" (?)	33?		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		7/10 X
	7	"	Sore	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"		1/14 X
20	8	"	Michel	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/11 X
	9	"	Hirsch	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/12 X
21	10	"	Leile	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/13 X
22	11	Witichnowsky	Itzko	16		"	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		7/2 X
23	12	Reinson	John	36		"	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada		2/1
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
	31	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

12/

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Feb. 19, 1914

14—812

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Man.	Winnipeg		Self	50d				Relative													Russia	
2	Sask.	Alsask		"	50d				"													"	
3	"	"		"	"				"													"	
4	Man.	Winnipeg		"	"				"													"	
5	"	"		Ref.	"				Friend													"	
6	"	"		Self	"				"													"	
7	"	"		Ref.	"				"													"	
8	"	"		"	"				"													"	
9	"	"		"	"				"													"	
10	"	"		"	"				"													"	
11	"	"		Self	"				Relative													"	
12	"	"		"	"				"													Canada?	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1/12 [illegible] by H.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT **IN TRANSIT** **IN TRANSIT**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Royal Edward

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 19....

at ....

St John N.B.

....
Immigration Officer.

February 20 1914

11—1115

	1		3	3	3
TOTAL	1		3	3	3

			DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3				

In Transit	
Tourists Visitor	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

783
38

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, England, Feb. 11, 1914

11—1115

71

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2414 1	Hartley	Joshua	20		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		3/15	Sas.	Saskatoon
31750 2	Greaves	William	27		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Saskatoon	1/13	"	"
31751 3	Lauchbery	Herbert A.	31		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	2/1	Man.	Winnipeg
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

B | B Visitor

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, West, N.B., Feb. 20, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Father	35.✓				O														
2		Self	50✓				"													England	
3		"	50.✓				"													"	
4																				"	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/3 [illegible] by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 4M
L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, England, Feb. 14, 1914

94

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28026 1	Yule	David ✓	38	M	M	✓	Ys	Ys.	Canada	Scotch	Canada		× 4/15	Sask.	Tisdale
27 2	"	Mary ✓	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		× 1/16	"	"
28 3	Hezlewood	Robert ✓	33	M	"	✓	"	"	England	English	"		× 2/15	Man.	Winnipeg
29 4	"	Bertha ✓	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		× 1/16	"	"
30 5	Horredence	Percy ✓	24	M	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"		× 1/10	Sask.	Prince Alber
31 6	Swindle	Sam ✓	56	"	M	Coal merchant	"	"	"	"	England		× 6/12	"	Regina
32 7	"	Isabel ✓	54	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		× 6/11	"	"
33 8	Brooke	Percival ✓	35	M	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada		× 1/15	B.C.	Vernon
34 9	"	Clara ✓	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		1/16	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

9 / #

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Feb. 22, 1914

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	100 ✓				Friend													Scotland	
2		"	" ✓				"													"	
3		"	60 ✓				"													England	
4		"	60 ✓				"													"	
5		"	50 ✓				"													"	
6		"	60 ✓				"													"	
7		"	" ✓				"													"	
8		"	70 ✓				"													"	
9		"	" ✓				"													"	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ________, of the ________, from ________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

________________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, *19* ,

at ________

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool England, Feb. 14, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 95 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28039 1	Ivanoff	Leo.	30	M	M	Farmer	~~Yes~~ No	No	Bulgaria	Bulg.	Bulgaria		X 10/4
40 2	"	Katarina	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		X /20
41 3	"	Pauline	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /3
4	"	Saveta	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /4
5	"	Margareta	6/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /4½
42 6	Kivik	Mathias	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		X /9
43 7	"	Maria	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		X /10
8	"	Janka	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /11
9	"	Zoska	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /13
28036 10	"	Nicola	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		X /5
37 11	"	Lizabetta	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		X /6
12	"	Paulina	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /7
13	"	Zorka	6/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /8
28048 14	Belitz	Stefan	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		X /27
49 15	"	Dina	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		X /28
50 16	"	Tolarka	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /29
17	"	Draga	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/30
28044 18	"	Milosz	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		X 11/1
19	"	Vera	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /2
20	"	Luba	8/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /3
28051 21	Tanasitz	Abraham	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		X 10/20
046 22	"	Maria	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /21
23	"	Paulina	6/12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		X /22
28047 24	Ivanowitz	Alexa	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		X 11/14
28045 25	"	Jula	60	F	Wd	serv	"	"	"	"	"		X 11/11
28058 26	"	Teresa	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		X 11/13
59 27	"	Jakob	10	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		X 11/15
28	"	Wanza	8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		X 11/16
28053 29	Zlatkowitz	Stephan	45	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		X 11/4
52 30	Orlow	Teodor	34	"	"	"			"	"	"		10/22

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Feb. 22, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alberta	Calgary		Self	600 ✓				Relatives													Bulgaria	
2	"	"		Rel	-				"													"	
3	"	"		"	-				"													"	
4	"	"		"	-				"													"	
5	"	"		"	-				"													"	
X 6	"	"		Self	1000 ✓				Friend													"	
7	"	"		Self	-				"													"	
8	"	"		Rel	-				"													"	
9	"	"		"	-				"													"	
10	"	Red Deer		"	1200 ✓				Relatives													"	
11	"	"		"	-				"													"	
12	"	"		"	-				"													"	
13	"	"		"	-				"													"	
14	Sask.	Saskatoon		Self	1200 ✓				"													"	
15	"	"		Rel	-				"													"	
16	"	"		"	-				"													"	
17	"	"		"	-				"													"	
18	"	"		"	-				"													"	
19	"	"		"	-				"													"	
20	"	"		"	-				"													"	
X 21	"	"		Self	500 ✓				"													"	
22	"	"		Rel	-				"													"	
23	"	"		Rel	-				"													"	
24	"	"		Self	-				"													"	
X 25	"	"		"	-				"													"	
26	"	"		"	-				"													"	
27	"	"		Rel	-				"													"	
28	"	"		"	-				"													"	
29	Alta	Calgary		Self	1000 ✓				"													"	
30	"	"		"	500 ✓				"													"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*....*,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT **IN TRANSIT** **IN TRANSIT**

58

Alsatian

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

February 22, 1914

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		9	9		9
THIRD	2		45	45		45
TOTAL	3		54	54		54

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	54	54					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	54	54					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists [illegible]	54
Residents of United States	
Total	54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

- 83
37

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 7649
L Z 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, England, Feb. 14, 1914

96

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28054 1		Orlow	Anna	35		F	M	h wife	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulg	Bulgaria		10/74 X
2		"	Liza	5		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		/75
3		"	Marog	4		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		/76 X
384 4		Kivik	Milasch	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		/14 X
365 5		"	[illegible]	36		F	"	h wife	"	"	"	"	"		/15 X
507 6		"	Wane	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"		/16 X
7		"	Mikos	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/17 X
8		"	Paulina	3/12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/18 X
9															
28060 10		Zlatkowitz	Helena	"		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"		11/5 X
11		"	Lola	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/6 X
28061 12		"	Borina	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/7 X
13		"	Paraska	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/8 X
14		Zlatkowitz	George	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/10 X
15		"	Nicola	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/11 X
28075 16		Watson	William	33		"	—	Ret. Can.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada		5/75
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 15/#

15 visitors

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. , Feb. 22 , 1914.

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alt.	Calgary		Ref					Relative													Bulgaria	
2	"	"		"					"													"	
3	"	"		"					"													"	
4	"	Red Deer		Self	1500				"													"	
X 5	"	"		Re	-				"													"	
X 6	"	"		"	-				"													"	
7	"	"		"					"													"	
8	"	"		"	-				"													"	
9					-				"													"	
X 10	Alta	Calgary		"	-				"													"	
X 11	"	"		"	-				"													"	
12	"	"		"	-				"													"	
13	"	"		"	-				"													"	
14	"	"		"	-				"													"	
15	"	"		"	-				"													"	
16	Man.	Winnipeg		Self	50				Friend													England	
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ...., *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1/8 & 10/12 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from ____, February, 1914

97

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Coom	Gysbert											5/18 ×
28062 1	Coomans	Elizabeth	2	f	m	hwife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland		3/25 ×
63 2	Yamko	Augusta	37	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	German	Russia		/23 ×
64 3	Herz	Ida	17	"	"	serv	yes	yes	"	"	"		5/4 ×
65 4	Behrens	Johannes	34	m	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany		/7 ×
66 5	"	Mathilde	30	f	"	hwife	"	"	"	"	"		/5 ×
67 6	"	Nickolaus	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		/6 ×
68 7	"	Johan, Jr.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/8 ×
69 8	"	Franz	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/9 ×
70 9	"	Anna	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/10 ×
71 10	×	Albert	21	m	"	f.lab	"	"	"	"	"		6/15 ×
72 11	Geldof	Alida	45	f	m	hwife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium		/19 ×
73 12	"	Jozef	14	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		/20 ×
74 13	"	Maria	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/21 ×
75 14	"	Alice	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/22 ×
76 15	"	Germaine	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4/13 ×
81 16	Kryztanuska	Anastasia	27	"	"	serv	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria		4/19 ×
79 17	Wolzak	Johann	36	m	m	f.lab	"	"	"	"	"		/20 ×
80 18	"	Carolina	2	f	"	hwife	"	"	"	"	"		/22 ×
80 19	"	Wladimiria	4	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		4/19 ×
77 20	Falck	Jadwiga	33	"	"	serv	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		/20 ×
78 21		Wladislaw	36	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		3/14 ×
82 22	Smerczu	Iwan	36	"	m	f.lab	"	"	Canada	Ruth	Canada		/17 ×
84 23	Jakubowicz	Georg	43	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria		/16 ×
83 24	Zawaduik	Ignatz	33	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada		/13 ×
85 25	Witiuk	Iwan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4/3 ×
86 26	Jantzen	Heinrich	51	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia		/14 ×
87 27		Elizabeth	35	f	"	hwife	"	"	"	"	"		/0 ×
88 28	"	Jacob	21	m	"	f.lab	"	"	"	"	"		/6 ×
89 29	"	Susanne	19	f	s	serv	"	"	"	"	"		/7 ×
90 30	"	Helene	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

98

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30/#

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax Feby 24, 1907, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sask	Ft. St. Laurent	Yes	Self	50 ✓				Friend													Holland	
2	"	Saskatoon	"	"	40 ✓				"													Russia	
3	Man	Wpg	"	"	35 ✓				"														
4	Alta	[illegible]	"	"	110 ✓				"													Germany	
X 5	"	"	"	Rel					"													"	
X 6	"	"	"						"													"	
X 7	"			"					"													"	
X 8	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 9	"	"	"	"					"													"	
10	"	"	"						"														
11	"	Whitewater		Self	200 ✓				Relative													Belgium	
X 12	"	"		Rel					"													"	
X 13	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 14	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 15	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 16	Man	Wpg	"	Self	37 ✓				"													Austria	
X 17	"	"	"	"	36 ✓				"													"	
X 18	"	"	"	Rel					"													"	
X 19	"	"	"						"														
X 20	Alta	Strathcona	"	Self	✓				"													Russia	
X 21	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 22	Que	St. Francois	"	"					"													Austria	
X 23	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 24	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 25	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 26	Man	Winkler	"	"	✓				"													Russia	
X 27	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 28	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 29	"	"	"	"					"													"	
X 30	"	"	"	"					"													"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______________________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ______________________, from ______________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

______________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____,

at ______________________________

____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from ____________, Feby 1914

98

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28091 1	– ✓	Kaulzen	Heinrich	15	m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		4/8 X
72 2	– ✓	"	Johann	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/9 X
3	– ✓	"	Saloman	4	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"		/10 X
4	✓	"	Elizabeth	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/11 X
5	✓	"	Katharina	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4/12 X
93 6	✓	Lepuchka	Anna	33	"	m	hwfe	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria		2/~~8~~9 X
7	✓	"	Marya	1	"	s		"	"	"	"	"		/~~9~~10 X
94 8	✓	Krosznicka	Andelavia	30	"	m	hwfe	"	"	"	"	"		/8 X
28... 9	✓	"	Holushka	8	"	s		"	"	"	"	"		/7 X
28095 10	– ✓	Gonzur	Julia	20	"	"	serv	"	"	"	"	"		/1 X
97 11	+ ✓	Tefunova	Sava	29	m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Canada	Serv.	Canada		6/8 X
98 12	+ ✓	"	Danica	26	f	"	hwfe	"	"	"	"	"		/9 X
13	+ ✓	"	Nilas	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		/10 X
14	+ ✓	"	Maria	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	"		/11 X
96 15	+ ✓	Saluk	Panka	39	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria		2/~~4~~5 X
99 16	+ ✓	Stach	Gregor	18	"	s		"	"	"	"			/~~4~~6 X
28101 17	+ ✓	Wla[illegible]	Milan	27	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Serv	Hungary		6/12 X
102 18	+ ✓	"	Milica	26	f	"	hwfe	"	"	"	"	"		/13 X
103 19	+ ✓	"	Melcho	6	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		/14 X
113 20	+ ✓	Minda	David	38	"	m	f lab	yes	yes	"	Roum.	"		4/1 X
108 21	+ ✓	Haraszyn	Mikola	32	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria		2/3 X
112 22	+ ✓	Pizonye	Proka	45	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roum.	Hungary		4/2 X
105 23	+ ✓	Klunczuk	Franziska	25	f	"	hwfe	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria		7/5 X
106 24	+ ✓	"	Katharina	22	"	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	"		/6 X
107 25	+ ✓	"	Zofia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/7 X
104 26	+ ✓	Lynwaruk	Wasyl	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"		3/7 X
109 27	+ ✓	Badas	Kosui	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roum.	Hungary		6/15 X
110 28	+ ✓	Clana	"	22	f	"	hwfe	"	"	"	"	"		/16 X
120 29	✓	Hanns	Filip	48	m	"	f lab	"	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria		3/19 X
121 30		"	Josef	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		3/20 X

99 NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31 / #

31 Visib.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax Feby 24 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	Rel					Relative													Russia	
	2	"	"	"	"					"													"	
	3	"	"	"	"					"													"	
	4	"	"	"	"					"													"	
	5	"	"	"	"					"														
	6		[illegible]	"	"	75 ✓				"													Austria	
	7	"	"	"	"					"													"	
x	8	"	"	"	"	30 ✓				"													"	
x	9	"	"	"	"					"													"	
x	10	"	[illegible]	"	Self	26				"													"	
x	11	Sask.	Regina		"	70 ✓				"													Hungary	
x	12	"		"	"	"				"													"	
x	13	"	"	"	Rel					"													"	
x	14	"	"	"	"					"													"	
x	15	Alta	Edmonton	"	Self	32 ✓				"													Austria	
x	16	"	"	"	"	26 ✓				"														
x	17	Sask.	Regina	"	"	75 ✓				"													Hungary	
x	18	"	"	"	Rel					"													"	
x	19	"	"	"	"					"													"	
x	20	"	"	"	"	25 ✓																		
x	21	Alta	Edmonton	"	Self	22 ✓				Friend													Austria	
x	22	Sask.	Regina	"	"	34 ✓																	Hungary	
x	23	Man.	Wpg	"	Rel	30 ✓				Relative													Austria	
x	24	"	"	"	"	20 ✓				"													"	
x	25	"	"	"	"	8 "				"													"	
x	26	Alta	Edmonton	"	Self	21 ✓				"													"	
x	27	Sask.	Regina	"	"	45 ✓				"													Hungary	
x	28	"	"	"	"					"														
x	29	"	"	"	"	25 ✓				"													Austria	
x	30	"	"	"	"					"													"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*..... *,*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1/30 Copied by H.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Noordam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets............ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at.............................

February 24. 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TRANSIT	ALIENS NON-TRANSIT	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C	TOTAL
1ST						
SECOND						
THIRD	3		71	71		71
TOTAL	3		71	71		71

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	71	71					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	71	71					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	71
Residents of United States	
Total	71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
40

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K Z[illegible]
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ...., Feby, 191

99

1 No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full √ Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
28115	1 √	Zlenko	Iwan	33	m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Canada	Ruth	Canada		6/26 ✕
1232 1	√	Oneszuk	Johan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3/12 ✕
1193 2	√	Cozm[illegible] (Chocolan)	Petro	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/28 ✕
1164 3	√	Ohliwaszyk	Wasyl	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		-/27 ✕
1115 4	✕ √	Przykorbsky	Stanislaw	20	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria		2/12 ✕
1006 5	✕ √	Manchaw	Karl	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Germ.	Russia		-/2 ✕
1211 6	✕ √	Gizowsky	Jedrzey	49	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria		6/29 ✕
1178 7	√	Selent	Gottlieb	46	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Germ	Russia		3/21 ✕
1229 8	√	Berezowsky	Fedor	37	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruth	Austria		5/22 ✕
12[illegible] 9	✕ √	Radmacher	Friedrich	47	"	"	"	no	yes	"	Germ.	"		3/10 ✕
1211 10	√	"	Rudolf	15	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		-/11
11	√	NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		Selent	Gottfried	17	U.S. Ar. man ret. alien not recorded on transit list for this vessel.									
28118		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

#11 11 [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Feby 24, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
	1	Alta	Leth	Yes	Self	45 ✓				Relation													Austria	
	2	Man	Wpg	"	"	40 ✓				"													"	
X	3	Alta	Medicine Hat	"	"	40 ✓				"													"	
X	4	"	"	"	"	30 ✓				"													"	
X	5	Sas.	Buchanan	"	Rel	12 ✓				Friend														
X	6	Alta	Edmonton	"	"	12 ✓				Relation													Russia	
X	7	"	Calgary	"	Self	20 ✓				"													Austria	
X	8	[illegible]	Princeton	"	"	80				"													Russia	
X	9	Man.	Wpg	"	"	29 ✓				"													Austria	
X	10	"	Lorette	"	"	28 ✓				"													"	
T	11	"	"	"	Rel	—				"													"	
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....,

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

1/1 Copied by H. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Niagara, Employ Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physician & Surgeons Ontario Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of 3rd, 1914

at Vancouver. B.C.

M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K M
LZ 79

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Sydney. N.S.W., 12th January 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Williamson	David	33	M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	USA	English	Left U.S. at Seattle, Wash. USA	Tacoma	None	Wash	Spokane
Visitor 2	Goodfellow	William	33	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	Exit U.S. San Francisco New Zeal^d	Auckland	Mrs W. Goodfellow (wife) [illegible] Auckland N.Z.	Eng	Liverpool
3	Cutlack	Frederic	27	M	S	Journalist	yes	yes	England	English	Exit U.S. at New York England	London	A. Cutlack (father) Renmark S Australia	Eng	Liverpool
Visitor 4	Cutlack	Phyllis	21	F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Australia	English	Exit U.S. at New York Australia	Renmark	"	Eng	San Francisco
5	Clifton	Edmund	65	M	M	Public Serv.	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zeal^d	Wellington	Mr J. Clifton (brother) Tempuka New Zealand	USA Eng	San Francisco
6	Clifton	Georgina	43	F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zeal^d	Wellington	"	USA Eng	San Francisco
7	Clifton	Geoffrey C.	18	M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zeal^d	Wellington	"	USA Eng	San Francisco
8	Clifton	Edmund T.	21	M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zeal^d	Wellington	"	Eng	London
Visitor 9	Robertson	Gertrude	53	F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	Exit U.S. at New York England	London	None Mrs [illegible] (daughter) [illegible] (Sydney)	NY	New York
Visitor 10	Southouse	Robert	51	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Australia	English	Exit U.S. at Frisco Australia	Sydney	—	Eng	London
Visitor 11	Southouse	Ada M.	48	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Exit U.S. at New York Australia	Sydney	Mr C. Yates Smith (brother) [illegible] Melbourne Aust	NY	New York
12	Yates Smith	Thomas	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	"	NY	New York
13	Yates Smith	Gertrude	32	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	"	NY	New York
14	Yates Smith	Winifred	10	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	"	NY	New York
15	Yates Smith	Nancy	8	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	"	NY	New York
Visitor 16	Von Horne	Carol	32	M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Exit U.S. at New York Sweden	Stockholm	None	Sweden	Stockholm
Visitor 17	Von Horne	Anna	30	F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Exit U.S. at New York Sweden	Stockholm	None		Stockholm
18	Shaw	William E. V.	30	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn. USA	Milwaukee	Mr M. E. Shaw (father) [illegible] Sydney Australia		Milwaukee
19	Shaw	Irma	24	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	England	Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn. USA	Milwaukee	Mr [illegible] (brother) [illegible] Queens Park Melbourne		Milwaukee
20	Sellars	Maggie	31	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible] (father) 131 [illegible]	NY	New York
Visitor 21	Reid	Hector W.	28	M	S	Broker	yes	yes	Australia	English	Exit U.S. at New York Australia	Melbourne	Mrs G. M. [illegible] [illegible] Aust	Eng	London
22	Owen	Thomas M.	30	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	[illegible]	NY	New York
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~George~~	[illegible]	M	S	~~Tourist~~	yes	yes	~~Australia~~	[illegible]	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips Disembarked [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Emily~~	[illegible]	F	S	~~Tourist~~	yes	yes	~~Australia~~	[illegible]	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips Disembarked at Victoria [illegible]	[illegible]	Mr [illegible] Sydney Australia	Aust	Sydney
Visitor 25	Cox	Alfred	58	M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	Exit U.S. at New York Australia	Sydney	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
U.S.C. 26	Shaner	William	63	M	W	Traveller	yes	yes	USA	English	Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aust	Sydney
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles~~	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips Disembarked [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	London
Visitor 28	Dawson	Augustus	45	M	M	Manager	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	Exit U.S. San Francisco Australia	Sydney	[illegible]	Aust	San Francisco Sydney
29	Baker	William A.	63	M	M	Grazier	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	[illegible]	Aust	San Francisco Sydney
30	Clifford	William L.	49	M	M	Grazier	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Byron Bay	[illegible]	Aust	Sydney
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips Disembarked at Victoria B.C. [illegible]	[illegible]			

NOT USED

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B. C. , 3rd February , 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born		Mrs O. C. Williamson (mother) Pullman Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	fair	Blue	None	USA	Nebraska	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	San Francisco	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	fair	Gray	None	New Zealand	Patangata	Entered at Vancouver, B. C. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Gray	None	England	[illegible]	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) FEB 1 1914 M.C.R.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	fair	fair	Gray	None	Australia	[illegible]	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) 1914 (Via) M.C.R.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	[illegible]	Entered at Vancouver, B. C. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	None	New Zealand	Hokitika	Entered at Vancouver, B. C. (Date) FEB 6 1914 Princess Victoria
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	Auckland	Entered at Vancouver, B. C. FEB 1914 Princess Victoria
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	Auckland	Entered at Vancouver, B. C. FEB 1914 Princess Victoria
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Portland	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	Sussex	Buffalo, N. Y FEB 1914 M.C.R.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	Blue	None	England	[illegible]	Entered at Vancouver, B. C. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Entered at Vancouver, B. C. (Date) FEB 5 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	None	Australia	Wagga	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney	Entered at Portal, N. D. 1914 C.P.R.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	fair	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne	Portal, N. D. FEB 8 1914 C.P.R.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Gray	None	Sweden	[illegible]	
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Sweden	[illegible]	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Milwaukee	Mr Graesler (father) 12th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	dark	Gray	None	Australia	Sydney	Portal, N. D. FEB 8 1914 C.P.R.
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	None	USA	[illegible]	Portal, N. D. FEB 8 1914 C.P.R.
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	Brown	None	England	[illegible]	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
21	No	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	dark	Brown	None	Australia	Ballarat	Entered at (Date) (Via)
22	No	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	fair	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney	Entered at [illegible] (Date) FEB 1 1914 Rutland
~~23~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~New York~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	[illegible]	
~~24~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~fair~~	~~Gray~~	~~Gray~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1888	New York	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	fair	White	Blue	None	England	[illegible]	Entered at (Date)
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born		Mr Shear (father) 44 [illegible] St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Gray	Blue	None	USA	New York	Entered at (Date) (Via)
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~		~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~Gray~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	[illegible]	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	Australia	[illegible]	Entered at Vancouver, B. C. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	[illegible]	Entered at Vancouver, B. C. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria
	No	Employer	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Hazel	None	England	[illegible]	

Maxwell G. Phillips
Immigrant Inspector.

16, 17, 21, 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Morrisby Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Morrisby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1914
at Vancouver. B.C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Niagara, Employ Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1914

at Vancouver. B.C.

M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K HW
L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Sydney N.S.W., 12th January 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Knowles	Arthur J.	35		M	S	Manager	yes	yes	USA	Eng. Eng. English	U.S. Australia	San Francisco Sydney	None	Aust	Sydney
U.S.C. 2	Watson	John R.	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	USA	English	U.S. Australia	San Francisco [illegible]	None	N.J.	[illegible]
U.S.C. 3	Sticht	Robert C.	64		M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	USA	English	U.S. Aust	San Francisco Queenstown	None	Aust	Queenstown
U.S.C. 4	Sticht	Marion Oak	49		F	M	wife	yes	yes	USA	English	U.S. Australia	San Francisco Queenstown	None	Aust	Queenstown
U.S.C. 5	Sticht	Robert C.	17		M	S	Son	yes	yes	U.S.C. ~~Australia~~	English	Australia	Queenstown	None	Aust	Queenstown
U.S.C. 6	Sticht	Hadman	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	U.S.C. ~~Australia~~	English	Australia	Queenstown	None	Aust	Queenstown
U.S.C. 7	Sticht	Chester	6		M	S		yes	yes	U.S.C. Australia	English	Australia	Queenstown	None	Aust	Queenstown
8	Gulson	Dora	23		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Queenstown	Mrs Gulson (mother) [illegible]	Aust	San Fran Queenstown
9	Cooper	Frederick	37		M	M	Seedsman	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Mr. I. Cooper [illegible] Wellington N.Z.	N.Z.	New Wellington
10	Watson	Dora	21		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. C. E. Watson (father) [illegible]	Aust	New York Sydney
11	Molineaux	Joseph A.	59		M	M	Wool buyer	yes	yes	USA	Eng. U.S. English	Mass	San Francisco Boston	Mr. D. [illegible] (father) [illegible], N.S.W. Aust.	Mass	Boston
12	Molineaux	Lily L.	59		F	M	wife	yes	yes	USA	Eng. U.S. English	Mass	San Francisco Boston		Mass	Boston
13	~~Street~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Tourist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Mr Street (mother) [illegible] Sydney Aust~~	~~Aust~~	~~Sydney~~
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~accountant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~None~~	~~Eng~~	~~London~~
15	Watson	P. S. Lister	56		M	M	Rancher	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Bro. H. F. Watson Tarvona Albury, Aust.	Mass	Boston
16 Visitor	Watson	Annie	42		F	M	None	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Bro-in-law as above.	Mass	Boston
17 Visitor	Mossy	Harriett S.	34		F	M	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Yass	Leaves U.S. San Francisco N.S.W. Husband Chas. Mossy Yass, N.S.W. Australia	Australia	Yass
18 Visitor	Mossy	Carl	8		M	S	none	yes	yes	Australian	English	Australia	Yass	Leaves U.S. San Francisco N.S.W. Father as above	Australia	Yass
19 Visitor	Mossy	Bettie	1		F	S	none	—	—	Australian	English	Australia	Yass	Leaves U.S. San Francisco N.S.W. Father as above	Australia	Yass
20 Visitor	Triggs	Jessie	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	Australia	Eng.	Australia	Yass	Leaves U.S. San Francisco N.S.W. Father Arthur Triggs Yass. N.S.W. Australia	Australia	Yass
21 Visitor	Humphries	Ethel	34		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Australia	Welsh	Australia	Sydney	Leaves U.S. San Francisco Uncle Frank [illegible] Sydney Aust	Australia	Yass
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

10 / 9 Visitors

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C. , 3rd February , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born	Dr. J. Knowles (brother) Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	:	dark	dark	Hazel	None	USA	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Gray	Brown	None	USA	Portland
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born	Mrs. R. Oakly (sister) Livingston New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	White	Hazel	None	USA	[illegible] N.J.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Born	—.—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	USA	Paris Ill.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			—.—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Hazel	None	Australia	Queenstown
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No			—.—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	None	Australia	Queenstown
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No			—.—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	fair	fair	Blue	None	Australia	Queenstown
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			—.—	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	Brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	transit	None	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	Wellington
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Hazel	None	Australia	Warrnambool
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Boston	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Gray	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Born	Mr. C. A. Jones (brother) Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Gray	Blue	None	USA	Boston
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Brown	None	Australia	Sydney
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	:	fair	fair	Hazel	None	England	London
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 mos 1911	Mass.	No Address	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria
16	yes	Husb	yes	yes	6 mos 1911	Mass	No Address	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	Australia	Victoria
17	yes	Self.	yes	No	—	—	None	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Australia	Adelaide
18	yes	Mother		No	—	—	with mother	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	4 Bro	Grey	none	Australia	Yass
19	yes	Mother		No	—	—	with mother	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R. No	No	No	No	Good.	No	—	—	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Australia	Yass
20	yes	Father		No	—	—	None	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R. No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro.	none	Australia	Yass
21	yes	Mrs. Massy.		No	—	—	~~none~~	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) FEB 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R. No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Australia	Melbourne
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Maxwell G. Phillips

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED BY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Morrisby Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Morrisby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Feb, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.
M. L. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or onths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Niagara, Employ Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physician & Surgeon Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Feb 1914
at Vancouver, B.C.

M.E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Sydney, N.S.W., 12th January, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Visitor 1	Williams	Henry	64	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Australia	Melbourne	Exit U.S. Seattle Wash. [illegible] Williams [illegible] Brunswick [illegible] Aust	~~Ill~~	Australia ~~Chicago~~
2	Sanderson	Arthur cert 11-7552	31	m	s	11-20-74 [illegible] Dentist	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	A.H. Sanderson (father) [illegible] Annington St. [illegible]	Ills	Chicago
Visitor 3	Smith	Lillian	35	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Mr. F. Smith (husband) [illegible] Adelaide Aust	Calif	Los Angeles ~~[illegible]~~
Visitor 4	Hauer	Carl	29	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible] Exit U.S. at New York	[illegible]	Eng	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Joseph O.~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Valet~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips [illegible] list of [illegible]				Mr. J. [illegible] (uncle) [illegible]		~~[illegible]~~
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Thomas~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~		Eliminated by Inspr. Phillips [illegible]							~~[illegible]~~		
7	Daysh	Norman J.	31	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Carterton	[illegible] Dannevirke New Zealand	Ill	Chicago
8	Daysh	Annie	30	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	New Zealand	Danish	New Zealand	Carterton	—"—	"	Chicago
9	Daysh	Norman	8 8	m	s	Child	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	"	Carterton	—"—	"	Chicago
10	Daysh	Harry	5 11	m	s	"	yes	yes	New Zealand	English		Carterton	—"—	"	Chicago
11	~~Lynch~~	~~Beryl~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Eliminated by Insp. Phillips Dept of [illegible] at Victoria							[illegible] Lynch (father) [illegible]		~~[illegible]~~
12	[illegible]	Percy H.	26	m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	J. [illegible] (father) [illegible] Park Melbourne Aust	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Wardrop	James H.	22	m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	E. [illegible] — [illegible] Street Ascot Vale Melb. Aust	"	San Francisco
Visitor 14	Ford	Fras C. L.	60	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	New Zealand	Auckland Leave U.S. N.Y.	No Relation	England	Oldham
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

4 Visitors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3313

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , [illegible] 3. , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Entered at				Portal, N. D.		(Date) FEB 6		1914	(Via)	C.P.R.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	[illegible]	Brown	None	Wales	Swansea
								Entered at				Portal, N. D.		(Date) FEB 6		1914	(Via)	C.P.R.			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	Brown	None	Australia	Sydney
								Entered at				Vancouver, B. C.		(Date) FEB 4		1914	(Via)	Princess Charlotte			
3	No	Husband	Yes	No			Mr. L. Badger (friend) [illegible] Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	None	Australia	Cremorne
								Entered at				Niagara Falls, N. Y.		(Date) FEB 10		1914	(Via)				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	None	Germany	S[illegible]
~~5~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~
~~6~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gray~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
								Entered at				Portal, N. D.		(Date) FEB 6		1914	(Via)	C.P.R.			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Gray	None	New Zealand	Wellington
								Entered at				Portal, N. D.		(Date) FEB 6		1914	(Via)	C.P.R.			
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark	Blue	None	New Zealand	[illegible]
								Entered at				Portal, N. D.		(Date) FEB 6		1914	(Via)	C.P.R.			
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	fair	fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	[illegible]
								Entered at				Portal, N. D.		(Date) FEB		1914	(Via)	C.P.R.			
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		fair	fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	[illegible]
~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Mr. J. [illegible] (uncle) [illegible] Seattle~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~[illegible]~~
								Entered at				Sumas, Wash.		(Date) FEB		1914	(Via)	C.P.R.			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
								Entered at				Sumas, Wash.		(Date) FEB 5		1914	(Via)	C.P.R.			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	dark	Brown	None	Australia	[illegible]
								Entered at				[illegible]						C R			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M. G. Phillips
Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Houisly Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Houisly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/4 7/10 (2)/14 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Niagara

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Niagara, Surgeon Employ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vancouver B.C.

James Webb M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1914
at Vancouver. B.C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

Feb 3, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST	2	19	16	35	11	46
SECOND	1	8	3	11		11
THIRD	1	5		5	3	8
TOTAL		32	19	51	14	65

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	37	51					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY [illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL		51					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	–
Tourists	19
Residents of United States	2
Total	21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
41

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Sydney N.S.W., 12th January, 1912

4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Joseph	39	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	England	New Zealand	Christchurch	Mr G. Wright (father) Riccarton N Z	Cal	S. Diego
2	Wright	Darcy	16	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	England	New Zealand	Christchurch	-"-	Cal	S. Diego
3	Wright	Sarah	46	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	England	New Zealand	Christchurch	-"-	Cal	S. Diego
U.S.C. 4	Willey	Nellie	27	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	USA	England Left U.S. at Seattle	Australia	Sydney	None	Mont	Great Falls
U.S.C. 5	Willey	George	1 11m	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	USA	England Left U.S. at Seattle	Australia	Sydney	None	Mont	Great Falls
6	Meiers	Elsa	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Australia	Melbourne	Mr C. Meiers (daughter) [illegible] Parade Kensington Melbourne	NY	New York
7	Burns	Martha E.	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Rockhampton	Mrs [illegible] Queensland Australia	[illegible]	Gladstone
U.S.C. 8	Sargent	Caroline	52	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~English~~ U.S.C. by virtue of marriage to U.S.C.	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr J. Watson (brother) 9 Victoria St Lilyfield Sydney	Wash	Tacoma
9	~~Warnock~~	~~James L.~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~USA~~ Left Philippines	~~English~~	Deserted at Victoria				
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

5 | 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., February 3, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
1	No	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	fair	fair	Black	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
								Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
2	No	Father	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	dark	dark	Blue	None	New Zealand	Ranfurly
								Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
3	No	Husband	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	None	New Zealand	Kaiapoi
								Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]													
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Illinois	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	None	USA	Kankakee
5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	Sacramento	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	1	fair	fair	Blue	None	USA	Sacramento
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) Rutland													
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Mr B. [illegible] (husband) [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	fair	fair	Brown	None	Germany	Bremen
								Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Black (Sister) Gladstone Box 176 Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	fair	fair	Black	None	England	[illegible]
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	Tacoma	Mr B. [illegible] (son) [illegible] 2858 Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	dark	dark	Brown	None	England	[illegible]
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~		~~Born~~		~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M. G. Phillips
Imm Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hornsby Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1914,
at Vancouver, B.C.,
M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1/8 copied by H.J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Morrisby Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA *, from* Sydney - Aust *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. A. Morrisby
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 14 *, 19*

at

S. J. Burford *Immigration Officer.*

11—2642

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2642

Copied by H.G.

Form 639
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Niagara, sailing from Honolulu, 24th Jan, 1911 Arriving at Port of Victoria, 3rd Feby, 19

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
R.T.C Third Class	1	Randall	Raymond	21	m	USA	English	Oct 08	USA	Seattle
	2	NOT USED								
	3	NOT USED								
	4	NOT USED								
	5	NOT USED								
	6	NOT USED								
	7	NOT USED								
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10	NOT USED								
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED				Edmund [illegible]				
	14	NOT USED				Immigrant Insp.				
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
105		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. Niagara, Employ Surgeon *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario Canada, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Webb. M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* FEB 1914 *19*

at [illegible]

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niagara sailing from Sydney N.S.W., 12th January 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	McCormack	John	29		M	M	Vocalist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Fath. Andrew McCormack Gustons [illegible] Ireland	Eng	London	
2	McCormack	Lily	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Father in law Andrew McCormack Dublin [illegible]	Eng	London	
3	McCormack	Cyril	6	6	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	None	"	London	
4	McCormack	Gwen	5	4	F	S	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	None	Eng	London	
5	Foley	Bridget	30		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	[illegible] McCormack [illegible] London	Eng	London	
6	Pearson	Annie	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	"	London	Andrew McCormack [illegible] London	Eng	London	
7	~~O'Sweeney~~ U.S.C.	~~Denis Florence~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Manager~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~USA~~	~~English~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~None~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	
8	O'Brien	Vincent	39		M	S	Pianiste	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible] O'Brien [illegible] Dublin	Eng	London	
9	McBeath	Ronald	20		M	S	Violinist	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Mr McBeath (father) Lewisham Sydney Aust	Eng	London	
10	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~													Mr J Ormiston (sister) [illegible]	Cal	San [illegible]	
11	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~														Cal	San Francisco	
12	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~														Cal	San Francisco	
13	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for Examination~~													[illegible] (father) [illegible] Aust	Cal	San [illegible]	
14	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for Examination~~													[illegible] (sister) Barcaldine [illegible]	Cal	[illegible]	
15	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for~~													[illegible] (brother) [illegible]	[illegible]	B[illegible]	
16	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~														[illegible]	B[illegible]	
17 Visitor	Smart	Herbert C.	23		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Fath. Geo. Smart 29 [illegible] Rd. Ealing London England	Eng	[illegible]	
18 Visitor	Von Horn	Carl A.	33		M	M	Valet	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Stockholm	Fath. Edward Von Horn Stockholm Sweden	Swede	Stockholm	X
19 Visitor	Von Horn	Anna	30		F	M	None	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Stockholm	Fath. Hans Hoglemann Falun Sweden	Swede	Stockholm	X
20 Admitted	Walker	Edith	52		F	S	None	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Cousin J. F. Walker Wallaroy Woollahra Sydney	Calif	S.F.	
21	Walker	C.	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Fath. J. F. Walker Sydney Austl	Calif	S.F.	
22	"	[illegible]	34		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Moth. Mrs J. F. Stuart Cross St Sydney Aust.	Calif	S.F.	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	None			Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Cousin [illegible] Walker Buckingstead England	Calif	S.F.	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

15 / 1

8 Aliens

3 Visitors

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Vancouver, B. C. [illegible]

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against 32 aliens at Vancouver and 17 aliens at Victoria. 1 sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sydney N.S.W., 12th January 1912

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	John	29	M	M	Vocalist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Fath. Andrew McCormack [illegible]	Eng	~~London~~
2	McCormack	[illegible]	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Father in law Andrew McCormack Dublin Ireland	Eng	~~London~~
3	McCormack	[illegible]	6 6	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	None	"	London
4	McCormack	Gwen	5½	F	S	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	None	Eng	London
5	Foley	Bridget	30	F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Fath. Andrew McCormack Dublin Ireland	Eng	London
6	Pearson	Annie	26	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	"	London	Andrew McCormack Dublin Ireland	Eng	London
7	[illegible]	Denis Florence	33	M	S	Manager	yes	yes	USA	~~English~~ Irish	N.Y.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	Vincent	39	M	S	Pianist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible] O'Brien [illegible] Dublin	Eng	London
9	[illegible]	Ronald	21	M	S	Violinist	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	McBeath (father) Lewisham Sydney Aust	Eng	London
10	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~												Mr J Ormiston (sister) [illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
11	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~													Cal	San Francisco
12	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~												[illegible] (father) [illegible] Aust	Cal	San Francisco
13	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~												[illegible] (sister) [illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
14	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~												[illegible] (brother)	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~													[illegible]	[illegible]
16	~~Eliminated by Inspector [illegible] Did not appear for examination~~														
17	Smart	Herbert C.	23	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Fath. [illegible] Smart [illegible] London Eng.	Eng	[illegible]
18	Von Horn	Carl A.	33	M	M	Valet	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stocksund	Fath. Edward Von Horn Stocksund Sweden	Swed	Stocksund
19	Von Horn	Anna	30	F	M	None	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stocksund	Fath. Lars Hörleman Falun Sweden	Swed	Stocksund
20	[illegible]	Edith	52	F	[illegible]	None	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Cousin J. E. Walker [illegible] Sydney	Cal	S. F.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	Clerk	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Fath. J. E. Walker Sydney Aust	Cal	S. F.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	F	[illegible]	None	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Moth. [illegible] Street [illegible] Sydney Aust	Cal	S. F.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Cousin [illegible] Buckinghamshire England	Cal	S. F.
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

U.S.C.

Visitor

Visitor

Visitor

Admitted

15 / 1

8 [illegible]

3 Visitors

Edmund [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ VICTORIA B.C., 3rd February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Entered at Blaine, Wash.						(Date) FEB 6 1914			(Via) G.N.R.			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
1	[illegible]		Yes ✓	✓	1913	New York	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone
								Entered at Blaine, Wash.						(Date) FEB 6 1914			(Via) G.N.R.			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
2	[illegible]		Yes ✓	✓	1913	✓	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
								Entered at Blaine, Wash.						(Date) FEB 6 1914			(Via) G.N.R.			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
3	[illegible]		Yes ✓	✓	1913	✓	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	·	fair	fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
								Entered at Blaine, Wash.						(Date) FEB 6 1914			(Via) G.N.R.			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
4	[illegible]		Yes ✓	✓	1913	✓	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	·	fair	fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
								Entered at Blaine, Wash.						(Date) FEB 6 1914			(Via) G.N.R.			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
5	[illegible]	Father	Yes ✓	✓	1913	✓	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
								Entered at Blaine, Wash.						(Date) FEB 6 1914			(Via) G.N.R.			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
6	[illegible]		✓		1913	✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	London
								Nat. U.S. cit. Sup. Court, State N.Y., 1st [illegible], Aug 4, 1902, Through Hamilton, Clerk.													
7	✓	✓	✓		1897 1913	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	~~dark~~ Blk	Brown	None	Ireland	Castle Isl
								Entered at Blaine, Wash.						(Date) FEB 6 1914			(Via) G.N.R.			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
8	[illegible]		✓				None	[illegible]				Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
								Entered at Blaine, Wash.						(Date) FEB 6 1914			(Via) G.N.R.			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
9	[illegible]		✓	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	None	Australia	Sydney
~~10~~				~~No~~			~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	[illegible]	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Adelong~~
~~11~~				~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	[illegible]	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Yass~~
~~12~~								~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~2~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Yass~~
~~13~~								~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	[illegible]	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Yass~~
~~14~~				~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~
~~15~~								~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~
~~16~~								~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~fair~~	[illegible]	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~
							To Father Geo. Smart London Englnd	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) FEB 8 1914			(Via) Rutland				
17	Yes	self	Yes ✓	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fd	Br	Gy 140	No	England	London
							To Father Edwin Van Horn Stockholm Sweden	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) FEB 8 1914			(Via) Rutland				
18	Yes	self	Yes ✓	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fd	Br	Gy 140	No	Sweden	[illegible]
							Father in Law Edwin Van Horn Stockholm Sweden	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date) FEB 8 1914			(Via) Rutland				
19	Yes	Husband	Yes ✓	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue 120	No	Sweden	[illegible]
								Entered at Vancouver, B.C.						(Date) FEB 5 1914			(Via) Princess Victoria			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
20	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Gy 140	No	Australia	Sydney
								Entered at Vancouver, B.C.						(Date) FEB 5 1914			(Via) Princess Victoria			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
21	[illegible]		✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		5	6	Fair	Br	Br 154	No	Australia	[illegible]
								Entered at Vancouver, B.C.						(Date) FEB 5 1914			(Via) Princess Victoria			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
22	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fd	Br	Br 100	No	Australia	Sydney
								Entered at Vancouver, B.C.						(Date) FEB 5 1914			(Via) Princess Victoria			C.P.Ry. Head Tax	
23			✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		5	3	Fair	Br	Gy	No	England	Berkhamsted
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Morrisby Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA*, from* SYDNEY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H G Morrisby
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* FEB 3 1914*, 19* ,

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/9 14/23 copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. Niagara *,* Employ. Surgeon *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Webb M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... 14 *, 19*

at ....

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Sydney N.S.W. , 12th January , 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blankley	Frederick	35		m	S	Speculator	yes	yes	USA	English	Australia	Melbourne	J Baughan (friend) G.P.O. Melbourne	Miss	St Louis
2	Henderson	John	28		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	New Zeald	English	USA	San Frisco	H. Henderson (father) Cambridge New Zealand	Cal	San Frisco
3	[illegible]											N. Z.	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] Auckland N. Z.	Wash	Seattle
4		[illegible]	32		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	Sydney	Father [illegible] 12 [illegible] St. Sydney, Australia	Caly	San Francisco
5		[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	Sydney	Wife [illegible] [illegible] Sydney Australia	Caly	San Francisco
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED													[illegible]		
14	NOT USED													[illegible]		
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Admitted

4/1 1 Bo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. , 3rd February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Cancelled 1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Born		A. Blankley (brother) St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair dark	Brown		None	USA	St. Louis
2	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	S. Francisco	Mrs J. Henderson (wife) 925 Golden Gate Av. S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair dark	Gray		None	New Zeal^d	Auckland
" 3	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	New Zealand	Masterton
" 4	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]							8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	England	[illegible]
" 5	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Australia	Sydney
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

~~Entered at Victoria, B. C. (Date) FEB 4 1914 (Via)~~

Entered at Victoria, B. C. (Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Vancouver, B. C. (Date) FEB 5 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Vancouver, B. C. FEB 5 1914 Princess Victoria

C.P. Ry. Head Tax

C.P. Ry. Head Tax

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible] HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morrisby Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA*, from* SYDNEY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. C. Morrisby
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*__ *,*

at ______

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/5 copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1/8 Niagara

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Niagara, Employ surgeon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victoria, B.C.

James Webb M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ...... day of ......, 190

at ......

DB Feby 3, 1914
Immigration Officer

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
Form 629	1				1	1
FIRST	1	12	3	15	1	16
SECOND	1	4		4	1	5
THIRD	1	1		1	4	5
TOTAL	4	17	3	20	7	27

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	20	20					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists Visitor	3
Residents of United States	1
Total	12

183
42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z 147

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 12th January, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]						[illegible]		Cal	San Francisco	wife Margaret [illegible] Moore [illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ ✓	~~[illegible]~~						~~Eng~~	~~English~~	~~Wash~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mother Susan [illegible] Franklin St. Philadelphia~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ ✓	~~[illegible]~~						~~Eng~~	~~English~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Mother [illegible] Leamington England~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
4	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	47	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	English	Indiana	Fort Wayne	Bro. Wm. Warwell St. Louis [illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco
5	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	30	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Australia	Sydney	Bro. Wm. Neuendorf [illegible] Germany	Texas.	Tyler
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED												[illegible]		
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED														

Admitted

Out.

Jgt

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , February, 190

11-1111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				Wales	Aberdare
2																				Penn	Philadelphia
3																			none	England	Coventry
4																Med	Br.	Blue	none	Ills	Edwardsville
5																Med.	B.	Blue	none	Germy.	Gross Czettritz
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Naturalized

C. P. Ry. head Tax

Victoria, B. C. FEB 4 1914 S.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morrisby Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* SYDNEY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. C. Morrisby
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 190* __ *,*

at

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/5 Coming by H. T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. Atcherley, *Surgeon of the* **MONTEAGLE**, Sailing therewith *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this Eighth *day of* February*, 19*[illegible]

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEAGLE** sailing from **HONGKONG**, JAN 15 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Babcock	John Samuel	44	m	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Korea	Seoul	none	Eng	Launceston
2	Cook	Lester Emery	34	m	[illegible]	Engr	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	none	N. J.	N. Brunswick
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Robert Shurnard
Immigrant Inspector

Vancouver, B. C. Feb. 10. 1914

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against None aliens at Vancouver and 2 aliens at Victoria. 5 sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

1/1

Visitor

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER , FEB 8 1914, 19

11-1116

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. Date FEB 14 1914 M.C.R.

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	England	Launceston
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Brooklyn	F. H. Cook 236 Peshine Avenue, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar L. Forefinger	USA	Brooklyn
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **MONTEAGLE**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of February, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1/2 Copied by A.J.

5½ Monteagle

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Atcherley, Surgeon of the **MONTEAGLE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England & Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vancouver B.C.

John Atcherley

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of February, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

Robert [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Feby 9. 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANI[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		1	1	1	2
SECOND	0	0	0	0	0	0
THIRD	1	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2		1	1	1	2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ______

Tourists ______ 1

Residents of United States ______

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

183
43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible] HEREON

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 [illegible]

oo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEAGLE *sailing from* HONGKONG, JAN 15 1914, 19

10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED	Nil													
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (8) 2

STATES MMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United es Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving Port of VANCOUVER, FEB 8 1914, *19*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	6	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* MONTEAGLE, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Eighth *day of* February, *191*[illegible],
at Vancouver B.C.

Robert Sherrard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Atcherley, Surgeon of the **MONTEAGLE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England & Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Atcherley

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1914

at [illegible]

Robert [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from HONGKONG, JAN 15 1914, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Babcock.	John Samuel	44		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Korea	Seoul	None	Eng.	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Nil

#/#

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, FEB 7 1914, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of February, 1914,

at Vancouver B.C.

Robert Shurrard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,......................................, Surgeon of the ...., ..., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at...

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z 14/7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, 15th Jany, 1914

12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted ✓	Sakkaki	Shirogi ✓	17	m	s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kaneiki Mura Fukuoka Ken	Mr. Tomeichi Sakkaki Kaneiki Mura. Fukuoka. Ken Jap.	Calif	Niles
Admitted ✓	Takaoka	Tomezo ✓	25	m	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 2/	Calif	Fresno	Employer W. W. Babyman Fresno. Calif	Calif	Fresno
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED												[illegible] by [illegible]		
11	NOT USED												Immigrant Inspector		
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

2/# 1 Pro

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ① 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. , 8th Feby , 1914

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	50	✓ No	—	—	Father Fukutaro Sakaki P.O. ? Niles. Cali	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Bl	Br. 125	Mole Front Foot	Japan	Kaniki. [illegible] Fukuoka. Ken
2	Yes	Self	50	✓ Yes	1905-1913	Cali	W. W. Bohyner Fresno. Cali	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Bl	Br. 150	Scar Head of neck	Japan	Hiroshima

Victoria, B. C. FEB 9 1914 Princess Charlotte

Victoria, B. C. FEB 9 1914 Princess Charlotte

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* .... *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19 ,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1/2 Copied by H.J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

S/S Monteagle

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Atcherley, Surgeon of the **MONTEAGLE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England & Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victoria, B.C.

John Atcherley

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1914

at..

Feby 9. 1914

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS				
		TAXABLE	[illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST	1	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2		2	—	2
THIRD	1			—	—	—
TOTAL	3	2	—	2	—	2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	-#	#	—				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
44

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

cw

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEAGLE** *sailing from* HONGKONG, JAN 1 5 1914, *19*

11—1118

13

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Nil

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, FEB 7 1914, *19*

11—1110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **MONTEAGLE**, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Talthybius

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Godding, Surgeon of the S.S. Talthybius, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Godding M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February 1914

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Byford
Immigration Officer.

Victoria B.C.
Feby 14, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS				U.S.C.	TOTAL
	MANIFEST	TABULAR	NON-TABULAR	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST	1	#	#	#	1	1
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	#	#	#	1	1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEARED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

No aliens

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

283
46

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

SALOON CABIN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Talthybius sailing from Yokohama. 1st Feby, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S. 1	Smith	James ✓ B.	48	M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Caucasian	Left U.S. Feb.	Toronto mar. 1912 Chicago	wife Laura Smith 4639 Langley ave. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
2	NOT USED														
3															
4															
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

#/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. FEB 14 1914, *191*

1880 N.Y. [illegible] Nat. Pa. in Superior court Chicago 1880 April 7 1885.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1862	[illegible]	Chicago [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	[illegible]	Blue	No	Germany	Munich
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H L Allan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Talthybius from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Allan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1914

at Victoria, B.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 L Z 70 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

4/31 Primary E. Ashbaugh

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson Primary E.A.	Ella B.	21	-	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa.	(Friend) A. P. Sherwood 81 Laurier Ave Ottawa Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
							[illegible] 60216, California, Montreal, Jan. 22/1914.									
2	Wilson Primary E.A.	James Mc	68	-	M.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	No Relative	Scotland	Glasgow
							[illegible] 60216, California, Montreal, Jan. 22/1914.									
3	Wilson	May	43		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	No Relative	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED							Cunard Line S.S. Co Canadian Service.								
8	Deacon Primary E.A.	May E.	38	-	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	(Brother) Rev. J. Deacon Milverton. Ont. Canada	Conn.	Hartford
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED							C. P. R. S.S. Co								
	Primary E.A.						American Line 26.306, St. Louis, Walhachin B.C. Feb. 13/1914									
11	Isse	Agnes	40	-	F.	S.	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Walhachin	(Friend) Mr. Cheuyot Walhachin B.C. Canada	England	London
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED							White Star Dominion S.S. Co								
	Primary E.A.						White Star 70x57 Megantic Montreal Jan. 30/1914									
14	Seward	Mabel	29	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	West Mount	(Husband) Seward Seward West Mount. Canada.	England	London
	Primary E.A.						White Star 85006 Celtic Montreal Feb. 17/1914									
15	Whitney	François	42	-	M.	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	(Friend) Mr Shaw 210 Dorion St Montreal P.Q.	England	London
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Alburg Vt., MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	Yes ✓	No				No Al alien	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	Fair	Bl	Br	—	Scotland	Glenburg	R. Montreal	Sept 12/1913	1 Cabin Tunisian	Dec. 15/1913
2	Yes	Self	" ✓	"				No Al alien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Glasgow	R. "	July 28/1913	1 Cabin Grampian	Jan. 28/1914
3	Yes	Self	" ✓	"				No Al alien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	R. "	"	1 Cabin Grampian	Jan. 28/1914
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	Yes	Self	25.00 ✓	Yes	1910	N.Y. City	Nov. 1911	Hartford Hospital Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	"	"	None	Ireland	Cork	R. Montreal	May 9/1913.	2 Cabin Ausonia	Jan. 27/1914
9																										
10																										
11	Yes	Self	50.00 ✓	No				No Al alien	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	England	Worcester	R. R. Quebec	May 22/1913	1 Cabin Empress of Ireland	Feb. 18/1914
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self	50.00 ✓	No				No Al alien	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Br	Br	None	England	London	R. R. Montreal	May 1/1913.	2 Cabin Teutonic	Feb. 11/1914
15	Yes	Self	25.00 ✓	No				No Al alien	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	"	None	England	Bletchley	R. Halifax	March 5/1913.	2 Cabin Arabic	Feb. 25/1914
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R.--Rutland Railroad

CLASS B.

11—1894

Edward J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1/3 - 8 - 11 - 14/15 copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Alburg Vt.

SHEET NO. A K.K.R.A L Z 71

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Primary 8?6 Haines	Elizabeth	23	f	s	Domestic	yes yes	Indian	Indian	Canada	Montreal	Employer Mr. N. Hatley 201 Prospect St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	American [illegible] of 115 [illegible] Sudbury Feb. 13/1914. N.Y.													
2	Primary 8?6 [illegible]	Percy	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	English	Canada	Sudbury	No Relative	England	London
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

2 1 Paris

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS C Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191

~~CLASS E~~

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	May 1913	N.Y.C.		(Brother) [illegible] [illegible] 1108 [illegible] Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—	West Indies	St. John	R. R. N.Y.	May 24/1913	[illegible]	Jan. 31/1914
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	✓	Oct. 25/1913	N.Y.	Oct. 30/1913	No relatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Brown	Blue	—	England	Brentwood	N.Y.	Oct. 25/1913	Carmania	Feb. 19/1914
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Edward J. [illegible]
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

½ copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 1 2 14—26 72

PORT OF Alburg Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. √ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Jany 8/6															
1	McAllen	Elizabeth √	23		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland √	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(father) John McAllen 234 Lippincott St W Toronto Ont	Vt.	Ludlow
2	NOT USED															
3																
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

~~CLASS E~~ CLASS D

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Campbeltown	Halifax	April 29/1912	Numidian	Feb 7/1918
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Edw. J. [illegible]

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Copied by H.S.

Border

Alburg, Vt.

February - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	
	7	7				5
CLASS B						
Clapalle	2	2				1
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	1	1				
	9	9				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	19	19				6

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

283
46

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R'Y			C. T. R. R.		Cunard	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							
3			1				2	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	1
In Transit	
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	6

1 1

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 73

PORT OF Alburg Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary [illegible]															
1	[illegible] ✓	Rose	19		f.	S.	Milliner	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	(Mother) [illegible] Ward 232 Christopher Col. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Primary [illegible] [illegible] ✓	John	30		m.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pawee River B.C.	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Primary [illegible] [illegible] ✓	Joanna	3[illegible]		f.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	No Relative	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Primary Mayer ✓	Edmond [illegible]	20		f.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	(Father) George Brazeau Montreal P.Q.	Conn.	Putnam
5	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible] Smith [illegible] [illegible]	Vt	Livingston
6	"	[illegible] ✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	Brace do	"	"
7	"	[illegible] ✓		4				"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8	"	[illegible] ✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								Jan.		
1	no	Self	[illegible]	no				(Sister) [illegible] 763 East 13th St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Black	B		Canada	Montreal	Alburg Vt.	29/1914	Rut. RR	Jan. 29/1914
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1905	N. Y. City	[illegible]	(Friend) William Frazer 117 East 16 St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	B		Ireland	Tyrone	N. Y. City	1905	[illegible]	Feb 3/1914
3		[illegible]						[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	B.	B.		Canada	[illegible]	Alburg Vt	Feb. 10/1914	Rut RR.	Feb 10/1914
4	no	Self	$20	no				Husband Ernest May 3 Bancroft St Putnam Conn. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Light	Bro	Blue		Canada	Montreal	Alburg Vt	Feb 17/1914	Rut RR.	Feb 17/1914
5		[illegible]						[illegible]													Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb 24	Port	" 24, 1914
6																					Do	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 24 "
7																					Do	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 24
8																					Do	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 24
9																					Do	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 24
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

William Ferguson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

1/9 ordered by H.I.

Porter

Beecher Falls Vt.

February 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

283
47

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDI.
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
	5	5		
CLASS E				
TOTAL	5	5		

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. F.	DOMINION.	MISCEL.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Δ K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. L Z 14–26 14

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	John A.	✓	41		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Father, James Adams Quebec P.Q.	Mass	Boston
2	Jardin	Louise	✓	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Thetford Mines	Father, Henry Barker Thetford Mines P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
3	"	Paul	✓	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same	"	"
4	"	Jeane	✓	8		F	S	"	–		"	"	"	"	" Same	"	"
5	Cyr	Louis	✓	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyster P.Q.	Father, William Cyr Lyster P.Q.	N.H.	North Stratford
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	[illegible]																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	[illegible]																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	[illegible]																
	NOT USED																

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	yes	self	$85	yes	1902 1910	Boston Mass	Jan 1910	No	No	no	no	No	good	No	5	10½	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Walks with slight limp	Canada	Quebec P.Q.			* M.C.R.	Feb. 16
2	yes	self	$35	No	—	—	—	Husband Paul Cardin Lewiston Me	No	no	no	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Black Lake P.Q.			" "	" 20
3	"	Mother	—	No	—		—	Same, father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Black Lake P.Q.			" "	" 20
4	"	Mother	—	No	—		—	Same father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Black Lake P.Q.			" "	" 20
5	yes	self	$8	yes	1911 1912	Berlin N.H.	Sept. 1912	No	No	No	no	No	good	no	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Eyes slightly crossed	Canada	Masson P.Q.			" "	" 21
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Maine Central Railroad

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

1/5 copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 L Z 11-2663 145 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zefora	Lawrence	34	"	"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	Italian (N)	Leaves U.S. at New York Canada	Toronto	Wife- Emma Zefora 3 Welton Place, Portsmouth, England	England	
2	Famlett	Robert	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	Mother- Charlotte Gaskins Cheltenham, Worcestershire, England	England	
1435/13	Cross	Mabel	20	F	"	Ladies Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Miss	Gulfport
1414584	Shaw	William	24	M	"	Laborer White Star Line #2-45050-Cedric-Toronto-1-27-14	"	"	"	"	"	Saltcoates	Father- Walter Shaw Knowlhill, Berkshire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Feather	Frank	33	"	M	Machinist White Star Line #S-274595-Celtic-Toronto-1-27-14	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Wife- Clara Feather 7 Conway Place, Leeds, Eng.	England	
6	Hume	William	56	"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Wife- Susan Hume 264 St James Place, Glasgow, Scotland	England	
7	Goodward	Gertrude F.	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Aunt- Mary MacMahon 49 Altenburg Gardens, London, Eng	N.Y.	New York
8	Cunningham	Robert	20	M	S	Golf Club Maker Anchor Line #75231-California Hamilton-1-29-14	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father- Alex Cunningham 20 North St, St Andrews, Scotland	Ga	Macon
9	[illegible]	John	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York Scotland	Falkirk	Father- William Paterson Ivy Cottage, Laurieston by Falkirk, Scotland	Scotland	
10	Hammula	Urban	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Father- Pavel Hammula Kirri, Vasa, Finland	Mass.	Boston
11	Teischman	Bela	26	"	"	Singer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kis Karos	Mother- Teresa Teischman Kis Karos, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Cipolini	Enrico	45	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	Italy	Cremona	Wife- Teresa Cipolini Sotto Via Saterno, Cremona, Italy	"	"
13	Cusardi	Fiorama	18	F	S	Danseuse	"	"	"	(S)	"	Milano	Father- Luigi Cusardi 1 Via Ruberto, Milano, Italy	"	"
14	Tozzania	Anita	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Catania Tozzania 16 Via Calata Fine, Milano, Italy	"	"
15	Ruggeri	Ines	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Father- Gaetano Ruggeri 14 Corso Indipendenza, Bologna, Italy	"	"
16	"	Afra	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	Regnard	Hannah	30	"	M	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father- James Hansen 3 Waston St, W. Hartlepool, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 18	Wilson	Sydney	25	M	S	Rancher White Star Line S-27[illegible]	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Mother- Eva Wilson Dublin, Ireland	"	"
19	Fan	[illegible]	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Mathew Fan Breeze Hill, Mossley near Manchester, Eng	England	
20	Howie	Alexander	[illegible]	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Mother- Mary Howie 115 Rotten Road, Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	
21	Middleton	James G. Jr.	28	"	M	Auto Engineer	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Father- James G. Middleton Sr. 50 Wellesley Rd, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, Eng.	England	
22	Fraser	Margaret D.	22	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle- Jack Hambleton 7 Williams St, Aberdeen, Scotland	R.I.	Westerly
23	Von der Bent	Jacob	30	M	M	Bridge Builder American Line #R-16396 Steam St. Paul-Toronto-2/9/14	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at New York	Windsor	Wife- Nellie Von der Bent Katwyk, Holland	Holland	
24	Thorne	John	41	"	M	Engineer Anchor Line [illegible]-Cameronia-Toronto-2/5/14	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Sister- Elizabeth Thorne Home Farm, Aldershott, Hampshire, Eng	England	
25	Ornstone	Margaret	30	F	M	None Anchor Line #74029-Cameronia-Toronto-2/5/14	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Husband- David Ornstone 4 Carnegie St, Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	
26	"	Calista	5	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Father-	Scotland	
27	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]			Butler	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Do Brother- Frederick W. Peterman Colville Rd, Boscombe, Hampshire, Eng.	N.Y.	Mount Morris
28		Caroline	42	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Laura Tiller Flat 3, Livingston Rd, Bournemouth, Eng.	"	"
29		Violet	"	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother Do	"	"
Debarred	Monighan	Sarah	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father- William Monighan Fennell, Clonelly, Fermanagh, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia

120 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N.Y. , MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1914 CLASS B.

11-

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	No	Self	$64 ✓	No	-	-		Transit-Refund A-250[illegible]	✓ No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Alis Costello	Halifax	3/7/13	m.c. Grampian	Jan. 26
2	Yes	"	60 ✓	"	-	-	.	Transit-Refund A-25899	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Cheltenham	Quebec	5/12/13	Scandinavian m.c.	" 26
3	"	Employer	20 ✓	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Montreal	11/13	Virginian	1913 Nov 25
4	"	Self	11 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend-William Knott 395 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	Tattoo on left arm	"	Hurworthill	Quebec	6/13	m.c. Ionian	" 27
5	"	"	50 ✓	"	-		-	Transit-See Co[illegible] 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	Leeds	"	7/21/13	m.c. Victorian	1914 Jan 28
6	"	"	100 ✓	"	-	.	-	Transit See volume 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5½	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Bristol	"	9/16/13	m.c. Pretorian	" 28
7	"	Husband [illegible]		Yes	1912 1913	Norfolk	4 5/13	Friend-Stephen Sainter 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	South Shields	Montreal	11/22/13	m.c. Corsican	" 29
8	"	Self	51 ✓	No	-	-	-	Friend-Neil Thompson Idlehour Club, Macon, Ga.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	Long scar on forehead	Scotland	St. Andrews	Halifax	2/23/13	m.c. Scotian	" 30
9	"	Husband	15 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit-See [illegible] 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2½	Medium	"	Brown	None	"	Burness	Quebec	9/28/13	m.c. Scandinavian	" 30
10	"	Self	4 ✓	"	-	-	-	Sister-Selma Heinanen 157 Charles St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Gray	Several scars on face	Finland	Wiiri	"	9/11/13	Tunisian	" 31
11	"	"	80 ✓	"	-	-	-	Canadian National Opera Co. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	Swarthy	"	Brown	None	Hungary	Kis Karos	Montreal	10/31/13	2nd Cabin m.c. Pomeranian	Feb 1
12	"	"	80 ✓	"	-	-	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cremona	"	"	2nd Cabin m.c. "	" 1
13	"	"	140 ✓	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Milano	"	"	2nd Cabin m.c. "	" 1
14	"	"	32 ✓	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Cabin m.c. "	" 1
15	"	"	30 ✓	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bologna	"	"	2nd Cabin m.c. "	" 1
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	m.c. "	" 1
17	"	"	12 ✓	Yes	1911 1912	Berwick	6/12	Husband-Edgar Reynard 406 Forest Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	England	West Hartlepool	Quebec	6/28/13	m.c. Victorian	" 2
18	"	L.P.C.	7	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	12/24/13	m.c. Pretorian	" 5
19	"	"	5 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	Mossley	Quebec	7/18/13	m.c. Tunisian	" 6
20	No	"	30 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit-Refund	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	5/6/13	m.c. Grampian	" 6
21	"	"	40 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A-25[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¾	"	"	Gray	"	England	Long Stratton	Montreal	5/17/13	m.c. Virginian	" 10
22	Yes	"	33 ✓	"	-	-		Uncle-Robert [illegible] 33 Ulster Ave. Westerleigh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	5/27/13	Pretorian	" 13
23	No		40 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A-25[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	Tattooed all over back of both hands	Holland	Katwyk	"	7/2/13	m.c. Sicilian	" 12
24	Yes	"	25 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit-See [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	None	England	Cranborne	"	4/29/13	m.c. Ionian	" 12
25	"	Husband	4 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit-See [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	9/6/13	m.c. Hesperian	" 13
26	"	Father		"	-	-	-	Transit-See [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.c. "	" 13
27	"	[illegible]	✓	"	-	-		Employer-E. S. Patterson Mount Morris, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	Brown spot in left eye	England	Sherborne	"	6/28/13	m.c. Victorian	" 13
28	"	"		"	--	--	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Brown	None	"	Bournemouth	"	"	m.c. "	" 13
29	"			"		-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Southampton	"	"	m.c. "	" 13
30	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	55	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Kate Fo[illegible] Abington near Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Gray	"	Ireland	Formult	"	9/28/13	Scandinavian	" 14

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1/30 copied by N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K 2 4 1

SHEET NO. 2 L Z 11—2663 146 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bujen	Frank	38	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Burford	Father- Alfred Bujen Bath, England	N.Y.	New York
2	Walker	Elizabeth	20	F	S	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- William Walker Ardmore Crighton Rd, Govan, Scotland	Mass	Ashland
3	Williams	Mary	29	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Mother- Ann Williams Holywell, North Wales	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Gordon	Ruth	22	"	"	Tailoress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father- Andrew Gordon 567 George St, Aberdeen, Scotland	Scotland	
5	Foster	Anna	30	"	"	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bobcaygeon	Father- William H. Foster Dunfield, Ireland	Ireland	
6	Robbins	Anna	26	"	"	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Louisa Robbins Worsar Kirby, Underdale, York, Eng.	England	
7	Cooper	Richard	37	M	"	Leather Shaver	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville	Mother- Mary Cooper Belle Clift, Lyme Regis, Eng.	Tenn	Bristol
8	Sainfort	Thomas	26	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Norwich	Father- Thomas Sainfort Crorg, Tipperary, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Enters U.S. at New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO, N Y** , MONTH OF **FEBRUARY 1914** CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—3002

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1913
1	Yes	Self	$33 ✓	No	-	-	-	Friend-Herbert Brown Richfield Springs, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bath	Halifax	9/12/13	M.C. Sardinian	Dec 18
2	"	"	25 ✓	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Mrs Margaret Smith 15 Granite St, Ashland, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1/26/13	M.C. Scandinavian	" 18
3	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend-Miss Mary Williams 66 Elmwood Ave, E. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	8/14/13	M.C. Tunisian	1914 Feb 19
4	"	"	10 ✓	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	6/9/13	M.C. Scandinavian	" 20
5	"	"	110 ✓	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carrigan	Montreal	9/16/13	M.C. Pretorian	" 20
6	"	"	20 ✓	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Ascon Richard	"	8/14/13	M.C. Tunisian	" 21
7	"	"	35 ✓	Yes	1900	Bristol, Tenn	1908	Brother-Thomas Cooper 108 Fannin St, Bristol, Tenn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bolton	Quebec	5/13/13	M.C. Corsican	" 21
8	"	"	35 ✓	No	-	-	-	Brother-Samuel Fairfoot 12 Coleridge St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Crong	Halifax	3/9/13	G.T. Victorian	1913 Dec 24
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

✓

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 L Z 11—2663   147   PER CANADA LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Cana
1	Weidenbaum	Leon	27	"	M	Designer	Yes	Yes	Argentine Republic	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father- Godel Weidenbaum 6 Zefer-St, Lodz, Russia.	Conn.	Stamford	No
Debarred	Gold	Pinchas	68	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Son-Jacob Gold Skrichalov, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Albany	"
Debarred	"	Pessie	54	F	"	House	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Bolasky	Solomon	30	M	"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Frieda do Bolasky Masecla, Kief, Russia	"	New York	"
14446 5	Stoll	Emil Jr	21	"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Peterboro	Father- Emil Stoll Sr. 50 Tannen St, Bonn, Germany	N.J.	Paterson	"
14441 6	Lefcowitz	Abram	35	"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Alte Lefcowitz Wony, Radom, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	"
14367 7	Ade	[illegible]	21	"	S	Laborer	"	"	German	German	"	"	Father- Wilhelm Ade 62 Schnee-Gasse, Frankfort am Main, Germany	"	"	"
Debarred	Wigas	Jan	25	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Father- Antoni Wigas Wizze, Radom, Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah	
9	Nactigal	Joseph	28	"	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife- Mariam Nactigal Pitnica, Radom, Russia.	Russia		"
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

256762 fa 8-1-33

Holland American Line Net Amsterdam - Toronto - 2/23/14 - Leave U.S. at the ...

9

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF **BUFFALO, N.Y.** , MONTH OF **FEBRUARY** , ~~190~~ 1914 CLASS B.

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913
1	Yes	Self	$17 ✓	No	–	–	–	Brother- Sam Weidenbaum 39 Henry St, Stamford, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lodz	Quebec	9/30/13	Pallanza m.c.	Nov. 26
2	"	L.P.C.	.70	"	–	–	–	Son- Abraham Gold 95 Franklin St, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Senility	Almost Blind	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	Almost blind	"	Skuliabo	Halifax	11/11/13	Rijndam m.c.	1914 Jan 29
3	"	L.P.C.		"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 29
4	"	Self	29 ✓	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law- Jos. Wosnitsky 1316 Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Brascita	"	12/7/13	Noordam m.c.	Feb 1
5	"	"	29 ✓	"	–	–	–	Cousin- Emil Eastman 130 Jasper St, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Stutters	Germany	Barmen	Quebec	7/13	Pisa m.c.	1913 Dec 2
6	"	"	10 ✓	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law- J. Seidman 205 Broome St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	Mole on right cheek	Russia	Novy	"	8/18/13	Barcelona m.c.	" 4
7	"	"	25 ✓	"			–	Aunt- Freda Miller 671-202nd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Br.	Gray	Scar on right cheek	Germany	Frankfort on Main	"	6/8/13	Willehad m.c.	" 16
8	"	L.P.C.	4	"	–	–	–	Cousin- Erasmus Puchuch 436 N- Poplar St, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	Acne of face Stammers	Russia	Wizee	Halifax	7/15/13	Room m.c.	1914 Feb 19
9	"	"	15 ✓	"	–		–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	½	Fair	"	"	None	"	Retinca	"	7/15/13	"	" 23
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R. ✓
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

1/9. Copied by H.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 4271 11-263 148 PER **CANADA-AUSTRALIA** LINE SS. CO. PORT

? Inte Th[illegible] 76300, Cedric, Toronto, 1/24 [illegible] Leaves U.S. at New York

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liddell	James	28		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father-David Liddell 19 Caledonian Place, Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	
2	Collis	Richard J	39		"	M	Importer	"	"	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Oamaru	Wife-Lulu Collis Oamaru, New Zealand	N.Y.	New York
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO NY , MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1914 CLASS B.

11—2063

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$60 ✓	No	–	–	–	Transient to join [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Hard	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Vancouver	5/28/13	M.C. Niagara	Jan. 26
2	"	"	800 ✓	"	–	–	–	Victoria Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brown	"	New Zealand	Oamaru	"	10/14/13	M.C. Makura	1913 Dec 10
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis

M.C.	MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T.	GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W.	WABASH R.R.
I.F.	INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B.	CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

1/2 Cabin' kr, H.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 A SABIN 11-2663 149

PER C-P-R-ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	
14432 1	Kelly	Alice M	30		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother- Sarah Kelly 46 Langdon Park Rd, Highgate, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	No
			Hamburg-American Line-S.O.T-55096-Waldensee-Toronto-1/27/14									Leaves U.S at New York		Wife- Paraszka Smola			
2	Smola	Leon	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Izrachnicel, Podolsk, Russia	Russia		
			White Star Line-08430-Cedric-London Ont.-1/27/14									Leaves U.S at New York		Brother- Alfred Nicholson			
3	Nicholson Primary + 10	James	40		"	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	St Albans, Herts, England	England		
			White Star Line-08430-Cedric-London, Ont, 1/27/14-									Leaves U.S at New York		Brother in law-			
4	"	Clara	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	England		
			White Star Line-08430-Cedric-London, Ont, 1/27/14									Leaves U.S at New York		Uncle-			
5	"	Kenneth	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England		
			Cunard Line-36603-Andania-Toronto-1/27/14									Leaves U.S at Boston					
6	Lauler	William	57		"	"	Army Officer	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	Ireland	Bonny Beg, Leitrim	None	Ireland		
			White Star Line C-57161-Megantic-Medicine Hat, Alt-1/26/14									Leaves U.S at New York		Father- William H. O'Kelly			
7	O'Kelly	William M.	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Medicine Hat	Monkstown Castle, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland		
														Uncle-Joseph Goodier			
Debarred 8	Goodier	Joseph	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Pendleton, Manchester, Eng.	Mass	Lawrence	
Debarred 9	"	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
			Cunard Line-80044-[illegible]-Toronto-2/7/14									Leaves U.S at New York		Mother- Mary J. Barlow			
10	Barlow	James B.	23		"	"	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Hamliff, Barkers Lane, Sale, Manchester, Eng.	England		
												Leaves U.S. at New York		Father- Anton Lessing			
11	Lessing	Ernest	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brantford	Oberlahnstein, Germany	Germany		
			White Star #09012 Cedric Toronto-1/14/14									Leaves U.S at New York		Father- Oliver Eatough			
12	Eatough	Tom	19		"	"	Student	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Waterfoot, Manchester, Eng.	England		
13	Matthews	Mary	50		F	M	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None	Mass	Boston	
14	"	Annie	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
			Cunard Line 13337-[illegible]-Toronto-1/22/14									Leaves U.S at New York		Brother- William Lomax			
15	Lomax	Fred	31		M	M	Traveler	"	"	England	English	"	"	Ellesmere Port, (9 Upper Mersey St.) England	England		
			Cunard Line-13337-[illegible]-Toronto-2/..									Leaves U.S at New York		Brother- John Caton			
16	"	Elizabeth	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burslem, Staffordshire, Eng.	England		
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
121	NOT USED																

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1914 CLASS B.

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913	
1	Yes	Self	$50 ✓	No	–	–	–	Friend Mrs Pierce Heger 103 E.-16th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	England	Bristol	Quebec	11/21/13	Empress of Britain m c	Nov	25
2	"	"	✓	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Irachmeel	"	6/26/13	Lake Michigan 1st Cabin m c	1914 Jan	27
3	"	"	100 ✓	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on chin	England	Manchester	Halifax	12/20/13	Empress of Britain 1st Cabin m c	"	27
4	"	Husband		"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	None	"	"	"	"	" 1st Cabin m c	"	27
5	"	Father		"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Albans	"	"	" 1st Cabin m c	"	27
6	"	Self	30 ✓	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Mount Campbell	Quebec	10/25/13	" m c	"	28
7	"	"	✓	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dublin	St John	3/1/13	Empress of Ireland m c	Feb	2
8	"	**L.P.C.**	3	"	–	–	–	Aunt-Mrs Eliza Cairns 149 Abbott St, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	Brown	Large brown mole left lip	England	Manchester	Quebec	10/25/13	Empress of Britain m c	"	7
9	"	**L.P.C.**	3	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Gray	None	"	"	"	"	" m c	"	7
10	"	"	18 ✓	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sale	St John	3/1/13	Empress of Ireland m c	"	9
11	N.Y.	"	25 ✓	"	–	–	–	Transit-Refused A- ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Dark	"	"	"	Germany	Oberlahnstein	Quebec	9/26/13	Empress of Britain m c	"	10
12	Yes	Self	80 ✓	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	England	Waterfoot	"	9/11/13	Empress of Ireland m c	"	13
13	"	Husband	15 ✓	Yes	1877 1890 7/08	Boston	11/08	Son-Joseph Matthews 26 Pleasant St, Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Florid	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Kiltilea	St John	12/2/13	Lake Manitoba m c	"	20
14	"	Father		"	2/08			Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
15	"	Self	90 ✓	No	–	–	–	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	6/20/13	m c Empress of Ireland m c	"	23
16		Husband	✓	"	–	–	–	Transit-See Column	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Burslem	"	"	"	"	23
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis

1/14 Corrected by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 1, 2   11-2663

150

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Can
						Compagnie Genl Trans at Line # B-35042 La Savoie - Toronto 2/6/14					Leaves U.S at New York		Father - William H. Shinnield			
1	Shinnield	Willoughby S.	57	M	M	Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	St Feock Vic., Cornwall, England	England		1/0
						Compagnie Genl Trans at Line # B-35042 La Savoie - Toronto 2/6/14					Leaves U.S at New York		Father - George Gully			
2	Gully	Alfred G.	2[illegible]	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 Wattock Lane, Ealing, London, Eng	England		1
						American Line # 25033 - St Louis - Niagara Falls Ont.					Leaves U.S at New York		Wife - Emma Heale			
3	Heale	Lionel J.	33	"	M	Enamelsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Tifton St, Johns, Devonshire, Eng	England		1
													Father - Ephraim Jarvis			
4	Jarvis	Hugh	40	"	Wd	Butcher	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo	Wenow, Cambridge, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	1
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1914 CLASS B

11—2000

																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1914
1	Yes	Self	$5	✓ No	-	-	-	Transit See Column	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Medium	Brown	Blue	Slight scar on right cheek	Uruguay	Salto	Quebec	8/30/13	m c Andania	Feb 17
2	"	"	15 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit See Column	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	"	Tattoo butterfly right forearm	England	Blackheath	"	"	m c "	" 17
3	"	"	150 ✓	"	-		-	Transit	"	"	"	"	Haired	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	None	"	Dalton	"	7/14/13	m c Ausonia	" 19
4	"	"	.50	✓ Yes	Oct 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	2/21/14	(Room) Friend - Arthur E. Livingston 436 Fremont St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	Scar bridge of nose	"	Murrow	"	9/21/13	m c "	" 22
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis
11—1594
Immigrant Inspector.

1/4 Copied by H. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

4 K 14
L Z

SHEET NO. 7

151

PER **DONALDSON** LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Cana
			Quebec Line #280 - California - Hamilton - 11/30/14									Leaves U.S at New York		Mother - Isabella Foster			
1	Foster	James	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Smallburne, Ayrshire, Scotland	Scotland		No
							Mental							Father - Malcolm Morrison			
2	Morrison	Joanita	25		F	"	Nursing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bragar, Stornoway, Rosshire, Scot.	Conn	Middletown	"
														Brother - Richard Black			
11430/3	Black	William	49		M	"	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	8 Ancrum Rd, Lochee, Dundee, Scot.	Mass	Ludlow	"
			Quebec Line - Railroad #74016 - Columbia - Toronto - 2/?/14									Leaves U.S at New York		Father - David Watt			
4	Watt	James	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Cambridge Drive N.W. Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland		"
														Mother - Agnes B. Bell			
Debarred 5	Bell	Robert	52		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalry, Ayrshire, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
			Quebec Line #74739 - Caledonia - Hamilton - 2/21/13									Leaves U.S at New York		Son - William Jack			
6	Jack	Margaret	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	19 Queen Victoria St, Currie, Scotland	Scotland		"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
126	NOT USED																

6 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF FEBRUARY , 1914 CLASS B.

11—2063

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	275 ✓	No	–	–	–	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Muirkirk	St John	4/2/13	Saturnia	Jan 30
2	"	"	24 ✓	"	–	–	–	State Hospital for Insane Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Biggar	Quebec	11/1/13	Letitia	Feb 2
3	"	"	500 ✓	"		–	–	Cousin - James A. Russell 13 Hampshire St, Ludlow, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Lochee	St John	4/23/13	Athenia	1913 Dec 13
4	"	" L.P.C.	60 ✓	"	–	–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	3/6/13	Cassandra	1914 Feb 20
5	"	"	4	Yes	1904 1908	New York	1908	Brother - James Bell 611-41st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Dalry	"	4/22/13	"	" 21
6	"	"	70 ✓	No	–	–	–	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Falkirk	Montreal	10/1/13	"	" 24
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1/4 Carried by H.J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 8 L Z

11—293

152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER FRENCH LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	Whe has Can
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Nash	Thomas	22		M	S	Farm Labour	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Brantford	Uncle - Walter Nash Brighton, England	N. Y.	Leon	No
	French Line # B-66073						arrived Kamloops B.C. 2/9/14					Leaves U.S. at New York					
2	Tresani	Luigi	39		M	M	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Kamloops	Wife - Maria Tresani Assarcat, Udine, Italy	Italy		"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Trans

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF FEBRUARY, ~~190~~ 1914 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—3963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	No	[illegible]	✓	No	–	–	–	Friend- Charles Hock [illegible] N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Halifax	3/8/13	W.C. Caroline	Feb. 12.
2	〃	〃	✓	〃	–	–	–	Friend- See Column 11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Brown	〃	Italy	Assarof	〃	4/18/13	W.C. Niagara	〃 14
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C.	MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T.	GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W.	WABASH R.R.
I.F.	INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B.	CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Sanders

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

1/2 Copied by H-S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3086

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 . . . 2   153   PER ROYAL LINE SS. CO.   PORT

505-3-29-35-69.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Can
1	[illegible]											Leaves U.S. at New York					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Leather Goods Maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Father- Wilhelm Piskator Millheim on Main, Hessen, Germany	Germany		No
	Cunard Line # NY/1 1120 - Carmania - Toronto - 1/6/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
2	Sam	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Home	"	"	England	English	"	London	Sister- Mrs. M. McPherson East Bourne, London, Eng.	Italy		✓
	[illegible] Line # 70230 - California - Hamilton - 2/1/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
3	Pickard	George	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife- Agnes Pickard Abersychan, Monmouthshire, Eng.	England		✓
												Leaves U.S. at New York					
4	Kaune	[illegible]	31		"	S	Manufacturer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother- Teresa Kaune 7 Servitengasse, Wien, Austria	Austria		"
	Cunard Line # 80462 - Campania - Toronto - 2/1/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		"	M	Caddie	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Son- Jess Cochin 21 Clifton St, Westside, Worcester, Eng	England		✓
	Cunard Line # 80462 - Campania - Toronto - 2/1/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
6	"	Ellen	47		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England		"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO NY , MONTH OF FEBRUARY , 1914 CLASS B.

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	N.Y.	Self	$70 ✓	No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hirschenhutte	Quebec	10/11/13	Royal George w.e.	Jan 29
2	Mich	"	3 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	7	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton	Montreal	10/12/13	" w.e.	" 29
3	"	"	10 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Cardiff	Quebec	8/2/13	Royal Edward w.e.	" 30
4	"	"	1000 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	St John	1/22/14	" w.e.	Feb 4 ✓
5	"	Self	[illegible] ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Halcomen	Quebec	8/30/13	" w.e.	" 16
6	"	Husband		"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis
Hamilton A. Brown

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

1/4 copied by J.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 11—2663

154 PER URANIUM LINE SS. CO. PORT

Anchor Line #75233 - California - Hamilton - 1/29/14 Leaves U.S. at [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Toukosiaf	Jakim	25		M	M	Labore	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife - Katernia Toukogley Dubrovka, Kiev, Russia	Russia		No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1914 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2062

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	-	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Chalsidow	Halifax	4/16/13	Uranium	Jan 30
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL F
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Sandis

1/ noted by H.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 155 PER W-S-DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet has Cana
			Cunard Line # 7C/5 80488 Campania; Toronto, 1/22/14								Leaves U.S. at New York					
√ 1	Levy	Rose	20	F	S	Furrier	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Hattie Levy 52 [illegible] Ark St, White Chappel Rd, London E. Eng.	England		No
			White Star Line - Teutonic - Toronto - 1/27/14								Leaves U.S. at New York					
√ 2	Taylor	Henry	20	M	"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Ann Taylor, Endmore House, Holmgate, Clay Cross, Derb. England	England		"
√ 3	Woodward	John H.	22	"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister - Margaret H. Woodward 54, Forest St, Kew Gardens, Surrey, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	"
√ 4	Matthews	Joseph 121/633	30	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle - Thomas Matthews 53 Ricards St, Dresden, Staffordshire, Eng.	"	Gerry	"
√ 5	"	William	26	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"	"
√ 6	Kidd	Alice R.	30	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Thomas Kidd 4 Earl Howe St, Leicester, Eng.	Mass.	Winchester	"
√ 7	Laverty	Sarah	20	"	"	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt - Miss Nancy Forness Moneyday, Derry, Ireland	Pa.	Harrisburg	"
144488 8	Robinson	James 2-100364 √	15-27-3 21.5 30	M	M	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Ellen Robinson 77 Citey St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Port Chester	"
143665 9	Wolgemuck	Alex √	12		S	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	S. Father - Leit Wolgemuck 14 Gerards St, Warsaw, Russia	"	New York	"
143 10 √	Athanasiou	Angel	43	"	S	Jewelling Maker	"	"	Macedonia	Greek	"	"	Mother - E[illegible] Athanasiou Kesoca, Macedonia	"	Buffalo	"
			Cunard Line # 7C/0 82840 - Lusitania - Hamilton - 2/7/14								Leaves U.S. at New York					
√ 11	Gordon	Edwin Jr.	21	"	S	Office Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Edwin Gordon Sr. Vesta Lynn, Barnfield Rd, Stockport, Eng.	England		"
			French Line Transatlantique - 11226 - La Provence - Calgary 2/6/14								Leaves U.S. at New York					
12	Batiste	Giovanetto	22	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Calgary	Father - Giuseppe Giovanetto Taraniasco, Torino, Italy	Italy		"
											Leaves U.S. at New York					
13	Clemence	Stanley	23	"	"	Accountant	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father - Thomas Clemence 56 Hough Green, Chester, England	England		"
			White Star Line # 050714 - Megantic - Toronto - 2/1/14								Leaves U.S. at New York					
14	Kendall	Sydney J.	26	"	"	Engineering Contractor	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father - Jos. Kendall 28 Birdhurst Rd, South Croydon, Eng.	England		"
			Cunard Line # 116931 - Alaunia - Toronto - 2/9/14								Leaves U.S. at Boston					
15	Magee	Mary	48	F	M	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Son - James Magee 920 Crumlin Rd, Ballysillan, Belfast, Ireland	Ireland		"
			Cunard Line # 116931 - Alaunia - Toronto - 2/9/14								Leaves U.S. at Boston					
16	"	Annie	20	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	Ireland		"
			White Star Line # [illegible] Toronto								Leaves U.S. at New York					
17	Ripley	Herbert	27	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father - Robert Ripley 9 Thorngate Rd, Paddington, Eng.	England		"
			White Star Line # 2 255804 - Cedric - Toronto 2/1/14								Leaves U.S. at New York					
18	"	Bertha	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law - Do	England		"
			# 2 255804 - Cedric - Toronto								Leaves U.S. at New York					
19	"	Ethel	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G. Father Do	England		"
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

19

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1914 CLASS B.

11—2062

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	5 ✓	No	-	-	-	Transit See Column 11	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Birmingham	Montreal	10/15/13	Teutonic m.c.	Jan. 26
2	"	"	5 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Hazel	"	"	Clay Cross	Quebec	6/25/13	" m.c.	" 28
3	"	"	30 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend- Stephen Painter 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	Blind right eye	5	10	Fair	"	Gray	Blind right eye	"	Surrey	Montreal	6/12/13	Canada m.c.	" 29
4	"	"	120 ✓	"	-	-	-	Cousin- Frank Hassal Perry, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	"	Longton	Halifax	5/3/13	Arabic m.c.	Feb 2
5	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	35 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs Annie Martin Winchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Derby	Montreal	7/13/13	Megantic m.c.	" 2
7	"	"	25 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend- Miss Bessie Hutchinson Finch A- Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Moneyglass	Quebec	8/18/13	Canada m.c.	" 4
8	"	"	16 ✓	"	-	-	-	Brother- Samuel Robinson Palace St, Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Eyes crossed	"	Omagh	Montreal	5/6/13	" m.c.	1913 Dec 4
9	"	Father	None	"	-	-	-	Cousin- Louis Friedman 43 Henry St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	7/13/13	Megantic "	" 14
10	"	Self	140 ✓	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	"	"	Macedonia	Versoca	Halifax	11/30/13	Megantic m.c.	" 6
11	"	"	100 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	11½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Stockport	Quebec	9/7/13	" m.c.	Feb 9
12	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	"	Deformed nose	Italy	Taranasco	Halifax	4/7/13	Arabic m.c.	" 9
13	N.Y.	"	20 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit See Column 11	✓	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.Br.	Blue	None	England	Chester	Montreal	11/17/13	Laurentic m.c.	" 9
14	Yes	"	500 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	London	"	10/19/13	1st Cabin " m.c.	" 11
15	"	"	20 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	Blind right eye	5	-	Medium	"	Brown	R. blind right eye	Ireland	Belfast	"	9/29/13	Canada m.c.	" 16
16	"	Mother		"	-	-	-	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	None	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 16
17	"	Self	100 ✓	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	"	6/14/13	Laurentic m.c.	" 21
18	"	Husband		"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 21
19	"	Father		"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Harry R. Landis Harrison A. Brunner

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

1/19 [illegible] by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—263

156 PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Cana
1	[illegible]	Phillis ✓	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle-Thomas Haywood Wells, Summerset, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
Debarred 2	Falcone	Luigi ✓	54		M	"	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Thorold	Wife-Maria Falcone Toro, Campobasso, Italy	"	"	"
	Hamburg American Line-347207 Graf Waldersee-Winnipeg 1/26/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
3	Graskie	Fedko ✓	40		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg	Wife-Tekla Graskie Sorocko, Galicia, Austria	Austria		"
	Hamburg American Line-347206-Graf Waldersee-Winnipeg 1/26/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
4	Wendrij	Michal ✓	46		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife-Tekla Wendrij Sorocko, Galicia, Austria	Austria		"
	Anchor Line-75235-California-Hamilton-1/30/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
5	Chmaruk	Sidor ✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Wife-Alexandria Chmaruk Pinsk, Minsk, Russia	Russia		"
6	Shepherd	Clayton	21		"	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	English	"	Windsor	Father-Howard Shepherd Buckleys Estate, St Kitts, British West Indies	N.Y.	New York	"
	[illegible] American Line-A-74028-Rotterdam-Toronto-1/31/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
7	Fonfara	[illegible] ✓	21		"	"	Blacksmith	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father-Stanislaw Fonfara Bozentin, Kielce, Poland, Russia	Russia		"
	Holland American Line-A74027-Rotterdam-Toronto-1/31/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
8	Wacinski	Jozef ✓	21		"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-Wincenty Wacinski Bozentin, Kielce, Poland, Russia	Russia		"
Debarred 9	Nikola	Anastas ✓	20		"	M	"	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife-Kala Nikola Florina, Macedonia, Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
	Hamburg American Line-[illegible]-Imperator-[illegible]-Toronto 2/11/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
10	Michalski	Wincente ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife-Zofia Michalski Potok, Radom, Russia	Russia		"
11	Dobrowolski	Wladislaw ✓	19		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Aniela Dobrowolski Brennanie, Radom, Russia	N.J.	Kearney	"
1431 12	Bodano	Antonio	30		"	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Berlin	Wife-Garnetta Bodano Vernole, Campobasso, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
13	Perczuk	Petko ✓	30		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Shipyard	Father-Juzef Perczuk Uni Zielone, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
14	Sonia	Jan ✓	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father-Michal Sonia Belekowce, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
	[illegible] Line #D-[illegible]-12-Lapland-Windsor 2/21/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
D 15	Okipnak	Sanda ✓	31		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife-Paraska Okipnak Rukszyn, Basarabia, Russia	Russia		"
	[illegible] Line 74042-Columbia-Toronto-2/23/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
16	Hurman	Danilo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Hanna Hurman Wiedomle, Grodno, Russia	Russia		"
	Anchor Line #74041-Columbia-Toronto-2/23/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
17	Shukoplo	Dimitry	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Alexandria Shukoplo Widomle, Russia	Russia		"
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF FEBRUARY , 1914 CLASS B.

11—2063

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Husband	None	No	-	-	-	Husband- James Rennie 270 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Kingswood	Montreal	6/13	? w.c. G.T.	Jan. 25
2	"	L.P.C. Self	21 *	Yes	1909 1912	Utica	7/12	Bro-in-law- Frederico Basile 1314 Lovejoy St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	Blind left eye	5	3¾	"	"	Brown	Blind left eye	Italy	Toro	Quebec	8/13	? w.c.	" 27
3	"	"	130 ✓	No	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	None	Austria	Sorocko	"	5/13	? w.c.	" 28
4	"	"	130 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	5/13	? w.c.	" 28
5	"	"	53 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk	Halifax	8/13	? w.c.	" 30
6	"	"	150 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend- Jno J. Mitchell 43 West 25th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	"	Gray	"	British West Indies	St Lucy	St John	10/13	Ocamo w.c.	" 31
7	"	"	114 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	Brown	"	Russia	Bozentin	Halifax	2/26/13	? w.c.	Feb 1
8	"	"	27 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	? w.c.	" 1
9	"	L.P.C.	52	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Greece	Florina	St John	5/13	? w.c.	" 9
10	"	"	15 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pockmarked	Russia	Radom	Halifax	5/6/13	? w.c.	" 11
11	"	"	2 ✓	"	-	-	-	Brother- Julian Dakowolski 307 Grant Ave, Kearny N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	None	Austria	Bremmanie	Quebec	6/13	? w.c.	" 11
12	"	"	100 ✓	"	-	-	-	Step-Brother- Rocco Bodano 475 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Termoli	Halifax	4/13	? w.c.	1913 Dec 14
13	"	"	57 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend- Tekla Ludera 74 Beck St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Small scar bridge nose	Austria	Ulici Jiclonie	"	3/13	? w.c.	Feb. 23
14	"	"	118 ✓	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Left ear frozen	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	None	"	Belekowce	"	"	? w.c.	" 23
15	"	"	15 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Butszyn	"	4/13	? w.c.	" 23
16	"	"	20 ✓	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedomle	"	12/13	? w.c.	" 24
17	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Widomle	"	9/13	?	" 24
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

Harry R. Landis

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

1/17 Copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11—1594

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth has b Canad
							Cunard Line-13-62539-Campania-Toronto-1/4/14					Leaves U.S at New York					
1	Hunt	Alexander	46		M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother- Alfred Hunt 24 St Clements Rd, Chorlton, Manchester, Eng.	England		No
							Hamburg-American-MOT 529152-Cincinnati-Toronto-1/24/14					Leaves U.S at New York					
2	Sabito	Francesco	32		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Wife- Manuella Sabito Pachino, Syracuse, Sicily, Italy	Italy		"
							White Star Line-56641-Cedric-Toronto-1/26/14					Leaves U.S at New York					
3	Brayton	Thomas R. Jr	22		"	S	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brighton	Father- Thomas R. Brayton Sr 18 West Drive, Queens Park, Brighton, England	England		"
144314 4	Dempsey	Thomas	24		"	"	Waiter	"		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father- Thomas Dempsey Cookstown, Tyrone, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
Debarred	Micele	Ignazio	24		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Father- Gaetano Micele Racalmuto, Girgenti, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Sciabarrasse	Gaetano	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Concetta Sciabarrasse Racalmuto, Girgenti, Italy	"	"	"
							White Star Line-56244-Canadian-Dominion-1/29/14					Leaves U.S at Boston					
7	Pearson	[illegible]	31		"	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Mansfield	Brother- William Pearson Bestwood near Nottingham, England	England		"
Debarred	Ceccarelli	Eliza	50		F	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Selwood	Husband- Agostino Ceccarelli Fanno, Pesaro, Italy	N.Y.	Akron	"
Debarred	"	Rinaldo	29		M	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- Do	Ohio	Cleveland	"
Debarred	"	Matilda	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Rinaldi, Sante Fanno, Pesaro, Italy	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Fetima	13	8	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Agostino Ceccarelli Fanno, Pesaro, Italy	N.Y.	Akron	"
							Compagnie Generale Transatlantique-35539-Rochambeau-Toronto-1/26/14					Leaves U.S at New York					
12	Lecar	Jerome	20		M	"	None	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father- Yves Lecar 128 Faubourg Poissonniere, Paris, France	France		"
							Anchor Line-14:26-California-Toronto 1/30/14					Leaves U.S at New York					
13	Sweeney	Kate	13	6	F	"	Student	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father- Thada Sweeney Ballintogher, Sligo, Ireland	Ireland		"
Debarred	Nikolos	George	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father- Nekolas Nikolos Athens, Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
15	Crawford	James 11070 14475	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father- Alex Crawford Fraserburgh, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"	"
16	Welter	Laura	30		F	M	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- John F. Welter Roslyn, Cregagh, Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	"
							French Line-[illegible]-France-[illegible]					Leaves U.S at New York					
17	Kesar	Teso	42		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Port Colborne	Wife- Jveta Kesar Gredjani, Slavonia, Hungary	Hungary		"
Debarred	Love	[illegible]	58		"	"	Butler	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- William Love Burlescombe England	N.Y.	Mount Morris	"
Debarred	"	Louise	38		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Thomas Anker 47 Maple Road, Penge, England	"	"	"
Debarred	Stravolo	Pietro	39		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Wife- Maria A. Stravolo Sanglamento, Caserta, Italy	Pa	Lewiston	"
21	Batelino	Luigi	44		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	" (N)	"	Sudbury	Brother- Giuseppe Batelino S Daniela, [illegible], Italy	"	Greensburg	"
22	Koleff	Minko	41		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife- Stanka Koleff Lom, Bulgaria	Ohio	Youngstown	"
												Leaves U.S at New York					
23	Solomon	Alfred	23		"	S	Insurance Manager	"	"	British West Indies	African (Black)	"	Kingston	Mother- Helen E Solomon 133 King St, Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica		"
							North German Lloyd #[illegible]457 Kronprinzessin Cecilie-Jersey City-2/16/14					Leaves U.S at N.Y.					
X	Danchuk	Michael	50		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Medicine Hat	Wife- Justena Danchuk Litalka, Galicia, Austria	Austria		"
Debarred	Thornley	William	51		"	"	Textile Silk Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Galiano B.C.	Wife- Mary Thornley 135 Wood St, Middleton, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	"
							Hamburg American [illegible]-322-Kaiserin Auguste Victoria-Toronto-[illegible]					Leaves U.S at New York					
26	Lanacpeck	[illegible]	27		F	S	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Sister- Mrs Victor Helle Lüneburg, Lan, Germany	Germany		"
												Leaves U.S at New York					
27	Rinaldi	Leonardo	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Port Colborne	Wife- Camilla Rinaldi Monte Sant Angelo, Foggia, Italy	Italy		"
144557 28	Mariano	Luigi	27		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother- Burchetta Mariano Acquaviva, Campobasso, Italy	Pa	Westport	"
												Leaves U.S at New York					
29	Classes	Paul	49		"	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Wife- Danielle Classes 64 Rue des Martyrs, Paris, France	France		"
												Leaves U.S at New York					
30	Stewart	William	57		"	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Margaret Stewart 1004 Pollokshaws Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland		"

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Re-appeared- February 20, 1914 and admitted

13

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, ~~191~~ 1914

CLASS - C - ~~T~~AXABLE

(OVER.)

11—1804

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	# 500 ✓	Yes	Transit	Boston Mass.	3/13	Transit See Col[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Passed	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	None	England	Stockport	Boston	3/13	Arabic m.c.	Jan. 26
2	"	"	23 ✓	"	"	New York N.Y.	2/13	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Paolina	New York	2/13	San Giorgio m.c.	" 26
3	"	"	18 ✓	"	"	Portland Me.	4/2/13	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Passed	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Brighton	Portland	4/20/13	Cymric m.c.	" 27
4	"	"	70 ✓	"	Wash. 13	Richmond Va.	8/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cookstown	New York	3/16/13	Baltic m.c.	1913 Nov 26
5	"	L.P.C.	15	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	2/20/13	Cousin - Francesco Arico 5 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Racalmuto	"	2/14/13	Hamburg m.c.	1914 Jan 28
6	"	L.P.C.	14	"	"	"	3/17/13	Sister - Ignazia Pizzo 157 Court St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Canicatti	"	5/16/13	Principessa Irene m.c.	" 28
7	"	"	✓	"	"	Boston Mass.	3/13	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Passed	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Gray	None	England	London	Boston	9/13	? m.c.	" 28
8	"	Criminal	1400	"	"	New York N.Y.	8/13	Son - Cincinnato Ceccarelli Box 251, Akron, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	Italy	Fanano	New York	8/13	? m.c.	" 30
9	"	Criminal	190	"	1905 1907 Transit	Buffalo Rochester N.Y. New York	8/13	Brother-in-law - Massimo Rinaldi 247 E 18th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	? m.c.	" 30
10	"	Criminal Husband		"	Transit	New York N.Y.	"	Brother - do	"	"	"	"	Two months pregnant	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	? m.c.	" 30
11	"	Criminal None		"	"	"	"	Brother - Cincinnato Ceccarelli Box 251, Akron, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	? m.c.	" 30
12	"	Self	20 ✓	"	"	"	6/25/13	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Passed	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	France	Paris	"	6/24/13	Chicago m.c.	" 30
13	"	None	10 ✓	"	"	"	10/27/13	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	–	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	10/26/13	Caledonian m.c.	" 30
14	"	L.P.C. Self	1	"	"	"	3/13	Friend Stephano Beles 22 E Elm St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Passed	"	5	9	Swarthy	"	"	"	Greece	Athens	"	3/13	? m.c.	" 31
15	"	"	110 ✓	"	"	Boston Mass.	3/23/13	Friend - Alex Watt 231 Bissel Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Boston	3/22/13	Scotian m.c.	Feb. 1
16	"	Husband	None	"	"	New York N.Y.	4/27/13	Boarding House - Mrs Waller 1516 Arch St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	Passed	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast	New York	4/26/13	Celtic m.c.	" 2
17	"	Self	94 ✓	"	"	Portland Me.	10/13	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	Swarthy	"	"	Slightly bald	Hungary	Gredgaing	Portland	10/13	? m.c.	" 2
18	"	Assisted	None	"	"	"	3/15/13	Employer - Edward W Pattison Mount Morris, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	Tattoo bracelet on left wrist	England	Burlescombe	"	3/14/13	Ascania m.c.	" 3
19	"	Assisted		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Gray	"	None	India	Calcutta	"	"	" m.c.	" 3
20	"	Contract Laborer Self	40	"	"	Boston Mass.	7/27/13	Brother - Giuseppe Tranello 325 S Broom St, Lewiston, [illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Sanglamento	Boston	7/26/13	Palermo m.c.	" 3
21	"	"	200 ✓	"	"	New York N.Y.	9/13/13	Brother - Pietro Vatelino Greensburg, Pa	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8½	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	"	St Daniela	New York	9/2/13	Niagara m.c.	" 5
22	"	"	11 ✓	"	"	"	3/13	Brother - Savo Koleff P.O. Box 178, Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	"	Bulgaria	Lovie	"	3/13	? m.c.	" 9
23	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	1/7/14	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	British West Indies	Kingston	"	1/6/14	Manchuria m.c.	" 9
24	"	"	4 ✓	"	"	Portland Me.	3/9/13	Transit See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Swarthy	Brown	Gray	Scar left thumb	Austria	Libelka	Portland	3/8/13	Wittekind m.c.	" 10
25	"	Insane	10	"	"	New York N.Y.	5/26/13	Friend - Thos Blakecroft 601 W-168th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	4½	Fair	Gray	Brown	Large lump right wrist	England	Middleton	New York	5/25/13	Carmania m.c.	" 10
26	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	5/7/13	Transit - See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Passed	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	"	None	Germany	Wienkirk	"	5/6/13	Kaiserine Pr. Cecilia N.G.	" 10
27	Bfo	"	150 ✓	"	"	"	3/13	Transit - refused 1-25-13	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Monte Sant Angelo	"	3/13	San Guglielmo m.c.	" 10
28	Yes	"	24 ✓	"	"	Boston Mass.	9/4/13	Brother - Nicola Mazzano Box 106, Westport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	Large scar under right ear	Italy	Acquaviva	Boston	9/3/13	Cretic m.c.	1913 Dec 10
29	N.Y.	"	300 ✓	"	"	New York	1/27/14	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Passed	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	None	France	Paris	New York	1/26/14	La Savoie m.c.	1914 Feb 11
30	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1/13	Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Beath	"	1/18/14	Caronia	" 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Hernia - Left inguinal hernia, held in place by a suitable truss Affects ability to earn living Insane (Dementia Praecox)

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Harrison A. Bruner
John T. Cronin
Peter A. Rowe

1/30 Copied by H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K Edm

SHEET No. 11—1594 CZ 7

158

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

1	2	2		3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth has b Canad
1	Lister	James H	✓	49	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Winfield	Wife - Mary Jane Lister Winfield, Normanton, England.	England		No.
	Appealed Feb. 14/14 Dismissed Feb. 26/14 Mil. file 10486/1429																
2 Debarred	Bottom	Ernest	✓	26	"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Canada	White Stone	Brother - George Bottom 12 Well St, Sheffield, England.	England		"
	[illegible] # W/0 3423 - [illegible] - Calgary 2/10/14											Leaves U.S. at [illegible]					
3	Edmonson	Hamilton	/	24	F	M	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	Husband - Harry Edmonson Calgary, Alberta, Canada.	England		" ✓
	[illegible] Line # [illegible] - [illegible] - Hamilton											[illegible]					
4	Hecko	Antom	✓	42	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Wife - Helena Hecko Warogno, Minsk, Russia	Russia		"
5 Debarred	Hunton	John H.	✓	34	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Wife - Elizabeth Hunton Tipton, Derby, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
	Red Star Line # [illegible] - Lapland - Windsor - 2/21/14											Leaves U.S. at New York					
6	Maksimovic	Mikola	✓	44	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Windsor	Wife - Lula Maksimovic Podkucic, Croatia, Austria.	Austria		"
7 Debarred	Mucara	Antonio	✓	45	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S.)	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife - Antonia Mucara San Stefano, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

7

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191

CLASS-C-TAXABLE

11—1004

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	N.Y. Syracuse	Self	$120 ✓	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	1/9/14	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Mirfield	New York	1/18/14	Caronia M.C.	Feb. 14
2	N.Y. Buffalo	L.P.C.	5	"	"	Mass. Boston	3/13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br.	"	Tattoo Union Jack back of right hand	"	Sheffield	Boston	3/13	Bostonian M.C.	" 14
3	N.Y.	"	100 ✓	"	"	N.Y. New York	8/29/13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	None	Ireland	Youghal	New York	8/28/13	Chicago M.C.	" 16
4	N.Y.	"	25 ✓	"	"	"	5/28/13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Marocyno	"	5/27/13	?	" 19
5	"	L.P.C.	27	"	Mar. 1913	International Falls, Minn.	[illegible]	Friend- Harry Graham 54 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Intoxicated	Tip index finger right hand missing	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	Tip finger right hand off first joint (index)	England	Mansfield	"	5/13	Carmania M.C.	" 23
6	"	"	27 ✓	"	Transit	Me. Portland	3/10	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	½	Medium	"	"	None	Austria	Podkucic	Portland	3/10/13	?	" 23
7	"	L.P.C.	5	"	"	N.Y. New York	6/27/13	Brother- Stefano Mucaro Box 250- E Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	Gray	Brown	"	Italy	San Stefano	New York	6/25/13	Stampalia M.C.	" 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Columns 25–29: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Columns 30–33: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
11—1004
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Bennett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1/7 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A X 8407

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1594 L Z 4 / 159

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canadi
1	Ramberg	[illegible]	✓	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Father-Alfred Ramberg Rannio, Glastuk, Abo, Finland	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	Stefanik	Julia	✓	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Welland	Father-Franciszk Stefanik Kusztak, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
3	Bankowski	Vincenty	✓	43		M	M	Porter	"	"	Russia	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle-Wladyslaw Bankowski Wojejmice, Wilna, Russia	Pa	McKees Rocks	"
4	D'Ayse	Alfred	✓	26		"	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	France	French	"	Schreiber	Father-Fervol D'Ayse Campagne d'Armagnac, France	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
5	Hastie	John	✓	20		"	"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother-Bathiah Hastie 12 Wellington square, Nottingham, Eng	Pa	Pittsburg	"
6	Munca	Paul	✓	27		"	"	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Thorold	Father-James Munca Arad, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
7	Dean	Nellie	✓	23		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	None	"	"	"
8	Nicholson	Thomas	✓	46		M	M	Miller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Norwich	Do	"	Solvay	"
Debarred	Sarantos	George	✓	28		"	S	Bootblack	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father-Franko Sarantos Megalo Dimio, Athens, Greece	"	Buffalo	"
10	Peter	[illegible]	✓	15		F	M	None	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	None	"	New York	"
11	Adamowicz	Stanislaw	✓	25		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Geneva	Mother-Matgorzata Adamowicz Bielgora, Lublin, Russia	"	Geneva	"
12	Semon	Joseph	✓	34		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Welland	None	Pa	Erie	"
13	"	Julia	✓	33		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
14	Rutkowa	Stanislaw	✓	25		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father-Jefnia Rutkowka Bobiorski, Plock, Poland, Russia	"	McKees Rocks	"
15	"	Helena	✓	18		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-Marian Wellany Goramin, Plock, Poland, Russia	"	"	"
16	Samadian	[illegible]	✓	24		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Turkey A	Armenian	"	Toronto	Mother-Victoria Samadian Cassaria, Turkey Asia Minor	N.Y.	New York	"
17	Wild	Arthur	✓	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father-John H. Wild 84 Eaton Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Albany	"
18	Fatisling	Vincent	✓	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Port Colborne	Brother-Michal Fatisling Rosul, Galicia, Austria	"	Buffalo	"
19	Bonisz	Louis	✓	26		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Wife-Lidi Bonisz Nyfalu, Hungary	"	N. Tonawanda	"
20	Homewood	Albert	✓	27		"	S	Upholsterer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Niagara United States	Jamestown	Father-Albert Homewood Moose Jaw, Sask, Canada	"	Jamestown	"
21	Massarelli	Giovanni	✓	23		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Left U.S. at Niagara "	Boston	Father-Giuseppe Massarelli Foggia, Campobasso, Italy	Mass	Boston	"
22	Williams	Ethel	✓	23		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-Fred Fazety 60 Belsize Rd, Edmonton, London, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland	"
23	Hasek	Alois	✓	16		M	S	Actor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Melville Jct.	None	N.Y.	New York	"
24	Flagel	George	✓	28		"	"	Real Estate Salesman	"	"	Austria	German	"	Toronto	Mother-Julia Flagel Wolyoden, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland	"
25	Agdern	Harry	✓	31		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Wife-Frieda Agdern Berlohe, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Salamanca	"
26	Hundert	Leib	✓	22		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father-Szmelke Hundert Akerfurj, Galicia, Austria	"	New York	"
27	Aielli	Luigi	✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	Father-Gapeto Aielli Atessa, Chieti, Italy	"	Rochester	"
28	Palmieri	Rocco	✓	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Nicoletta Vittuli Palmieri Bomba, Chieti, Italy	"	"	"
29	Paise	[illegible]	✓	25				Labourer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Fort William	Mother-Barbara Paise Ratings, Kovno, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	23		"		Grocery Clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Uncle-Max Greenberg 149 York St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Brooklyn	"

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

5 Res

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO, ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1914

11-1504

CLASS-C-NON-TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	50 ✓	Yes	1910 1913	Pa & N.Y.	1/26/13	Friend-Edward Grandholm 74 Washington St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Lt.Br.	Blue	None	Finland	Vasa	Philadelphia	8/21/10	Haverford w.c	Jan. 25
2	"	"	30 ✓	"	1910 1912 1913	Schenectady N.Y.	6/13	Aunt-Mrs Bronislawa Dukst 453 Sweet Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Fusztak	New York	10/31/12	Kronprinz Cecilie w.c	" 26
3	"	"	10 ✓	"	1913 1913	McKees Rocks, Pa	2/13	Wife-Anna Bankowski 341 Helen St, McKees Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nacakiew	"	4/93	?	" 26
4	"	"	80 ✓	"	1906 1913	Washington D.C.	9/1/13	Friend-J. Simone 276 Jefferson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Swarthy	"	"	Scar right cheek	France	Campagne D'Armagnac	San Francisco	10/7/06	General di Bordeffe w.c	" 26
5	"	"	50 ✓	"	1911 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	5/13	No address	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	Philadelphia	4/11	Haverford w.c	" 27
6	"	"	30 ✓	"	1913	"	9/13	Friend-Mrs Heinach Zackas 1873 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Swarthy	"	Brown	Scar on right cheek near ear	Hungary	Arad	New York	1/06	Slavonia w.c	" 27
7	"	"	3 ✓	"	1907 1913	Cleveland O.	12/31/13	Employer-Mrs Sherman Rogers 591 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	None	England	Folkstone	Quebec	11/1/01	Bavarian w.c	" 30
8	"	"	80 ✓	"	1907 1913	Solvay N.Y.	10/13	Wife-Alice Nicholson Solvay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Galashiels	Montreal	5/07	Mongolian w.c	" 31
9	"	L.P.C.	2	"	1910 1914	Rockville Conn	1/28/14	Friend-Stefano Brucks 221 Elm St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Medium	"	"	Pock marked	Greece	Athens	New York	9/10	? w.c	" 31
10	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	11/13	Husband-Samuel Kreitzer 167 Suffolk St, New-York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1½	Fair	"	"	None	Austria	Horodenko	"	5/11	? w.c	Feb. 1
11	"	"	17 ✓	"	1907 1914	Geneva N.Y.	1/8/14	Bro-in-law-Ignac Bodnick 11 Williamson Ave, Geneva, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Bielgora	"	10/07	?	" 1
12	"	"	400 ✓	"	1904 1913	Erie, Pa New York, N.Y.	10/3/13	Friend-John Gordon 111-18th St, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Sackeyulo	"	3/04	? w.c	" 2
13	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	? w.c	" 2
14	"	Self	17 ✓	"	1910 1913	McKees Rocks Pa	9/6/13	Sister-in-law-Leocadia Dobrowolska 115 Hamilton St, McKees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Bobrowski	"	10/13/10	? w.c	" 3
15	"	Husband		"	1911 1913	"	11/12/13	Do	"	"	"	"	Three months pregnant	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Goraniniem	"	1/20/11	Lapland w.c	" 3
16	"	Self	750 ✓	"	1911 1913	Amsterdam Albany N.Y.	9/27/13	Brother-Stefania Samadian Washington Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	Turkey	Cesaria	"	8/19/11	Martha Washington w.c	" 4
17	"	"	200 ✓	"	1910 1912 11/13	Albany N.Y.	1/[illegible]/14	Friend-Mrs Richard Lester 129 Livingston Ave, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Fair	Lt.Br.	Blue	"	England	Bradford	Boston	4/10	Franconia	" 6
18	"	"	18 ✓	"	1907 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	2/13	Friend-Martin Walkowski 83 Simmons St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Brown	"	Scar right eyebrow	Austria	Kosel	New York	4/07	? w.c	" 7
19	"	"	6 ✓	"	1912 1913	Lackawanna N.Y. N. Tonawanda	10/28/13	Sister-Helen Korach 21 Wheatfield St, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Swarthy	"	Brown	Scar on right hand	Hungary	Francos Nyfalu	"	11/18/12	Amerika w.c	" 7
20	"	"	55 ✓	"	Jan. 1914	Jamestown N.Y.	2/13/14	Former domicile 110 Barrows St, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	8	Fair	Lt.Br.	Bl.Gr.	None	England	Sydenham	Halifax	11/2/08	Corsican w.c	" 16
21	"	"	600 ✓	"	1906 1910 1911 1914	Boston Mass	1/[illegible]/14	Cousin-Giovanni Viriotti 108 Bremen St, E Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Swarthy	"	"	"	Italy	Foggia	New York	4/11	? w.c	" 10
22	"	"	10 ✓	"	1910 1913	Cleveland	11/13	Husband-William Williams [illegible] Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	7/10	Tunisian w.c	" 11
23	"	Step-Father	[illegible] ✓	"	1907 1913	Tonawanda	9/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	New York	11/07	Kron Prinz Wilhelm w.c	" 11
24	"	Self	2	"	1913 1914	Cleveland O.	2/[illegible]/14	Friend-E.R. Cornie 216 Society Savings Bldg, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	Austria	Olienowitz	Quebec	5/15/10	Prince Albert w.c	" 11
25	"	"	9 ✓	"	1912 1914	New York N.Y.	1/30/14	Friend-Jacob Cohen 80 West State St, Salamanca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Medium	"	Brown	Bald	"	Brzezany	New York	10/12	Washington w.c	" 12
26	"	"	40 ✓	"	1911 1913	"	3/13	Friend-Samuel Feierstadt 138 Norfolk St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Scar right temple	"	Oleitin	"	1911	? w.c	" 13
27	"	"	2 ✓	"	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible]/13	Uncle-Vincenzo Saraga 244 Gordon Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	Large scars left cheek near mouth	Italy	Atessa	"	9/09	Duca di Abruzzi w.c	" 16
28	"	"	21 ✓	"	1909 1913	"	"	Friend-Rosario Cerarone 2 Lillian Place, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brown	Small scar center forehead	"	Bomta	"	4/09	Amerika w.c	" 16
29	"	"	30 ✓	"	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	Friend-[illegible] [illegible] Trinity St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	Pit mark left cheek	Russia	Wiatinga	Philadelphia	7/10	? w.c	" 16
30	"	"	2 ✓	"	[illegible]	New York	2/[illegible]	Brother-[illegible] Cohen 30 South Fifth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk.Br.	Brown	Scar right temple	Roumania	Nikolitel	New York	8/22/10	New Amsterdam	" 16

Somewhat under influence liquor

Harrison A. Bruner
George R. Culleen
Benjamin T. Gold
Harry R. Landis

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

1/30 [illegible] by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16   11—1594   PORT OF BUFFALO, NY ,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has b Canad
1	Hutesak	Antief	✓	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Toronto	Father- Nikolaj Hutesak Czornohuzy, Bukowina, Austria	N.Y.	New York	No
2	× O'Hagan B.S.I.	Mary	✓	35		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	None	"	"	"
3	" B.S.I.	Mary	✓	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	"	do	"	"	"
4	" B.S.I.	Joseph	✓	5		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	"	do	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	22		"	"	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	do	"	Brooklyn	
6	Olson	Albert	✓	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Allenburg	Father- Gabriel Olson Mandal, Norway	"	New York	"
7	Riding	[illegible]	✓	25		"	"	Mulespinner	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Margaret T Riding Chorley, Lancashire, Engl.	Mass	Fall River	"
Debarred Detained 8	Delesminovic B.S.I.	[illegible]	✓	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Cleveland	Mother- Anna Delesminovic Petinski, Agram, Austria.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
Debarred 9	Whitehouse B.S.I.	Florence E	✓	25		F	"	None	"	"	British West Indies	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt- Fannie Muirhead May Pen, Jamaica, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
10	Steffan	Frieda	✓	35		"	S	Ladies Maid	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Clarks Hill	Brother- Edward Steffan Horgen, Zurich, Switzerland	"	Buffalo	"
Debarred 11	[illegible] Bonck	Joseph B	✓	50		M	"	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	"	"
Debarred 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Israel Shidler Siedlce, Russia	"	"	"
13	Thulin	Walter	✓	22		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	Father- August Thulin Suffle, Sweden	Mass.	Worcester	"
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NOT USED

13

× Ellen O'Hagan 4. born New York.
Kathleen " 2. " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191

CLASS-C-NON-TAXABLE

11—1504

13	14	15	16		17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	1914
1	Yes	Self	8 ✓	Yes	1909 1913	N.Y. New York	12/15/13	Wife - Anna [illegible] 362 E - 7th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Austria	[illegible]	New York	3/21/08	m.e. Pennsylvania	Feb.	16
2	"	"	32 ✓	"	1908 1913	"	11/13	Husband - John O'Hagan 304 East 55th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	4/09	m.e. Baltic	"	18
3	"	Mother		"	"	"	"	Father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
5	"	Self	5 ✓	"	1900 1913	"	11/11/13	Brother - Samuel [illegible] 836 - 40th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Karnitz	"	7/00	m.e. ?	"	19
6	"	"	32 ✓	"	1909 1913	"	10/15/13	Brother - Ole Olson 307 - 137th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	"	Norway	Mandal	"	4/09	m.e. Adriatic	"	20
7	"	"	75 ✓	"	1912 1913	Mass. Fall River	[illegible]	Brother - John Riding 225 Baker St, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	"	England	Chorley	Boston	10/3/12	m.e. Cymric	"	20
8	"	**L.P.C.**	[illegible]		1907	O. Cleveland	2/10/13	Wife - Maria [illegible] 226 Franklin St, W- Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Petriski	Baltimore	7/4/07	m.e. ?	"	21
9	"	**L.P.C.** Husband alone	"		1904 1913	N.Y. New York	8/20/13	Brother-in-law - Arthur E. Whitehouse 308 - 68th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Six months pregnant	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	B.W.I. Jamaica	Kingston	New York	9/04	m.e. Siberia	"	21
10	"	Self	50 ✓	"	1912 1913	N.Y. Buffalo	11/13	Working Girls Home 765 Washington St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	Switzerland	[illegible]	Quebec	9/27/12	m.e. Empress of Ireland	"	21
11	"	**Procurer** **Mentally Defective**	"		1907 1913	N.Y. New York	9/11/13	Cousin - Ben Bernstein William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	Odessa	New York	12/4/07	m.e. [illegible]	"	23
12	"	Procurer [illegible]	"		1911 1913	"	"	Friend - Do	"	"	"	"	Mentally Deficient	"	4	9½	Swarthy	"	Brown	Two scars left wrist and arm	"	Siedlce	"	5/11	?	"	23
13	"	Self	5 ✓	"	1911 1913	Mass. Worcester	[illegible]	Cousin - Joel [illegible] 60 E [illegible] St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	None	Sweden	[illegible]	Boston	10/27/11	Cymric	"	23
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* Has had glands of groin removed for diseased condition due to gonorrhoea.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Benjamin T. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1/13 Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11—1594

161

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canadi
Debarred Debarred 1	Mendel alias Rudnoych	Basja	23	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother-Ctiane Mendel Rockeka, Warsaw, Russia	N.Y.	New York	No
Debarred Debarred 2	Lyttle alias Hattalbie	James alias William	25	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother-Mary Lyttle 12 James St. Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland.	"	"	"
11435 3	Kuasy	Frank	27	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Father-Jan Kuasy Santomey, Radom, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
11436 4	Lisatek	Jan	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Jaquesika Lisatek Eliskowolo, Radom, Russia	"	"	"
1143[illegible] 5	Cyzulon	Jan	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Magdalena Cyzulon Bliskowolo, Radom, Russia	"	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF FEBRUARY 1914 ,191 CLASS C C

11—1504

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	21	Yes	Transit	New York	[illegible]/12	Brother-[illegible] 26 Elliott St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Rodzitia	New York	(?) 10/12	w.c. Finland	Feb. 8
2	"	L.P.C.	25	No	—	—	—	Friend-James Ferguson 596 11th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Lurgan	Montreal	(?) 8/2/09	Lake Manitoba w.c.	" 1913 9
3	"	"	20✓	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law-Stanislaw [illegible] 37 Roosevelt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	Sandomierz	Quebec	(?) 9/12	? w.c.	Dec. 14
4	"	"	15✓	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	11/12	Brother-in-law-Wincenty Jatek 35 Roosevelt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Mole left temple	"	Bleskowola	New York	(?) 4/20/12	? w.c.	" 14
5	"	"	30✓	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Jan [illegible] 35 Roosevelt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	Blue marks on face & forehead	"	"	"	(?) 4/12	?	" 14
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN BORDER

Harry R. Landis

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1/5 copied by H.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11—1594

162

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet has b Canad
# 1	Fiorenzano	Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	Father-in-law Ignazio Ballanca Sualta, Caltanissetta, Italy	N.Y.	Leroy	No
2	"	Rosa	27		F	"	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	"
3	Clifford	William C.	32		M	"	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Uncle- William Jones 34 Grosvenor St, Peckham, London, Eng.	"	Albany	"
4	MacDonald	Isabella	31		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- John MacDonald Acharacle, Argyleshire, Scotland	"	Buffalo	"
5	Campbell	Mary	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	Father- Robert Campbell Guantanamo, Cuba	"	New York	"
6	Grossman	Bessie	24		"	M	Home	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle- Isaac Cohen Vilon, Vilna, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Father- Morris Pigtel 16 Canal St, Southampton, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
8	Di Pede	Alfonzo	27		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Wife- Angelina Di Pede Lost-Campagna, Calabria, Italy	Ohio	Canton	"
9	Child	Arthur	19		"	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Sudbury	Brother- William Child 21 Corporation St, Leeds, England	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"
10	Eisenberg	[illegible]	37		"	M	Diamond Cutter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	"
11	"	Johanna	40		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
12	"	Hendrika	14	4	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
13	"	Elizabeth	13	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
14	"	Hendrik	8	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
15	Witter	[illegible]	40		"	M	Dairy Agent	"	"	Germany	German	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia	"
16	Burns	Michael	30		"	"	Horseshoer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Waterford	Mother- Kate Burns Ballinasloe, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
17	Lewis	Richard J.	24		"	"	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Harry Lewis Lymm, Cheshire, England	N.J.	Glendale	"
Debarred	Appleby	Benjamin H.	52		"	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Sarah Appleby 30 Sutherland Rd, Hull, Yorkshire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
"	Felton	William	53		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	Wife- Clara Felton Aston, Birmingham, England	Pa	Philadelphia	"
20	Harsch	Gustav	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother- Justine Harsch Elbing, Prussia, Germany	N.Y.	New York	"
21	Slusarzuk	[illegible]	23		F	"	Home	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Uncle- Jan Slusarzuk Traftulaki, Galicia, Austria	Pa	Russelton	"
22	Szczepiak	Wasyl	24		M	S	Clothes Presser	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father- Michal Szczepiak Sloboda, Minsk, Russia	"	Philadelphia	"
Debarred	Sierecki	Louisa	21		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Mother- Mrs John Rogers North Bay, Ont, Canada	N.J.	Burlington	"
24	Walanczyk	Jozef	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Father- Jan Walanczyk Narol, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Szaker	Asan	20		"	"	"	No	No	Greece	Turkish	"	"	Father- Usein, Szaker Florina, Macedonia, Greece	"	"	"
26	Schneider	Emma	25		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Preston	Father- Franz Schneider Pakratz, Slavonia, Austria	"	"	"
27	Schofield	Alfred B.	42		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Brother- Harold Schofield Baden-Powell, Walney, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"	"
28	Popoff	Ivan	25		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Mother- Maria Popoff 285 Katerenowski St, Odessa, Russia	"	"	"
29	Dawson	Annie	27		F	M	Home	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle- William Taylor Kellyconnor, Down, Ireland	Mass	Boston	"
30	Bennett	Fred	23		M	"	Copper Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Wood Mines	Father- John Bennett St Dennis P.O., Cornwall, Eng.	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Filomena Fiorenzano, age 4, born Leroy, N.Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1914

CLASS D

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	55 ✓	Yes	1904	Leroy N.Y.	8/04	Uncle – Giorgio Sabbatino 6 Holcott St, Leroy, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Manonforte	New York	8/07	Italia w.e.	Jan. 27
2	"	Husband	"	"	1908 1909	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Villalta	"	5/08	Calabria w.e.	" 27
3	"	Self	15 ✓	No	–	–	–	Uncle – William Holloway 230 Clinton Ave, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	4/10/11	Canada w.e.	" 27
4	"	"	100 ✓	"	–	–	–	Friend – Mark Cook 160 Huron St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Passed	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Mordart Parish	Quebec	5/11	Dominion w.e.	" 28
5	"	"	2 ✓	Yes	1911	New York N.Y.	3/11	Aunt – Mrs Isabell Stell 511 W 157th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago	New York	8/11	? w.e.	" 28
6	"	"	101 ✓	"	1908 1911	Portland Or.	4/11	Husband – James Crossman Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno	"	11/08	? w.e.	" 29
7	"	"	3 ✓	No	–	–	–	Husband – Walter Madda 614 Jefferson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	France	Paris	Quebec	11/09	Southwark w.e.	" 30
8	"	"	150 ✓	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	12/22/12	Brother – Luigi Di Pede 2425 Market St, Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	"	"	Italy	S. Campagna	New York	12/21/12	Adriatic w.e.	" 31
9	"	"	75 ✓	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	Small scar on forehead	England	Leeds	Quebec	7/6/12	Lake Champlain w.e.	" 31
10	"	"	400 ✓	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	4/16/12	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	4/16/12	Carmania w.e.	Feb. 1
11	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Brummen	"	"	" w.e.	" 1
12	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	"	"	" w.e.	" 1
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Deventer	"	"	" w.e.	" 1
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Nymegen	"	"	" w.e.	" 1
15	"	Self	150 ✓	No	–	–	–	Boarding house – Mrs Muller 1516 Arch St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6½	Medium	"	"	"	Germany	Heidelberg	Quebec	9/11	Empress of Ireland w.e.	" 2
16	"	"	25 ✓	Yes	1907 – 1912	New York N.Y. Boston Mass	8/12	Friend – [illegible] 4 Grace Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballinasloe	New York	7/07	Celtic w.e.	" 2
17	"	"	30 ✓	No	–	–	–	Cousin – Tom Forshaw Box 65, Glendale, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	Broken nose bridge	England	Liverpool	Halifax	1/13/13	Canada w.e.	" 2
18	"	L.P.C.	2	"	–	–	–	[illegible] Co. of New Bedford, Mass. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Fair	Br.	Gy.	None	"	Hull	Quebec	8/19/11	Teutonic w.e.	" 4
19	"	"	10 ✓	"	–	–	–	Sister – Mrs Edith Taylor 2943 Hazlett St, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"	Kidderminster	Halifax	4/10/11	Hesperian	" 5
20	"	"	35 ✓	Yes	1912	New York N.Y.	7/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Germany	Posen	New York	9/14/11	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse w.e.	" 5
21	"	Husband	5	No	–	–	–	Husband – Harry [illegible] Carrollton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Recovering from child birth	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Zarudje	Quebec	5/12	? w.e.	" 6
22	"	Self	30 ✓	–	–	–	–	Friend – Adam Sodowski 336 Montrose St, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sloboda	Halifax	12/10	? w.e.	" 6
23	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	Cousin – Mrs Mary Malucka 25 E Pearl St, Burlington, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	?	Quebec	1897	? w.e.	" 6
24	"	"	25 ✓	"	–	–	–	Cousin – Jan Skibiski 244 Lewis St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	Brown	Scar over left eyebrow	Austria	Narol	Halifax	3/12	? w.e.	" 8
25	"	L.P.C.	20	"	–	–	–	Brother – Rusan Szakir 745 Walton Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Slightly pockmarked	Greece	Florina	"	3/12	?	" 9
26	"	"	140 ✓	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	11/27/09	Sister – Helen Starowsky 399 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	None	Austria	Pakratz	New York	11/26/09	Navetta Aug. Vittoria w.e.	" 9
27	"	"	5 ✓	"	1903 1903	San Francisco Portland, Ore.	9/05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	England	Morecambe Bay	St. John	7/11	Pomeranian w.e.	" 11
28	"	"	300 ✓	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Two small scars hair line forehead	Russia	Odessa	Halifax	6/08	? w.e.	" 11
29	"	Husband	25 ✓	"	–	–	–	[illegible] Richard [illegible] 25 [illegible] Chestnut Hill, Boston	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumcar	Montreal	7/7/12	Scandinavian w.e.	" 11
30	"	Self	10 ✓	Yes	1910	Calumet, Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible] Franklin Furnace, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	England	St. [illegible]	New York	4/10	Majestic	" 13

Harry R. Landis
John F. Irwin
Sterling O. Helmick
Peter A. Rowe

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Leadings.

11—1604

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

SHEET NO. 11 11—1594 168

See Montreal file # 10960/...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has be[en] Canadi[an]
1	Reynard	Edgar 11070/13824	29	M	M	Hospital Attendant	Yes	Yes	England	English	United States	Buffalo (left U.S. at Buffalo)	Mother- Maria Reynard Starbeck, York, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	Bennett	Ruth	15	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Frood Mines	Aunt- Mrs John Jones Frood Mines, Ont, Canada	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"
Debarred 3	Lewis	Florrie	23	"	S	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother- Catherine Lewis 165 Sherbourne St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred 4	Amess	James	31	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Esther Amess 60 Carlisle Rd, Greenbank, Bristol, Eng	Pa	Parsons	"
5	Dugan	[illegible]	38	"	M	[illegible] Fitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Wife- Alice Dugan Preston, Lancashire, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
6	Curry	Jane	70	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Daughter- Mrs Margaret E. Grant 109 Strand St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	Ind	Alexandria	"
7	Benge	Cecil	30	M	S	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Mother- Jane Benge 2 Farm Yard, Datchet Road, Windsor, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
8	Campbell	John	27	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother- Mary H. Campbell 105 Vanauley St, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Pittsburg	"
Debarred 9	Whitehorne	Albert	29	"	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	British West Indies	English	"	"	Father- Edwin H. Whitehorne Cross Roads, Jamaica, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
Debarred 10	Moore	John T.	19	"	S	Cable Binder	"	"	England	"	"	"	Father- John Moore 24 Seymour St, Nottingham, Eng	"	Buffalo	"
11	Smith	Alfred	26	"	M	Iron Welder	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife- Alice Smith 90 Rawlings Rd, Bearwood, Birmingham, Eng	Ohio	Columbus	"
12	Freed	Walter	24	"	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- W. J. Freed High St, Arundel, Sussex, Eng	N.Y.	New York	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	$50 ✓	Yes	1911 1912	[illegible] Can. Buffalo, N.Y.	5/12	Buffalo State Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Harrogate	Quebec	5/15/10	w.e. Tunisian	Feb. 2
2	"	Husband	None	"	1891 1912	New Jersey	9/12	Father William Jones Franklin Furnace, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Eight months Pregnant	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	United States	Flinstown				" 13
3	"	L.P.C. Self	15	"	April 1912	Detroit, Mich.	6/3/12	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Shropshire	Quebec	5/16/10	w.e. Tunisian	" 14
4	"	L.P.C. "	10	No	–	–	–	Brother- Robert Amess 164 Mill St, Parsons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	"	6/24/12	w.e. Canada	" 14
5	"		3 ✓	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Castle Bar	"	8/12	w.e. Corsican	" 16
6	"	"	90 ✓	Yes	1908 1912	Alexandria, Ind.	6/12	Husband- George Emery 705 Minnesota Ave, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	1	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	England	Leeds	Montreal	4/88	w.e. ?	" 18
7	"	"	300 ✓	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	Small mole right cheek	"	Windsor	Quebec	5/14/12	w.e. Ascania	" 19
8	"	"	30 ✓	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	"	5/11	w.e. Cassandra	" 20
9	Contract Laborer			Yes	1903 [illegible]	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	Brother- Arthur E. Whitehouse 308-68th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	B.W.I. Jamaica	Kingston	New York	6/03	w.e. Tagus	" 21
10	"	L.P.C.	3	No	–	–	–	Friend- Harry Carter 80 Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	Tattoo right arm	England	Nottingham	Montreal	10/25/11	w.e. Victorian	" 21
11	"	"	15 ✓	Yes	3/11	Cleveland, O.	9/11	Friend- John Witherspoon 317 Parsons Ave, Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	"	Halifax	New York	3/11	w.e. Baltic	" 21
12	"	"	5 ✓	No	–	–	–	Brother- Thomas Freed Hotel Harding, 955-6th Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Left thumbnail broken	"	Arundel	Montreal	9/10/12	w.e. Ausonia	" 23
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

Harry R. Landis

ite W. Rowe

CLASS D.

1/12 [illegible] by H.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 14—26 364

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Carruthers	[illegible]	25		F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Avening	Mother - Mrs Jean Carruthers Avening, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
2	Nolan	Harold B.	22		M	M	Surveyor	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father - Bernard Nolan 52 Creighton St, Ottawa, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
3	"	Mamie C.	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs Thos. Ward 142 Nelson St, Ludgate, England	"	"
4	Butler	John	27		M	S	Piano Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
5	Provenzano	Giuseppina	2		F	"	None	No	No	"	Italian (S)	"	"	Do	"	Leroy
6	"	Salvatore	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Do	"	"
7	Jennings	Albert	21		"	"	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Welland	~~Mother - Agnes Jennings~~ Collingwood, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
# 8	Jaffe	Paulina	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Armstrong	Constance	22		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - John H. Armstrong 106 Pricefield Rd, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Cossman	Arthur	2	4	M	"	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Garbett	Abbie	33		F	"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father - William Garbett Peterboro, Ont, Canada	N.C.	Spray
12	Mulveney	Edith	38		"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son - Charles H. Mulveney 360 Brunswick Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Ina	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"
14	Green	Margaret	60		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Son - Do	"	"
15	Farr	Arthur	21		M	S	Cadet Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Mother - Olivia Sherwood Peterboro, Ont, Canada	"	Amsterdam
Debarred	Tracey	Maurice	28		"	M	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Uncle - Harry Poole 146 N Bay St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
17	Thomson	Ethel	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellford	Father - James Thomson Campbellford, Ont, Canada.	"	New York
18	Rodgers	[illegible]	20		M	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Mary Rodgers 27 Fuzzell Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
19	Linklater	Robert	29		"	M	Telephone Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Robert Linklater 72 Erie Ave, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Williard
20	"	Margarett	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - Do	"	"
21	Waller	Sarah	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister - Annie Goodman 99 Elm St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
22	Johansson	Hilda	32		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Verner	Father - Gustave Johansson Verner, Ont, Canada.	"	"
# 23	Goldberg	Dora	39		"	M	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son - Jacob Goldberg 47 Oxford St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Conn	New Haven
24	"	Bessie	16		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"
25	"	2-4688/6 Sarah	3	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	Waller	Sarah	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Annie Goodman 99 Elm St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
27	Eley	Sadie	22		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister - Sofia Lazarovitch Bucharest, Roumania	"	Rochester
28	Rose	Ruby	19		"	S	Danseuse	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - Tobias Rose 69 Belmont St, Montreal, Que.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Woodhouse	Frank	33		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Helen Woodhouse Hamilton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Walker	Matthew	30		"	S	Student Forestry	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Myrtle	Father - John Walker Kirkcudbright, Scotland.	N.J.	Far Hills

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# Dorothy Jaffe, age 18, born Buffalo, N.Y.
Esther " " 20, " Rochester, "
# Sylvia Goldberg, " 11, " New York, "
Benj. " 8, " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	10 ✓	No	–	–	–	Sister-Effie Carruthers Mount Vernon Hospital, Mt Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Raised	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Arening			m.c.	Jan. 25
2	"	"	77 ✓	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa			m.c.	" 27
3	"	Husband		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Consett	Montreal	8/02	Tunisian m.c.	" 27
4	"	Self	99 ✓	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	Slightly deaf	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Partly bald	Canada	Toronto			m.c.	" 27
5	"	Father	None	"	–	–	–	Uncle-Calogero Sabbatino 60 Wolcott St, Leroy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	"	"	None	"	"			m.c.	" 27
6	"	"		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			m.c.	" 27
7	"	Self	110 ✓	"	–	–	–	Friend-Clark Weston 57 Walnut St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Tattoo right arm	England	Ware	Quebec	4/30/06	Dominion m.c.	" 28
8	"	Husband	170 ✓	Yes	1885 1909	Rochester Buffalo, Syracuse	12/11	Husband-Simon Jaffe 1404 Epiphany Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Raised	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	None	Germany	Konigsberg	New York	1/85	Rugia m.c.	" 28
9	"	Self	10 ✓	No	–	–	–	Cousin-George Wood 65 Lakeview Park, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			m.c.	" 27
10	"	Mother	None	"	–	–	–	Father-James Corsman ? Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	"	"	Montreal			m.c.	" 28
11	"	Self	20 ✓	"	–	–	–	District Nurse, Spray Erie Ave, Spray, N.C.	"	"	"	"	Raised	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro			m.c.	" 29
12	"	"	50 ✓	"	–	–	–	Husband-William Mulvaney 323 W-83rd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Port Elgin			m.c.	" 29
13	"	Mother		"	–	–	–	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			m.c.	" 29
14	"	Daughter	12 ✓	"	–	–	–	Son-in-law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Arthur			m.c.	" 29
15	"	Self	24 ✓	"	–	–	–	Cousin-Harry Young 114 Guff St, Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Gray	"	England	Kidderminster	Halifax	3/20/09	Tunisian m.c.	" 29
16	"	**L.P.C.**	10	Yes	1908 1910	Minn. Minneapolis	6/10	Sister-in-law-Mrs Elizabeth Smith Corner Hurst & Grant Sts, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Intoxicated	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Tattoo right forearm	Ireland	Enniskillen	"	2/14/88	Sicilian m.c.	" 29
17	"	"	35 ✓	"	1910 1913	N.Y. New York	7/13	Friend-Mrs Shields 476-W-141st St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Raised	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Canada	Campbellford			m.c.	" 30
18	"	"	100 ✓	"	Jan 1913	Mass. Lowell	2/13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	4/07	Corinthian m.c.	" 30
19	"	"	30 ✓	"	Transit	N.Y. New York	1887	Friend-Mr Marsh Millard, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Airdrie	New York	1887	? m.c.	" 31
20	"	Husband		"	1892 1913	N.Y. Buffalo	7/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/21/92	? m.c.	" 31
21	"	"	80 ✓	"	1905 1907	N.Y. New York	12/05	Husband-Isaac Baller 633 First Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Tarnopol	"	12/05	? m.c.	" 31
22	"	Self	30 ✓	No	–	–	–	Harlem Hospital 136th St, & Lenox Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	Raised	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Boda	Quebec	5/03	Bavarian m.c.	" 31
23	"	"	2	Yes	1906 1907	N.Y. New York	9/07	Husband-Morris Goldfarb 223 Livingston St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw	New York	9/1900	St Paul m.c.	" 31
24	"	Mother	None	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Medium	"	B.G.	"	"	Missele Warsaw	"	"	" m.c.	" 31
25	"	"		No	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dark	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto			m.c.	" 31
26	"	"	None	"	–	–	–	Father-Isaac Baller 633 First Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"			m.c.	" 31
27	"	Husband	10 ✓	"	–	–	–	Husband-Hyman Eley 58 Joseph Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Lemberg	Halifax	12/10	Volturno m.c.	Feb 1
28	"	Self	65 ✓	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	3/04	[illegible] Pictorial Review Co Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Raised	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Born at Sea				m.c.	" 1
29	"	"	50 ✓	"	1901 1902	N.Y. Buffalo	11/02		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			m.c.	" 2
30	"	"	150 ✓	No	–	–	–	Bedminster Farms Bedminster, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Castle Douglas	Montreal	8/10	Grampian	" 2

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

14—26

Harry R. Sanders

~~Harrison A. Brunel~~
John T. Cronin
Benjamin T. Gold
Peter A. Rowe

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

1/30 [illegible] by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A K

SHEET NO. 21 L Z

163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parker	Thomas	38		M	S	RR road Conductor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Agnes Parker 761 King St, West, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Hugh	35		"	"	Stone-Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
3	Keenan	Albert	40		"	M	Stat Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterford	Wife- Maggie Keenan Waterford, Ont, Canada.	"	New York
4	Macartney	Fay E.	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Father- Robert G. Murdy Dunnville, Ont, Canada.	"	Silver Creek
5	Tough	George	31		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother- Mary Tough 40 Ferry Road, Dundee, Scotland	"	Buffalo
6	Scott	Peter	24		"	M	Prof Boxer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother- Emilia Scott Hagersville, Ont, Canada.	"	"
Debarred Debarred	Glover	Clara	20		F	S	Sewing Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father- William Glover North Oshawa, Ont, Canada	"	Albion
Debarred	"	Clifford F.	-	5	M	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father- Do	"	"
Debarred	Wallace	Ada	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Welland	Father- William Hughes Parkson, Ont, Canada	"	Syracuse
Debarred	"	William	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father- Do	"	"
Debarred	"	Florence	1	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Barrett	[illegible]	28		M	"	Newspaper Proprietor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alberta	Father- William Barrett Ferryland, New Foundland	Mass	Brighton
Debarred 13	Wylie	Sidney	27		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother- Mary Ellen Wylie 705 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Murphy	Thomas Jr.	25		"	M	Sta Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Thomas Murphy Sr. 730 Gerrard St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"
15	"	Lillian	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- Do	"	"
Debarred	Day	Walter	25		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- John Day Orangeville, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Lorain
17	[illegible]	John 533- 7 # 460/362 file 5-426-218/34	-	5	"	"	None	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	"	None	Pa	Russelton
18	Cooney	James F.	17		"	"	Law Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother- Mary J. Cooney Meath St, Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
19	Black	James	25		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Leskie	Mother- Mary Black Leskie, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
20	Forbes	Jessie	26		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterdown	Step-Father- Wm A. Forbes Waterdown, Ont, Canada	"	White Plains
21	Pyeeman	Ethel	25		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Father- Wm A. Pyeeman Waterdown, Ont, Canada	"	New York
22	Dallas	Hannah	30		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Jene Dallas 28 Well St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Buffalo
23	Brown	Manuel A.	20		M	"	Actor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Father- Meyer Brown 218½ Queen St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
24	Ward	Charles	20		"	"	Grain Exporter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister- Mrs Olive Water 419 Bloor St, W, Toronto, Ont	"	"
25	Lawson	Elsie	-	3	F	S	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	None	Mass	Boston
26	Donald	James	35		M	M	Bridge Builder	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister- Bella Donald 4 Westwood Ave, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	Worcester
27	"	Isabella	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- Do	"	"
28	"	Elizabeth	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
29	"	James	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
30	"	Albert	3		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1914 CLASS E (OVER.)

14—36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$30 ✓	No	-	-	-	Brother- Alexander Parker 114 Susan St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	B. Br.	Blue	1st joint 2nd finger left hand missing	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5/89	Anchoria m.e.	Feb. 2
2	"	"	3 ✓	"	-	-	-	Cousin- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	Bald front	"	[illegible] Wells	Halifax	5/05	Pomeranian m.e.	" 2
3	Yes	"	36 ✓	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8½	"	"	"	None	Ireland	?	?	3/1900	?	" 2
4	Yes	"	None	Yes	1895 1913	New York	11/25/13	Husband- Wm H. Macartney Silver Creek, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dunnville			S.I.	" 3
5	"	"	90 ✓	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	9/12/07	Parisian m.e.	" 3
6	"	"	3 ✓	Yes	1902	Michigan	9/02	Friend- Jack Sullivan Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	Hagersville			m.e.	" 3
7	"	L.P.C.	1	No	-	-	-	Aunt- Mrs Thomas Campbell R.F.D. #3, Albion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Oshawa			m.e.	" 3
8	"	L.P.C.		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			m.e.	" 3
9	"	Assisted Friend	17	"	-	-	-	Husband- Wm Wallace Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Clarkson			m.e.	" 4
10	"	L.P.C. Father		"	-	-	-	Father Do	"	"	"	"	Pimples on Face	"	-	-	"	Light	"	"	"	Grimsby			m.e.	" 4
11	"	L.P.C.		"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			m.e.	" 4
12	"	Self	75 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend- C. E. Cooper 15 Sycamore St, Brighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Newfoundland	Twillingate	Sydney	4/07	Bruce	" 4
13	"	L.P.C.	14	Yes	1880 1899	Detroit	wint. 1899	Buffalo Branch Whiting Lace Corp Cor of [illegible] Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Bowmanville			m.e.	" 4
14	"	"	20 ✓	"	1913	Buffalo	1913	668 Prospect St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto			m.e.	" 4
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"			m.e.	" 4
16	"	Assisted		"	1909 1913	Lorain	2/13	Cousin- Andrew Blair 57 E Erie St, Lorain, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Orangeville			m.e.	" 5
17	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	Father- Harry Slusarchuk Russelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			m.e.	" 6
18	"	Self	21 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend- Charles Casey 114 Carleton Apts, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Kildare	Quebec	5/19/10	Corsican m.e.	" 6
19	"	"	5 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend- J. J. McDougal 2411 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Stiff left leg result of fracture		3	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	[illegible]			m.e.	" 6
20	"	"	70 ✓	Yes	1909 1913	New York	6/5/13	White Plains Hospital White Plains, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	No	5	8	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	Waterdown			m.e.	" 8
21	"	"	50 ✓	"	1913 1914	"	1/18/14	Roosevelt Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	B. G.	"	"	"			m.e.	" 8
22	"	"	22 ✓	No	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	Halifax	1/28/11	Corsican m.e.	" 9
23	"	"	7 ✓	Yes	1911 1914	Various	1/3/14	Former domicile 504-W-151st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Mole on chin	Canada	Toronto			m.e.	" 9
24	"	"	5 ✓	No	-	-	-	Future office- Room-109 Produce Ex, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Gray	Tiger head tattooed right arm	"	Thorold			m.e.	" 9
25	"	Father	None	"	-	-	-	Father- Nicholas Glass Boston 25 Glenland Rd, Chestnut Hill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Toronto			m.e.	" 11
26	"	Self	✓	"	-	-	-	Brother in law- Ralph Fagan 62 Elliott St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo B.H. left arm	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	3/16/04	Carthaginian m.e.	" 11
27	"	Brother	-	"	-	-	-	Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	"	"	"	4/14/06	Grampian m.e.	" 11
28	"	Uncle	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" m.e.	" 11
29	"		-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	Congen	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" m.e.	" 11
30	"		-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax				" 11

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

11—26

Harrison A. Bruner
John T. Cronin
Benjamin F. Gold
Sterling S. Helmick

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K-4M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] L Z NY —26

166

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Teresa	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U S at Buffalo United States	Pittsburg	Father- Louis Piffer Hanover, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Crawford	Mary	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	"	Andrew	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	"	Jean	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	"	Hugh	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	"	David	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	"	George	3		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	"	Isabella	-	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Trainter	William	35		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- Moses Trainter 119 Patton Rd, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	"
10	"	Lilly L	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- Do	"	"
11	"	Dorothy	6		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father- Do	"	"
12	"	Cyril	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
13	Morrison	[illegible]	70		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Husband- Matthew Morrison 630-2nd Ave, N.E. Edmonton, Alt, Canada	"	Rochester
14	Steward	Johnson	75		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Marys	Son- Walter Steward St Marys Ont, Canada	W.Va.	Triplet
15	Jackson	[illegible]	41		"	M	Machine Erector	"	"	"	English	Left U S at Buffalo United States	Worcester	Wife- Maria Jackson Peterboro, Ont, Canada	Mass	Worcester
16	Leitch	Douglas B	25		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father- Robert H. Leitch South Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	N.Y.	New York
17	Watson	Robert	29		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Mrs Thos. Mc Ilvenna 304 N Glenn Rd, Rosedale, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	"	Catherine	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- Do	"	"
19	"	Anna	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
20	"	Raymond	2	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
21	Moore	[illegible]	44		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bowmanville	None	N.Y.	North Collins
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Mother- Ellen Markham Peterboro, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	McGrath	Marie	23		"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- John McGrath 697, Harvey St, Peterboro, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Westchester
Debarred 24	Rogers	Daisy	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Brother- Roland Rogers Ridgemont, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
25	Fieldhouse	Helen	34		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Albert Evans 286 Church St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
26	"	Audrey	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G-Father- Do	"	"
27	"	Marion	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
28	Godfrey	Ella	46		"	"	Dressmaker Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Brother- Thomas Godfrey Owen Sound, Ont, Canada	"	New York
29	Petti	Annibale	50		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Wife- Ernestina Giuliana Viatino, Campobasso, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Carter	William	26		"	S	Foreman	"	"	"	English	Left U S at Buffalo United States	Cedar Rapids	Father- Henry Carter Stevensville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 Ka

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$10 ✓	Yes	92	Pittsburg Pa	1/20/14	Husband-James Smith 1095 Federal St, Pitts, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Hanover			m.c.	Feb 11
2	"	Husband	5 ✓	No	–	–	–	Husband-Hugh Crawford 208 Adams St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Cambuslang	Halifax	4/12/07	Sicilian m.c.	" 11
3	"	Father		"	–	–	–	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	Motherwell	"	"	" m.c.	" 11
4	"	"		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 11
5	"	"		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 11
6	"	"		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 11
7	"			"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney			m.c.	" 11
8	"			"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie			m.c.	" 11
9	"	Self	65 ✓	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	England	Walsall	Halifax	3/10	Victorian m.c.	" 11
10	"	Husband		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	3/10	Laurentic m.c.	" 11
11	"	Father		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 11
12	"	"		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 11
13	"	Self	50 ✓	Yes	1857	Rochester N.Y.		Son-Matthew Morrison Jr 325 Tremont St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	Medium	Gray	"	"	United States	Rochester			m.c.	" 13
14	"	Son	1 ✓	"	1865 1869	Oil City Pa	1869	Son-John F. Steward Tiflit, W Va	"	"	"	"	Bronchial Asthma	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry	Quebec	6/56	? m.c.	" 14
15	"	Self	✓	"	1914	Rochester		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Haslenden	"	11/06	Empress of Britain m.c.	15
16	"		5	No	–	–	–	Bellevue Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Eldorado			m.c.	" 15
17	"	"	250 ✓		–	–		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Scar back of neck	Scotland	Tillicoultry	St. John	1/03	Athenia m.c.	" 15
18	"	Husband		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	Six months Pregnant	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Govan	Quebec	5/02	" m.c.	" 15
19	"	[illegible]		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto			m.c.	" 15
20	"	"		"	–	–		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"			m.c.	" 15
21	"	Self	25 ✓	Yes	1913	N. Collins N.Y.		Hotel North Collins, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3½	Medium	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	3/90	Labrador m.c.	" 15
22	"	"	15 ✓			–		Friend-Mrs Annie Fox King Edward Apartments, 14th St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Peterboro			m.c.	" 16
23	"	"	20 ✓			–		Brother-[illegible] 44 St Lawrence Av, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro			m.c.	" 16
24	"	L.P.C.	1	"	–	–		Cousin-James Hayslip 342 Seabourn St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	"	Stevensville			m.c.	" 17
25	"	"	35 ✓	"	–	–	–	Husband-Frank Doyle 348 Florida St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Fair	Blonde	"	"	"	Toronto			m.c.	" 17
26	"	Mother		"	–	–	–	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hamilton			m.c.	" 17
27	"	"		"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			m.c.	" 17
28	"	"	15 ✓	Yes	1907	New York N.Y.	2/	Sister-Mrs Martha M Ferguson 251 West 14th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Owen Sound			m.c.	" 17
29	"	Self	3 ✓	"		Hamilt	9/01	Daughter-Fiorentina [illegible] 5696 Holliday Av, Collingwood, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Sallow	Gray	Blue	Scar left cheek	Italy	Oratino	New York	9/01	? m.c.	" 18
30	"	"	45 ✓	"	1911	Cedar Rapids	2/	Sister-Mrs Ethel Lichtenfelgen 237 Brinkman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Stevensville				" 21

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

George R. Cullen
Benjamin T. Gold
Peter ... Rowe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—22

1/30 copies by H. S.

[illegible]

Buffalo, N.Y.

February 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	120	110	10			62
CLASS B						
C Taxable	37	23	14			17
C Non Tax	43	38	5			
CLASS C	5	3	2			
CLASS CC	42	35	7			
CLASS D	113	101	12			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	360	310	51			79

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R.			DOM			Canada			MISCEL		
36	2		14	2	-	2	-	-	19	-	-	6	3	-	15	2	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	77
In Transit	
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	
Total	93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

283
48

Class B

Cunard			Donaldson			French			Royal			Uranium					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	-	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	1	-				

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

118

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

167

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Minnie	27		F	M	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-in-law- John Wilson 11 Ashland Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Miami
2	"	Harriet	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father- Do	"	"
3	"	Reginald	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Hicks	Maude A	25		F	"	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Robert W. Hicks 59 Wilson Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
Debarred 6	Bell	Harry or Henry	21		"	"	Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Friend- Mrs Bush 250 Charlotte St, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
Debarred 7	Harrison	David S	20		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Mother- Ellen D. Harrison 28 Nelson St, West Greenock, Scotland	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
8	Burns	Bessie	37		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Cousin- Allan Burns 268 Pacific Ave, W. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Flatbush
9	O'Clare	William B	24		M	"	Silver Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobden	Friend- James Welch Cobden, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
10	Foreman	Minnie	30		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brother-in-law- Wesley Foreman 126 Lydia St, Winnipeg, Man, Canada	"	New York
11	Flett	John	31		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Mother- Mary Flett 913 Clark St, Montreal, Canada	"	Rochester
12	Foreman	Reginald	-	10	"	"	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Uncle- Wesley Foreman 126 Lydia St, Winnipeg Man, Canada	"	New York
13	Taylor	Arthur	43		"	M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Nellie Taylor 18 St Patrick St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Fla	Jacksonville
14	"	Nellie	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"
15	Robertson	Eleanor	56		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son- Godfrey Robertson 177 Albany Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
16	Thrall	Herbert	41		M	M	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law- Ernest Parker 655 Queen St E Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Mentor
17	"	Annie	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Do	"	"
18	Hood	[illegible]	17		M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Friend- Wm Houston Florence, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Silverstone	Samuel	18		"	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Nathan Silverstone 89 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Galloway	Violet	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Husband- Robert Galloway 43 Walter St, Winnipeg, Man. Canada	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Doris	1		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
22	Sprunt	Charlotte	25		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband- Thomas Sprunt 43 Walter St, Winnipeg Man.	"	"
23	Minnies	John R	22		M	"	Steel Stamp Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother- Janet Minnies McQueen 248 Bold St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

112

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1914 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Husband	5 $	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.		Husband - John H. Nelson 2? Avenue ?, Miami, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	None	England	London	New York	5/07	w.c. Philadelphia	Feb. 18
2	″	Father		No	-	-	-	Father -	″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	″	″	Blue	″	Canada	Toronto			w.c.	″ 18
3	″			″	-	-	-	Do ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	″	″	″	″	″	″			w.c.	″ 18
4	″	Self	20 $	Yes	1906 1912	New York N.Y.	10/13	Do Nurses Club 82 Trinity St, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Brown	Brown	″	″	″			w.c.	″ 19
5	″	L.P.C. None		No	-	-	-	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5½	″	″	Blue	″	England	London	St John	4/07	Lake Champlain	″ 19
6	″	L.P.C.	10	Yes	10/13	Pittsburg Pa Buffalo N.Y.	2/23/13	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6½	″	″	Brown	Ring finger right hand deformed 2nd joint	″	Manchester	Halifax	4/05	Virginian	″ 19
7	″	L.P.C.	3	″	1909 1910	Pittsburg Pa	12/13	Friend - Mary Chalmers 431 ? Ave, Wilkinsburg Pa	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	6½	″	″	Blue	Scar upper right forehead	Scotland	Greenock	New York	4/09	Columbia	″ 20
8	″	″	30 $	″	1909 1913	Flatbush N.Y.		Friend - Mrs E. Linder 766 Flatbush Av, Flatbush N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Varied	″	5	8½	Medium	″	Gray	None	Canada	Owen Sound			w.c.	″ 20
9	″	″	25 $	″	1910 1911	Utah		Brother - Reginald Clare 2½ Charlotte St, Rochester N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	7	″	″	Brown	″	Ireland	Clare	Quebec	10/01	?	″ 20
10	″	Husband	4 $	″	1910 1912	New York N.Y.	6/7/12	Husband - Harold Foreman 307 E-81st St, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fair	″	Blue	″	″	Bantry Bay	New York	4/10	w.c. Lusitania	″ 20
11	″	Self	60 $	″	1901 1913	Bangor, Me Brockton Mass	12/13	No address	″	″	″	″	Varied	″	5	11	Ruddy	Lt Br	″	″	Canada	St John			w.c.	″ 21
12	″	Father	None	No	-	-	-	Father - Harold Foreman 307 E-81st St, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	-	-	Fair	Brown	″	″	″	Winnipeg			w.c.	″ 20
13	″	Self	120 $	″	-	-	-	? Payton - Real Estate Dealer Jacksonville, Fla.	″	″	″	″	Varied	″	5	6	″	″	Brown	Tattoo bracelet woman left arm - ?	England	Leatherhead	Quebec	7/05	w.c. Victorian	″ 22
14	″	Father		″	-	-	-		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	Gray	None	″	Portsmouth	″	8/29/11	w.c. Grampian	″ 22
15	″	Self	100 $	Yes	1908 1910	Los Angeles Cal	5/09	Do Daughter - Catherine Robertson 138 West 81st St, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	Gray	Brown	″	Canada	Toronto			w.c.	″ 22
16	″	″	1100 $	″	1910 1914	West Menta O	2/8/14	Employer - J. Moore Moorland Farm, West Menta, O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2¾	Medium	Brown	″	″	England	Nottingham			w.c.	″ 23
17	″	Husband		″	″	″	″	With husband	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	Blue	″	″	″			w.c.	″ 23
18	″	Self	20 $	No	-	-	-	Do Father - Harry Wood 404 Central Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	5½	Fair	″	″	″	Canada	Montreal			w.c.	″ 23
19	″	″	50 $	Yes	1913 1914	Cleveland O	2/1/14	Aunt - Mary ? 2358 E. ?th St Cleveland O	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Medium	″	Br	Pockmarked	Russia	Bozencyn	Halifax	5/09	w.c. Manuma	″ 24
20	″	Husband	2 $	″	1905 1908	New York N.Y.	1908	Sister - Mrs ? New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Varied	″	5	7½	Fair	″	Blue	None	England	Marow	″	1890	?	″ 24
21	″	Father		No	-	-	-	Aunt -	″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	″	″	″	″	Canada	Winnipeg			w.c.	″ 24
22	″	Husband	20 $	Yes	1908 1908	New York N.Y.	1909	Do Sister -	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Gray	″	England	Marow	Halifax	1890	?	″ 24
23	″	Self	25 $	No	-	-	-	Do No address	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	10	″	″	Blue	″	Canada	Hamilton			w.c.	″ 24
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

M.C.	MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T.	GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W.	WABASH R.R.
I.F.	INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B.	CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

E. L. Robinson

George K. Cullen

Sterling F. Schmier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

1/23 Corrected by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K?

SHEET No. 1

L Z

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whe has Can
1	*Amundson	Thora Helen. ✓	26		F.	M.	none.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Stratton	Mother Mrs Jacob Elstad Stratton, Ont. Canada	Minn	Baudette	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

* Amundson- Dorothy- age 4

E. J.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	1.50	Yes	1888 to 1909	Minnesota		Husband Jonas Amundson Baudette, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	Dk Br	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Marshall Co. Minn.	Baudette	Feb 7 1914	C.N.R. #21	Feb 7 1914
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

C.N.R. Canadian Northern Ry.

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Henry W. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

1 - Copies to [illegible]

Sarden

Private Names

February 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

183
49

	TOTAL					
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	4	4				
CLASS E						

None

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States — 4
Total

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1914
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

110

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

A K W

SHEET NO. 14—26 L Z 248

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Nelson Christian	25		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Wife Louisa Schmidt 170 Carlton St Winnipeg Can.	Minn	Baudette
2	McDonald	John	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stanchel P.E.I.	Father M. A. McDonald Stanchel P.E.I. Can.	Minn	Baudette
3	MacInnis	Oma	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont	Father - Alexander MacInnis Fortune Bridge P.E.I. Can.	Minn	Baudette
4	Amundson	John Alexander	2	2	M	S	none	–		Canada	Scand.	Canada	Stratton Ont	Gr. Mother Mrs. Jacob Elstad Stratton, Ont. Canada	Minn	Baudette
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	[illegible]															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

81

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	*✓ 3.-	yes	1903 to 1908	Spokane Wash.	Fall 1908	No one just seeking work, Baudette	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	LtBr	Blue	none	Germany	Grepstedt	Halifax	Ice 1899	Unknown	Jan 29-14
2	Yes	self	* 10.✓	No				No one just seeking work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Stanchel P.E. Island	Baudette	Feb 6 1914	C.N.R. #1	Feb 6-14
3	Yes	self	*✓ 20	yes	1909 to 1910	Boston, Mass	Aug 1910	No one just seeking work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Fortune Bridge P.E. Island	Baudette	Feb 6 1914	CNR #1	Feb. 6-14
4		mother		No				Father Jonas Simundson Baudette, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		med	Blonde	Blue	none	Canada	Bulyea	Baudette	Feb 7 1914	CNR #21	Feb. 7-14
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

C.N.R. – Canadian Northern Ry.
Ice : Ice on Rainy River bet. Baudette & Can.

14—26

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Henry W. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—96

1/4 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1006

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One 11—2663

A K [illegible]

L Z 7 / 311 PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet has Cana
1	NOT USED																
											Allan Line						
2	Walker Primary	Mary G.	50		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Milner B.C.	Aunt Mrs. M. Bell Dumfries Scot	Scotland		X
1053 3	Mann B.S.I.	Bella	20		f.	s.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	fath. Alex Mann 82 St Andrews Av. Vanc. B.C.	Wn.	Bellingham	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
											Canadian Australian						
Debarred 6	Johnson B.S.I.	Vincent T.	37		m.	s.	Electrician	yes	yes	Australia	Eng.	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	No relatives	Mont	Great Falls	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
											Canadian Pacific. (Atlantic)						
9	George B.S.I.	Margaret	27		f.	s.	Dom.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	fath. James George 16 Elswick St, Springfield Rd. Belfast.	Wn.	Seattle	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
											Miscellaneous						
1056 12	Christian B.S.I.	Kris	18		m.	s.	lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scan	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	fath. Mattias Christian Coldenk Denmark	Wn.	Seattle	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
											Royal Line						
15	Davis B.S.I.	Edward W.	27		m.	s.	Lawyer	yes	yes	England	Eng	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	fath. Edw. Davis Tiverton Eng.	Canada		1
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
											White Star - Dominion						
18	Taylor Primary	Harald	33		m.	m.	Musician	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	Wigan	Bro. Alfred Mayfield England	Wn.	Seattle	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF February, 1914

Class B

11—3063

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes	3 mo.	Wash.	Nov. 1913	See Cat. 11 —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	f	Bro	Bro	–	Scotland	Castle Douglas	Mont	Aug. 1913	Scandinavian	1914 Gov Feb 6
3	"	"	1	No				friend Ivy Roach Windsor Hotel Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	f	"	Blue	Moles l. side face	"	Lumsden	Queb.	July 1913	Grampian	1913 G Dec 23
4																										
5																										
6	Yes	Criminal Self	70	Yes	1886 1893	N. Orleans La	June 1893	friend Mrs Wiley Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Fx Bro	gray	Small scar forehead	Claims New Orleans	U.S. Cit La	Vanc	Feb 3. 1914	Niagara	Gov Feb. 21
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Visit 10 days	Seattle	Jan 1914	friend Mrs Finch 6024 13 Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Fx Bro	Blue	–	Ireland	Belfast	St Johns	Apl 1913	L. Manitoba	Gov Feb 9
10																										
11																										
12	"	Self	50	No				None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red.	Bro	Blue	–	Denmark	Coldenk	Vanc.	May 1913	Bark Isabel Brown	G.N. 1913 Nov. 30
13																										
14																										
15	"	Self.	100	No				None. Princeton B.C ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	Bro	Bro		England	Salterton Budleigh	Mont.	June 1913	Royal George	G.N. 1914 Feb 9
16																										
17																										
18	"	Self.	55	Yes	May 1913 + 4 mos. Nov 1913	Calif	1907 Nov. 1913	Burlington Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	Bro	Bro	–	England	Wigan	Halfx	Jan. 1914	[illegible] Dominion	Gov Feb 19
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G.N. Great Northern Ry.

Hugh W. Smith
E. L. Lawrence

CLASS B.

F. J. McCullough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

2/3 6/ 9/ 12/ 15/ 18/ copied by A.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 2

A K 4 H M

L Z 34 Y

312

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coote Primary	Chas D	38		m	s	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Moth Mrs B Coote Mallow Ireland	Ire	Canada
2	Sandstrom	Emil	36		m	m	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Lillioort B.C.	Fath Carl Erikson Bravensbank Swed.	Wash	Spokane
3	Anderson	Jessie	56		f	wd	None	"	"	Scotland	Scot		Vanc.	Daugh. Mrs Rose George Clareston Scot.	Mass	Boston
4	Visitor Mengon U.S.	Romano	38		m	m	wine Salesman	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Margaret Mengon Blvd d'Italiene, Paris France	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

4 Visitor

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

O. tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER.

MONTH OF [illegible] , 191   C-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Both 1	yes	Self	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				Mother See Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro	–	Ireland	Mal[illegible]	Nyc	Dec 1913	Celtic	Jan 28
2	"	"	550 ✓	"	May 1913	Spokane	June 1913	Wife Augusta Sundstrom 1109 - 12 Av. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Bro	Blu	–	Sweden	Bravensbrack	"	May 1913	Lusitania	29
3	"	"	50 ✓	"	Feb 1913	Boston	[illegible] 1913	Bro. Wm Crawford Jefferson St. Endicott. Boston							5	5	Fr	Dk Bro	Gray		Scotland	Hamilton	Boston	Feb 26 1913	Devonian	Feb 15
4	yes	"	over ✓ 50	"	Trans.	Nyc	Jan 1914	None Regina Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	–	France	Paris	Nyc.	Jan 1914	La Provence	18
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Great Northern Ry. Frank C. Young William G. French

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

C. tax

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

11—4673

1/4 [illegible] by A.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.,

313

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson Primary	Andrew	25	m	s	lab gar-gar			Sweden	Scan	Canada	Newport B.C.	fath John Johnson Torfos Sweden	Oregon	Portland
Debarred 2	Olson I.	Ernest W. C.	33	"	"	Steel Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	fath Ole Olson Blaking Sweden	Wn	Seattle
3	Anderson	John	31	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Krohlock Kalmar Sweden	"	"
Debarred 4	Bergman	Eric G.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Gustav Bergman Jonkoping Sweden	"	"
5	Allan Primary	John	40	m	s.	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Pr. Rupert B.C.	Hf Bro James Milne Aberdeen Scotland	"	Bellingham
6	Reyburn	Jessie	33	f	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Bro law Wm Reyburn New Westminster B.C.	"	Seattle
7	Burkel	Emil	22	m	s.	Cook 23-24, 28-12 7-11-33	"	"	Ger.	~~Heb~~	"	"	fath E Burkel Gertweiler Ger.	"	"
8	Jacobson Primary	Olaf	35	"	"	lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Henningalls	moth Olin Anderson Gotland Sweden	"	Stanwood
Debarred 9	Harper B.S.I.	Frank	42	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ladner B.C.	no relatives	"	Tacoma
10	Tass B.S.I.	Nicholas	39	"	"	Cook	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	Silverdale B.C.	fath Michel Tass Breslau Ger	"	Snohomish
Debarred 11	McKay B.S.I.	Jannie	31	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Vanc.	moth Jessie McKay 17 Hill St. Ardrossan Scot	"	Seattle
12	Martin B.S.I.	Louis	35	m	s.	lab	"	"	Russ.	Heb	"	"	no relatives	Calif	San Fran
13	Imlach Primary	George	38	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	N. Westminster	fath James Imlach Inistown Scot	Wn	Seattle
14	Lyngholt	Rasmus A	31	"	"	"	"	"	Denmk	Scan	"	Vanc. B.C.	fath Anders Lyngholt Krusing Denmark	"	Tacoma
15	Hendrickson Primary	Oscar	30	m	s.	"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	fath Olson Hendrickson Hemdorp Norway	"	Spokane
16	Medak B.S.I.	John	30	"	s.	fisherman	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	U.S.	Wilkerson Wn	father Thomas Medak Kornin Dalmatia Aust	"	Wilkerson
17	Medak B.S.I.	Andrew	36	"	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath John Medak Kornin Dalmatia Aust	"	"
18	Ruun Primary	Eric	32	"	s.	ornamental Iron Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Mother Josephine Tranas Sweden	"	Seattle
19	Blomquist	Frad	32	m	s.	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops B.C.	Moth Anna Jacobson Hirflax Mansala Sweden	"	"
20	Tucknott	Geo. S.	38	m	m	Mech. Engr. E.P.	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vanc.	fath Henry 79 Liverpool Rd. Portsmouth Eng.	N.J.	Morristown
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

C-Non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914

C. Non taxable

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self L.P.C.	$35 ✓	yes	1909 1913	Willard [illegible]		None [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	9	Red	Lt Bro	[illegible]		Sweden	Sorffss	St John	Feb 1909	Emp Brit.	Gov Jan 25
2	No	Walk.	10	"	1909 1913	Branford Conn.	Aug. 1913	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Bro	Hazel	Scar L. forehead	"	Bleking	NYC	Apl. 1909	Sietgen ?	WR " 25
3	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1907 1913	Burlington N.D.	Sept 1913	None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Lt Bro	Blue	Tattoo Crown L. Arm	"	Kalmar	Boston	Oct 1907	?	WR 25
4	"	L.P.C.	9	"	1904 1913	Various	Oct 1913	None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	Bro	Blue	Scar L. 3rd finger	"	Jonkoping	NYC	[illegible] 1904	Umbria	WR 25
5	yes	Self	30 ✓	"	1903 1913	Various	Mar 1913	None Bellingham "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	gray		Scotland	Old Meckar	Queb	about 1898	?	Gov 28
6	"	Husb.	15 ✓	"	Sept 1913	Los Angeles	Dec 1913	Hus b James Rayburn 105 5th Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Bro	gray		"	Rothesay	"	May 1910	E. Ireland	Gov 28
7	"	"	240 ✓	"	1907 1914	[illegible]	Jan 1914	Hotel Boyd Seattle Wn							5	2	Med	Bro	[illegible]		Ger.	Gertweiler	NYC	Nov 1907	La Loraine	Gov 29
8	"	Self	100 ✓	"	1903 1913	Snohomish Wn	May 1913	Bro August Jacobson Stanwood Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fr				Sweden	Gotland	Quebec	June 1903	L. Michigan	Gov 31
9	No	L.P.C.	25	"	1880 1913	San Fran Cal.	1913	[illegible]	"	"					5	8¼	Dk	Bro	gray	Mole un. R. Eye	Ireland	Down	Boston	May 1880	SS Vancouver	Gov Feb 3
10	yes	"	35 ✓	"	1905 1913	New Orleans La.	July 1913	Bro Jacob — Snohomish Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	[illegible] R. S. Nose	Ger	Breslau	NYC	Jan 1905	Ultonia	Gov 7
11	no	Walk L.P.C.	0	"	[illegible] 1913	[illegible]		None Seattle Wn	"						5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Dim anchor L. arm	Scot.	Ardrossan	Mont	June 1911	Scotian	WR 9
12	No	Walk	57 ✓	"	1911 1913	San Fran	Dec 1913	Mother Fannie Martin 123 [illegible] San Fran	"	"					5	10	Dk	"	gray	Scar inner base R. thumb	Russia	Odessa	NYC	Apr 1911	Patricia	WR 10
13	yes	Self	750 ✓	"	1912 1913	Seattle	Sept 1913	Bro Alec Imlach 129-31 Av. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Lt Bro	blue	Tattoo L. Hand	Scot	Porlesie	Queb	July 1912	E. Brit.	Gov 10
14	"	"	900 ✓	"	1911 1913	Tacoma Wn	June 1913	None Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	gray		Denmark	Ersing	Tacoma	Aug 1911	Abyssinia	Gov 10
15	"	"	150 ✓	"	1912 1913	Spokane	Nov. 1913	None Spokane "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	Blue		Norway	Hundorp	Quebec	May 1912	Emp. Ireland	Gov 12
16	"	"	70 ✓	"	1907 1914	Wilkeson	Feb 9 1914	Cous. Chas Medak Wilkeson Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	Mole L. Cheek	Austria	Romin	NYC	June 1902	La Loraine	Gov 14
17	"	"	7 ✓	"	1907 1914	"	Feb. 7, 1914	Cous. John Luman Wilkeson Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	dim coal mks on hands.	"	"	"	Dec 1907	?	Gov 14
18	"	"	50	"	1905 1913	Seattle	June 1913	friend Frank Norman 2318-6th Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Bro	Bro		Sweden	Granas	Boston	May 1905	Saxonia	Gov 14
19	"	"	150 ✓	"	1902 1913	Various	Dec 1913	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	red Bro	Bro		"	Hirflax	NYC	Nov 1902	Philadelphia	Gov 17
20	"	"	50 ✓	"	1910 1913	N.Y. & N.J.	June 1913	Wife Jeannette Tuckett (Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	gray		Eng	Portsmouth	"	Feb 1910	Oceanic	Gov 20
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gov. - Great Northern Ry.
W.R. - Wagon Road

Robert Shearer
Edward L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith
Edwin N. Congdon
F. C. Young
Edmund A. Burke

F. X. Bean Let.

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

C. Non

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

1/19 Copied #20 copied #2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ....

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.,

314

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	D'Amico B.S.I.	John ✓	22	m	m	coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Canada	Bankhead B.C.	Wife Jennie — Bankhead B.C. Can	Wn	Everett
Debarred 2	D'Amico B.S.I.	Giovanni ✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Addalonata Locella San Massimo Campbasso Italy	"	"
1121? 2979 3	Summat Primary	Henry ✓	31	"	s.	Clerk	"	"	Germ'y	Ger.	"	New Minster B.C.	Bro F. Summat. Cassell Germany	"	Seattle
Debarred 4	Leslie B.S.I.	Archibald ✓	21	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Ladner	Moth Mary Leslie 19 Dalhousie Perth Scot	"	Bellingham
5	Carlson	John Peter ✓	35	m	s.	Foreman Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Ducks B.C.	Sister Hilma Anderson Gissabo Sweden	Neb	West Point
6	Hawke Primary	Wm Thomas ✓	33	"	m.	Stone Mason	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Vanc	fath Wm H. Cornwall Eng.	Mont	Butte
7	Ness	Andrew ✓	25	m	s.	Planer Man	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Burnaby B.C.	Mother Anna Ogle Trondjem Norway	Wn	Stanwood
8	Hawke Primary	Harry ✓	31	"	"	Auto-Mechanic	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Vanc.	fath Harry Hawke Truro England	"	Seattle
9	Holm	Louise ✓	28	f	s.	Dom.	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	fath C J Holm Kroptak Sweden	"	Raymond
10	Williams Primary	Nels. ✓	56	m	s.	fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	New Westm B.C.	No relations	"	Seattle
Debarred 11	Noonan B.S.I.	Joseph ✓ [illegible] 30-22108	44	2nd	6/33	Lab J.J.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vanc. B.C.	Bro David — Fermoy Cork Ireland	"	Blaine
12	Medak B.S.I.	Katie ✓	19	f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Port Guichon	Moth Nikoletta Silech Port Guichon B.C.	"	Wilkeson
Debarred 13	Triscovich B.S.I.	Louis ✓	17	m	s	Prof. Wrestler			Servian	Servian	"	Pr. Rupert	fath Paval Triscovich Belgrade Servia	"	Seattle
Debarred 14	Romanelli B.S.I.	Michele ✓	36	m	S.	Lab	"	"	Italy	Ital So	"	Vanc. B.C.	No relations	"	Blaine
Debarred 15	Napier	Walter ✓	46	"	m	Cook	"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	"	"	Bro Geo. C. Napier c/o Gunston & Sons Co. Liverpool Eng	"	Seattle
16	Le bon Primary	Alice ✓	27	f	s.	Phone Operator	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	fath John — 8 Valentine Rd. London Eng.	"	"
17	Hendrickson Primary	Peter ✓	32	m	s.	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan.	"	"	fath Larson Hendrickson Vermland Sweden	"	Tacoma
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self L.P.C.	5	Yes	1	Vanc. Wash	Apl 1908	Father Benanio D'Amico Everett Wn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Gray		Italy	Campobasso San Massimo	NYC	Apl 1908	Verona	Jan Gn 25
2	"	L.P.C.	10	"	"	"	Nov 1910	Bro law Nicola Lorello Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Lt Bro	Hazel		"	"	"	Nov 1910	?	Gn 25
3	"		500 ✓	"	1907 1911	Wn		Ran Howe 3615-18 Av. So. Seattle							5	9	Med	Bro	Bro		Ger	Cassell	Balto	May 1907	Frankfort	Gn 28
4	No	Walked L.P.C.	7	No				None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	End R. index deformed	Scot	Ealing	Mont	May 1911	Virginian	WR 28
5	to Portland Ore "	Self	1500 ✓	Yes	1897 1912	Neb.	Nov 1912	Bro Albert Carlson West Point Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	–	Sweden	Jissalbo	NYC	Oct 1897	?	Gn 29
6	Yes	Self	600 ✓	"	1907 1911	Butte	May 1911	Wife Martha Hawke 1623 Lowell Av. Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	Mole Mid. L. Cheek	Eng.	Mitchell	Boston	May 1911	Ivernia	Feb Gn 1
7	"	"	60 ✓	"	1907 1912	St[illegible]	July 1912	Uncle Peter Moe Stanwood Wn	"	"	"				5	10	"	Lt Bro	Blue	.	Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	May 1907	Tunisian	Gn 3
8	"	"	40 ✓	"	4 mo.	Minn.	June 1912	Bro Jack Hawke Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Bro	–	Eng.	Truro	Halifax	May 1911	Corsican	Gn 6
9	"	"	50 ✓	"	1902 1911	Iowa Wash	June 1911	Aunt Mrs. A. B. Anderson Raymond Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Aub.	Blue	Mole near L. cor. mouth	Sweden	Frostak	NYC	Apl 1902	?	Gn 6
10	"	"	50 ✓	"	1890 1894	Various	June 1894	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	Bro	Blue	–	Norway	Oder	Queb	July 1890	Vancouver	Gn 8
11	No	Walk L.P.C. See 6-Nov	1	"	1891-1907 3 mo.	Various		None Blaine Wn	"	"					5	8¾	Sandy	Bro Gray	Blue	Scar L. temple	Ireland	Cork Fermoy	Boston	May 1891	Cephalonia	WR 12
12	Yes	Husb	1	[illegible]				Husb. Andrew Mldak Wilkerson Wn	"	"	"	"			5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	P.Q. Port Gilchon		–		Gn 14
13		L.P.C.	1	Yes	1905 1911	Gardiner Wn	1911	Uncle Nick Priscovich 911 Wash. St. Seattle	"	"	"				6	1½	Dk Bro	Dk Bro	Bro	Flag R arm	Servia	Belgrade	N.Y.C.	Mch 1905	?	Gn 12
14	No	Walked L.P.C.	11	"	1895 1904	St Paul & Van.	Mar 1904	None Blaine Wn	"	"	"				5	6	Med	"	Hazel	face pock mkd.	Italy	Buonaventa	"	July 1898	Tartar Prince	Gn 19
15	"	" L.P.C.	6	"	1889 1906	Port Townsend Wn & Van.	[illegible]	None [illegible]	"	"	"				5	6½	Dk	Gray	Gray	Tattoo L. arm	Brazil	Manaos	San Fran.	Jan 1889	West Lothian	WR 19
16	Yes	Self	50 ✓	No				friend Miss Davis c/o Stevens Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Bro	–	Eng.	London	Queb	May 1912	Ausonia	Gn 20
17	"	"	50 ✓	Yes	1905 1911	Wash	Aug 1911	friend Emil Nelson 1957 So. K St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	Blue	Def. 2nd left fing	Sweden	Vermland	Boston	Apl 1905	?	Gn 21
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gn — Great Northern Ry.
WR — Wagon Road

Robert Shum
Edward L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith
F. C. Young

CLASS D. 11—4673

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

D 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

1/17 copied F. D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11—1594 315

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Heber Primary	Hector	32	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Myrtle Point B.C.	Sister Martha Hector Roseman Ontario Can	Wn	Everett
Debarred 2	Bariche	Giuseppe	29	"	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Ital. So.	"	Bankhead B.C.	Wife Christiana — Bankhead B.C. Can	"	"
3	Hawley B.S.I.	Edward	51	"	s	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Hazelton B.C.	Bro. A. W. Hawley Trenton Ont. Can	"	Blaine
4	Ferguson Primary	Fred. A.	34	"	"	lab	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Vanc	fath Michael Ferguson Campbellton Ont. Can	"	Bellingham
5	Christie R.D.	Hugh R.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mabel Christie Montreal Can	"	Seattle
6	Chester	Louise	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Daughter Edith — in Convent, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
7	Scanlon Primary	Thomas J.	53	m	m	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Haleybury Ont	No relatives	"	"
8	Pasmore B.S.I.	Winifred Marie	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	N. W. Minster	fath Alfred Pasmore New West Minster B.C.	Wis	Oshkosh
9	Nairn R.D.	David	49	m	m	Carpt	"	"	"	Scot	"	Ruskin B.C.	Bro James Nairn Grand View Man. Can	Calif	Santa Cruz
10	" R.D.	[illegible]	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro law do	"	"
11	Myles R.D.	Andrew	69	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Treherne Man	Son Watson Myles Treherne Man Can	Wn	Vancouver
12	" Primary R.D.	Isabella	61	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Primary R.D.	Elsie	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
14	Tyson R.D.	Ralph	31	m	s	Carpt	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pr. Rupert B.C.	Niece Betsy Tyson Redpath Sask. Can.	"	Getchel
15	Bridges R.D.	Francis N.	28	m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife Stella — 155 Croft St. Victoria B.C.	Alask	Shushanna
16	Constable Primary	Charles	51	"	s	Blk Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Bro com— Edmonton Alta Can.	Calif	Raymond
Debarred 17	Bubbers B.S.I.	Albert	24	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Golden B.C.	fath Thomas Bubbers Farbemborough Kent Eng	Wn	Bellingham
18	Parkinson Primary	James	53	m	m	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Magrath	wife Sarah — Magrath. Canada	"	"
19	Thompson	Ellen	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scan	"	Vanc.	Husb Gerard — 1140 Granville St. Vanc.	"	Burlington
20	Craig	Myrtle	21	f	s	Dom	"	"	"	Scot	"	Nelson B.C.	Bro law Geo. Reddish Nelson B.C. Can	"	Richmond Beach
21	Brin R.D.	Arthur R.	28	m	s	salesman	"	"	"	Heb	"	Vanc. B.C.	uncle Mr Rompberg 478 Cordova St. Vanc. B.C.	"	Seattle
22	Porter Primary	Harold	31	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	No relatives	Or.	Portland
23	Drake B.S.I.	McKendrick	35	"	"	Struct. Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	New Winster	Bro Emory Drake Medicine Hat Can	Wn	Seattle
24	McKeen Primary	Judson George	34	"	"	lab	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vanc.	fath Alfred McKeen Carpen N.S. Can	"	Republic
25	Lloyd B.S.I.	Kenny	72	"	m	cement	"	"	"	"	"	Geoford Alta	Step daugh. Mrs Addie Kaylis Geoford Alta Can	"	Blaine
26	Anderson	Otto	45	m	m	finisher	"	"	"	Scan	"	Vanc. B.C.	wife Laura Christiania Norway	"	Seabeck
Debarred 27	Watson B.S.I.	Henry	19	"	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Tucker B.C.	fath Thomas Watson Gates Head on Tyne Eng	"	Bellingham
28	Campbell	Donald	36	"	"	Cannerymen	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vanc	fath Donald — London Ont. Can	Alaska	Skagway
29	Waterfall	Chas. H.	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	fath Arthur — 1304 Jervis St. Vanc.	Or	Corvallis
30	Williams Primary	Edward	37	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Welch	"	"	Bro Richard Williams Toronto Can.	Wn	Bellingham

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 191 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	200 ✓	yes	1903 1913	Wash	Nov 1913	fath Frank Hebert 2512 Lombard Av. Everett Wn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	med	Bro	Hazel	Scar on	Canada	Rossmore		✓		Gn Jan 25
2	"	L.P.C. "	12	"	1903 1906	[illegible]	Apl 1906	North Christiana Barilli [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bld	Bro	–	Italy	Campobasso San Massimo	NYC	Apl 1903	Konig Albert	Gn 25
3	"	"	50 ✓	"	1876-86 NYC 1895-96 Seattle		[illegible] 1896	friend E Chambers Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	Bro	–	Canada	Trenton		✓		Gn 26
4	"	"	50 ✓	"	1912 1913	Wash	Dec 1913	None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	Ont Campbellton		✓		Gn 26
5	"	"	65	"	2 mo.	Seattle	Dec 1911	friend J.N. Kalley 7031 [illegible] Pl. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Gray	–	"	[illegible]		✓		Gn 27
6	"	"	50 ✓	"	1905 1908	Seattle	June 1908	Son Louis Stangel 1942 - 1st Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Gray	Gray	–	England	London	Quebec	1888	Circassian	Gn 27
7	"	"	100 ✓	No				None Seattle Wn							5	9	med	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Ont Brockville		✓		Gn 28
8	yes	"	25 ✓	"				friend Geo Kimpel Oshkosh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	–	"	Man Franklin		✓		Gn 28
9	"	"	400	yes	1908 1913	Los Angeles	Feb 1913	Bro Robt Nairn Santa Cruz Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bro	–	"	Ont Port Perry		✓		Gn 28
10	"	Husb		"	1868 1913	Calif	Feb 1913	Bro Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	–	U.S.	Va. Charlottesville		✓		Gn 28
11	"	Self	140	"	1865 1869	Various	March 1869	Son Albert Myles 710-24 St. Van. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	:	5	8	"	gray	Blue	–	Canada	Ont Pembroke		✓		Gn 28
12	"	Husb		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	–	"	"		✓		Gn 28
13	"	fath		No				Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	Man Rathwell		✓		Gn 28
14	"	Self	60	yes	3 mo	N. Dak	Aug. 1903	None Fetchel Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	✓	England	Cumberland	Halifax	March 1904	Siberian	Gn 28
15	yes	"	100 ✓	No				Bro Harry Bridge [illegible]	"						6	0	fr	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Victoria		✓		Gn 29
16	"	"	2000	yes	1858 1910	Los Angeles	Mar 1910	None Raymond Calif							5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	P.Q. Clarenceville		✓		Gn 29
17	No	Wash L.P.C.	0	No				None Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Lt Bro	Bro	Scar R Cheek bone	Eng.	Kent	Mont	Oct 1903	Virginian	WR 30
18	yes	Self	14	yes	1881 1901	Utah	June 1901	friend C.C. Belcher 35 Grand Av. Bellingham							5	10	fr	Gray	Blue		"	Bolton	NYC	1881	Wyoming	Gn 30
19	"	Husb.	4	"	1908 1911	Wash	June 1911	Bro Law John Holand R4 332 Burlington Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	Lt Bro	Blue		Norway	Christiansand	"	July 1908	?	Gn 31
20	"	Self	15 ✓	"	1896 1912	Various	Aug. 1912	fath Robt Craig Richmond Beach Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Lt Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Ont Garden River		✓		Gn Feb 1
21	"	"	20 ✓	"	1886 1907	Minn	Oct 1907	moth Mrs J.J. Brim 3903 Franklin St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro Curly	Bro	–	U.S.	Minnesota		✓		Gn " 1
22	"	"	65 ✓	"	1905 1913	San Diego Calif	Apl 1913	None Portland Or.	"					"	5	11	"	Bro	gray		Canada	Yarmouth		✓		Gn 1
23	"	"	7 ✓	"	1888 1910	Scranton Pa. & Var.	March 1910	Regina Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"	Scar center forehead.	U.S.	Pa. Scranton		✓		Gn 4
24	"	"	360 ✓	No				uncle A.W. McKeen Republic Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	"	–	Canada	N.S. Aspen		✓		Gn 6
25	"	"	187	yes	1867 1908	Minn Var.	July 1908	Wife Jean Lloyd Blaine Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gray	Blue	Blind R Eye	"	N.S. Sydney		✓		Gn 6
26	"	"	200 ✓	"	1908 1909	Sea.	Apl 1909	None Seabeck Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	Tattoo both arms & Hands.	Norway	Christiania	St John	Apl 1905	L. Champlain	Gn 7
27	No	Wash L.P.C.	5	No				None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	Wears glasses	England	Gates Head	Queb	June 1910	Dominion	WR 8
28	No	Self	125 ✓	"				None Skagway Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	Blue	–	Canada	Ont Bothwell		✓		Gn 8
29	yes	Self	25 ✓	"				Oregon Agricult. College Corvallis Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fr	Dk ~~Bro~~	gray	Wears glasses	"	Minnedosa		✓		Gn 8
30	"	"	50 ✓	"				None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	Heavy set	"	Ont Napanee		✓		Gn 8

to Seattle

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

W.R. = Wagon Road

R. Sherrard

Edward L. Lawrence

Edwin N. Coryell

Frank C. Young

William G. Strench

Edmund A. Burke

CLASS E. 11—1594

F. J. Cullough

Immigrant Inspector.

E 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1694

13' copies F. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ______ 11—1594

516

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	McDonald B.S.I.	Laurence	18	m	s	Dismissed [illegible] Feb 26/14 Mtl. file 10986/1430 Maker	yes	yes	Canada	Scot	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Moth Anna McDonald 161-56 Av. W. Vanc. B.C.	Wn	Seattle
2	Clermont Primary	Lena M	48	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	"	fath Frank Clermont Kempsey Australia	Or.	Portland
3	Watterson	Chas. E.	49	m	m	Carpt	"	"	"	Scot	"	Hope B.C.	Bro John – Kirkfield Ont. Can	Wn	Bellingham
4	McIntyre	Michael	48	m	m	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	N.W. Minster B.C.	Moth Mary McIntyre Sight Point Cape Breton Can	"	Seattle
5	"	Grace	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	moth law do	"	"
6	Richardson Primary	George R	51	m	m	mining Engr	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vanc B.C.	Mother Helen Richardson Kincardine Ont. Can.	Calif	Oakland
7	" Primary	Marjorie D.	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	moth law do	"	"
8	"	Ralph	7	m	s		✓	✓	"	Scot	"	"	Gr Moth do	"	"
9	"	George	533 - file 12-R 7/20/36 C.J.L. 2	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Fallonfield Primary	William	24	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	father Thomas Fallonfield 54 Chatham St. Chatham Ont.	Wn	Bellingham
11	Crawford	Minnie	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Uncle W H Gallager Cor. Richards & Smythe St Vanc.	"	Seattle
12	Wallace	Janet	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	fath Donald McGie Port Daniel P.Q. Can.	Calif	Eureka
13	Aokland Primary	Simond Olson	38	m	m	Logger Lab	"	"	"	Scan	"	Port Moody B.C.	fath Ole Aokland Port Moody B.C.	Wn	Seattle
14	Williams	James	34	m	s	well Driller OP	"	"	"	Eng	"	Skeena Xing B.C.	fath Walter Williams Kent Ontario Can	"	"
15	Cober	Oliver	38	"	"	Sta Engr	"	"	"	Ger.	"	Vancouver	fath Noah Cober Listowel Ont. Ca.	Mont	Chinook
16	Anslow	Thomas	29	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Moth Jane Anslow Birmingham Eng.	Wn	Seattle
17	Mark Primary	Maud	28	f	D.	~~none~~ Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Harlan Iowa	fath Henry Hill Enderby B.C. Can	Calif	Riverside
18	"	Vera	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr fath do	"	"
19	"	Freda	3	"	"		–	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred 20	Armstrong B.S.I.	George	66	m	s	Logger Lab	no	no	"	Eng.	"	Vanc	No relations	Wn	Everett
21	Archibald Primary	Amy	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Scot	"	N.W. Minster B.C.	fath Robt Douglas N.W. Minster B.C. Can	Calif	Los Angeles
22	Coleman	Lillian	33	f	m		"	"	"	Eng	"	Cannmore Alta	Husb John Coleman Canmore Alta Can	Wn	Bellingham
Debarred 23	Wild B.S.I.	Albert	37	m	s	Logger Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc	fath Asa Wild 1517 Chesterfield Av. No Vanc.	"	Anacortes
Debarred 24	Tyler B.S.I.	Harry	24	"	"	Ry fireman	"	"	"	"	"	N.W. Minster	fath Henry — Westport Ont. Can	"	Seattle
Debarred 25	Murphy B.S.I.	John	25	"	"	Logger Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc	fath Edw Murphy New Haven P.E.I.	"	"
Debarred 26	McDonald B.S.I.	Allen	29	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	No rel.	"	"
27	Struthers	Margaret	35	f	s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. S.J. Cameron Wiarton Ontario Can	Minn	Rochester
28	Kay	John	32	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Alex — Kerr Road So. Vanc.-Can	Calif	Porterville
Debarred 29	Pavlos B.S.I.	Nicholas	32	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Greek	"	Spences Bridge B.C.	No relations	Wn	Bellingham
30	Milliken Primary	Leigh	A-20-34966-4-20-37 M.R. 25	"	"	Banker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc.	fath Samuel T Milliken Midland Ont. Can	"	Seattle

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11-1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Contract Laborer 1	Yes	Self	7					Emp. Gratton & Knight 219 Occidental Av. Seattle Wn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	fr	Bro	Blu	–	Canada	Campbellton N.B.		✓		Gn Feb 9
2	"	"	500✓					None Portland Ore	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bld	Bro	–	Australia	Sydney	Vanc.	Oct 1907	Niowera	Gn " 9
3	"	"	103✓	Yes	1909 1913	Bellingham Wn	1913	Wife Mrs Christie Matheson 1308 [illegible] St. So. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Blu	✓	Canada	Bathurst N.B.		✓		Gn 10
4	"	"	150✓	"	1885 1912	Lamoine Me	1912	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	3 fing. R.H. amputated	"	Sight Point C.B.		✓		Gn 10
5	"	"		"	1873 1912	Ore.	Aug. 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	–	U.S.	Taylorville Ill		✓		Gn 10
6	"	"	100✓	"	one year 1896	Ore.	Dec. 1896	None Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Bro	Blu	✓	Canada	Guelph Ont		✓		Gn 10
7	"	Husb		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Bro	✓	"	Victoria B.C.		✓		Gn 10
8	"	fath						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Vancouver		✓		Gn 10
9	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	✓	"	"		✓		Gn 10
10	"	Self	56✓	"				friend Wm Boost Gen Dely Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	✓	"	Chatham		✓		Gn 12
11	"	Husb	30✓	"				Husb James Crawford 7041-5th Av. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	Blu	–	Scotland	Helensburgh	Mont	Aug 1910	Hesperian	Gn 12
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]✓	"				Husb Carl Wallace 631 E. St. Eureka Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray	–	Canada	Port Daniel		✓		Gn 14
13	"	Self	795✓	Yes	1901 1907	Bellingham Wn	1907	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	Dk Bro	Blu	–	Norway	Christiandson	NYC	Apl 1901	Titania or Teutonic	Gn 15
14	"	"	320✓	"	1911 1912	Wash	1912	Bro-law Thomas Benard 1282 Yesler Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	gray	2 Blk moles R. Cheek	Canada	Kent Ontario		✓		Gn 15
15	"	"	100✓	"	[illegible]			Sister Mrs. Mary Wells Chinook Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bld	Bro	✓	"	Moorfield Ont		✓		Gn 15
16	"	"	70✓	"	Trades	Portland Me	March 1906	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	gray	✓	England	Birmingham	Portland Me	March 1906	Southwark	Gn 16
17	"	"	40✓	No				Uncle Rowland Hill Riverside Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	✓	Canada	Cornwall		✓		Gn 16
18	"	Moth		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Bro	gray	–	"	Vernon B.C.		✓		Gn 16
19	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	–	"	Victoria B.C.		✓		Gn 16
L.P.C. 20	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1870 1900	[illegible]		None [illegible]						"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu	–	"	Liverpool N.S.		✓		Gn 17
21	"	Husb	100✓	"	1909 1913	Los Ang.	Aug. 1913	Husb Donald Archibald Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	–	"	Gore Bay Ont		✓		Gn 19
22	"	Husb	45✓	"	1881 1911	Marion Ind.	Apr. 1911	friend Mrs E Hamelton 1000 Gard St. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	–	U.S.	Lyon Ny.		✓		Gn 19
Contract Laborer 23	"	Self		"	1903 1912	Tacoma	Sept 1912	Bro-law Chas Boynton Anacortes Wn	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Red	Gray	Scar over R. Eye	Canada	Vancouver		✓		Gn 19
L.P.C. 24	No	Uncle	0	No				None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blu	Tattoo lft arm	"	Westport		✓		W.R. 19
L.P.C. 25	"		0	Yes	1909 1911	Bangor Me.	Aug. 1911	None Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Bro	Blu	Scar base R. 4th finger	"	Newhaven P.E.I.		✓		W.R. 19
L.P.C. 26	"	"	1	"	1904 1914	Iron River [illegible]	[illegible]	None Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel	✓	"	Chest River Halifax Co		✓		W.R. 21
	Yes	Self	35✓	No				Mayo Bros Hosp. Rochester Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	Bro	✓	"	Stayner Ont		✓		Gn 21
	"		300	Yes	1903 1908	Calif	Aug. 1908	friend Geo Affleck Porterville Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Lt	Blu	Sm. scar L. side up lip	Scot	Kenmworth		✓		Gn 22
L.P.C.		"	12	No				friend Geo Lee Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Gray	✓	Greece	Athens	Vanc.	Dec 1907	?	Gn 23
	"		100	Yes	5 mo in 1908	Buffalo	Sept 1908	friend W.J. Phillips Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Bro	Bro	Both small finger crossed	Canada	Severn Bridge Ont		✓		Gn 24

Gn - Great Northern Ry.
WR Wagon Road

F. B. Frost
Edward L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith
Edwin N. Coryell
F. C. Long
R. Beaudet
R. L. Converse
William G. Strench

F. A. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11-1504

E 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

1/30 copied 7 J.P.

Border

[illegible] Ward

February 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
	7	6	1			1
CLASS B						
Sick	4	4				
Chin Tax	20	15	5			
CLASS C						
	17	10	7			
CLASS D						
	62	52	10			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	110	87	23			1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT									Can Nor.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING												
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	2
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

283
50

29
30

IVED
1914

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

A. 3KM

SHEET NO. 14—26 517

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Alexander ✓	31		m.	s.	saw filer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Bro James Ellis 1049 7th Av. W. Vanc. B.C.	Wn	Port Blakely
2	Armour	Robert ✓	41		m	wd	Carpt	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bro John Armour So. Vanc. Can.	"	Withrow
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self.	35	Yes	1907-05 1912-13	Port Blakely Wn	Oct 1913	Bro W. T. Ellis Port Blakely Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	dk red	gray	L. Thumb deformed	Canada	Victoria Co. Ont		—		Gen 24
2	"	"	35	No				Mother Mary Armour Withrow Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	f	Bro	Blue	—	"	Maple Valley Ont		—		Gen 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Great Northern Ry.

F. A. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

E 3

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

1/2 copied F. J.C.

Border

Calais, Me.

February - 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible] APPEARED	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
[illegible]						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	30	30				
TOTAL	30	30				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT [illegible]			C. P. R. Po[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

7.83

51

11—1504

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Δ K

SHEET No. 1 11—1594 L Z 81

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary H.C.G.														
1	Lowe	James	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N.B. Pomeroy Ridge	Father Alexander Pomeroy Ridge, N.B. Can.	Me	Bangor
2	Levitts	William	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Andrews	" Robert St Andrews, " "	"	Woodland
3	Butterfield	Henry	47	"	m	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Leonardsville	Sister Ellen Craig Leonardsville, " "	"	Old Town
4	"	Emma	42	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do. " "	"	"
5	"	Harold	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do. " "	"	"
6	"	Gladys	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " "	"	"
7	"	Myrtle	3	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Merrill	George	39	m	wdr	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moncton	None	"	Machias
9	Bland	"	22	"	s	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	Brother James Sherbrooke, Que. Can.	"	"
10	Crowell	Albert	27	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	Sister Ellen Foster Fredericton, N.B. "	"	Woodland
11	A.E.L. Furgerson	William	27	"	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lepreaux	Mother Mary Lepreaux, " "	"	Portland
12	Spencer	Mary	25	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Rolling Dam	Father William Fredericton, " "	"	Bangor
13	H.C.G. Wilkins	Herbert	22	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Brother Alexander St John, " "	"	Eastport
14	"	Limpard	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. " "	"	"
15	O.E.L. Stirling	Charles	54	"	m	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	McAdam	Brother John M Sydney, N.S. "	"	Milltown
16	"	Azalia B	43	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do. " "	"	"
17	"	Lillian S.	18	"	s	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do. " "	"	"
18	"	William A	16	m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " "	"	"
19	"	Queenie E	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Davis	Warren H	28	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Wycliffe	Uncle Elbridge Staples Marysville, N.B. "	"	Calais
21	"	Janie L.	28	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do. " "	"	"
22	H.C.G. Clark	Katherine	20	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Canterbury	Sister Mary Canterbury, " "	"	Eastport
23	Hatt	Roy	26	m	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Manan	Father James Grand Manan, " "	"	Calais
24	McCullough	John	47	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockway	None	N.H.	Conway Center
25	"	Isabella	45	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Kenneth	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Robert	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hannah	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Millard	Andrew	19	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Benton	Brother Roland Benton, N.B. Can.	Me	Woodland
30	Carlisle	Emma	19	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton	Mother Sarah Carleton, " "	"	Ellsworth

152 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class "E"

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$28	No	–	–	–	Brother John Lowe 47 Center St. Bangor, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	–	Canada	N.B. Pomeroy Ridge	W.R. Calais	Jan 26/14	Wagon Road	Jan 26/14
2	"	"	19	"	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Br	Br	–	"	St Andrews	C.P.R. "	" 27/"	C.P.Ry	" 27/"
3	"	"	22	yes	1910-11	Old Town Me.	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	"	–	"	Beaver Harbor	G.M.S.S. "	" 29/"	Grand Manan	" 29/"
4	"	Husb	12	No	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	Leonardville	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Lt	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Br	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	194	"	–	–	–	Brother James Merrill Machias, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	"	missed middle finger, Rt. hand	"	Bathurst	C.P.R. "	" 30/14	C.P.Ry	" 30/14
9	"	"	59	"	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	–	"	Que. Sherbrooke	"	Feb 5/"	"	Feb 5/"
10	"	"	11	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	–	"	N.B. Fredericton	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt Br	"	–	"	Lepreaux	St.R. "	"	St Ry	"
12	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Cousin Sarah Dixon Pine St, Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	–	"	Fredericton	" "	" 7/14	"	" 7/14
13	"	"	58	"	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	"	Gr	–	"	N.S. Port Royal	C.P.R. "	"	C.P.Ry	"
14	"	"	17	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk Gr	Gr	–	Nfl'd.	Brigus	N.S. Plaster Cove	1861	Brig Alma	" 14/14
16	"	Husb	10	"	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	–	Canada	N.B. Gordonsville	St.R. Calais	Feb 14/14	St. Ry.	"
17	"	Father	5	"	–	–	–	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Lt	Gr	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sandy	Br	Blue	–	"	Wasis	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Br	–	"	So Hampton	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	675	yes	1887-07	Calais Me.	Aug 1907	Father Henry 58 Garfield St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	–	"	Fredericton	W.R. "	"	Wagon Road	"
21	"	Husb	10	"	1885-11	"	Sept 1911	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	–	U. S. A.	Me. Calais	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	29	No	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	–	Canada	N.B. Canterbury	C.P.R. "	"	C.P.Ry.	"
23	"	"	41	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	"	–	"	Grand Manan	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	3800	yes	1911-12	Conway, N.H.	Nov 12/12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	–	"	St George	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husb	41	No	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	–	"	Brockway	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Lt	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	19	"	–	–	–	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	–	"	Benton	"	" 18/14	"	" 18/14
30	"	"	21	"	–	–	–	Sister Annie Joy Center St. Ellsworth, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	–	"	Carleton	"	" 19/"	"	" 19/"

W. R. - - Wagon Road
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.M.S.S. - Grand Manan Steamship
St. R. - Street Railway

Herbert L. Gillis
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspectors.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1/30/ copied by F. J. C.

Border

Cape Vincent, N.Y.

January 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	14	14				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	14	14				

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

783
52

11—1594

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fr.			DION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States None

Total ____

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Δ K[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

L Z 17

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y. ,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCullough Primary w & Z	Charles.	✓	22	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Verona	Sister) Mrs J. Knowlton Verona, Ont., Canada	N-Y.	Brownville
2	McCullough Primary w & Z	Hazel	✓	20	-	F.	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S-in-L) "	"	"
3	Volland Primary w & Z	Hugh	✓	24	-	M	S	Cheese maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenlogie	Uncle) David Rogers Glenlogie, Ont., Canada	"	Albany
4	Cunningham Primary w & Z	Mrs Elizabeth	✓	28	-	F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	F-in-L) W.J. Cunningham 53 Victoria St- Kingston Canada	"	Syracuse
5	Cunningham Primary w & Z	Donald	✓	5	-	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	G-F.) "	"	"
6	Cunningham Primary w & Z	Florence	✓	3	-	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cunningham Primary w & Z	John J.	✓	-	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	Vanhooser Primary w & Z	Orvil	✓	38	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Perth Road	F-in-L) Joseph Docteur Perth Road- Ont- Canada	N.Y.	Limerick
16	Vanhooser Primary w & Z	Mary	✓	33	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) "	"	"
17	Vanhooser Primary w & Z	Frank	✓	12	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-F.) "	"	"
18	Vanhooser Primary w & Z	Almeda	✓	10		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vanhooser Primary w & Z	Hazel	✓	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vanhooser Primary w & Z	Wilbur	✓	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vanhooser Primary w & Z	Arthur	✓	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"See Montreal letter. No. 10989/1780. Dated February 4th 1914,"																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"Violet McCullough Age 2 years. Born Glen Park N.Y. U.S. Citizen"

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	-	- -	130✓	Yes.	1908 to 1913	Watertown N.Y.	Sept- 1913	Friend) Frank Taylor near Brownville, N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Bro		Canada	Verona	Cape Vincent-	Feb 13 1914	Team	2/13/14
2	-	- -	--	Born in U.S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"		U.S. ✓	Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"
3	yes	Self.	50✓	no	- -	- -	- -	Sister) Mrs Chester Willets Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	Scar on left-Cheek Bone	Scotland	Glasgow	" Montreal	2-21-14 11/15/10	" Victorian	2/21/14
4	"	Husband	50✓	"	- -	- -	- -	Husband) John Cunningham 514-W-Ostrander St-Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro		Canada	Galt-	Cape Vincent-	2/21/14	Hack.	"
5	-	-	-	"	- -	- -	- -	Father) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue		"	Kingston	"	"	"	"
6	-	-	-	"	- -	- -	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	-	-	"	- -	- -	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	No	- -	20✓	Yes.	1898	Chaumont	1898	Cousin) Alex Wood Limerick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lgt-	Bro	Blue		Canada	Martin Mills	Fisher Landing N.Y.	Dec 6th 1913	Motor Boat-	1/21/14
16	"	- -	-	"	Born in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bro		United States ✓	Alpine Illinois	"	"	"	"
17	"	- -	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Perth Road	"	"	"	"
18	"	- -	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	- -	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	- -	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Wilmer	"	"	"	"
21	"	- -	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Perth Road-	"	"	"	"
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1/7 15/21 Copied F. J. E.

Ferries

Charlotte, N.Y.

February 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	1	1				

CLASS B						
ALLAN.			C. P. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				
			None			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

14—26

283

53

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—26 L Z 7 137 A K PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.					Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Primeau	Monica ✓	17	-	F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lindsay	Brother Lewis Primeau Lindsay, Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1909	Rochester N.Y.	[illegible]	Friend Miss Julia Poole 120 Lincoln Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Lindsay	Charlotte	7-17-13	Ontario #1	1-27-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] "Ontario #1"

Isaac Martin
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

1 copied F. J. E.

Border

Clayton, N.Y.

February - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

113
24

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	2	2		
TOTAL	2	2		

CLASS B

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14—26 L Z 95

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	(alias Greaves) " Greaves Dixon	Rose	✓	27	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston Ont.	Father Chas. Dixon 61 Cherry St. – Kingston Ont.	N.Y.	Cohoes
2	Greaves	Rosie Ella	✓	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	Note.															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

See Montreal file 10989 [illegible]

These names placed on manifest at Montreal office
entered U.S. surreptitiously at Clayton, N.Y. [illegible]
Since married [illegible] at Cohoes and [illegible]
Dept. has nothing of this [illegible] in U.S. See
Montreal file 10989 [illegible]

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Husb	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	Husband – Chas W. Spars Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	one limb shorter than other	5	-	Lt.	Br	Br	one limb shorter than other	England	Grafton	—	—	—	See note below
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father – "	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Kingston Ont	—	—	—	" " "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
JAN 1914

5. CARRIER
283

6. ENDING DATE
FeB 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
155

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
June 6, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE Feb 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE Feb. 1914

7. CARRIER

284

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 162

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
4/1/34

Copied: [illegible]
Copyist

Certified correct:

B. [illegible] York Amos R Perkins
Checker Foreman

Date Dec. 12, 1940

This book completed for Boston record

Mae [illegible] Clerk
Francis J. Whittle Supervisor

Date

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

Mary A. [illegible] Clerk

[illegible] Supervisor

Border Stations
Feb 1914 (cont'd)

Page	Station	
1	Detroit	Mich
[illegible]	Eastport	Me
[illegible]	"	Ida
[illegible]	Fort Kent	Me.
[illegible]	" Fairfield	"
[illegible]	" Covington	N.Y.
[illegible]	Ferry	Wash
[illegible]	Gateway	Mont
[illegible]	Halifax	N.S.
[illegible]	Houlton	Me.
[illegible]	Island Pond	Vt.
[illegible]	International Falls	Minn
[illegible]	Madawaska	Me.
[illegible]	Montreal	P.Q.
[illegible]	Malone	N.Y.
[illegible]	Morristown	"
[illegible]	Marcus	Wash
[illegible]	Newport	Vt.
[illegible]	Niagara	N.Y.
[illegible]	Niagara Falls	"
[illegible]	Noyes	Minn
[illegible]	Neche	N.D.
[illegible]	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
[illegible]	Oroville	Wash.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2694

February 1914.
[illegible] 9[illegible]4.
284

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET No. 11-263 L Z 103 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has be Canadi
1	Phillips	Elsie E.	27	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Robert Phillips Esq. Rosemary Branch, Ashey Rd, Ryde, Isle of Wight	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Ferguson	Charles	20	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Hamilton Ont.	Father, Jas. Ferguson, Broomridge Pk, Drumpton Rd, Stirlingshire Scotland	Ind.	Bicknell	"
3	Townend	Archer	26	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father J. W. Townend, Firths Bldgs, Hartsford, Liverpool Eng	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Windibank	Frederick G.	19	"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Richard Windibank, 31 Curry Ave, Windsor, Canada	"	"	"
Debarred 5	Williams	Evan L.	24	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father Thos. Williams, 10 grandison St. Hafod Swansea, Wales	Ill.	Chicago	"
6	McGill	Margaret	21	F	S.	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father David McGill, Kinharvie, New Abbey Dumfriesshire Scot	Mich	Chelsea	"
		8-57039	42			7-23-31										
7	Duncan	John	24	M	"	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Duncan, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	Detroit	"
8	Thompson	Albert H.	24	M	S	Stenographer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Fannie Thompson, 28 Cryston St. Stewartville, Clapham London S.W. Eng	"	"	"
9	Edvardsen	Svend	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	No relatives	Tenn	Nashville	"
10	Gunning (Penna)	Cecil	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Father Alfred Darton, Devon, England	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Colbinson	William	28	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	intends leaving US at Detroit Canada	Rodney	Father Hugh Colbinson, Clonelly, Fermanagh Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11070/11233

19778

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich. , MONTH OF February 24, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2062

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	self	40.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Grey	none	England	Isle of Wight Sandown	Dom Montreal	Aug 7 1913	2nd Cabin Sicilian	Jan. 27
2	"	"	6.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend David Dalziel Bicknell Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Stirling Slamannan	G.T.R. Quebec	June 29 1913	Grampian	" 30
3	"	"	70.00 ✓	No	-	-	-	Brother Norman Townend 316 Michigan Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Liversedge	C P Ry Quebec	June 10 1913	Corsican	Feb 1
4	"	"	T. ✓	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gr. Blue	"	"	Middlesex Isleworth	D.A.W. "	May 28 1913	Sicilian	" 3
5	Contract Laborer	Do.	"	"	-	-	-	Friend G. Trekanne 4120 Newport Av, Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	"	"	5	8¾	Ruddy	"	"	ragd scar back right hand	Wales	Swansea	C.P. Ry "	July 2 1913	"	" 4
6	"	"	1.00 ✓	No	—	—	-	Employer Mrs D C McLaren Box 72 Chelsea Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	none	Scotland	Dumfries	G T Ry Quebec	Apr 27 1913	Tunisian	" 7
7	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Employer Mrs. Jerome H. Remick 561 Jefferson E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	"	Aberdeenshire Cluny	C P Ry Halifax	Jan 27 1914	Pretorian	" 17
8	"	"	22.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	London S.W. Streatham	C.P.R. St John	Feb 20 1913	Tunisian	" 18
9	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	-	-	-	Friend Jan. Saterstead 411-N 5 Ave Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Br	"	Norway	Masthaus	C.P.R. Halifax	Mar 9 1913	Victorian	" 21
10	"	"	7.00 ✓	No	—	—	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Darton	D.A.W. Quebec	May 20 1913	Corinthian	" 23
11	"	"	52.00 ✓	No	—	—	-	Brother E J Colfinson 623 E. 103d St., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Ruddy	Lt Bn	Grey	"	Ireland	Fermanagh Clonelly	M C Ry Quebec	June 24 1913	Pretorian	1913 Dec 24
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

R. R. Co.

Pacific R. R. Co.

R. R. Co.

G. Olson Frick

John J. Short

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on-548-by W.M.
4-7-38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A K'

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—293 L Z 7 104 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth has b Canad
Debarred	Mora (B1)	Ypsevr	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Kingston	Wife Maria Mora Noldozala, Bostratza, Austria	Tenn	Lewisburg	no
Debarred	Mora (B1)	Ivan	10		"	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother same as above	"	"	"
Debarred	Pascu (B1)	Mihai	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Paraschiva Pascu Felsovis, Hungary	"	"	"
Debarred	Pipas (B1)	Mihai	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Johanna Pipas Same as above.	"	"	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF February 24th, 1904 Class B

11—2063

																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
																										1914		
1	yes	self	1st	no	Contract Laborer			Nephew c/o Adam Sullivan Simmons Gravel Route 7 Lewisburg, Tenn	no	no	no	✓ a C L	Good	no	5	7¾	Dark	Brn	Gry	none	Austria	Bestrahs Nodozala	G T Ry Halifax	Dec 21 1913	Potsdam	Jan 25		
2	"	Father	--	no	Contract Laborer			" "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	5	6½	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 25		
3	"	Self	none	no	Contract Laborer			" "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	5	5¼	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hungary Filovo	G T Ry Halifax	Dec 7 1913	Noordam	" 25		
4	"	"	3rd	no	Contract Laborer			" "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	scar under chin	"	" "	"	"	"	" 25		
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1-4 inclusive copied by W. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11–203 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Utton	Ronald C.	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Amherstburg	Father Arthur P. Utton 7 [illegible] Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey Eng	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Mills	Bertha	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Sarah Mills 45 Trafalgar Square Scarboro Yorkshire Eng	"	"	"
3	Kuhtreiber	Henry	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Father Josef Kuhtreiber, Hueda [illegible] Austria	"	"	"
4	Bourne	William	60		"	M	Brick-Layer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton Ont.	Brother-in-Law, Spencer Drinks, 198 Garth St, Hamilton, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
5	Petkoff	Zeto	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife Pana Petkoff. Lofchanako, Rodwin. Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Steffor	Kaso	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Minn	Hibbing	"
Debarred 7	Bentley	Harry	30		"	M	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Anna Bentley. 43 Eccl St. Bradford. Yorks. Eng	Mich	Detroit	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

JGL

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF February 24, 1914. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2083

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Sidney Nash 515-30th St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	England	Sussex Brighton	Dow St John	Nov 29 1913	Empress of Ireland	1914 Feb. 1
2	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Employer Mr H. E. Bennell 531 St Paul Av Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire Scarboro	G T Ry Quebec	Nov 2 1913	Lake Manitoba	" 6
3	"	"	36.00	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Joseph Kupspreiter 275 Elliot St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Post Austria Salem	C P Ry Quebec	Aug 11 1913	Lake Michigan	" 11
4	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mary Bolingbrooke #377 Kenilworth Pl. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Bl.	"	England	Sussex Ewhurst	Mc R. Halifax	Feb 16 1914	Empress Britain	" 21
5	"	"	80.00	Yes	1910 1912	Cheyenne Wyo.	Oct 1912	Friend Z. I. Popoff 1104 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Radomir Lafchansko	CPR Que	Oct 27 1913	Montfort	" 24
6	"	"	44.00	No	—	—	—	Cous. Zlotcho Joneff 121 Pine St. Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	—	CPR "	June 5 1913	"	" 24
7	"	"	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) No	—	—			Bro. Fred Bentley. 87 Stevens Av. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	"	5	4	Fr	"	Be	"	England	Yorks Bradford	Dow Hal	Jan 3 1914	Emp Ireland	" 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

CLASS B.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olin Finch
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Copied m 548 by: w.m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. .... 11—2663 PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has bee Canadia
1	Shilson	Lillian	28		F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother Sarah Filmus 70 Mulkern Rd., Upper Holloway London N. Eng	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Kryger	Karl	45		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton Ont	wife Ludwiga Kryger Lotz, Pedrokv, Russia	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NO																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

JGL

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF February 24th, 1914 Class B.

11—2653

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
1	y.	Self	150.00	no	—	—	—	Rented Home 702 Crane av Detroit. Mich.	no	No	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Med.	Br	Grey	none	England	Middlesex London	D & W Halifax	Mar 12 1913	Royal Edward	Feb. 13
2	"		1.00	no	—	—	—	Bro. Jan Kyser 1085 Jos Campau Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Strabismus "	"	5 11½	fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	M. & Ry. St John N.B.	Feby 20 1914	Royal Edward	" 23
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
9																									
0																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit: Mich , MONTH OF February 24th, 1914 Class B

11—2663

																							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Y.	Self	150.00	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 702 Crane Av Detroit. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5/2	Med	Br	Gry	none	England	Middlesex London	D&W Halifax	Mar 12 1913	Royal Edward	Feb. 13
2	"		1.00	no	—	—	—	B. O. Van Kypen 1085 Van Campau Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Strab[illegible] "	"	5	11/2	fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	M&Ry. St Johns N.B.	Feby 20 1914	Royal Edward	" 23
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1-2 copied by W. M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—2663 107 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Salomon	Max CO 10/4/33 8-8-31	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Father, Joseph Solomon Altona, Bonnenstr., Germany.	Eng.	London	No
2	Abraham	Reginald H.	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Mother, Frances Abraham, 6 St John's Pl. Newport, Isle Wight, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit	"
3	Abraham	Percy	46		"	M	Carriage Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elsie Abraham, 61 Castle Rd. Newport, Isle Wight, Eng.	"	"	"
4	Billson	Elizabeth M.	60		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bluevale Ont	Dau. Mrs Margaret Millburn Bluevale Ont.	"	"	"
5	Smith	Thomas C.	19		M	S	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Florence Smith 20 Wellesley St Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
6	Smith	Florence C.	43		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		Mother same as above	"	"	"
13764 7	Shaw	Charles	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Rodney	Father, James Shaw Edinburg, Scotland	"	"	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF February 24. 1914 Class B.

11—3063

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	self	400.00	No	–	—	–	Transit 22674	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Germany	Altona	Dott Halifax	Jan 10 1914	2nd Cat. Alaunia	Jan. 31
2	"	"	2.00	"	–	–	–	Cousin Mrs. Emma Lawrence 18 Inglewood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Newport Isle Wight	C.P. Que	Oct 4/13	Ausonia	Feb. 7
3	"	"	2.00	"	–	—	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P. "	"	"	" 7
4	"	"	1.00	No				Friend Mrs Bakewell 906 Dragoon Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	2	Fr	Gr	Bro	"	"	London	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Aug 16 1913	Ausonia	" 14
5	..	.	50.00	No	–	–	–	Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich	..	..	..	..	Good	..	6	–	Fr	Bro	Blu	"	..	Gloucestershire Stow on the Wold	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 19 1913	..	.. 16
6	..	..	9.00	No	–	–	–	Employer Mrs. S. H. Jewett 239 Burns ave. Detroit Mich	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	Kent Ashford	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 19 1913	..	.. 16
7	"	"	30.00	No	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	"	Scotland	Midlothianshire Penicuik	N.C.Ry Quebec	May 7 1913	Ausonia	1913 Dec. 17
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										

CLASS B.

G. Olwin Frick
Insp[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on -548 by W.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—293 2. 4 7 08 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has bee Canadia
1	Murray B.V	Jane	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~ off W al Detroit Mich.	Detroit	Father, Wm Murray, Tongueland, Kirkcudbrightshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Thompson (B.V)	Florence	31		"	"	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	English	Can.	Toronto	Bro:- Edw. Thompson, 64 Sydney Ave. St Margarets on Thames Eng.		"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BV

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	18.00	Yes	3 wks 1914	Mich Detroit	Jan 30 1914	Friend Mrs. Austin #86 Melbourne, Detroit Mic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright Dalbeattie	Dsul Quebec	Apr 26 1913	Teutonic	Jan 30
2	"		260.00	No				Friend - Mrs. Nellie Woods, 83 Glover Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1¾	"	7	"	"	~~Ireland~~	Dublin	Ind Co Mont	Aug 4, 1913	G.T.R. Canada	Feb. 7.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

T. Oliver Frick
Inspector

CLASS B.

Copied on -548-by. W.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 4[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. .... 11—2663 L Z 109 PER *Donaldson* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		✓	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has bee Canadia
1	11070/165.50 Graham	Robert A.	✓	29		m	S	Laborer	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Cal.	San Francisco	no
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17																		
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21																		
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25																		
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29																		
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit. Mich , MONTH OF February 24, 1914 "Class B"

11—2663

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	90 cd	No	-	-	-	No address	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	Gy	None	Scotland	Glasgow	MCK. Quebec	Mar 18 1913	Letitia	1914 Feb 7
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
9																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on-5-48-by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A KEKIA

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—2663 L Z 110 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whethe has be Canadi
1	Hatrien 331	Elia ✓	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Walkerville	Wife Katrina Hatren Dykana, Bukowina, Austria	Mich	Detroit	no
Debarred 2	Barnatonis 331	Pawil ✓	21		"	S	Black Smith	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Mother Petronilia Barnatonis Lubosh, Kovna, Russia	Ill	Chicago	"
Debarred 3	Barczuck 331	Josef ✓	25		"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cobalt	Father Jan Barczuck Hordanka, Galicia, Austria	Iowa	Admin	"
4	Hassan 331	Ali ✓	28		"	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	E Turkish	"	Brantford Ont.	Brother Ismail Hassan Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
5	Barbato 331	Angelo ✓	42		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	North Bay	wife Vincenza Barbato (Can nee Villa) San Giorgio, Benevento, Italy	"	"	"
6	Donchof 331	Vecho ✓	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	No Rel.	Minn	Bovey	"
7	Galif 331	Jourdon ✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Marble	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	USED																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	USED																
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

ae 4-5 8744 10-13-31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF February 24th, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	yes	self	2.00	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Austria	Bukeovina Stykans	W&D. St John	April 1913	unknown	Jan 25.
2	"	L.P.C.	3.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Georgio Barnatoni 1538 N Wood St., Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Acne	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno Sutoch	C.P.R. Quebec	May 8 1913	"	" 30.
3	"	L.P.C.	3.70	No	—	—	—	Brother Andro Barlgnut B4266, Aelmin, Iowa	"	"	"	"	Stammer	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Bl.	Supernumerary finger at R. thumb	Austria	Hordauka	CPR.	May 1913	"	" 30
4	"	"	21.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Jaki Moses, Hamale, 159 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	Pock marked two moles left cheek	Turkey	Azgurown Rhegits	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1913	"	Feb 7.
5	"	"	95.00	yes	1889} 1893} 1895} 1904}	Batavia & Buffalo N.Y.	Dec. 1904	Brother Vincenzo Barbato 775 Rivard Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	Bro	Hazel	Scar right chin	Italy	Beneventi San Giorgio	G.T.Ry Halifax	May 1913	"	" 16
6	"	"	60.00	No	—		-	Friend I. Varanoff Box 55 Bovey, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	none	Bulgaria	Preslav	C.P.R. Quebec	Apr 1913	"	" 24
7	"	"	60.00	No	-		-	Friend Peta Andreeff Box 37 - Marble Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	C P Ry Halifax	Mar 1913	"	" 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
CLASS B. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied to A. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. .... 11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *North German Lloyd* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has bee Canadia
1	Mieczníkowski	Matteo	18	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Polish	Canada	Out Hamilton	Mother Josefa Mieczníkowski 213 Belenhol ave. Hamilton Ont.	Ind	Hammond	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich , MONTH OF Feb. 24 , 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	See CC Manifest Father	Father	No	—	—	—	cousin Jan Kostowki 460 Morton Ave. Hammond Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Med	Br	Bro	none	Russia	Paolska Mnawa	M.C.Ry Halifax	June 16 1913	Neckar	1914 Feb. 11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

CLASS B.

G. Olvin Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between ***farmers*** and ***farm laborers***, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Δ K 4KW

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. .... 11—2093 L Z 1:2 PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		✓	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	83 Burczuk (Burtschik	Matvey	1	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sudbury Ont.	Wife Anastasia Burczuk Pilarcof?, Poltava, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	No
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5																		
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9																		
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13																		
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17																		
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21																		
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25																		
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Jgh

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF Feb. 24 , 1914. Class "B"

11—2063

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$50 √	No	-	-	-	Brother Ivan Burczuk 777 McKinstry Av., Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	D. Bro	Gr.	None	Russia	Poltava Priascuff	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Apr. 26 1913	Kursk	Feb. 6
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible]

J. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Δ K M

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—2663

L Z 147 112

PER Canada ~~Ma[illegible]~~ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1 1	Dolf 831	Jan	24		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sidney N.S.	None	Kans.	Kansas City	No
2	Ruchta 831	Iwan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Higori Ruchta, Robisha, Grodno, Russia.	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																79t
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Dz

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1914 Class "VB"

11—2063

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	76.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Ivan Folenskir #17 Prospect av, Kansas City, Kans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Valiuska Taperne	C.P.R. Halifax C.P.R.	June 29 1913	Cassel	Feb. 20.
2	"	"	41.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Ivan Machutemist #31 S. 6th St, Kansas City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Hizmi Rotiska	"	"	"	" 20
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. Dion Frick

Inspector in

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ....

114

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rissanen	Mina ✓	32		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	Father, Joseph Rissanen Kupia, Finland	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Larria	Pietro	23		M	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	London	Father Papa Larria Cucciois, Treppo, Italy	Mich	Detroit
3	Mrozenko	Katarina ✓	18		F	"	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Polish	"	Fort William	Father Simon Mrozyko Czerszona, Galicia, Aus-Hungary	O.	Toledo
4	Zarnowski B.S.O.	Katerzina ✓	22		F	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	"	"	Leamington	Brother Tomasz Zarnowski Krasnik, Lublin, Russia	Mich	Detroit
5	Griffin B.S.O.	Herbert ✓	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
6	Scherzer B.S.O.	Hugo ✓	24		"	S	Draftsman	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brantford Ont	Father, Ermin Scherzer Schwendintz, Schleisen, Germany	"	"
7	Bather B.S.O.	Arthur ✓	25		"	"	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Sudbury	Father Stephen Bather Baildon, Yorkshire, England	Ill	Chicago
8	Holmes B.S.O.	Maurice ✓	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Francis Holmes 6 Lane Bottom Windhill, Yorkshire Eng.	"	"
9	Huggins B.S.O.	Alfred G. ✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William A. Huggins 17 Penge Lane, London England	"	"
10	Wilshire B.S.O.	Cecil V. ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Wilshire Baldock, Herfordshire England	"	"
11	De Carlo	Guiseppe ✓	29		"	M	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Owen Sound Ont	Wife Giulina De Carlo San Marco, De Lamis, Foggio, Italy	"	"
12	Ajibora	Anton ✓	23		"	S	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	Cousin, Rose Abrah 37 Goyeau St. Windsor, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
13	Hatnen Pinna C.E.	Elia	33		"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	"	Walkerville	Wife Katherina Hatnen Petritz, Bukowina, Austria	"	"
14	Yearsley Pinna C.E.	Herbert R. ✓	26		"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father, Henry Yearsley 33 Clifton Rd., Eccles, Manchester Eng	"	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

13

J.Y.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1914 "C" taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	self	100.00	Yes	3 day 1913	N.Y. City	Nov. 12 1913	Friend Mrs Ida Michaelson 34 Frances St, San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bn	Grey	none	Finland	Kypia	C.P. N.Y.	Nov 1913	Campania	Jan. 30
2	"	"	40.00	✓	5 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 1913	Cousin Giuseppi Zanisi 315 E Congress St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dk	Bn	Br	"	Italy	Scoppi Cuccioi	D & W N.Y.	April 1913	Taormina	Feb 1
3	"	"	4.00	✓	mos.	Portland	June 22 1913	Sister Rosalya Mowczko Szkuna 576 Branson St, Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gr.	"	Austria Hungary	Galicia Czeshana	C.P.Ry. Portland	June 22 1913	Unknown	" 3
4	"	"	9.00	✓	2 mos 1913	Mich Detroit	May 1913	Sister Mariana Kazloc 95 Ingersol St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krasnik Lublin	D & W N.Y.	Mar 1913	" "	" 7
5	"	"	10.00	✓	July 1913 Jan 12 14	Niag Falls N.Y. Detroit Mich	Jan 2 1914	Rooming House 52 High St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bn	Blue	"	England	Lomersfolden Taunton	D & W N.Y.	May 12 1913	California	" 8
6	"	"	10.00	✓	3 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Jan 1914	Friend August Betz 24 Peterboro W. Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Germany	Schlesien Schweidnitz	G T Ry N.Y.	Sept. 1913	Pretoria	" 15
7	"	"	80.00	"	Transit	Portland Maine	apr 4 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Rud	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire Baildon	C P Ry Portland	apr 4 1913	Dominion	" 17
8	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Grey	"	"	Yorkshire Bradford	C P Ry Portland	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	170.00	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Slight strabismus	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	London	C P Ry Portland	"	"	" 17
10	"	"	150.00	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	London	C P Ry Portland	"	"	" 17
11	"	"	55.00	"	1908 to 1911 Transit 1913	Chicago New York	May 1913	Bro in Law Michele Martino 750 Taylor st Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Brown	"	Italy	San Marco De Lamis, Foggia	C P Ry New York	May 10 1913	Louisiana	" 19
12	"	"	10.00	✓	Trans	N.Y. City	Oct. 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bn	Br	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon Hazroun	D & W N.Y.	Oct. 1913	Unknown	" 23
13	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	April 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bn	"	"	Austria	Bukowina Petroutz	M & D. N.Y.	April 1913	"	" 23
14	"	"	15.00	✓	1909-3 years Trans	Jackson Mich Detroit Mich Boston Mass.	Jan. 9 1914	Rooming House Layfayette an Newland Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester Eccles	M & D Boston	Jan 9 1914	Alaunia	" 23
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

11—4673

G. Oliver Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Charles Ege

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Correc[illegible] by F[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET No. ......

A K.P.
L Z
115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet has Cana
	Deberred Mcollin	Jane	17	F	Wd.	Practical Nurse	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Niece, Mrs. W. Gard, 13 Spring St London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Kosma	John	23	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Canada	Windsor.	Wife Marie Kosma, Apa Hongary.	"	"	"
3	Kettunen B.S.R.	Elsie	24	F	S	waitress	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Mother, Lizzie Kettunen, Oulu, Finland	Cal.	San Francisco	"
4	Lorria S.L.I.	Francesco	19	M	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	London.	Father, Domenico Lorria, Partenico, Palermo Italy	Mich	Detroit.	"
5	Patterson Primary L.S.C.	Helen	35	F	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister, Sarah Matthews, 33 Davenport, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
6	Simpson Primary M.	Robert	38	M	"	Machinist	"	"	Australia	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Wm. G. Simpson, 110 Nelson Rd, Melbourne, Australia	Ill.	Peoria	"
7	Litton Primary	Alfred	22	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	"		Windsor Ont	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Bond Primary	Robert E.	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother Richard Bond, Goderich Ont Canada	"	"	
9	Bond	Lucy	73	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas. McCracken, Goderich Ont Canada	"	"	
10	Pabon	Gustaf 505-533 Boston Feb 13/M-4/29/30 wty	23	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Wheatley Ont	Father Ferdinand Pablon, Wevelghem, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
11	Maloley	Assad	26	"	"	Peddler	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Fort Wayne	no relatives	Ind	Fort Wayne	
12	Blernecka Primary	Eugene	27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Wheatley	Father Efu Blernecka, Rousselaere, Belgium.	Mich	Detroit	
13	Snider Primary	Max	19	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chatham	Cousin Sam Kovinski, 155 William St., Chatham Ont Can	Minn	Duluth	
14	Hughes	Hugh	55	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	Toronto	Brother Thos. Hughes, 172 Soraurens Av Toronto Ont.	"	Minneapolis	
15	Blomquist	Axel	23	"	"	Woodworker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ayers	Father Clas Blomquist, Helsingford, Finland	Ills	Chicago	
16	Lezczewski Primary	Frank	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor Ont	Father Wincenty Lezczewski, Zablen Sidlec Russia	Mich	Detroit	
17	Wilson	Ada	22	F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London Ont	Father Solomon Liskiard, 461 Simcoe St. London, Ont	"	"	
18	Rustow	Sima	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Samuel Glass, 81 Palmerston ave. Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Lima	
19	Zerburg	John	25	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Walkerville	Father Karst Zerburg, 271 Williams St Munster, Ger.	N.Y.	New York	
20	Bales	James	28	"	M	Mason	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Galt	Wife Mary Bales, 47 Lower Kevin St. Dublin Ireland	Mich	Detroit	
21	Gluck	Fred	23	"	S	Watch Maker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Windsor	Father Alagos Gluck. Vienna, Germany.	"	"	
22	Scott	James	28	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Jessie Scott, 3 Glamis St, Dundee, Scotland.	"	"	
23	Kidd	Peter	22	"	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Gault	Father Andrew Kidd, 22 Lincoln St. Gault Ont.	"	"	
24	Campbell	William	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William	Brother Andrew Campbell, So. St. Francis B.C.	"	"	
25	Katz Primary	Steven	39	M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Austria	German	"	Berlin	W. F. Emmaline Katz, Gratz. Austria	Ohio	Toledo	
26	Junoski	Barney	35	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Br.	Mich.	Detroit	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1914. Class C. Non Tax.

Immoral Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Friend	5.00	Yes.	1913 1914	Detroit Mich.	Jan. 24 1914	Friend, Mrs Keller. 198 Charles St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dar	Aub	Blue	None.	England	Cornwall Par.	D&W. Genoa.	June 25 1912	Zeeland	Jan. 25
2	"	Self	36.00 ✓	"	1914 1913	"	Dec 7 1913	Boarding House, 31 Franklin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk.	Blk.	Bro	"	Hungary	Upa	D&W. St John	Nov 20 1912	Unknown	" 25
3	"	"	200.00 ✓	"	1908-09 1910-13	N.Y. city San Francisco	Nov. 12 1913	Friend, Mrs Ida Michaelson 344 Frances St, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Finland	Oluler	C.P. N.Y.	Jan 1910	Campania	" 30
4	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	1910 1913	Detroit, Mich	Sept 17 1913	Cousin, Gaetano Catty 315 E Congress St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Italy	Palermo Partinico	D&W. N.Y.	Feb 1910	Madonna	Feb 1
5	"	"	45.00 ✓	"	1894 1913	Ill. Chicago	Oct. 10 1913	Sister, Mrs Aggie Mitchell 1170 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Bn	Blue	"	Ireland	Antrim Clough	C.P. Halifax	1890	Caspian	" 1
6	"	"	200.00 ✓	"	1911 1913	Peoria, Ill.	Sept. 1 1913	Brother Herbert Simpson 1027 S Adams St, Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gr	"	Australia	Victoria Melbourne	C.P.Ry Vancouver	Sept 1909	Zealandia	" 2
7	"	"	100.00	"	1912 1913	Springfield, Mass.	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	D&W. Halifax	Apr 8 1911	Virginian	" 2
8	"	"	750.00	"	1913 1914	Detroit, Mich.	Jan 26 1914	Rented home 347 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Devonshire Cornwall	D&W. "	Apr 14 1911	Tunisian	" 2
9	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Colburn	Detroit	Jan 26 1914	D&W.	" 2
10	"	Self	M.	"	1911 1913	Omaha Nebr. Detroit, Mich.	May 1913	Boarding House 7 Morgan St, E, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Wevighe	W&D. N.Y.	March 1911	Finland	" 5
11	"	"	00.00 ✓	"	1905 1913	Fort Wayne Ind.	Jan 5 1913	Sister Mrs Ann Abounassa 3177 Calhoun St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"		"	5	0¼	Dk	Blk	Bn	"	Syria	Beyrout Rossaya	G.T.Ry N.Y.	June 16 1905	French Line	" 5
12	"	"	52.00	"	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	May 10 1913	Boarding House 182 Mt Elliott Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Bn	Grey	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Ronsselaere	D&W. N.Y.	Apr 13 1912	Kroonland	" 6
13	"	"	20.00	"	1911 1913	Rochester N.Y. Detroit Mich	Dec 10 1913	Brother, Reubin Linder 1824 N. Mich St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	Russia	Kovno Debrova	D&W. N.Y.	June 1911	Lapland	" 7
14	"	"	200.00 ✓	"	1886 1913	Minneapolis Minn Butte Mont Portland Ore.	Dec 8 1913	St James Hotel Annex 2d Ave S & Washington Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	Slightly Deaf L	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bn	"	Wales	Anglesea Holley Head	G.T.Ry N.Y.	April 1886	Germanic	" 9
15	"	"	52.00	"	1911 1913	Chicago Ills	Oct 1913	Friend Matt Metzo 1031 Orleans St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Apr 19 1911	Oceanic	" 14
16	"	"	90.00 ✓	"	1908 1913	N.Y. City	July 1913	Boarding House 117 Lanlois Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Russia	Siedlce Zablon	D&W. N.Y.	Nov 1908	Patricia	" 15
17	"	"	2.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	Mich Detroit	Feb 1 1914	Husband, Michael Wilson 773 Elliott St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	Med	Bn	Br	"	Russia	Bialistok	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1902	Mont Eagle	" 16
18	"	"	5.00 ✓	Yes	2 months 1913	Mich Detroit	Sept. 1913	Husband, Harry Burstow 344 So. Central Ave, Lima, Ohio	"	"	"	"	6 mos. Pregnant	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Walie Krowla	C P Ry Quebec	May 1905	unknown	" 18
19	"	"	80.00 ✓	"	1911 1913	New York N.Y.	Dec 1913	Boarding House, 378 132nd St E. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munster	D&W. N.Y.	Oct 5 1911	Majestic	" 19
20	"	"	30.00 ✓	"	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 23 1913	Aunt Mrs. Millart 356 5th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Ireland	Dublin	W&D. Quebec	May 1911	Dominion	" 19
21	"	"	70.00 ✓	"	1910 1914	"	Feb 15 1914	Rooming House 37 Columbia Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		6	½	"	"	Bl	"	Germany	Vienna	D&W. N.Y.	Oct 1910	Unknown	" 20
22	"	"	10.00 ✓	"	1913- 1914	"	Feb 20 1914	Friend Thos Wright #354-23rd St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	D&W. Quebec	May 10 1911	Lake Champlain	" 20
23	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	6 months 1913	"	Oct 20 1913	Friend, Alexander Masterton 160 Visger Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bn	"	"	Dalmuir Radnor Pk.	C P Ry Quebec	May 21 1912	Saturnia	" 21
24	"	"	70.00 ✓	"	1911 1913	Los Angeles San Francisco Detroit	Nov. 5	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	D&W. Ferry New York	Aug 1911	California	" 23
25	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	1909 1913	Cleveland Ohio	Oct. 5 1913	Friend N. Hunt 628 Walbridge Ave, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Bn	Bn	"	Austria	Pfutz Spidel	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Aug 3 1909	Kaiser Wilhelm II	" 24
26	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1902 1913	Mich Detroit	Dec. 25 1913	Wife, Mary Junoski 876-34th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	"	Blue	"	Russia	Chikondff	D&W. Quebec	1896	Unknown	" 24
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

11—4673

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard S. Cooper
Peter Halftead
Thomas Handbone
J. Hire

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject,

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Copied by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

2 AM

SHEET No. 107 116

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth has b Canad
			~~Appealed~~ Jan. 31/14; Dismissed Feb. 10/14 - Mtl. file 10984/369														
Debarred 1	Blair	James ✓	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Thomas	Father Wm. Blair Holytown, Lanarkshire, Scotland	O.	E. Palestine	N
2	~~Esposito (Esposito)~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~33~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Wife Lucia Esposito Sanseverio, Foggia, Italy~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Y~~
3	Davies.	Charles H. ✓	31		"	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes.	India	Welsh	"	Toronto.	Father Edwards Davies Poole. Dorsetshire Eng.	Mich	Detroit	N
Debarred 4	Roy	Reuben ✓	27		"	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	St George	Sister Edith Roy, Highgate Hill, London, Eng.	"	Gr. Rapids	"
Debarred 5	Roy	Mary E.	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Price, 48 Woodland, Halwood, Lancashire Eng.	"	" "	"
Debarred 6	Roy	Rachael	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father Same as above	"	" "	"
7	Mieczynikowski	Franciszek ✓	48		M	M	carpenter	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton Ont.	wife Josefa Mieczynikowski 213 Balmoral Ave. Hamilton Ont	Ind.	Hammond	"
8	Kuhtreiber	Joseph ✓	24		"	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	"	Toronto	Father Joseph Kuhtreiber Haldenharreichstein, Austria	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Munif	Nike ✓	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	No rel.	Minn	Bovey	"
10	Demetroff	George ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Coleraine	"
11070/1697 11	Tweedale	Archibald J. ✓	28		M	M	Painter & Decorator	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father James Tweedale 4 Dorset St., Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
19765 12	Czelofsky	Vasil ✓	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Intends leaving US at Detroit Canada	Welland	no relatives	"	"	
19770 13	Polovitch	Andro ✓	23		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Intends leaving US at Detroit Canada	Fort William	" "	"	"	

14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
31 NOT USED

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb. 14, 1914 Class "CC"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									914
1	Contract Laborer Yes	Self	65.	No	–	–	–	Brother Wm. Blain Lake St., E. Palestine, O.	No	No	No	C.L.	Good	No	5 5¼	Fair	L. Bro	Gr	None	Scotland	Lanark Holytown	M.C.R.R. Quebec	May 1912	Grampian	Jan. 26
~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35.~~	~~Yes~~		~~From N.Y.~~	~~1910~~	~~No address~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 4~~	~~Dark~~	~~D. Bro~~	~~Bro~~	~~Scar outer angle right eye~~	~~Italy~~	~~Foggia Lucera~~	~~C.P.Ry. N.Y.~~	~~Aug. 1910~~	~~La Veloce~~	~~Feb. 7~~
3	Yes	Self	158	Yes	1908 1913	Detroit Mich.	Jan 16 1914	Friend Chas Wolfe 362 Porter ave / Detroit Mich	"	"	No		"	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	India	Novoslvera	C.P.Ry. St. John	Nov 12 1907	Lake Erie	Feb. 3
4	L.P.C. "		4.00	"		From Portland Me	Sept 1912	Friend Horace Knight 135 Highland Ave, Gr. Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	London	G. Trk Portland	Sept 1912	Ausonia	" 5
5	L.P.C. "			"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Lancashire Halmwood	G.T.R. "	"	"	" 5
6	L.P.C. "			No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Feb 10 1913	G.T.R.	" 5
7	"	Self	22.00	Yes	1900 1913	Chicago Ill. Frankfort Ind. Buffalo N.Y.	Jan 1913	Cousin Jan Kostowski 460 Morton ave. Drummond	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	5 7½	"	Bro	Blu	"	Russia	Paotrka Mnawa	M.C.Ry. Baltimore	March 1900	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 11
8	"	"	32.00	No	–	–	–	Brother-in-law Joseph Kupferiter 225 Elliot St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5¾	Med	Bro	Grey	"	Austria	Past-Austria Toberburg	C.P.Ry. Quebec	Oct 1900	Royal Edward	" 11
9	"	"	48.00	No	–	–	–	Friend F. Varbanoff Box 55 - Bovey Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	"	Bulgaria	Rodevlin Lofchansko	C.P.R. "	Oct 1912	Unknown	" 24
10	"	"	47.00	No				Friend Hanis Dicoff Box 13 Coleraine Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Preslov	C.P.R. Halifax	May 1912	"	" 24
11	"	"		Yes	July 1908 1914	Detroit Mich	Feb 9 1914	Own Home 37 Selden Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	M.C.Ry. Quebec	June 29 1908	Hesperian	" 24
12	"	"	21 N.L.	No	–	–	–	Uncle George Nicolai 71 Franklin St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Bulgaria	Strakovitza Monaspetrova	M.C.Ry. Halifax	May 1911	Unknown	1913 Nov 26
13	"	"	41 N.L.	No	–	–	–	Cousin George Mesko 2 Peterson Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia Pornicke	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	Feb 1906	"	Dec 20
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Copied by W. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A K[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ......

L Z 117

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braithwaite B.I.	Frederick	24		M	S	painter & decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother, Wm Braithwaite, Sandwich, Ont. Can	Mich	Romeo
2	Chonokofsky B.I.	Chume	49		F	Wd	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Daughter, Sarah Chonokofsky, 128 Pleasanty St, Toronto, Ont	"	Detroit
3	Chonokofsky B.I.	Rafhael	15		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister same as above	"	"
4	Fioravanti B.I.	Vincenzo	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto Ont	No relations	"	"
5	Bridges B.I.	George	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Brother Burt Bridges, 19 Victoria Rd, Walkerville Ont	"	"
6	Yousef B.I.	Sherif	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford	No relations	"	"
7	Yousef B.I.	Suliman	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Ilioff	Mainn	21		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor	Wife, Ivana Ilioff, Ferdinand, Chemis, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
9	Dolan Primary J.J.S.	Patrick	34		M	Wd.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No relations	Ky.	Louisville
10	Hultman Primary F.W.J.	Carl	25		"	S	Locomotive fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Mother Matilda Hultman, Bollange, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
11	Gartside B.I.	John	27		M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relations	Mich	Detroit
12	Martin B.I.	Frederick	31		"	S	Lift Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother Mort Martin, West St. Brantford Ont Can	"	Flint
13	McBlick Primary E.W.R.	Lizzie	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Mary McBlick, 16 Glenbank Place, Belfast-Ireland	Ills	Chicago
14	Malin Primary	Stefan	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	no relations	Ind	Gary
15	Saterstead Primary E.W.R.	John	30		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	"	Ills	Chicago
16	Saterstead Primary E.W.R.	Julia	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zafeman B.I.	Yankel	19		M	S	Furrier	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Sadie Zimmerman, #16 Huntley St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	Krueger Primary E.W.	Louise	25		F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Windsor	Brother Paul Krueger, Highland Grove Ont Can	"	"
19	Littler Primary A.C.C.	Rosie	33		"	M.	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relations	Ills	Chicago
20	Burgoin Primary A.C.C.	Ernest	40		M	M	Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father James Burgoin, Sidmouth, Devonshire Eng.	Ia	Silver City
21	Burgoin Primary A.C.C.	Ellen G.	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Cave, Plymouth, Devonshire Eng	"	"
22	Burgoin Primary A.C.C.	Florence E.	15	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandparents same as above	"	"
23	Burgoin Primary A.C.C.	William E.	14	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Burgoin Primary A.C.C.	Emily M.	11	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Burgoin Primary A.C.C.	Arthur	10	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eckstein see Montreal file #10760/4-F	Dora	20		F	S.	Button Hole Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin Abe Levy, 120 Markham St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
27	Constantinos (Brown) see Montreal file #10760/9-F	Nichail (Michael)	25		M	M.	Metal Welder	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Mother in law, Frances Whiteman, 55 Clinton St, Hamilton Ont	"	"
28	Constantinos (Brown) see Montreal file #10760/8-F	Pearl A.	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother same as above	"	"
29	Thomson	Maggie	22		F	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father David Thomson, Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland	"	Bay City
30	Henneman Primary	Rudolph	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Berlin	Father Gotlieb Henneman, Aarau Switzerland	Fla	Garden City

505 1131,015 to Tacoma, Wash 5/27/38 [illegible] 50 [illegible] 6/3/38 [illegible]

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 2, 191 D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	self	15.00	Yes	3 mos 1912	Detroit Boston	June 1912	Friend, Leon Hardy Romeo, Mich (R.D.B. 52)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blk grey	grey	none	England	Yorks. Halifax	D&W Boston	Apr 10 1912	Franconia	Jan 27
2	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Sofa Lepidus 426 Antietam St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	blue	"	Russia	Rodom Opt	C P Ry Quebec	Mar 1906	unknown	" 27
3	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	Self	10.00	Yes	Trans	N. Y.	Nov. 1905	Friend Gustine Dramalis 107 Russel St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Grey	"	Italy	Rome	G.T.R. N.Y.	Nov 1905	Calabria	" 29
5	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Fdd, Geo Penn 575-7 Commonwealth Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Fleet	"	5	4½	"	Dk Br	Br	"	England	Ledbury Herefordshire	W&D Quebec	Aug 2 1912	Empress of Ireland	" 31
6	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Brother, Yahia Youseff 113 Alfred St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Erzeroum Khgili	G.T. Ry	Jany 1911	Allan Line	Feb. 2
7	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	Large burn scar left jaw	"	"	G.T. Ry	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Brother, Marko Iliff 1326 Canal St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Br	none	Bulgaria	Ferdinand	Wab Halifax	May 2 1911	Campanello	" 2
9	"	"	45.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mc Elliott 727 N. Oak St, Louisville, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Dublin	G.T. Ry Quebec	May 6 1912	Megantic	" 2
10	"	"	150.	Yes	1910-1911	Superior Wis	Aug 28 1911	Sister Emma Hultman Morgan Hall, Morgan Park, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Sellma	C.P. Ry Boston	Apr 21 1911	Megantic	" 2
11	"	"	26.	No	—	—	—	Friend Ernest Banks 319 Harrison Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Lancashire Rochdale	D&W Quebec	July 5 1912	Corsican	" 3
12	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	Friend D. Hoch 518 Crapo St, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blu	"	"	Kent E Peckham	G T Ry Halifax	Nov 23 1912	"	" 3
13	"	"	15.	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Armstrong 3120 Vernon Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	C P Ry Quebec	Sept 8 1911	Canada	" 6
14	"	"	250.	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medm	"	Br	"	Austria	Bukowina Boin	M C Ry Quebec	July 1907	unknown	" 6
15	"	"	500.	Yes	1906 1911	Sioux Falls S. Dak	July 5 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	Norway	Mosleorm	C P Ry N.Y.	Oct 10 1906	Oscar II	" 8
16	"	Husband	—	"	1884 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	"	USA	S. Dak Sioux Falls	C P Ry Detroit	Feb 6 1914	C P Ry	" 8
17	"	Brother	1.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Morris Zofman 312 Alfred St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Rodom Asmpho	CPR St John	Jan 25 1911	Mt Temple	" 8
18	"	Self	5.	Yes	892-10 9-2	St Paul Minn Glenwood Wis Detroit Mich	Nov. 912	Employer 388 Lincoln Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	Germany	Berlin	D&W Montreal	1892	unknown	" 10
19	"	"	106.	No	—	—	—	Husband Isaac Gittler 3537 W. 12th St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Russia	Lublin	C P Ry Quebec	Aug 1907	Allan Line	" 10
20	"	"	600.	No	—	—	—	Brother Wm. Burgoin Sioux City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Br	Blu	"	England	Devonshire Exeter	C P Ry Quebec	Aug 28 1912	Royal Edward	" 10
21	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Devonshire Plymouth	" "	"	" "	" 10
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Devonshire Sidmouth	" "	"	" "	" 10
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	" 10
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	" 10
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	" 10
26	"	Self	20.	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit Mich	July 1912	Father Ephraim Feldstein 782 Oakland Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Suvolk	C P Ry Phila	Feb 1911	unknown	" 14
27	"	"	65.	"	1904 1909	Chicago Ill Kansas City Mo Detroit Mich	May 1909	Brother Kediaras Constantinos 18 Sibley St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blu	"	Greece	Vernere Kastrea	G T Ry N.Y.	1904	"	" 14
28	"	Husband	—	"	1894-95 1902-08	St Paul Minn Detroit Mich	June 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	USA	Minn St Paul	Detroit	Feb 7 1914	G T Ry	" 14
29	"	Self	13.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Jeanette Wallace 1701 Woodside Av, Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Galston	C P R Quebec	Octo 1911	Grampian	" 16
30	"	"	600.	No	—	—	—	Friend H. S. Holyian Garden City Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medm	"	Br	"	Switzerland	Aaron	C P Ry N.Y.	June 9 1911	Bremen	" 17

CLASS D.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

11—4673

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

Alfred C. Chatfield
Thomas Hawthorne
Leon J. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Copied on 548 by W.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 114

PORT OF Detroit, Mich ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Cana
1	Pardanen Primary	Lena ✓	25		F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Father Jacob Pardanen Ilmajoe, Finland	Cal	Los Angeles	n
2	Rydkon Primary	Elna ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Rydkon same as above	"	"	"
3	Linnmaen Primary	Helen ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Linnmaen Mormnes, Finland	"	"	"
4	Smith Primary	Arthur ✓	38		M	M.	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo	"
5	Smith Primary	Alice ✓	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Boland BSI	Phillip ✓	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Mother Margaret Boland 25 New Hall St. Bridgeton, Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Detroit	"
7	Hansen BSI	Benjamin ✓	24		M	S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	U.S.A.?	Scandinavian	"	Grant Falls. N.B.	Uncle Nells Peter Rasmussen Foley Brook. N.B. Canada	Okla.	Tulsa.	"
8	Haddad Primary	George ✓	24		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Brother Chas. Haddad Charlottetown P.E.I. Can	Okla	Enid	"
9	Jordanof BSI	Dimiter ✓	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	no rel	Minn	Marble	"
10	Boyle Primary	John Patrick ✓	24		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Walkerville	Brother George Boyle 294 Fourth St. Walkerville Ont.	N.Y.	New York	"
11	Clinton (Clinch) BSI	George ✓	27		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	no Rel	Cal	Los Angeles	-
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1914 Class. D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	30$	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary Parkanen 800 Bowles Av Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Finland	Iisalmi	C P Ry Quebec	Nov 11 1911	Empress of Ireland	Feb. 17
2	"	"	70$	No	—	—	—	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	" 17
3	"	"	75$	No	—	—	—	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Morynes	" "	"	" "	" 17
4	"	"	500$	No	—	—	—	Friend Chas. Bradbury 744 Oesria St Oakdale Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	England	Leicestershire Leicester	C P Ry Halifax	Apr 10 1911	Canada	" 17
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Warwickshire Birmingham	"	"	"	" 17
6	"	Self	18.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Chas. Boland 550 Goodwin av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G T R Quebec	June 10 1912	Letitia	" 20
7	"	"	59.00	Yes?	1880 1 yr	Bangor Me	1880	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	l Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Bangor Me ?	Detroit	Feb 22 1914	C P Ry	" 23
8	"	"	20$	Yes	3 mos 91	N.Y. City Chicago Ill	Aug. 917	Sister Freda Waken 72 E. Broadway Enid Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Syria	Beyrout	G T Ry N.Y.	917	Armenia Line	" 23
9	"	"	53$	No	—	—	—	Friend Chorban Ordanoff Box 75 Marble, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Presalof	C P R Quebec	Sept 20 1912	Willehad	" 24
10	"	"	30$	Yes	910 912	N.Y. City Detroit Mich	April 912	Friend Patrick Kennedy 725 11th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Derbyshire Thornton	W & D Montreal	June 1905	Sicilian	" 24
11	"	"	[illegible]$	"	1906 1910	" "	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl	"	Germany	E. Prussia Koenigsberg	W & D. NY	June 1906	N. Ger Lloyd. Unknown	" 24
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

11—4673

G. Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Fred Watts
Charles Eye
Alfred B. Chatfield

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Copied on 548- by W.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

Form 1–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11–1594 119

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
Debarred 1	B. S. I. Bradley	John	35		M.	S.	Watchman	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Woodstock	Mother Mary Bradley. Norwich Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Mervin	Michael J.	26		M	S.	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"
3	Taylor	Edward	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Waldo B.C.	Father Eli Taylor Waterford, Ont Can.	"	"	"
4	Prince	William J.	44		"	"	Hotel Steward	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Toledo O.	Mother Mrs Minnie Prince Toronto, Ont Can.	Ohio	Toledo	"
5	B.S.I. Rheaume	Selina	30		F	M.	none	"	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec	Father Henri Fortier Quebec, Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
6	B.S.I. Rheaume	Catherine	6		"	S				"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"
		Ca 8	5	87	8	8		10-13	-31								
7	B.S.I. Lowe	Laura	28		F	M		yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Arthur W. Fidler 175 Logan Av. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
8	B.S.I. Lowe	Ernest A.A. Cert 8-13759 4/11/30	5		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"
9	Adams	William	52		"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Emily Adams 411 Roncesvalles Av. Toronto, Canada	Colo.	Yuma	"
10	McLeod	Mary	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Father Jas Anderson Glace Bay N.S., Canada	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	"
11	McLeod	Jessie B	7		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	"
12	McLeod	Arthur	5		M	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	BSI McCubbin	Irene M	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Aunt, Mile Brown 39 Selkirk St, Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
Debarred 14	BSI Warnock	Sarah Jean	22		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Samuel Warnock 140 Grand Av., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
15	BSI Pavleff	Nicola	29		M	M	baker	"	"	"	Macedonian	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Highland Pk. Mich	no relatives	"	Highland Pk.	Mac
16	BSI Haysom	Emily L.	58		F.	"	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Husband Walter Haysom 52 Wellington St. London	"	Detroit	Eng
17	Primary A.B.B. McMath	Ernest C.	30		M	"	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Bro. Fred McMath Chatham Ont, Can.	"	"	Can
18	Primary A.B.B. McMath	Hilda M.A.	28		F.	"	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	Chatham	Father Calixte Bechard Chatham Ont, Can.	"	"	"
19	Primary A.B.B. Young	Catherine	26		"	S.	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shallow Lake	Bro. Robert E. Young Shallow Lake, Ont. Can	"	Ann Arbor	"
20	Primary A.B.B. Harrington	Birdie	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father Jacob Harrington Woodstock Ont, Can.	"	Detroit	"
21	BSI Henry	Sarah J.	25		F	M	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	Mother Isabella Banks Dorchester Ont Canada	"	"	"
22	BSI Henry	John E.	30		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Chas Henry Cayuga Ont Canada	"	"	"
23	BSI Longdo	Sophia	53		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Peterborough Ont.	Son, ~~Frank~~ Longdo ~~Peterborough~~ Ont.	"	Stirling	"
24	BSI Longdo	Helen	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	"
25	BSI Ouilette	Gordon	19		M	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeanette Creek Ont	Father Fred Ouilette Jeanette Creek; Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
26	Primary L.S. Dett Currie	James	25		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Bridget Currie Hespeler Ont.	"	"	"
27	Primary L.S.C. Crane	Florence	30		F	S	pupil nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas Crane Wiarton, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
28	Primary L.S.C. Layeux	Bernedette	30		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother, Elise Layeux 44 Nelson St, Ottawa, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Randsburg	"
29	Primary M.S. Smale	Frank R.	21		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Highgate Ont	Father W.J. Smale Highgate Ont, Canada	Mich.	Oxford	"
30	Primary L.S. Dett Stone	Jennie	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Barry Ont.	Son Arthur Stone Barry Ont.	Ill	Harrisman	Engl

NOT USED

30 R.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1070 / 1388

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24th 1914

CLASS E.

11—1504

No. on List. (13)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (14)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) (15)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (16)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. (17)	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (18)
1	Yes	Self. Precurer	7.00	No	–	–	–	Mrs. Spiller. Friend. 1921 St Charles St Detroit
2	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Henry Clay Apts. Center St. Detroit Mich
3	"	"	25.00 ✓	Yes	1906 1912	Flint Mich Detroit Mich	May 1912	No address
4	"		50.00 ✓	"	1910 1913	Bergen N.Y. Toledo, Ohio	Dec 29 1913	Jefferson Hotel Cor Jefferson & St Clair St, Toledo. O
5	"	"	4.00	"	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	Oct 20 1913	Husband [illegible] 206 Driggs St Detroit Mich
6	"	Mother	–	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above
7	"	Self	5.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Husband Ernest Lowe Library Park Hotel Detroit Mich
8	"	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	Father Same as above
9	"	Self	400.00	Yes	1890	Lockport N.Y.	1904	Son Wm. Adams Yuma, Colo.
10	"	Husband		"				
11	"	Father		No	–	–	–	
12	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	
13	"	Self	40.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Aunt Minnie Jones 510 Chene St, Detroit
14	"	" Mentally Defective	6.00	Yes	1911 1913	Mich Detroit	Dec. 20 1913	Friend, Mrs Tiffin 1870 Woodward Av, Detroit
15	"	"	600.00	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich Highland Pk	Jan. 23 1914	Boarding house 184 Victor St, Highland Pk, Mich
16	"	"	1.00	"		Portland Me	1904	Daughter Emily [illegible] 26 Roosevelt Ave Detroit
17	"	"	100.00	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Jan. 26 1914	Rented House 288 Mt. [illegible] Av. Detroit
18	"	Husb		No	–	–	–	" " "
19	"	Self	10.00	No	–	–	–	Dr. Peterson's Hosp. Ann Arbor, Mich.
20	"	"	40.00	Yes	1900 1902	Buffalo Newark	1902	Harper Hosp. Detroit Mich.
21	"	Husb		"	1912 1913	Detroit	Dec 18 1913	Rooming House #223-4th av., Detroit Mich
22	"	Self	60.00 ✓	"	1912 1913	"	"	Same address
23	"	Nephew	3.00 ✓	"	1890 1892	Algonac Mich	1892	Niece Florence McEachern Sterling, Mich.
24	"	"		No	–	–	–	Same address
25	"	Self	16.00	Yes	1910 1913	Port Huron Mich	Sept. 1913	No address
26	"	"	2.00	"	1910 1914	Detroit	Jan 18 1914	Wife Mabel Currie #440 Garland av., Detroit
27	"	"	300.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Nurses Home Harper Hosp. Detroit, Mich.
28	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Brother Fred T. Lajeux Randsburg, Cal.
29	"	"	7.	Yes	1909 1913	Jackson Mich Pontiac "	Sept. 1913	No address
30	"	"	335.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Daughter Mrs Dr Ash Hersman, Ill

No. on List. (13)	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (19)	Whether a Polygamist. (20)	Whether an Anarchist. (21)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (22)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. (23)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. (24)	Height. Ft. (25)	Ins.	Complexion. (26)	Color of— Hair. (27)	Eyes.	Marks of Identification. (28)	Place of Birth. Country. (29)	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing. (30)	Date of Landing. (31)	Name of SS. (32)	Date of Examination. 1914. (33)
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Norwich	Detroit	Jan 25 1914	D & W	Jan 25
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Brockville	"	"	D & W	25
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Waterford	"	"	"	25
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	G. T. Ry	25
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	C P Ry	25
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	25
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk		Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Weston	"	Jan. 24 1914	"	25
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	N.S. Point Morien	"	"	"	25
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Glace Bay	"	"	"	25
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
13	"	"	"	"	Cleft palate impediment of speech	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	Jan 26 1914	G.T.	26
14	"	"	"	"	Mentally deficient	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Armagh Aughnagurgan	C.P. St John	Mar. 20 1905	Tunisian	26
15	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Macedonia	Bitol Bitoli	C.P. Halifax	June 1908	unknown	27
16	"	"	"	"	Hump Back		4	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	England	Jersey [illegible]	G.T. Ry Portland	Apl 5 1904	Vancouver	27
17	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Wheatley	Detroit	Jan 26 1914	G.T. Ry.	28
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk Red	Red	"	"	Ont. Stony Point	"	"	"	28
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Tara	"	"	"	28
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey		"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	28
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Ont Dorchester	"	Jan 28 1914	"	28
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont Cayuga	"	"	"	28
23	"	"	"	"	Moderate	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Pefferlaw	"	"	C.P.R.	28
24	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Fenelon Falls	"	"	"	28
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Jeanette's Creek	"	"	W.D. Ferry	28
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hespeler	"	"	CPR	28
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Mar	"	Jan. 27 1914	"	28
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	28
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Highgate	"	Jan 29 1914	M.C.R.R.	29
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr Br	Br	"	England	Hamlin Warrington	CPR Quebec	1874	Hibernian	29

CLASS E.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

11—1504

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Walter H. Halstead
Alfred W. Crawfield
Edward S. Cooper

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on 5-48 by- W. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—1594 120

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	B.S.I. Earl	Jane	✓	75	F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lindsay	Daughter Mrs Ellen Sharpe Lindsay, Ont. Can	Ohio	N. Baltimore
2	Fitzpatrick B.S.I.	Dennis	✓	39	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Dennis Fitzpatrick same as above	"	"
3	Rondeau-O'Brien B.S.I.	Claudia		11	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Grandfather Oneid Chaplain St. Edroy Que Can	Mich	Detroit
4	Britton B.S.I.	George A.	✓	23	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Lott Britton North Bay, Ont., 72 Wild St. Can	Mich	Detroit
5	Britton B.S.I.	Estelle	✓	23	F		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Mother Ida Armour Drayton Ont Can.	"	"
6	Jones B.S.I.	Cora J.	✓	27	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black.	"	Amherstburg	Brother Geo. Taylor. Amherstburg Ont, Can.	"	"
7	Moir Pmy H.M.D.	Lloyd J.		23	M.	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alt	Father Mark Moir Chatham, Ont Can.	"	"
8	Brown Pmy	Louise	✓	22	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father Andrew Brown 80 Arthur St., Brantford, Ont Can.	"	"
9	James Pmy J.C.H.	Thomas W.	✓	28	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Essex	Father William James Essex. Ont Can.	Ills	Chicago
10	James Pmy J.C.H.	Sarah	✓	20	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	James Pmy J.C.H.	Henry		6	M.	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
12	James Pmy J.C.H.	Emma		4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lampman Pmy	Addie		64		M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	no relation	Mich	Willis
14	Lampman Pmy	Mabel		40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Hadden	William G.		30	M.	"	Can. Govt Employee	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
16	Gauthier	Alfred	✓	74	"	"	Screw machine operator	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Dennis Gauthier Cobalt, Ont Canada	"	"
17	Wilson	Wm. Roy		21	"	"	Drug clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Milton	Father Wm. Wilson 517-2nd Av. E, Owen Sound, Canada	Ill	Chicago
18	Weir	Ezra		75	"	"	Locomotive ~~fireman~~	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton	Father John Goffrin Crediton Ont Canada	Mich.	Detroit
19	Seeis	Joseph		75	"	M	~~Steam~~ fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Ethel Seeis 15 Ward St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
20	Campbell	Marie		22	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Oliver Toulouse 11½ Sheldon Av, Chatham, Canada	"	"
21	Campbell Pmy J.H.A.	Margaret		23	"	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smith Falls	Sister Mrs Geo. Shaw Smith Falls. Ont Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Landon Pmy J.H.A.	Cedric R.		25	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cobourg	Father George Landon Cochrane Ont Can.	Tex	San Angelo
23	Sandison Pmy J.H.A.	Cora		38	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Mother Margaret Sandison 103 Stanley Ave., Chatham, Ont.	N.M.	Dawson
24	Ryckman Pmy J.H.A.	Annie		37	"	M.	Waitress	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgetown	Husband Freeman Ryckman Ridgetown, Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
25	Allen Pmy J.H.A.	Edna M.		29	"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Lowell. Mich	Brother, Archie Allen 57 Sherwood St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Lowell
26	Foote Pmy J.H.A.	Andrew R.		30	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brucefield	Father John Foote Brucefield, Ont Can.	Cal.	Reedley
27	Knechtel Pmy J.H.A.	Florence		36	F	S	Governess	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother Suzanna Knechtel 66 Price St. Berlin Ont Can.	"	Los Angeles
28	Smythe Pmy C.N.L.	Howard		22	M		Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton	Brother George Smythe Dutton. Ont Can.	Mich	Wayne
29	Chene Pmy C.E.	Charles		19	"	M.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Uncle Ernest Soulière Tecumseh. Ont Can	"	Detroit
30	La Forest Pmy C.E.	Victoria		40	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Sam Soulière same as above	"	

NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 2nd, 1914

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Jenny Fitzpatrick 21st North Baltimore Ohio	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism [illegible] eye	No	—	Dark	Br	Gy	none	Canada	Ont. Lindsay	Detroit	Jan 31 1914	C P Ry	Jan 31
2	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Cousin John Fitzpatrick same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
3	"	Aunt	6	No	—	—	—	Mother Rose O Brien 78 8th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	—	Dark	"	Br	"	"	Quebec St Zenon	"	"	—	31
4	"	Self	20	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Chalk River	"	"	G T Ry	Feb 1
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Schreiber	"	"	"	1
6	"	Self	5.00	No	—	—		Aunt Sater Smythe 546 Amherst St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar under chin	"	Ont. Amerdon	"	Feb. 1 1914	W. E. H.	1
7	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Ellen Simpson 239 Queen Victoria Av Highland Pk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Br	Blue	none	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Jan 28 1914	"	1
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Julius Smith 2539 Jefferson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Falkland	"	"	G. T. Ry	1
9	"		25	No	—	—	—	Brother Harry James 245 W. 65th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	D & W	1
10	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas	"	"	" "	1
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	"	" "	1
12	"		—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1
13	"	Self	20	yes	1890 1910	Detroit Mich	Same 1910	Own Home Willis, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	" "	1
14	"	Daughter	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1
15	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend (Rooming Home) 300 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Courtright	"	"	" "	1
16	"	"	15	yes	1910 Nov 1913	Detroit Mich	Feb. 2 1914	Friend Geo. Petrimoux 237-20th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Deaf and dumb	"	5 2½	"	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	Feb. 2 1914	" "	2
17	"	"	14	No	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] Sutherland 733 E. 47th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	"	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	C P Ry	2
18	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med.	Br	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Crediton	"	"	" "	2
19	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Brother in law Chas. Rose 476 Howard St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Ruddy	Red	Br	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	C P Ry Halifax	Apr. 3 1911	3 Cabin Scotian	2
20	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	Husband Garnet Campbell Box 106, River Rouge, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Big Point	Detroit	Feb. 3 1914	G. T. Ry	3
21	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Y M C A Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Smiths Falls	"	Jan 27 1914	C P Ry	3
22	"	"	150	yes	1905 1907	San Angelo Texas	Same 1907	Uncle James E. Landon San Angelo Texas	"	"	"	"			5 9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	"	Jan 29 1914	" "	3
23	"	"	60	"	1905 1912	Cheyenne Wy. Dawson N Mex	1912	Dawson Hospital Dawson N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Dealtown	"	"	" "	3
24	"	"	40	"	1909 1912	Detroit Mich	Dec 1912	Sister Mrs Chas. Comfort 768 Newport Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Middleton	"	"	" "	3
25	"	"	20		1910-1913	Lowell Mich	Oct 16 1913	Aunt Mrs Delia Bartlett Lowell, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hull	"	"	" "	3
26	"	"	250	"	1910 1912	Fairbanks Alas. Spokane Wash	Dec 9 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brucefield	"	"	" "	3
27	"	"	300		1905 1913	Erie " Los Angeles Cal.	Oct 1913	Employer Mrs Malcolm C Mason 5409 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. New Dundee	"	"	" "	3
28	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Friend D. D. Blakeley Wayne Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	W & D	3
29	"	"	5	No	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	May 1913	Mother in law, Victoria Forest 283 St Jean Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Stoney Point	"	"	" "	3
30	"	"	20		1890 1913	"	"	Husband Henry Forest same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tecumseh	"	"	" "	3

CLASS E.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Walter H Halstead
Thomas J Anderson
J. C. Hise

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on 548 by Wihr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11—1594 L 4 121

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Primay LDW St. Louis	Eva	3[illegible]		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Primay LDW St. Louis	Rose	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Primay JJS Smith	John L.	25		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Neil J. Smith 75 Lee Av., Toronto. Ont	"	"	"
4	Primay JJS Smith	Lea B.	23		F	"	none	"	"		"			Father John Tidner 37 Wizieva Av. Toronto, Ont Can	"	"	"
5	Primay HMR Richardson	George Thomas Jr.	20		M	M	Pressman	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Geo T. Richardson Toronto. Ont. Can	"	"	"
6	Primay HMR Richardson	Grace E. W.	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Wood same as above	"	"	"
7	Primay HMR Richardson	George W.	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandparents same as above	"	"	"
8	Primay LDW Senzee	Laurel	22		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Swift Current Sask	Husband Fred Henzie Swift Current, Sask. Can.	"	"	USA
9	Primay LDW Senzee	Paul C.	2	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	German	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	Can
10	Primay LDW Bourne	Morley	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Sapperville	Father Wm Bourne, Sapperville, Ont Can	"	"	"
11	Primay LDW Schram	Nellie	17		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Rochester Mich	Mother Eva Schram Selkirk [illegible] Chatham Ont Can	"	Rochester	"
12	Primay HMR McSweeney	John	2[illegible]		M	"	Groom	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Orillia	Father Patrick McSweeney Orillia. Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
13	Primay LDW Foucks	Erma	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Windsor	Mother Rachel Foucks 38 Wellington Av. Windsor, Ont	"	"	"
14	BSI McAndrew	Robert C.	19		M	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father M. J. McAndrew St Thomas Ont, Can.	"	Ann Arbor	"
15	Primay ACC Robertson	Louis	38		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Mrs D. M. Robertson 196 John St., Toronto Ont Can.	"	Detroit	"
16	Primay ACC Robertson	Agnes	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother James Webb Lachine, Que. Can.	"	"	Ind
17	Primay ACC Robertson	Ruth	1[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	Can
18	Primay ACC Robertson	Donald	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Primay ACC Robertson	Allan	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Primay JJS Fax	Daisy	28		F	S	Graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"	Eng
21	Primay HA Carbone	Michele	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	S Italian	"	"	Wife Celeste Carbone [illegible], Barri Italy	Ills	Chicago	It
22	Primay JCN Doerksen	Larry R.	31		"	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	Russian	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Brother, David R. Doerksen Steinbach, Man. Can.	Mich	Ann Arbor	Ru
23	Primay JJS Buxton	Henry	32		"	M	Cabinet Glazier	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Wife Mabel Buxton 299 Monmouth Rd, Walkerville. Can.	"	Kalamazoo	Eng
24	Primay JCN Wilson	James	29		"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relations	"	Detroit	"
25	11070/15314 Primay FWH Holley	Steven	40		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Uncle Wm Sutton Newmarket, Ont Can.	Cal.	Auburn	"
26	Primay FWH Holley	Lily	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Primay FWH Holley	Lillian	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
28	Primay JCN Kearney	James H.	28		M		Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Mother Margaret Kearney ~~Ottawa~~ Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Primay JCN McAlpine	Gordon S.	23		"	"	Hospital Interne	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Mother Agnes McAlpine Petrolia. Ont Can.	"	"	
30	Primay HMR Potts	Cora	[illegible]		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother Alonzo Buhrman Port Rowan. Ont Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

3 6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	100 N V	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 838 St. Paul Av. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brn	Gry	none	Canada	Ont Sandwich	Detroit	Jan 31 1912	D & W	Feb. 3
2	"	"	150 N V	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	"		75 N V	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Frank L. [illegible] 54 Commonwealth Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	G T Ry	3
4	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
5	"	Self	70 N V	Yes	7 mo 1913-14	Detroit Mich	Jan 3 1914	Rented Home 343 Third Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	D & W	3
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gry	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
7		Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
8		Self	25 N V		887 895	Toledo O. Bay City Mich	895	Grandmother Mrs Jas Stitt 3 Cimeand Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—			Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Toledo	"	"	"	3
9	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Sask Swift Current	"	"	"	3
10	"	Self	0 N V	No	—	—	—	Friend Ed Myers 592 Congress St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	Ont Dufferville	"	"	"	3
11	"	"	6 N V	Yes	6 mo 1913-14	Rochester Mich	Jan 31 1914	Uncle Thomas Senram Rochester Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	3
12		"	85 N V	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Agnes Brady 117 Findlay Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Orillia	"	"	"	3
13	"	Self	8 N	No	—	—	—	Employer Miss Kettlewell 538 Hilbert Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont S. Woodslee	Detroit	Feb 2 1914	D & W	3
14	"	"	106 00 N V	Yes	1912 1913	Ann Arbor Mich	Dec 23 1913	University of Mich Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	Feb. 3 1914	M. C. Ry.	3
15	"	"	5000 N V	"	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Jan 23 1914	Hotel Tuller Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Owen Sound	"	Jan 30 1914	G T Ry	3
16	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	Ruddy	"		"	Ireland	Belfast	G T Ry Quebec	1882	unknown	3
17		Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec Montreal	Detroit	Jan 30 1914	G T Ry	3
18	"		—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
19	"		—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
20		Self	10 N	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs A. Henderson 230 Ainsworth St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	London	G T Ry Halifax	Mar 30 1910	Grampian	3
21			75 N V	Yes	Years	N.Y. City	May 2 1909	Bro in law Francesco Dattolico 740 W Erie St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brn	"	Italy	Barri Morlungus	C P Ry N. Y.	May 2 1909	Regina d'Italia	3
22	"	"	200 N V	"	892 1901	Hillsboro Kas	May 1901	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Medium	"	Blue	"	Russia	Takmak	D & N. N. Y.	June 1892	Bohemia	3
23	"	"	80 N V	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	Chesterfield	D & W. Portland	Apr 11 1910	Canada	3
24	"	"	80 N	Yes	Years	N.Y. City	July 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Medium	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	D & W. N. Y.	July 1904	Umbria	3
25			400 N V	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs E. Moffatt Auburn Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. Peters	C P Ry Quebec	Oct 9 1896	Laurentian	3
26	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark			"	"	Margate	"	"	"	3
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Aurora	Detroit	Feb 2 1914	C P Ry	3
28	"	Self	85 N V	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	G T Ry	4
29	"		400 N V	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Petrolia	"	"	"	4
30	"	"	5 N V	No	1913-14	Detroit Mich	Jan 30 1914	Husband Frank Potts 520 Canton Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Welland	"	"	Wab Ry	4

CLASS E.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

11—1004

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred C. Chadwick.
Thomas J. Hawthorne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on 548 by W.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Δ K

SHEET No. 11—1594 L Z 122

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… citizen befor… citizen
1	Fay Primary U.B.B.	Catherine ✓	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mary Fay 4 Easter Rd, Edinburgh Scotland	Mich	Detroit	Scot
2	Michaels Primary U.B.B.	Charles ✓	49	M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Niagara Falls.	Bro. Benjamin Michaels. St. Thomas. Ont. Can.	Cal.	Berkley.	Can
3	Michaels Primary U.B.B.	Florence ✓	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None.	"	"	
4	Michaels Primary U.B.B.	Jessie ✓	19	"	S.	Clerk.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Uncle Benjamin Michaels. St. Thomas. Ont. Can.	"	.	
5	Michaels Primary U.B.B.	Florence ✓ CA 22-457591 R.B. 3/7/35	15	F		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	Michaels Primary U.B.B.	Robert ✓	12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	Michaels Primary U.B.B.	Leland ✓	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Michaels	Hazel ✓	5	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	Hall Primary L.S.C.	Louise Mabel ✓	37	F	Wd.	Graduate nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Port Huron, Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Norman Able Lynden, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 10	Major	Corinne ✓	30	"	M	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Husband Fred Major 253 London St, Windsor, Canada	"	"	
Debarred 11	Ranger	Daisy ✓	37	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No relations	"	Chicago	
12	Hopps	William ✓	43	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Last left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Chas Hopps Collingwood, Ont.	"	Detroit	
13	Hopps	Mary Jane ✓	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.	Sister, Catherine Lackey Berkley Ont, Canada	"	"	
14	Smithson	Gertrude ✓	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband Perry Smithson North Bay Ont, Canada	"	"	
15	Smithson	Naomi ✓	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	
16	Smithson	St Clare ✓	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	Baker	Henry ✓	72	M	Wd	"	Yes	No	"	German	"	"	Daughter Catherine Lackey Berkley Ont Canada	"	"	
18	Martin	Christopher ✓	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Brother Myron Martin Mol St. Brantford. Ont. Can	.	Flint	Eng
19	Watt	George ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relations	.	Detroit	Scot
Debarred 20	Witham	Elmer ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Isaac Watham 12 McDonell Square, Toronto, Canada		"	Ca
Debarred 21	McKown	William ✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mary McKown 697 Richmond Ave W, Toronto, Canada	"	"	W
22	Dixon Primary I.C.H.	Herbert ✓	28	"	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	.	Brother John Dixon Toronto Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Ca
* 23	Watt Primary J.N.H.	[illegible] 11095/1833 ✓	54	"	M.	Minister of Gospel	"	"	.	Scotch	"	Bridgetown	Brother Richard Watt Bridgetown Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	
* 24	Watts	Jennie S. ✓	52	F.	"	None	"	"	.	"	"	"	Brother Thomas J Eason Church St, Windsor. Ont Can.	"	"	
25	Lezon	Ezra ✓	17	M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	.	French	.	Pike Creek	Father Moses Lezon Pike Creek Ont Can.	"	"	
26	Cole	Edwards >	24	"	"	Machinist	"	"	.	English	"	Brantford	Father Peter Cole 47 Huron St. Brantford, Ont Can.	.	.	
27	Crake	William J >	19	"	"	Pattern maker	"	"	.	German	.	Fort William	Father Wm J. Crake Fort William Ont Can.	"	"	
28	Fox	Oliver >	41	"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English		Tilsonburg	No relations	Texas	Collegeport	
29	Turnbull	Beatrice ✓	28	F	M	artist	"	.	.	Spanish	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mrs Wm Pringle 42 William St. Chatham Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	
30	Hodgetts Primary L.S. Det.	Ernest >	41	M	M	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	London	Wife Emma J Hodgetts 503 Piccadilly St, London Ont.	"	"	Ira

20 NOT USED

* Dorothy E Watt 10 yrs. old

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1914 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bn	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	C.P.Ry Montreal	May 9 1910	2d Cab. Grampian	Feb 4
2	"	"	900.00	No	895 Berkley 896	Leel.		Bro. in Law G.W. Skinner 896 Berkley Leel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk.	Gray	Gr	"	Canada	Ont. Harriston	Detroit	Feb. 4 1914	M. C. Ry.	" 4
3	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—		Bro. as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 4
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—		Sister as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	"	"	"	Ont. Holland	"	"	" "	" 4
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Stone Quarry	"	"	" "	" 4
6	"	"	—	No	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 4
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Harriston	"	"	" "	" 4
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 4
9	"	Self	400.00	Yes	1913 1914	Mich. Detroit	Jan. 1 1914	Visiting Nurses Association 924 Brush st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Troy	"	Feb 4 1914	G.T.	" 4
10	"	**Criminal**	1.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Br	Br		"	Ont. River Canard	"	Feb. 5 1914	D.&W.	" 5
11	"	**Criminal** Friend	None	"	—	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Baie Des Chaleurs	"	"	C P Ry	" 5
12	"	Self	500.00	Yes	3 mos 1913-14	Mich. Detroit	Jan 2 1914	Brother Geo E. Hopps #3338 Woodward av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br.	Br	"	"	Ont. Goderich	"	"	G.T.R	" 5
13	"	Husb.		No	—	—	—	Bro in Law Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont. St Vincent	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	Self	700.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	Mother		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Caledon				" 5
18	"		25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend D. Noch 518 Cope St. Flint Mich	"	"	"		Good	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Kent S.E. Peckham	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Oct. 10 1907	Lake Manitoba	. 5
19	"		40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend John Knight 20 Huffman St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	8¼	Ruddy	"	Blue	Right arm two inches short	Scotland	Aberdeen Aberdeenshire	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Sept. 5 1916	Numidian	. 5
20	**Under 16 yrs.**		None	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Br	Bro	None	Canada	Ont. Brockville	Detroit	Feb. 5 1914	D. &W.	" 6
21	**Criminal**		None	Yes	1890 1905	Tonawanda N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.	1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	"	"	" "	" 6
22	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	"	"	" "	" 6
23	"	"	900.00	Yes	1884 1911	N.Y. City	Dec 1911	Deon Home 10 Bethune av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Ont. Brampton	"	"	M C Ry	" 6
24	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 6
25	"	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Lucy Bernhardt 9 Rakins St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont. Pike Creek	"	"	W&D	. 6
26	"		60.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Frank Cole 08 Townsend av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ayr	"	"	" "	" 6
27	"	"	20.00	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913	Mother Mary Leonard 280 Euclid St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Ont. Kingston	"	"	C.P.Ry	. 6
28	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	Ruthven	"	"	Wab Ry	. 6
29	"		100.00	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Feb 5 1914	Friend Mrs N. J. Hayes 521 Mt Clair av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	Blk	Bn	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	D&W	" 6
30	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Gr.	"	Ireland	Belfast	G.T.R. Quebec	June 9 1880	Unknown	. 6

CLASS E.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
P. M. R. R. Co.

11—1504

Lewis D. Waters
G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Alfred C. Chatfield
Lemuel S. Coyne
Leon J. Des Lauriers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Copied on 548 by: W.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1594 L Z 123

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… citize… befor… citize…
1	Clark Primary N.A.	Daniel ✓	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tilsonburg	Father, John A. Clark Glenmeyer. Ont. Can.	Ills	Peoria	Ca
2	Cook Primary N.M.D.	Walter ✓	31		"	M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
3	Cook Primary N.M.D.	Helen ✓	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S
4	Armstrong Primary F.C.N.	[illegible] ✓	28		M.	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	Ca
5	Haughton BSI	Gordon ✓	9		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Unionville	Father John Haughton Unionville, Ont. Can	Ohio	Columbus	"
6	Saterstead Primary F.N.N.	John Arnold ✓	—	4	"	"	none	no	no	"	Scandanavian	"	Toronto	no relation	Ills	Chicago	
7	Saterstead Primary F.N.N.	William ✓	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Hunson Primary N.V.	Robert ✓	19		"	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	English	"	Leamington	Mother Phoebe Hunson Leamington Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
9	Desjardin Primary N.M.D.	Artance ✓	25		F	"	Labauer	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Father John Desjardin Tecumseh Ont. Can.	"	"	
10	Gilbert Primary N.M.D.	Thomas ✓	17		M	"	Drill Presser	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"	U.S
11	McKeever BSI	Gus ✓	29		"	M	Labauer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	mother Mary Holmes 242 Life St. Hamilton Ont. Can.	"	"	Sc
12	McKeever BSI	Helen Nellie ✓	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	C
13	Brown Primary 9th	Alma ✓	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can.	Wallaceburg	Bro. Sanford Brown Mitchell's Bay, Ont. Can.	Okl.	Independence	
14	Brown Primary 9th	Ava ✓	11		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	Backus Primary 9th	Edna ✓	23		"	M	None	"	"	"	German	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A. Mich.	Elding	No rels.	Mich	Belding	U.S
16	Backus Primary 9th	Erta ✓	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
17	Reaume Primary 9th	Lillian ✓	21		F.	S	Milliner	yes	yes	"	French	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A. Ill	Chicago	Father Chas Reaume Chatham Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	McKay Primary C.E.	John 11070/7344 ✓	32		M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Annie McKay Sandwich Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Cameron Primary C.E.	Ella ✓	36		F.	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Father Edward Reaume Tilbury, Ont Can.	"	River Rouge	
20	Bosnai Primary C.E.	Josephine ✓	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Sharon BSI	Ida ✓	7		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	Canada	Sandwich	Father John Sharon Chippewa St. Sandwich Ont	"	Detroit	
22	Mitchell Primary	Royal E. ✓	30		M	M	magazine Solicitor	yes	yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit "	Strathroy Ont.	Wife Cora Mitchell Oil Springs Ont.	"	"	"
23	McLeish Primary N.M.D.	Francis E. ✓	22		"	S.	Tool Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Chas J. McLeish Quebec Canada.	"	"	
24	Adams Primary F.N.N.	John ✓	64		M	Wd.	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Fort William	Bro. H.B. Adams Brantford Ont Can.	"	"	
25	White Primary A.C.C.	Percy G. ✓	44		"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Fairbank	W.f. Louise G. White Fairbank, Ont Can	Texas	Houston	Su
26	Bichard Primary A.C.C.	Thomas S. ✓	31		"	"	Drill Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relations	Fla	Bunnell	
27	Bichard Primary A.C.C.	Ada ✓	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	Bichard Primary A.C.C.	Amy ✓	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
29	Bichard Primary A.C.C.	John ✓	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	Bichard Primary A.C.C.	William ✓	—	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	yes	Self	115	yes	9.2 9.3	Peoria Ills	Nov 19 3	Boarding Place 619 [illegible] Av. Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Bn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont- Tilsonburg	Detroit	Feb 6 1914	M C Ry	Feb. 7
2	"	"	190	"	9 3 9 3	Detroit Mich	June 9 3	Rooming House 14 Bagg St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	Ont- Hamilton	"	"	D & W	7
3	"	Husband	—	"	892 913	Wyandotte Mich Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt Bn	Blue	"	USA	Mich Wyandotte	"	"	"	7
4	"	Self	00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Bn	"	"	Canada	Ont- Toronto	"	"	G T Ry	7
5	"	Father	0	No	—	—	—	Uncle-Alfred Tuttle 410 E. Rich St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Unionville Ont	"	Feb 7 1914	C P Ry	7
6	"	Father	See Clem D. Manifest	No	—	—	—	no relations	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	8
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	8
8	"	Self	11	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr Glosen 619 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		Lt Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont- Ancaster	"	"	D & W	8
9	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Adella Maye [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont- Tecumseh	"	"	" "	8
10	"	"	85	yes	912 913	Detroit Mich	Nov 913	Mother Ellen Gilbert 592 Jefferson Av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Quebec	"	"	" "	8
11	"		1	"	885-87 912	Sault Ste Marie Mich Detroit Mich	Feb 7 1914	Rooming House 1185 ~~Fourth~~ St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bn	Blue	"	USA	Mich Sault Ste Marie	"	"	W & D	8
12	"	Husband	—	"	912 914	Detroit Mich		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	W & D Quebec	May 1911	Hesperian	8
13	"	Father	70.00	"	909 "	Independence Ok	Mar 1911	Father Alex. Brown Route 1-Box 35 Indep. Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Detroit	2/9/14	G.T.R.	9.
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
15	"	Self	75.00	"	1890 1911 2 yrs	Belding Mich	Jany 31-14	Fred Crow Backus Belding Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	USA	Belding Mich	"	"	"	9.
16	"	Mother	—		1912 14	"	"	Father — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	9.
17	"	Self	75.00	"	1905 13	Chgo Ill	Dec 1913	Sister Anna Nicol 4009 Lexington St. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	Wabash RR	9.
18	"	"	20	yes	907 914	Detroit Mich	Feb 7 914	Rented Home 161 Chene St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	W & D.	9
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	Feb 4 19 4	Husband Wm Cameron [illegible], River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	" "	9
20	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	Husband Geo Bushel 88 [illegible] St., River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	9
21	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Employer Mrs McNichol 69 Larned St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	D & W	9
22	"	"	20.00	yes	1907 1914	Madison mos	Jan 3 1914	Uncle Dr T Bryant #1502 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont Strathroy	"	"	MCR	9.
23	"	"	50	"	1909 1914	Utica NY Detroit Mich	Feb 9 1914	Rooming House 5 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec St. Foye	"	"	D & W	10
24	"	"	900	"	872-76 908-13	[illegible] Detroit Mich	June 913	Son Chas. Adams 963 Hunt St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	M C Ry	10
25	"	"	115	No	—	—	—	Bro Richard White 484 W. 14th St Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	[illegible]	C P Ry Quebec	July 1878	Puritan	10
26	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Father David & Richard Burnell, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gry	"	"	Channel Isl. Guernsey	C P Ry St John	Ap 16 1910	Lake Erie	10
27	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	10
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	10
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	Feb 9 1914	C P Ry	10
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	10

CLASS E.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

11—1594

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Leon J. [illegible]
Alfred C. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied m-543 by-W.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1- Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A K

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1594 2 ~~17~~ 121

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gittler Primy ACC	Esther ✓	4	6	F	S	none	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	no relations	Ills	Chicago
2	Gittler Primy ACC	Ettie ✓	9	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gittler Primy ACC	Samuel ✓	3	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McCallum	Donald ✓	26		"	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Assiniboia Sask.	Father Hugh McCallum Walkers Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	McCallum	Archie D. ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tuite	Margaret ✓	78		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bothwell	Mother Elizabeth Tuite Bothwell Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
7	Batson Primy ACC	Herbert ✓	23		M	S	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father Arthur Batson Tecendire, Sask. Can.	"	"
8	Tanner Primy ACC	Edward ✓	50		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Madoc	Brother Samuel Tanner Ivanhoe Ont. Can.	Cal	San Diego
9	Hennings Primy ACC	Clifford ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Crookston	no relations	Col.	Denver
10	Keller Primy ACC	Hector ✓	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Madoc	Mother Florence Keller Madoc Ont Can.	Cal.	Diego
11	New Primy NMC	Percy ✓	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Springfield	Brother Chas Wm New Ada Sask. Canada	Mich	Detroit
12	Balber Primy ICN	Nellie ✓	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Swansea	no relations	"	"
13	Balber Primy ICN	John A. ✓	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	Marentette Primy IFM	Catherine ✓	32		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Aunt Mrs E. F. Roderick 69 Gibson Av. Hamilton Ont Can	"	"
15	Brennan Primy IFM	Chester ✓	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A. at Detroit ~~U.S.A.~~	Detroit Mich	Uncle E. Brennan 91 Sydenham St. London Ont.	"	"
16	Allen Primy NMD	Fay ✓	7		"	"		"	"	"	English	Canada	Amherstburg	Father Silas Allen Amherstburg Ont Can.	"	"
17	Marentette Primy NMC	Victor F. ✓	37		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother Adine S. Marentette Windsor Ont Can.	"	"
18	Marentette Primy NMC	Romayne ✓	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"
19	Marentette Primy NMC	Jerome ✓	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miller	Florence ✓	19		F	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Petrolia	Father Edwin Miller Petrolia Ont Can.	"	"
21	Hodgins	William R ✓	70		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	Lives at Detroit Mich ~~U.S.A.~~	Lawton	Sister Sarah O'Neill 277 Talbot St London Ont.	"	Lawton
22	Sauve Primy ICC	Harriett ✓	23		F	S.	Machine Operator	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Paul Sauve Belle River Ont Can	"	Detroit
23	McKinley Primy ENI	James F. ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Father Duncan McKinley Alvinston Ont Can.	"	"
24	Gregg Primy JNA	Celia ✓	43		F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vankleek Hill	Sister Mrs. John Ryan Vankleek Hill Ont Can.	"	Battle Creek
25	Nixon Primy JNA	Minnie ✓	29		"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father Peter Adams Tutela P.O. Brantford, Ont Can	"	Hands Station
26	Nixon Primy JNA	Violet ✓	—		"	"	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
27	Penhale Primy	Eliza J. ✓	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father John Penhale Exeter Ont Can.	"	Detroit
28	Smith Primy	Everett G. ✓	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham	Father Wm Smith Chatham Ont. Can	"	"
29	Watson Primy JCI	James B. ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James R. Watson Chatham Ont Can	"	
30	Delmore Primy	Russell ✓	18		"	S	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherstburg	Father James Delmore Peach Island Ont Can	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	yes	Mother	See Clem	no	—	—	—	Father Isaac Gittler, 357 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Bn	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Feb 9 1914	C P Ry	Feb. 10
2	"	"	D.	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 10
3	"	"	Naught	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 10
4	"	Self	50 ✓	no	—	—	—	Brother John A McCollum, 1292 W. 91th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Walker	"	Feb 10 1914	G T Ry	" 10
5	"	"	15 ✓	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 10
6	"	"	10 ✓	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Catherine Sporn, 302 Townsend Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell Ont	"	Feb 11/14	" "	" 11
7	"	"	120 ✓	yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 1913	Mother Anna Beton, 1259 31st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Vandecar	"	"	G T Ry	" 12
8	"	"	350 ✓	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Ivanhoe	"	"	C P Ry	" 12
9	"	"	200 ✓	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	Sutton	Quebec C P Ry	89-	unknown	" 12
10	"	"	30 ✓	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Madoc	Detroit	Feb 10 1914	C. P. Ry	" 12
11	"	"	[illegible] ✓	yes	1902 1913	Farm N. Oak	Dec 1913	Franklin Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Bn	"	England	London	D & W ms Portland	Mar 1901	Tunisian	" 12
12	"	"	500	no	—	—	—	Mother in law Mrs Jane Softley, 195 Grand Av E. Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Lincolnshire Lincoln	G T Ry Quebec	July 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 12
13	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Swansea	Detroit G T Ry	Feb 1914	G T Ry	" 12
14	"	Self	✓	yes	1882-07 1908-07	Ausable Mich Detroit Mich	1907	Dixon Home, 70 Greenwood Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	U.S.A.	Mich Ausable	Detroit	Feb 12 1914	D & W.	" 12
15	"	"	6 ✓	yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Jan 1914	Father Michael Brennan, 572 Bewick Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Ont Chelsea	"	"	" "	" 12
16	"	"	12 ✓	no	—	—	—	Brother Eddie Allen, 145 29th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Auburn	Bn	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	" "	" 12
17	"	"	50 ✓	yes	1903 1907	Detroit Mich	1907	United Home, 70 Greenwood Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	" "	" 12
18	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 12
19	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 12
20	"	Self	6 ✓	no	—	—	—	Samaritan Hospital, Milwaukee & E Grd Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont Sarnia	"	Feb 13 1913	" "	" 13
21	"	"	15 ✓	yes	1913-1914	Lawton mine	Feb 1 1914	Daughter Catherine Craig Lawton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	Mc R. Quebec	1849	Unknown	" 13
22	"	"	8 ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Mimi Thierry, Canfield & McDougall Sts Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Belle River	Detroit	Feb 12 1914	W & D	" 14
23	"	"	30 ✓	no	—	—	—	Uncle Arthur McKinley, 80 Vermont Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Alvinston	"	"	G T Ry	" 14
24	"	"	5 ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ellen Gregg, 22 Van Buren Av Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Vankleek Hill	"	"	C P Ry	" 14
25	"	"	50 ✓	no	—	—	—	Uncle Rev. Geo Nixon, Sands Station, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	" "	" 14
26	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	" "	" 14
27	"	Self	30 ✓	no	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Feb 1914	Employer Mr J C Schultz, 306 Bewick St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	Ont Exeter	—	"	D & W	" 14
28	"	"	20 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Wm. Ellsworth, 235 Buena Vista Av Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	Wab Ry	" 14
29	"	"	20 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Elmer Wilson, 435 Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Bn	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 14
30	"	"	17 ✓	no	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Feb 5 1914	Bro Wm. Delmore, 481 Maxwell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	D & W	" 14

CLASS

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Lewis D. Waters
Alfred C. Chatfield.
G. Olivis Frick
Leon J. Dettart

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1604

Copied on-548. by W.M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K 4/11

SHEET NO. 11—1594 125

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

See Montreal file # 10760/9-F

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… citize… before… citizer…
1	Constantinos (Brown)	Harold T.	9	7	M.	S	none	no	no	Canada	Greek	Canada	Hamilton	Grandmother Mrs Frances Whiteman 55 Stinton St Hamilton, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	LaFrance Primary N M D	Eugene	35		F	"	Teacher	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Francis J. La France Owen Sound, Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago	"
3	Kimmell BSI	Catherine	29		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husb. Albert Kimmell 514 Elizabeth St. London. Out	Mich	Detroit	Eng
4	Kimell BSI	Herbert	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	Can
5	Kimmell BSI	Frederick	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Logan BSI	Sadie	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Husb. H. L. Logan Brockville Ont.	Ind	Fort Wayne	"
7	Copland Primary J. R. A.	Thomas J. Ele 10/27/…	21		M.	S.	Dental Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	~~Toronto~~	Brother John Copland 9 Edith Av., Toronto Out.	Ills	Chicago	Scotl
8	Copland Primary J. R. A.	Archie	19		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Newkirk Primary N M D	George	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Wm. Newkirk Chatham, Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
10	Bratt Primary N M D	Joseph	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harrow	no relations	"	"	
11	Zettel Primary N M D	Nora	26		F.	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Formosa	Father Ambrose Zettel Formosa Ont Can	"	"	
12	McCracken Primary J. J.	Anna	50		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Athelstan Que	Brother N. R. McCracken Huntingdon, Quebec Can.	Col.	Eaton	
13	Empey Primary J. Dett	Marion	20		F	S	Telephone Operator				English		Toronto	Father Wm Empey 241 Sherbourne St., Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
							Appealed Feb. 29/14; Dismissed Mar 2/14				Intl file 10986/143	Left U S at Detroit					
14 Debarred	Barton or Davie, alias Smith, alias London BSI	Henrietta Ruth	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother, Sarah Keane, Manchester, England	"	"	Eng
15	Delanty Primary J. H. A.	John J. P.	23		M	S	merchant	..	..	..	..	Canada	Coburg Ont	Father, Patrick E. Delanty, Coburg, Ontario, Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati	Can
16	Delanty Primary J. H. A.	Marguerite	22		F	..	Bookkeeper	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father same as above	..	..	
			4a		5-341324			7-21-33									
17	Harris Primary J. H. A.	Hazel E	24		..	..	Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	Orillia Ont	Father, Robert A. Harris Orillia Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
18	Tinkess Primary J. S. W.	Earl	23		M.	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father J. W. Tinkess Saskatoon, Sask Can.	"	"	
19	Brouillette Primary J. C. H.	Henry	29		"	M.	Body Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Father Abraham Brouillette Tecumseh Ont Can.	"	Pontiac	
20	Brouillette Primary J. C. H.	Margaret	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"	US
21	Brouillette Primary J. C. H.	Leona	1	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	Ca
22	Wilson BSI	Samuel	—	10	M	..	..	..	..	..	Hebrew	..	London Ont	Grandfather Solomon Siskind 461 Simcoe St. London Ont	"	Detroit	
23	McNeill Primary J. H. A.	Annie	31		F	S	Domestic	y	y	..	Scotch	..	Alvinston Ont	Mother, Katherine McNeill Alvinston, Ont. Canada	..	..	
24	Henderson BSI	Eliza	36		..	M	None	..	..	..	Irish	..	Wingham Ont	Husband, Robert Henderson Wingham Ont. Canada	..	..	
25	Henderson BSI	Charles Mc.	11		M	S	..	..	..	..	Scotch	..	..	Father same as above	..	..	
26	Henderson BSI	Margaret V.	5		F	..	..	No	No	..	..	..	..	Father same as above	"	..	
27	Blake BSI	John	39		M	M	Painter	y	y	..	Irish	..	Brantford	Father, Alfred Blake 11 Strathcona Ave. Brantford Ont	..	..	
		C/a 8-160145-11/14/38 PC															
28	Blake BSI	Isabelle	27		F	..	None	..	..	..	English	..	..	Father same as above	..	..	
		C/a-8-129577-11/18/36-PC															
29	Blake BSI	Reginald	11		M	..	..	..	..	..	Irish	..	..	Grandfather same as above	..	..	
30 Debarred	O'Mally BSI	Bridget B.	23		F	S	Domestic	..	..	..	..	..	Ottawa Ont	Sister Mrs. Kathleen Gronshaw, Moorefield, Ont. Canada	..	..	Ira

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Mother	See Consul's Class D Mfst	No	—	—	—	Uncle Kedrarkras Constantino 15 Sibley St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	Feb 7 1914	G T Ry	Feb. 14
2	"	Self	15.00	Yes	915 910	Key West Fla	1910	Sister of the Holy Name 923 W. 50th Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal	"	Feb 14 1914	D & W	" 14
3	"	"	10.00	No	—		—	Sister Chas Halloway 415 Brooklyn Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	"	Bro	"	England	Birmingham Dudley	G T R Quebec	May 1904	Ioman	" 14
4	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Feb 1914	G T R	" 14
5	"	"		"	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	N B Calhoun	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	Self	5.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Laura Logan Hope Hospital Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	Self	30.00	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle Archibald Copeland 4525 Lyman Ave Ravenswood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Medium	Lt Bn	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow	C P Ry Quebec	Sept 10 1910	Hesperian	" 15
8	"	"	30.00	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank J. Caslon 524 Berwick St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Feb 14 1914	D & W	" 15
10	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Father Judson Bratt 797 3d Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	"	Harrow	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Minnie Graf 258 Medbury Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Formosa	"	"	"	" 15
12	"		200.00	Yes	1910 1912	Eaton Colo	Nov 1912	Bro Frank M McCracken Eaton. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Que Huntingdon	"	"	C P Ry	" 15
13	"	"	$11.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Flo Crotin 230 W. Warren av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 15 1914	C.P. Ry	" 15
14	"	" **Prostitute**	11.00	Yes	1907-10. 5 mos 1913.	Rochester Canandaigua Detroit Mich N.Y.	Aug. 1913.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Manchester	D & W Halifax	March 1906	Kensington	" 16
15	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Katherine Stauber 3906 Lyman Ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Coburg	Detroit	Feb 15 1914	G. T. Ry	" 16
16	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aub.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs D. A. Robson 2 Monterey ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Red	"	"	"	Ont Orillia	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bm	Bm	"	"	Sask Saskatoon	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	205.00	Yes	3 mo '9	Gresham Wis	Sept '9	Sister Louise G Schiff 55 Huntley Av. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	D & W	" 16
20	"	Husband	—		1890 '9			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wis Gresham	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 16
22	"	See Manifest C No 2 [illegible] Mother	—	Yes	1913 1914	Mich Detroit	Feb 1914	Father, Michael Wilson 273 Elliott St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Ont London	"	Feb 16 1914	G. T. Ry	" 16
23	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. John McVicar 932 Jefferson E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Alvinston	"	Feb 17 1914	"	" 17
24	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jessie Lougheed 710 Dix Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Wingham	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"		No	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	Self	6.00	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Jane Connor 115 Medbury Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ont Brantford	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	Hysterical neurasthenic	"	5	5	Drk	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	**L.P.C.** Self	3.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Nettie Jakubitz 331 - 35th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Dublin	G. T. Ry Quebec	Aug. 1904	Bavarian	" 17

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor [illegible]
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Olvin Frick
Leon J. DeHart
Thomas W. Ambrose
Jarvise

CLASS E.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by. W. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K April

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

SHEET NO. C   11—1594   2 17   126

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Graves	Lillian	31	F	M	Machine operator	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father William Walker 80 McDonnell ave. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Johnston	Alda	25	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	Father Andrew Johnston Ripley Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Turner	Louisa	60	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Brother Samuel Turner London Ont. Can.	"	"
4	McGill	John	58	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	Brother Geo. McGill Metcalf. Ont. Can.	Mo	Clayton
5	McGill	Alma	59	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jaques	Ethel	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Walter Jaques Bothwell, Ont. Can	"	"
7	Jaques	Lyde	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father same as above	"	"
8	Bates	Hugh F.	47	M	M	Machinist foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Wife Mrs Leslie Bates 82 First St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	Miller	Thomas L.	21	"	S	musician	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto Ont	Father Frank T. Miller 73 Bellevue ave. Toronto Ont	"	"
10	Crick Debarred	George A.	13	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Aunt, Mrs. Pauline Brouitte ( ) Windsor Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Jones	William	31	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Wife Eva Jones Newcastle Ont.	"	"
12	Barhan	Leona	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tillbury	Father Henry Barhan Tillbury Ont	"	"
13	Shea	Nellie	24	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown	Father Thos. Shea Ridgetown Ont.	"	"
14	Cranston	[illegible]	28	M	M	Carriage Trimmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left us at Detroit USA	Detroit	Father George Cranston Amherstburg Ont	"	"
15	Cranston Abandoned domicile 12/5/31 Adm 4-11-36	Agnes	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Frank Piper Walkerville Ont	"	"
16	Rooke	George H.	20	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Exeter	no Rel.	"	"
17	McLord	Olive S.	79	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	No relatives	Ills	Chicago
18	Northcott	Robert J.	32	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father James Northcott Walkerville Ont	Mich	Detroit
19	Northcott	Grace	39	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"
20	Burton	Delia	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brougham	Father John Burton. Brougham, Ont.	"	"
21	Manthe	George	30	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Wife Florence Manthe 1225 Toronto, Ont	Cal	Redlands
22	Morgan	William	33	"	"	House Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	No Rel.	Mich	Detroit
23	Morgan	Rachael	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Angus Morrison Woodstock Ont	"	"
24	Kelley	Michael	39	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Queensboro	Mother Katherine Kelley, Queensboro. Ont.	"	Freeland
25	Sharen	William	23	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father Jno. Shoren Woodstock. Ont.	Wis	Madison
26	Wilson	Rachael	38	F	S	Artist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eden	Bro. John Wilson Tillsonburg. Ont.	Tex	Collidgeport
27	Churchill Primary L.S.C.	Raymond A.	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ojibwa	Father W. Churchill Ojibwa Ont	Mich	Plymouth
28	Wilson Primary	James A.	31	"	"	Dentist	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit	Father Alex Wilson Aurelia, Ont.	"	Detroit
29	Lawrie Primary	Samuel	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blenheim	Father Wm Lowrie Chaplin Sask	"	"
30	Gullett Primary	Henry M.	27	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Sterling	Mother Jerusha Gullett Wellington Ont	Ills	Chicago

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1914

CLASS E

*

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y	Self	3.00	Y	5 mont 1912 1 week 1913	Detroit	Nov. 27 1913	Husband Ernest L. Graves 548 Waterloo ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	Middlesex Stratford	CPRy Halifax	Mch 1893	Lake Superior	Feb 17
2	"	"	60.00	"	1905 1913	"	Nov 15 1913	Sister, Mrs. Walter Murray 1030 Warren ave. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ripley	Detroit	Feb 17 1914	G. T. Ry	" 17
3	"	"	200.00 ✓	"	1905	Detroit Mich	1905	Rooming House Adams av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gy	Bn	"	"	St Johns	"	"	D & W	" 17
4	"	"	4000.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont Eckford	"	"	Wab Ry	" 17
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Ont Westminster	"	"	"	" 17
6	"	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Father John McGill Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Eckford	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather Same as above"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Bothwell	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	Self	37.00	Yes	1892 1908	Niagara Falls Ny.	1908	Cousin E. H. Keyes. Whitney Blk. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Niagara Falls	"	Feb 18 "	MCR	" 18
9	"	"	17.00	No	—	—	—	uncle, John Hubbard 1296 Kirby E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 18
10	"	L.P.C.	—	yes	1909 1913	Flint, Mich Detroit Mich	Aug 1913	mother, Mrs. Annabelle Crick 268 Grand River ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	D & W	" 18
11	"	"	50.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Newcastle	"	"	MCR	" 18
12	"	"	3.00 ✓	"				Sister Ella Bulinger 202 Goodwin Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Comber	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	90.00 ✓	Y	1906 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 23 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kingston	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	"	6 ✓	Y	1912 1914	"	16 1914	Furnished Rooms 56 Cleveland St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont [illegible]	"	"	W & D	" 19
15	"	"	2.00 ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Alvinston	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	12.00	"	6 mos 1913	Fargo N. Dak	Sept 1913	Sister Charlotte A Carr 140 Goodwin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Exeter	"	"	D & W	" 19
17	"	"	1500.00	Y	1888 1903	Chicago Ills	1903	Son F O J. Nulord 845 W. 50th Pl. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	"	"	"	Que St Eustace	"	"	G T Ry	" 19
18	"	"	35.00 ✓	"	1911 1913	Detroit Mich	Nov 1913	Rented House 118 Beech St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bl	"	"	Ont Listowell	"	"	W & D	" 19
19	"	Husb		"	1813 1913	Iowa City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Ia Iowa City	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	Self	70.00	No				Bro. Robt. Burton 1282 Vermont St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Bro	"	Canada	Ont Brougham	"	"	D & W	" 19
21	"	"	1500.00 ✓	"				Sister in Law Mrs V. Cornelius Redlands Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Norwich	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	"	50.00 ✓	"				Boarding House 1151 14th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	Self	17.00 ✓	"				Cous. Pat. Maxwell Freeland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Queenstown	"	"	CPR	" 19
25	"	"	17.00 ✓	"				Uncle A J. Coblan, Secy of State Office, Madison, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	"	" 19
26	"	"	750.00 ✓	"				Friend Mrs B B. Hannah Collidgeport Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Valetta	"	"	Wab Ry	" 19
27	"	"	7.00	"				Bro in law Wm Churchill Plymouth Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	D & W	" 20
28	"	"	5.00 ✓	"				Mother Isabella Wilson 739 Jefferson Av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	"	140.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs T Lawrie 31 Mercy St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	MC	" 20
30	"	"	500.00 ✓	"	—		—	Friend Allison Tafsu 283-53rd St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Sterling	"	"	Wab	" 20

CLASS E.

[illegible] Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible] R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

11—1504

Charles Ege
Lewis D. Waters
G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector

Leon J. Destant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on 5-4-8 by W. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11-1541 127

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… citizen… before… citizen…
1	Primary L.S.C. Chrette	Arzen	✓	30	M	S	Oiler	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Father Jas. Chrette Tecumseh Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Primary L.S.C. Halbert	Ivan F.	✓	22	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont	Father John N. Halbert 947 Talbot St, St Thomas Ont.	"	"	
3	Primary C.T.&P. Ouellette	Joseph A.	✓	35	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich Ont.	Father Henry Ouellette Sandwich, Ont.	"	"	
4	Primary C.T.&P. Ouellette	Amanda	✓	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
5	Primary C.T.&P. Williams	William	✓	35	M	"	Bar Tender	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont.		Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Kennedy	Leland E. CA-8-161767-12/28/38	✓	26	"	S	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wilmot L. Kennedy Centreville, N.B.	Mich	Detroit	
7	Williams	Marie C.	✓	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland	US
8	Simard BSI	Eugene	✓	50	M	S	Labrer	..	..	..	French	..	Big Point Ont	Brother Emile Simard Big Point Ont. Canada	Mich	River Rouge	Ca
9	Doyle	Katie	✓	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont.	Mother Catherine Doyle 44 Bleeker St., Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit	
10	Wood Primary JMcE	Mary	✓	24	f	S	Stenographer	.	..	"	English	~~Left U.S. at Detroit~~ U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Fred Wood 193 Grand Av. Chatham, Ont	..	..	
11	Petersen BSI	Frederick	✓	24	m	S	Wood Turner	..	..	"	Scandinavian	Canada	Foley Brook N.B.	Father Hans C. Petersen Foley Brook New Brunswick. Can	Okla.	Tulsa	
12	Petersen BSI	Carl	✓	17	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	..	"	..	do do	..	..	
13	Patterson BSI	Stewart J.	✓	54	m	m	Butcher	..	..	"	Irish	"	Rodney Ont.	Wife Ella Patterson Rodney Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
14	Primary JWH Macklem	Ethel J.	✓	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	North Bay	Father, John Fleury 18 Worthington St. W. North Bay, Ont	"	"	
15	Primary HME Moore	Annie	✓	36	"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Son Arthur Moore Bruce Mines Ont Can.	"	"	
16	Primary HME Dauphin	Edward	✓	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Tilbury	Mother Elizabeth Dauphin Windsor Ont Can.	"	"	
17	Primary HME Coulter	Elizabeth	✓	60	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Sister, Anna Watson High River, Alberta Can.	"	"	
18	Primary L.S.C. Risk	Thomas J.	✓	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	Father, Jacob Risk Alvinston, Ont Can.	"	Troy	
19	Primary JWJ Hea	Ellen	✓	44	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Thomas Whiteley River Road, N Oxford, Ont Can.	"	Detroit	
20	Primary JWJ Hea-Smith	Dorothy	✓	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	uncle same as above	"	"	
21	Primary HA Burnett	Clara	✓	53	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell	Bro George Leinhardt Broadhagen Ont Can.	"	"	US
22	Primary HA Burnett	Arthur	✓	11	M.	S	.	"	"	"	English	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	Ca
23	Primary HA Maloney	Lillian	✓	27	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Husband Geo. Maloney 96 Bridge St, Brantford Ont Can.	"	"	
24	Primary HA Maloney	Edward	✓	2	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Geo. T same as above	"	"	
25	Primary HA Seaman	Roy H.	✓	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Father Wm. J. Seaman Blenheim Ont Can	Fla	Wauchula	
26	Primary HA Marr	Enos	✓	68	"	Wd	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Brother, Wm. Marr Fork Road P.O., Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	
27	Primary HA Doey	Thomas L.	✓	26	M.	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Wife, Mary Dory Blenheim, Ont Can.	Fla	Wauchula	
28	Primary HA Spellen	Jack	✓	29	"	S	Decorator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Timothy Spellen 394 Rusholme St. Toronto, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
29	Primary HA Bice	Ernal	✓	2-	"	"	Medical Student	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Ira Bice Alexander Apts., London Ont. Can	Mich	Jackson	
30	Primary Reedy	Ella	✓	32	F	S	Domestic	..	..	..	Irish	"	Ft William	Bro Michael Reedy, 511 Christine Av. Ft. William. Ont.	"	Detroit	Ind

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24 , 1914 CLASS E. *

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes	1903-1907	Mich Detroit	1907	Rented Home #676 Artillery av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ont. Walkerville	Detroit	Feb. 20 1914	D&W.	Feb. 20
2	"	"	3.00	"	1911-1913	"	June 15- 1913	Sister Mrs J. W. Nipps #105 Lysander av., (Rear) Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	Feb 21 1914	"	" 21
3	"	"	1000.00	"	1895-1910	"	Feb. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	2/20 1914	"	" 20
4	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	"	"	Ont. Tecumseh	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	Self	81.00	Yes	1896-1911	O. Cleveland	July 1911	Uncle "Henry Faust" #3102 Trowbridge St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	50.00	"	6 mos 1908	Mass. Boston	Aug. 1908	Rooming House 295 Cass av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Bl.	"	"	N.B. Centreville	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	Husb.	with Line 5	"	1883-1911	O. Cleveland	July 1911.	Uncle Henry Faust 3102 Trowbridge St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br.	"	U.S.A.	O. Cleveland	"	"	"	" 21
8	..	Self	16.00	..	5 mo. 1904	Mich Detroit	~~May~~ 1904	Sister Clara Trudeau River Rouge Mich	..	..	..	..	..	Hemiplegia defective leg	5	7¾	..	..	Grey	..	Canada	Ont. Big Point	..	Feb 21 1914	C P Ry	- 21
9	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Teresa Forton #501 Woodward av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Alliston	"	"	"	" 21
10	.	..	11.00	Yes	Aug 1913 to Feb 1914	Mich Detroit	Feby 21 1914	Friend Mrs Weggel 370 Wabash av. Detroit, Mich	.	"	"	..	..		5	5	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	Feby 22 1914	G T Ry.	. 22
1	..	..	40.00	..	1903 to 1905	Okl. Tulsa	May 1905	no address	..	"	"	"	"	Fatty tumor Right molar region of face	5	6	"	L Brn	..	"	..	N.B. Holey Brook	"	Feby 22 1914	C P Ry.	.. 23
2	.	..	30.00	..	"	"	"		.	.	.	.	"	Good	5	6	.	"	"	..	.	..	"	"	..	- 23
3	.	..	190.00	no	—	—	—	Rented home 872 Monroe av. Detroit, Mich	..	-	-	..	..	..	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	..	..	Ont Rodney	..	Feb 23 1914	M C Ry.	.. 23
4	'	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Omer L Macklem 2285 Jefferson apt. 2. Detroit Mich	'	'	"	"	'	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Gravenhurst	"	Feb 21 1914	C P Ry.	- 23
5	"	"	50.00	Yes	1912-1912	Detroit Mich	Feb 21 1914	Employer Grace Hospital John R. & Willis St Detroit Mich	.	'	"	"	'	'	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Lindsay	"	"	D & W	. 23
6	"	.	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend James Williams Flag Hotel, Detroit Mich	"	'	"	"	'	'	5	7	"	"	Blk	"	'	Ont Tilbury	.	"	"	, 23
7	'	"	1,000.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Queenie Jenkins 10 Zender Place Detroit Mich	"	'	'	"	'	.	5	4			Blue	"	.	Ont Avonbank	'	'	"	, 23
8	'	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle David Drake Troy Mich	"	"	"	"	"	'	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	.	Ont Alvinston	.	"	"	. 23
9	"	"	7.00	Yes	1903-1911	Detroit Mich	July 1911	Husband James Hea 332 Third St., Detroit Mich	"	'	'	"	'	.	5	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	'	C P Ry	. 23
0	'	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Grandparents same as above	"	"	"	"	'	'	5	—	"	"	"	"	'	"	"	'	"	. 23
1	"	Self	30.00	Yes	56 1870	N. Y. City	1870	Daughter Mrs Hattie Dale 257 Myrrick av., Detroit Mich	"	1	"	"	"	'	5	5	Medium	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	"	"	G T Ry	. 23
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	'	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	,	Canada	Ont Mitchell	"	'	"	. 23
3	"	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs James Watson 343 Trumbull av. Detroit Mich	"	'	"	"	'	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	.	Ont Brantford	"	"	"	. 23
4	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother same as above	"	'	"	"	'	"	—	—	'	"	'	,	"	"	"	'	'	. 23
5	'	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	.	"	Ont Charing Cross	"	"	C.P.Ry	. 23
6	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Son Robert A Mayer 159 Maybury av. Detroit Mich	'	'	"	'	'	'	5	—	"	"	Blue	.	"	Ont Welland	"	"	M C Ry	. 23
7	'	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	'	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	.	"	Ont Cedar Springs	"	"	C P Ry,	. 23
8	.	.	30.00	Yes	1906-1913	Chicago Ills	Nov 20 1913	Brother Geo T. Skellen 117 N 92d av., Chicago Ills	"	'	'	"	"	'	5	10	Medium	"	Brn	"	'	Ont Galt	"	.	"	. 23
9	'	.	40.00	No	—	—	—	City Hospital Jackson Mich	"	'	'	'	'	'	6	—	"	"	Hazel	.	"	Ont London	"	"	M.C.Ry	. 23
0	.	"	35.00	Yes	1903-1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 1913	Sister in law Mrs Mary Reedy 549 E. Fort St. Detroit Mich	"	.	.	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Scariff	C P R. NY.	1885	Unknown	.. 23

CLASS E.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Co.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.

11—1594

G. Olivier Frich

Immigrant Inspector

Leon J. Dettart

James McCabe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Detroit, Mich.

February - 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	45	37	8			1
CLASS B						
C tax C non tax	13 26	13 25	 1			
CLASS C						
	12	8	4			
CLASS CC						
	41	41				
CLASS D						
	287	280	2 1	4		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	426	404	22	4		1

CLASS B

ALLAN.	C.P.R. AT.	G.T.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	Donaldson	[illegible]
10 1	6		2	1	52
10 1 -	6 1 -		2 - -	1 - -	52 -

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	44
Total	45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

284
55

11-1591

Class B

Canada			Can. Nor.			Cunard			Russ. Am.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	4		2			7			1								
3	4	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	-						

CW

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2   11-1591   128

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary OConnor	Joseph	18		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hillsdale	Father M. O'Connor Hillsdale Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Primary Truax	Dominique	24		"	M	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	Caughnawaga Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Father Chief Martin Truax Caughnawaga Que No tel.	Illo	Chicago
3	Primary S. Horn	Frank D.	40		"	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Primary C.E. Loundsbury	Mahloud	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Father Wm. R. Loundsbury Wheatley, Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
5	Primary H.M.A. Bowie	Edward R.	34		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	Sister Lillian Bowie Toronto, Ont Can.	"	"
6	Primary J.F.M. McNeil	Frances	43		F	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs Millie Heath 4 Victoria Av., Windsor Ont Can.	"	"
7	Primary McNeil	Mary	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt same as above.	"	"
8	Primary Davis	J. Howard	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John Davis Mitchell, Ont Can.	"	"
9	Primary Lea	James			"	M	Broom Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs Clara Thomas London Ont Can.	"	"
10	Primary J.H. Scott	Dora	48		F	S	Stage Manager	"	"	"	English	Canada	Orangeville	Brother George Scott Montreal Canada	"	Blissfield
11	Primary J.H. Ritchie	Frank	29		M	M	Insurance Inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Kate Ritchie 26 Brighton Av., Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit
12	Primary Fitzthomas	Wilbert	21		"	S.	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont	Aunt Mrs. Annie Taylor 32 Witherspoon St. Chatham Ont	"	"
13	Primary J.H.A. Small	Charles	35		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Wallacetown Ont	Father, Edward Small Wallacetown, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Primary J.H.A. Claus	Melvin	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont Ont	Father, Henry Claus, Belmont, Ont. Canada	"	"
15	Primary C.H.D. Renaud	Alexander	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Father, Joseph Renaud, Tecumseh, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Primary Beneteau	Leo H.	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canard River	Father, Joseph Beneteau Canard River, Ont. Canada.	"	"
17	Primary Clements	Jane	63		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Dau. Mrs Cruickshanks 8 Galley St. Toronto Ont	"	Kalamazoo
18	Primary Gagnon	Joseph	26		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	No relations	Illo	Chicago
19	Primary J.H. Gagnon	Anore	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Primary J.H. Stephen	Judd	52		M	M		"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Wife, Nellie Stephen Newmarket Ont Can.	"	Ohio City
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feby 24, 1914

CLASS E.

11—1594

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914.
1	Yes	Self	7⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Oconnor 922 Casoller Detroit. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bro	Bl	None	Canada	Ont Simcoe	Detroit	Feb 23 1914	C.P.R.	Feb 23
2	"	"	50⁰⁰	Yes	1902 1913	Chicago Ills	Sept 1913	Home. 2054 W Erie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Que Caughnawaga	"	"	"	" 23
3	"	"	50⁰⁰	No				Friend D. Jouax as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
4	"	"	2⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Frank Mills 269 St Aubin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Wheatley	"	Feb 22 1914	W & D.	" 24
5	"	"	40⁰⁰	Yes	1908 1914	Detroit Mich	Feb 7 1914	Rooming House 520 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Peterburgh	"	Feb 23 1914	G.T.Ry	" 24
6	"	"	10⁰⁰	"	1912 1914	"	Feb 23 1914	Rented Home 283 Warren Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ont Bothwell	"	"	D & W	" 24
7	"	Mother	—	"	1912 1913	"	Nov 24 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	" "	" 24
8	"	Self	50⁰⁰	"	1913 1914	"	Feb 9 1914	Friend Frank E. Wright 318 Montgomery Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Mitchell	"	"	" "	" 24
9	"	"	30⁰⁰	"	4 mo 1914 3 mo 1913-4		Feb 23 1914	Rented Rooms 332 Third Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont London	"	"	" "	" 24
10	"	"	65⁰⁰	"	1903 1903	N.Y. City	Sept 1903	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec Montreal	"	"	C P Ry	" 24
11	"	"	15⁰⁰	"	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Feb 22 1914	Mrs Emma Kitchie 926 Grd River Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medm	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	" "	" 24
12	"	"	25⁰⁰		1913 1914		"	Father Edward Fitzthomas 70 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	D & W	" 24
13	"	"	25⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Friend, Sargent Clark 1330 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Wallacetown	"	Feb 24 1914	M C Ry	" 24
14	"	"	60⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Gilbert Gen'l Delivery Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Griffin's Corner	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	16⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 178 Winder St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	Feb 22 1914	W & D.	" 24
16	"	"	140⁰⁰	Yes	1911 1913	Mich Detroit	Dec 7/13	Uncle Maurice Benetteau 1076 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Canard River	"	Feb 24 1914	D & W.	" 24
17	"	"	15⁰⁰	"	1870 1872	Kalamazoo Mich	1872	Son Chas W. Clementa John St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	"	Ont Belleville	"	"	C P R	" 24
18	"	"	150⁰⁰	No	—			Bro in law Elzyard Lefibon 1708 Chicago Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Que Montreal	"	"	" "	" 24
19	"	Husb		"				Bro as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 24
20	"	Self	60⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	Cousin David Stephens This City. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Yellow	Gry	Brn	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	C P Ry	" 24

CLASS E.

G. Olevir Frick

Immigrant Inspector

11—1594

John J. Short

Charles H. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Eastport, Me

February - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

284/56

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	[illegible]
LASS B						
LASS C						
ASSCC						
LASS D						
	3	3				
ASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Eastport, Me.,

Δ K 4411

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

L Z 80

Primary C. E. M.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stickney	James	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Back Bay N.B.	Father John Back Bay, N.B. Can.	Me	Machias
2	Henderson	John	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	" James Grand Manan, " "	"	"
3	Murrey	James	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Letete,	" John Letete, " "	"	Eastport
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

B

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914

Class "E"

11—1594

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16					18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	—	Friend James Jackson Machias, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Canada	N.B. Back Bay	D.I.S.S. Eastport	Jan 28/14	Viking	Jan 28/14
2	"	"	31 ✓	yes	1910-12	Machias Me.	Dec 1912	" James Shappy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Grand Manan	" G.M.S.S. "	Feb 5/	" Grand Manan	Feb 5/ "
3	"	"	45 ✓	"	1912-13	Eastport Me	Dec 1913	" Frank Woods Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	"	Letete	" D.I.S.S. "	" 14/	" Viking	" 14/ "
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										

D. I. S. S. - Deer Island Steamship
G. M. S. S. - Grand Manan Steamship

CLASS E.

11—1594

Charles E Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1904

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1   L Z   PER Allan LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heather	Monica	26		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Mother: Mrs Agnes Heather, Calgary Alta, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Matthews	Frederick	28		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Father: Edwin Matthews, 18 Rowley L. St John England	Ore	Portland
3	White	Samuel L	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Father: W. White, London, England.	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7												Canada S. S. Co				
8	Bauer	Adolf	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary Alta	Wife: Ida Bauer, Calgary Alta., Canada	Ore	Hillsboro
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED											Canada Australia S. S. Co.				
12	Pouthall	Edith	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta	Sister: Lily Pouthall, Banff, Alta, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED											Canadian Pacific Ry Line (Atlantic)				
16	Olson	John	18		M	M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Kimberley BC	Brother: Charles Olson, Lang, Sask, Canada	Wash	Spokane
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED											Cunard Line S. S. Co.				
20	Holmquist	[illegible]	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Blairmore, Alta	Mother: Mathilda Holmquist, Stoby, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED											Miscellaneous Lines				
24	Chinnery	Anna	49		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Sister: Mrs. W. J. Fowler, Calgary, Alta., Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Chenduk	Tony	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father: Joseph Chenduk, Golowey, Austria	Wash	Spokane
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

OF [illegible] , MONTH OF FEB 1914 , 190

(OVER.)

11—3563

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes.	Wm Scott (Employer)	5	No	—	—	—	No Address: Accompanies Wm Scott and family as governess	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br.	None	England	Chichester	Montreal	May 17, 1912	C.P.R (2d Cabin) Virginian	Feb 13
2	"	Self	150	Yes	1909	N.Y.	1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Hazel	Moles left face: Scar on nose	"	Worcester	Quebec	June 2, 1913	C.P.R (2d Cabin) Grampian	" 14
3	"	"	50	No				Friend: R. F. Smith, 11635-1st Ave. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	None	"	Hampton	"	May 13, 1913	C.P.R Scotian	" 19
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	No	Uncle	10	No		—	—	Uncle: L. Zimmerman, Box 93, RD1 Hillsboro, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Teraskyoblast	Quebec	June 1, 1913	C.P.R. Wittekind	Feb. 10
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	Yes.	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Cash. RFD 6, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl.	None	Australia	Sydney NSW	Vancouver	Aug 19, 1913	C.P.R Niagara	Jan. 27
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Self	100	No			—	Friend: Chas Fransen, % Chicago Hotel, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Judwalla	St. John	Apr 12, 1913	C.P.R Emp. Britain	Feb. 16
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Martin Johnson, 1322 Mansfield, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Hoby	Quebec	May 7, 1913	C.P.R. Ausonia	Feb. 15
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	Yes	Self	400	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Ipswich	Vancouver	Apr 30, 1913	C.P.R Maconia	Feb. 5
25	"	"	17.50	No		—	—	Brother: John Chendek, [illegible] Ave., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	Scar under rt. eye	Austria	Galoway	Quebec	May 1913	C.P.R Unknown	" 6
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R --- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

Bela E. Fowler
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504 L Z A 7

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Porta	Battista	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian north	Canada	Ft. William Ont	Wife: Maria Porta, Cuno, Italy	Cal	Santa Cruz
2	Adamo	525+ 1/4 1/24 2 6 Pasquale	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Giuseppe Adamo, Altilia Italy	Wash	Spokane
3	Moina	Spiros	25		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	No relative	Ore	Portland
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIF

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11—1504

MONTH OF FEB 1914, 191

Class: "C" Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	1914
1	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	Trans.	New York	Apr. 1913	Uncle: Antonio Porta Box 55 (Aptos) Santa Cruz, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Cirro	N. Y.	Apr. 6. 1913.	C.P.R. La Lorraine	Feb.	14
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Uncle: Louis Adams 421 E. Pacific Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	..	5	5½	"	Br	Gr.	Scar on left cheek	"	Attilia	"	Apr. 1913.	C.P.R. Unknown	"	16
3	"	"	600	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Friend: Spiros Hronakis 311 4th St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Br	None	Greece	Athens	"	Apr. 1913	C.P.R. Unknown	"	16

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Archer M. Stevens

Bela C. Dowe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET No. 2

11—1504

L Z

300

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet has Canad
1	Nelson	Knute	✓	35	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Medicine Hat. Alta	Father: B. Nelson Kingsburg Norway	Wash	Spokane	
2	Tobian	[illegible]	✓	24	M	S	Coal miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Alex Tobian Curelo Russia	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	39	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	" "	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	
4	Olson	Oscar	✓	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	" "	"	"	
5	Lukas	Frank	✓	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Macleod Alta	" "	Wash	Spokane	
6	Jentsch	[illegible]	✓	30	M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Clara Shrirmer Bennewitz Germany	"	"	
7	Johnson	Bengam	✓	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Fort George B.C.	Father: John Johnson Flekefur Norway	"	"	
8	Jacobson	Gilbert	✓	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No Relatives	"	"	
9	Olson	[illegible]	✓	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	
10	Johnson	Harold	✓	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golden B.C.	" "	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	
11	Shere	[illegible]	✓	53	M	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	Son: Stanley Shere Calgary Alta	Ore	Hood River	
12	Shere	Rebecca	✓	57	F	M	None	"	"			"	" " "	" " "	"	"	
13	Rudick	[illegible]	✓	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: J. Rudick Edmonton. Alta	Wash	Spokane	
14	Thorson	Carl	✓	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Kaslo B.C.	Father: Tura Thorson Gutrenstalen Norway	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
15	Ellery	Maria	✓	45	F	Wd	None	"	"	England	English	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Daughter: Mrs. D. Waddell Cranbrook, B.C.	Colo	Denver	
16	Morandini	Angelo	✓	41	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Maria Morandini Arzata Italy	Cal	San Francisco	
17	Strike	Sydney	✓	28	M	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth Strike Stairbridge England	Ore	Marquam	
18	Strike	Eva Rosina	✓	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Strike	Richard J.	✓	39	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Doney	Stoney	✓	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth Doney Stairbridge, England	"	"	
21	Carlson	Carl A.	✓	33	M	S	Harness maker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Brother: J. Carlson Revelstoke B.C.	Ida.	Dairy	
22	Hendrickson	Martin	✓	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kimberly B.C.	No relative	Wis.	Superior	
23	Neilsen	Maria	✓	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Medicine Hat. Alta	Mother: Anna Neilsen Marienbore, Denmark	Wash	Seattle	
24	Berardelli	Guiseppe	✓	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-South	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Guiseppi Berardelli Cosenza, Italy	"	Spokane	
25	Iacone	John	✓	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	" north	"	Medicine Hat. Alta	Mother: Louisa Iacone Tarrata Italy	"	Clayton	
26	Iacone	Louisa	✓	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law: "	"	"	
27	Bjornson	Axel	✓	32	M	S	Contractor	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Mother: Mrs. P. Bjornson Stellenborg, Sweden	"	Spokane	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Aliens recorded on lines 17, 18, 19 and 20 on investigation were found to be of the taxable class and head tax collected. See Eastport letter of March 19/11 File 10960/11

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*11 Fred Shere age 12 USC
†25 Joseph Iacone " 4 U.S.C

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB , 191 Class C Non-Taxable

11-1504

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
Yes	Self	55✓	Yes	1902 1913	Var Sts	Dec 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Kingsburg	N.Y.	Apr. 1902	CPR Oceania	Jan 25
"	"	28✓	"	1906 1913	N. Dak	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Chovelo	"	Mar 1906	CPR Penn.	" 26
"	"	100✓	"	1911 1913	Var Sts	Mar 1913	Friend: John Arud, 763 E 31 St Portland	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Med	[illegible]		"	Germany	Graudenz	"	Jan 11 1911	CPR Frd der Grosse	" 27
"	"	60✓	"	1913	Var Sts	June 1913	Sister: Annie Neska, 3815 - 2 St S.E. Portland Ore	"	"			"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Finland	Instin	Quebec	May 1910	CPR Pretorian	" 29
"	"	250✓	"	1908 1912	"	Jan 26 1914	No address	"			"			5	5½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Somogym	N.Y.	Mar 28 1912	CPR Pres Grant	" 31
"	"	360✓	"	1909 1913	"	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"			"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Dresden	"	June 26 1909	CPR Auguste Victoria	" 31
"	"	400✓	"	1907 1913	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"			"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Norway	Flekifor	"	Sept 3 1907	CPR Baltic	Feb 4
"	"	150✓	"	1903 1913	"	Aug 1913				"	"		"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May 1903	CPR Unknown	" 4
"	"	130✓	"	1896 1913	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Christiansen	"	May 1896	CPR Aurania	" 4
"	"	220✓	"	1902	"	Dec 8 1913	Wife: Jennie Johnson, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	"	"	"		"		5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Tonset	Philadelphia	Aug 1902	CPR Unknown	" 6
"	"	25✓	"	1887 1913	"	Mar 1913	Daughter: Mrs A. F. Wilson, Hood River Ore	"						5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Willand	Halifax	Apr. 1880	CPR Sardinian	" 7
"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Aldershot	"	1876	CPR Unknown	" 7
"	Self	50✓	"	1912 1913	Wash	Mar 1913	Friend: May Fishback, 607 Front St. Spokane Wash	"					"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Roumania	Moinesti	N.Y.	Mar 31 1912	CPR Carpathia	" 7
"	"	25✓	"	1903 1914	Var Sts	Jan 1914	No address	"				"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	Scar on upper lip	Norway	Gubrenstalen	Quebec	Sept 1903	CPR Unknown	" 8
"	"	50✓	"	82-13	"	Oct. 1913	Daughter: Miss Emma Ellery, 515 15th St. Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	Br	None	England	Barnstable	"	1882	CPR Unknown	" 9
"	"	45✓	"	05-13	"	Oct 1913	Brother: Pietro Morandini, 736 Montgomery St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arzata	N.Y.	Dec 5, 1905	CPR La Lorraine	" 10
"	"	113✓	"	12-13	"	Apr. 1913	Uncle: Richard Johns, Marquam, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Linkinhorne	Quebec	May 1912	CPR Victorian	" 11
"	Husband		"	12-13	"	Apr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	May 1912	CPR Victorian	" 11
"	Self	7✓	"	12-13	"	Apr. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract right eye	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Blind in right eye	"	Southill	"	May 1912	CPR Laurentic	" 11
"	"	44✓	"	12-13	"	Apr. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Br	None	"	Northhill	"	May 1912	CPR Victorian	" 11
"	"	61✓	"	03-13	Var. Sts	May	Uncle: John Hanson, Dairy, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Ostergotland	Boston	May 2. 1903	CPR Saxonia	" 11
"	"	100✓	"	10-13	Wis	Oct. 1913	Father: Henry Hendrikson, 1408 19th St. Superior, Wis	"	"	"			"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	CPR Oscar II	" 11
"	"	66✓	"	07-13	Var. Sts	July	Friends: Danish Young Peoples Society, 209 1st Ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr	"	Denmark	Lind		May 1907	CPR U.S.	" 12
No	"	60✓	"	1913	Wash.	Dec. 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Cosenza	Quebec	July 1910	CPR Mt Temple	" 13
Yes	"	60✓	"	05-13	"	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Torrata	N.Y.	June 1905	CPR Gascogne	" 15
"	Husband	—	"	09-13	"	July 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 29. 1909	CPR La Savoie	" 15
"	Self	40✓	"	08-13	Var. Sts	Apr.	Friend: A. E. Spencer, 1711 Cleveland Ave, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"		6	–	Med	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Piersdorp	Providence R.I.	Jan 3. 1909	CPR James Rachel	" 22

C.P.R. --- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McLeins
Obed S. Davis
Bela E. Gowen
INSPECTOR IN CHARG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

301

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dighton	Catharine	21	[illegible]	S	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Father: J Dighton, Winnipeg, Man., Canada	Wash	Spokane
2	Baker	Claus	26	M	S	Dairyman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary. Alta	Father: F. Baker, Cype. Holland	Ore	Portland
3	Murison	Thomas	26	M	S	Time Keeper	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Father: David Murison, Saltcoat. Ayershire Scotland	Wash	Spokane
4	Suwalinski	John	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wycliffe B.C.	No Relatives	"	"
5	Soro	Bernardino	36	M	S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Edmonton Alta	"	Cal	San Francisco
6	Bass	James	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gosifa Bass, Valencia. Spain	"	"
7	Kautz	Paulina	31	F	M	Home	"		Russia	German	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Mother: Mrs Carolina ~~Miller~~, Medicine Hat. Alta	Wash	Spokane
Debarred 8	Engberg	John	40	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Fernie B.C.	Uncle: Elmer Engberg, Gottenberg, Sweden	Ida	Bonners Ferry
9	Eggen	Berger	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Three Forks B.C.	Father: B. Eggen, Bergen, Norway	Wash	Spokane
10	Bennyk	Steva	15	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Elko B.C.	Father: Harry Bennyk, Callbysh. Austria	"	"
11	Pasicznyk	Michael	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	" "	Wife: Anna Pasicznyk, Dolina. Austria	"	"
12	Krangsoos	Peter	16	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Mrs Carrie Krangsoos, Tronhjem. Norway	"	"
13	Kruliz	Thomas	21	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father: Blaz Khuliz, Kolrnc. Austria	"	"
14	Budzinske	Alec	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father: John Budzinske, Winnipeg. Man.	"	"
15	Nelson	Otto	58	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Leduc Alta	Mother: Mary Nelson, Ringkobing, Denmark	"	Medical Lake
16	Dal Canton	George	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Chimalata Dal Canton, Queno Italy	Cal	San Francisco
17	Dal Canton	Domenico	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No Relatives	"	"
18	Gemerata	John	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Cousin Frank Gemerata, Edmonton Alta	"	"
19	Wenzel	Ewald	21	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Regina Sask	Father: John Wenzel, Maple Creek Sask	Wash	North Yakima
20	Rosen	Herman	20	M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	" "	Father: Gottlieb Rosen, Regina Sask	"	"
21	De Rossi	Antonio	45	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Nasa B.C.	Wife: Mary D Rossi, Belseito. Italy	"	Spokane
22	Singh	Basount	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	India	East Indian	"	Crescent Valley B.C.	Wife: Araw Singh, Veerm. India	Cal	Stockton
23	Davies	Lloyd	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister: Margaret A Davis, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Spokane
24	Galloway	Hugh	45	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Innisfree, Alta	Wife: Agnes Galloway, Johnstone, Scotland	"	"
25	Nelson	Neil	35	M	S	Butcher	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	No relative	Cal.	San Francisco.
26	Nilvan	George	41	M	M	Coalminer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Chinook, Alta	Wife: Juliana Nilvan, Budapeth, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
27	Cozzetto	Michael	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife: Maria Cozzetto, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
28	Cozzetto	Charles	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law: "	"	"
29	Burman	Henry	35	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Mother: Karin Libarx, Sturgun, Sweden	Ore	Portland
30	Hamrin	John Arvid	43	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*7 Alice Kautz, age 12. U.S.C.
Leroy Kautz " 5 – U.S.C.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 1914, 191 Class: "D"

(OVER.)

11-1804

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1914
Yes	P.of	100	No				[illegible] Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	London	Montreal	May 1911	CPR Canada	Jan. 27
"	"	150	Yes	1907 1912	Var Sts	Apr 11 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	Holland	Broekkarspel	N.Y.	Feb 1907	CPR California	" 28
"	"	30	"	1912	Ill	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 21 1912	CPR Laurentic	" 28
"	"	40	"	1897 1911	Var Sts	Apr 1911	Friend: Joe Sukowski Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Unaeff	N.Y.	June 1897	CPR Michigan	" 29
"	"	100	"	2 yrs	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Cousin: T. Marko San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Br	Br	"	Spain	Arazon	N.Y.	Apr 1911	CPR Bernardino	" 29
"	"	100	"	2 yrs	N.Y.	May 1912	Friend: T. Marko San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	Br	"	"	Valencia	N.Y.	May 1912	CPR Guynfoss	" 29
"	"	50	"	1910 1912	S.Dak	Oct 1912	Husband: Carl Kautz Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Dec 1894	CPR Unknown	" 30
No	L.P.C.	None	"	1905 1909	N.Dak	Oct. 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	DrBr	Br	Hair lip	Sweden	Gottenberg	N.Y.	Apr 16 1905	CPR Teutonic	" 31
Yes	Self	45	"	1909 1912	Var Sts	Apr. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Haz	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	June 1909	CPR Cedric	Feb 1
No	"	50	"	2 yrs	N.Y.	May 1912	Friend: N. Dzuryn 1614 Springfield Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Catloock	N.Y.	May 15 1912	CPR Unknown	" 2
Yes	"	50	"	"	N.Y.	July 1912	Friend: N. Dzuryn 1614 Springfield St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Rushincts	N.Y.	July 15 1912	CPR Unknown	" 2
"	"	530	"	1906 1909	Var Sts	May 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Scar on upper lip	Norway	Tronhjem	Boston	Apr. 1906	CPR Saxonia	" 4
"	"	35	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother: George Krulis 31 Main St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Kolrna	Montreal	Mar 1910	CPR Unknown	" 5
"	"	80	"	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law Wil Guc R.F.D. 2 Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Trimbele	Quebec	Jan 1908	CPR Unknown	" 5
"	"	40	Yes	1903 1912	Var Sts	June 1912	Father in Law, MacDonald Corrye Medical Lake Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Ringkobing	N.Y.	May 1903	CPR Cedric	" 5
"	"	60	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: R. Petri 550 Green St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Grero	Montreal	Apr. 1912	CPR La Provence	" 6
"	"	60	"	✓	✓	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 1911	CPR France	" 6
"	"	50	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	May 1912	CPR La Provence	" 6
"	"	35	Yes	1910	Var Sts	June 1910	Friend: Chas. Bocry 22 Browne Ave. Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Gubernia	N.Y.	May 1910	CPR Unknown	" 7
"	"	40	"	1909	"	Apr 6 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Westfalen	Baltimore	Apr. 1909	CPR Unknown	" 7
"	"	400	"	1908 1909	"	1909	Brother: John De Rossi 135 Washington St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Belsito	N.Y.	Mar 1908	CPR Unknown	" 7
No	"	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Varn Singh Stockton Calif 1111 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Br	"	India	Veermt	Vancouver	Dec 1907	CPR Unknown	" 8
Yes	"	500	Yes	Transit	Portland Me	Mar 28 1911	Cousin: Hugh Johns Tyler Box 41, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	Wales	Anglesey	Portland Me	Mar 28, 1911	CPR Megantic	" 10
"	"	130	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Gr	Gr	"	Scotland	Colmonell	Quebec	May 1911	CPR Ionian	" 11
"	"	650	Yes	02 12	Var Sts	Feb	Brother: Martin Nelson, 912 R.R. Ave., San Francisco	"	"	"				5	4	"	Br	Br	Scar on lower lip	Denmark	Kolding	N.Y.	Aug 1902	CPR Unknown	" 11
"	"	300	"	1911	"	[illegible]	Brother: Ilia Nilvan, G.N. Roundhouse, Spokane Wa.	"	"	"				5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Austria	Budapest	"	Apr. 1911	CPR Unknown	" [illegible]
No	"	100	"	Trans	N.Y.	1909	Son: Joseph Pozzetto, 230 Washington St. Spokane [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cosenza	"	1909	CPR Oceanic	" 12
"	"	65	No	–	–	–	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1912	CPR Unknown	" 12
"	"	50	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Stungund	"	Sept 1911	CPR Emp. Britain	" 12
"		72	Yes	Trans	Boston	Dec 1911	Friend: O. Olson 221 Burnside St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr.	"	"	Torp	Boston	Dec 7, 1911	CPR Franconia	" 12

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKeins
Charles E. Sells
Obed S. Davis
Bela C. Fowai

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1594 309

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malon	William Edward	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Father: E. Malon, 39 Crawford Bldgs. London Eng.	Wash	Spokane
2	Popadich	Chris	2?		M	S	Restaurant owner	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Calgary Alta	No relative	Cal	San Francisco
3	Mehaffey	William A	21		M	S	Bank clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Wm McHaffey Ballymena, Ireland	"	San Jose
4	Olson	Werner	21		M	S	Quarry miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kimberley B.C.	Father: O.M. Olson, Gothenburg Sweden	Wash	Spokane
5	Mitchell	Michael	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: John Mitchell Motts, Russia	"	"
6	Munn	Bella	21		F	S	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brandon, Man	Bro: George Munn, Rodville, Sask.	"	Seattle
7	Smith	William	45		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Regina Sask.	Wife: Jane Smith Cosett, England.	Ore	Portland
8	Fletting	Lena	19		F	S	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Nephew: John Hegmon 131 Fraser, Edmonton, Alta Canada	Cal.	San Diego.
9	Van Genk	[illegible]	24		M	S	Miller	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Alfonse Van Genk, Binnenbogen, Holland	Wash	Spokane
10	Christian	Matthias	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Whitla Alta	Brother: Johann Christian Wypess, Austria	Cal	San Francisco
11	Cimosi	Benjamin	42		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian north	"	Invermere B.C.	Brother: M. Cimosi, Verona, Italy	Wash	Spokane
12	Ghedin	Decoroto	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Domenico Ghedin, Venicia, Italy	"	"
13	Ghedin	Giovanni	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Olivatto	Adamo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Theresa Olivatto Venicia Italy	"	"
15	Olivatto	Angelo	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law: "	"	"
16	Moriconi	Pietri	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Mother: Elvira Moriconi, Lucca, Italy	"	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ________, 191 (Class "D")

(OVER.)

11-1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	08-12	[illegible]	Aug 1912	Friend: Arthur L. Hoyt, Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Marylebon	Quebec	May 9 1907	C.P.R Southwark	Feby. 13
2	"	"	300	"	03-12	Var. Pts	June 1912	Friend: George Sadir, 48-5th St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Servia	Fodorich	N.Y.	1903	CPR Unknown	" 13
3	"	"	10	No				Sister: Mrs. E. Ferguson, San Jose, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Ballymena	Halifax	Feb 1912	CPR Corsican	" 15
4	"	"	150	No				Friend: Chas. Hanson, Chicago Hotel, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	Scar on forehead rt. eye	Sweden	Gothenburg	Quebec	June 29 1909	CPR Laurentic	" 16
5	"	"	50	Yes	09-12	Var. Pts	St.	No Address	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Motto	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	CPR Unknown	" 18
6	"	"	37	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal	Aug 27, 1912	CPR Letitia	" 18
7	"	"	48	Yes	1903	Var. Pts	June 1903	Brother R. F. Smith, 1135 1st Ave., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Consett	Quebec	Sept. 1912	CPR Laurentic	" 19
8	"	"	60	"	Trans	N.Y.	Jan. 1912	Uncle: John Hegman, 2441 E St., San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Oberschefferau	N.Y.	Jan. 1912	CPR Main	" 20
	"	"	300	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Holland	Nieuwenhoogen	St. John	Jul. 1911	CPR Dominion	" 20
0	"	E. Rodick	50	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	Sept. 16, 1912	Cousin: E. Rodick, 114 Russ St. Box 691, San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Gr	Gr	"	Austria	Genevat	N.Y.	Jul 22, 1912	CPR Kaiser Aug. Vic.	" 21
	"	Self	10	"	95-12	Var. Pts	Aug 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	Rt. little finger off	Italy	Verona	N.Y.	Apr. 1895	CPR Unknown	" 24
2	"	"	20	"	Trans.	New York	Apr. 1911	Cousin: Giordano Brusacao, Piedmont Hotel, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	None	"	Venicia	"	Apr. 1911	CPR Princ. Rene	" 24
3	"	"	70	"	"	"	Apr 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1908	CPR Princ. Rene	" 24
	"	"	100	"	08-11	Var. Pts.	Aug 1911	Brother: Louis Olivatto, 2219 Perry St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1908	C.P.R. Lorraine	" 24
	"	"	120	"	08-11	"	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1908	CPR Lorraine	" 24
	"	"	[illegible]	"	07-12	Var. Pts	June 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	I "	Lucca	San Francisco	Apr 2, 1907	CPR Unknown	" 24

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

Arthur McHeine

Charles E. Seely

Bela C. Dowe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET NO. 6 11—1594 L Z 603

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List. (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to— Read (7)	Able to— Write (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination. State (12)	Final Destination. City or Town (12)
1	McLeod	Allan	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: D.A. McLeod. Pattesburg Ont Canada	Ida	Addie
2	Sutherland	John	31	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	Cousin: James Bain Loring Ont, Canada	"	Bonners Ferry
3	Doonan	James J.	61	M	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Daughter: Mrs Hattie Jackson, Medicine Hat. Alta Can.	Cal.	Long Beach
4	Higgins	Mary	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bracebridge Ont	Mother: Mrs. E. Higgins Bracebridge Ont., Canada	Wash	Spokane
5	Mahaffy	Adeline	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Husband: J.J. Mahaffy Medicine Hat, Alta, Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Mahaffy	Elizabeth	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
7	Mahaffy	Tipsy	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Silver	Philip	35	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Samuel Silver Medicine Hat. Alta	"	"
9	Silver	Mary	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	MacDonald	James H.	26	M	S	Real Estate [illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Father: A. B. MacDonald Macleod. Alta	Wash	Spokane
11	Wunder	[illegible]	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash	Father: Nicholas Celler Quinton. Sask	"	"
12	Thorson	[illegible]	30	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Coronation Alta	No Relatives	"	Seattle
13	Hodson	William F.	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father: J.W. Hodson Puffer. Alta	Ore	Portland
14	Hodson	Zella C.	[illegible]	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
15	Peters	Gordon	22	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: C. Peters Edmonton Alta	Ida	Chilco
16	Casey	Leslie	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Silverton B.C.	Mother: Amy Casey Mabke Creek B.C.	Wash	Ellensburg
Debarred 17	Benedict	Dawson	31	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Creston B.C.	Father: Dawson Benedict Aylmer. Que.	Ida	Bonners Ferry
Debarred 18	Munroe	Charles	28	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father: Charles Munroe Ottawa. Ont.	"	"
19	Curry	Mary	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kennandale Alta	Husband. Z.T. Curry Kennendale Alta	Wash	Snohomish
20	McCutcheon	Samuel	54	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bull River B.C.	No Relatives	"	Spokane
21	Lindsay	Frank T	53	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife: Muzdena Lindsay 498 Spence St. Winnipeg Man	Ore	Gervais
22	Gunston	Flossie	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Innisfail Alta	Father: William Gunston Innisfail Alta	"	Salem
23	McCarthy	Edward	55	M	M	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask.	Daughter: Helen McCarthy Regina. Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Wilson	Robert	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Macleod. Alta	Mother: Susan Wilson Bowmanville, Ont.	"	"
25	McArthur	Catherine	51	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: A.D. McConnel Calgary. Alta	"	Pasadena
26	McArthur	Peter D	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
27	McArthur	Archibald A	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
#28 28	Baker	Abel	33	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Royal Baker Fort George. B.C.	"	San Diego
29	Baker	Edith	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
30	Howden	David	40	M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw Sask	Brother: John Howden Toronto. Ont.	"	Long Beach

NOT USED

#28 - Daniel Baker age 5. USC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191   CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	No	Ped.	✓ 0	No	-	-	--	Friend: Mrs Cowling, Addie Ida	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Elsenburg Ont	Eastport Ida	Jan 14	CPR	Jan 25
2	Yes	Self	12 ✓	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Hillicay	Quebec	June 1906	CPR Mongolian	" 26
3	"	"	1.00	Yes	5 or	Var Pts	Jan 9 1911	Wife: Ida M. Doonan, Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	Gr	"	USA	Preempton Ida	Eastport Ida	Jan 27 1914	CPR	" 27
4	"	"	40 ✓	"	09-10	N.Y.	Feb. 1910	Friend: Dr. McDowell, 1039 11 Ave W, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Bracebridge Ont	"	"	CPR	" 27
5	"	"	600 ✓	No	-		-	Friend: Miss Cash, R D 6, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter, Ont	"	"	CPR	" 27
6	"	Mother	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	"	"	CPR	" 27
7	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR C.P.R.	" 27
8	"	Self	500 ✓	Yes	1896 1911	Mo.	May 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Br	Br	"	Russia	Jampol	Baltimore	189-	Unknown	" 28
9	"	Husband	None	"	1898 1911	N.Y.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Shumske	N.Y.	June 1898	C.P.R. Unknown	" 28
10	"	Self	200 ✓	"	1904 1904	Var Sts	Sept 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Alexandria Ont.	Eastport	Jan 28 1914	C.P.R.	" 28
11	"	"	7 ✓	"	1911 1913	Wash	Dec 14 1913	Husband: Arnt Hunder, 701 Rich Ave, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	DrBr	DrBr	"	German	Leipsic	Montreal	Aug 1903	C.P.R. Unknown	" 28
12	"	"	200 ✓	"	1901 1908	Var Sts	Jan 8 1914	Half Brother: Christ Olson, 607 8 Ave So. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Gr	"	Norway	Levanger	Portland	Mar 19 1901	C.P.R. Tunisian	" 28
13	"	"	60 ✓	"	Birth 1906	Var Sts	June 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA	Boscobel Wisc	Eastport	Jan 29 1914	C.P.R.	" 29
14	"	Husband	None	"	Birth 1906	"	Apr. 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Walnut Grove Mo.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
15	"	Self	8 ✓	"	1897 1898	" "	1898	Father: Sam Peters, Chiels Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Gananoque Ont.	"	Jan 30 1904	C.P.R.	" 30
16	"	"	70 ✓	"	1909	Wash.	Aug 1909	Aunt: Mrs Bruce Snider, Ellensburg Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Red Deer Alta	"	Jan 30 1914	C.P.R.	" 30
17	"	L.P.C.	20 ✓	"	1911 1914	Ida Mont	Jan 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	DrBr	DrBr	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	Jan 31 1914	C.P.R.	" 30
18	No	L.P.C.	None	"	1912 1914	Ida Mont	Jan 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	DrBr	Br	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 31
19	Yes	Husband	35 ✓	Yes	1893 1909	Var Sts	July 1913	Sister: Mrs H.J. Curry, Snohomish Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Priceville Ont.	"	Feb 1 1914	C.P.R.	Feb 1
20	"	Self	140 ✓	"	1880 Var trips 1912	Var Sts	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract right eye	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Audley Ont	"	Feb 2 1914	C.P.R.	" 2
21	"	"	100 ✓	"	Birth 1912	Var Sts	Jan 1914	Brother: Arthur Lindsay, Gervais Ore	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Med	Gr	Blue	"	USA	Sauk Center Minn	"	Feb 3 1914	C.P.R.	" 3
22	"	"	25 ✓	No	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs H.A. Wilcox, Salem Ore	"	"	"	"	Nervous prostration	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Guelph Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
23	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	Wife: Mrs Mary A McCarthy, Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Guelph Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
24	"	"	450	Yes	1898 Var trips 1913	Var Sts	Mar 1913	No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
25	"	"	400 ✓	"	1911 1912	Calif	Mar 1912	Brother: Neil McCarrel, 1165 Michigan. Pasadena Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Burgoyne Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
26	"	Mother	None	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3
28	"	Self	500 ✓	"	Birth 1909	Var Sts	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA	Carleton Mich	"	"	C.P.R.	" 4
29	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	" "	Henderson Minn	"	"	C.P.R.	" 4
30	"	Self	600 ✓	"	1913	Var Sts	Sept 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Watford Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 4

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped: - Pedestrian

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKeins
Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

Bela E. Gowan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on 5/48-by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Δ K2HW

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1894 L Z 304

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenauer	Frank	✓	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Michel	No Relatives	Ore	Portland
2	Briggs	Henry L. A-27-2008	✓	47		M	M	Farmer 15/30 HE	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	Salem
3	Hofmann	Anton cu 20-1649		39		M	S	" 11-29-29	"	"	"	German	"	Munster Sask	Father: Geo Hofman, Munster, Sask.	"	Mt Angel
4	Kowalske	Marcu	✓	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bladworth Sask	Father: August Kowalske, Bladworth Sask	Wash	Walla Walla
5	Anderson	Alfred	✓	30		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Mother: Mrs Agnes Anderson, Mankato, Sask.	"	Spokane
6	Rennie	Richard	✓	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yorkton, Sask.	Cousin: Mrs Elizabeth Wye, Yorkton, Sask	Ore	Legrande
7	McDonald	Edward L.	✓	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Bro: Andrew McDonald, Pembroke, Ont	Wash	Spokane
8	Stratte	August	✓	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Anniak Alta	Father: Ole A. Stratte, Anniak, Alta	Ore	Meadowview
9	Stratte	Hilda	✓	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	
10	Stratte	Olive	✓	-	8	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
Debarred 11	Craig	Grace	✓	22		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alt.	Mother: Anna Craig, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Spokane
12	Cristall	Abraham	✓	46		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Bro: Louis Cristall, Edmonton, Alta	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Donald	Stuart 94 12/5/26	✓	24		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ottawa, Ont	Mother: Margaret Donald, Ottawa, Ont	"	"
14	Neswick	John	✓	21		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fernie B.C.	Uncle: Edward Glarnaeth, New Westminster B.C	Wash.	Spokane
15	Norman	James C.	✓	50		M	Wd	Mct. Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Coronation Alta	Mother: Christina Norman, St. Thomas, Ont	Ore.	Portland
16	Matchett	Ralph W.	✓	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: E. Matchett, Eckville, Alta	"	"
17	Matchett	[illegible]	✓	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"
18	Matchett	Mary	✓	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: "	"	"
Debarred	Childers	Evelyn	✓	24		F	S	Prostitute			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Friend: Mollie Gibbs, Vancouver B.C	Ohio	Columbus
20	Bater	Victoria	✓	60		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Thompson, Alta	Sister: Mrs Effie LaFrentz, Thompson, Alta	Wash	Spokane
21	Crenshaw	Pearnus	✓	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Killam, Alta	No relative	"	"
22	Crenshaw	Mattie	✓	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
23	Crenshaw	Wm Henry	✓	6		M	S	"	-	-	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
24	Crenshaw	Genevieve		4		F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Crenshaw	[illegible]		2		F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	McClung	Harry	✓	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Maple Creek, Sask	"	"	"
* 27	McClung	Lucinda	✓	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
* 28	Vanderpool	John	✓	38		M	M	Section Foreman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wastina, Alta	Bro in Law: Wm Johnson, Wastina, Alta	"	"
29	Vanderpool	Rhoda	✓	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Brother "	"	"
30	Vanderpool	James	✓	1	6	M	S	"	-	-	"	Dutch	"	"	Uncle "	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

27 Mabel	McClung	4	USC
28 Minor	Vanderpool	16	USC
Grace	"	11	"
Minnie	"	8	"
William	"	5	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 1914, 191

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Birth 1904	Var Sts	Jan 1914	Mother: Anna Rosenaur 3634 7th St. Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Bryan Texas	Eastport	Feb 4 1914	C.P.R.	Feb 4
2	"	"	200	"	Birth 1893	" "	Oct 1913	Wife: Jennie Briggs 396 N 18 St. Salem Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Malvern Iowa	"	Feb 8 1914	C.P.R.	" 8
3	"	"	160	"	1900 [illegible]	"	Oct. 1902	Brother: Martin Hofman Mount Angel Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Bavaria	N.Y.	June 1908	Southwark	" 8
4	"	"	140	"	Birth 1904	" "	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Elbard Grove Minn	Eastport	Feb 8 1914	C.P.R.	" 8
5	No	"	75	No	–	–	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Essex Ont	"	Feb 10 1914	CPR	" 10
6	Yes	"	160	"	–	–	—	Wife: Mary E. Bennie Lagrande Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr	"	England	Newcastle	Quebec	Oct 1905	CPR Ionian	" 10
7	"		10	Yes	08	Mont & Ida.	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Shogoburn Ont	Eastport Me	Feb 10 1914	CPR	" 10
8	"	"	400	"	06-09	Minn.	Apr 1909	Friend: Ed Elsaser, Minn. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Blain, Wis	"	"	CPR	" 10
9	"	Husband	–	"	83-10	"	Dec. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley Falls Minn	"	"	CPR	" 10
10	No	–	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	Canada	Banff Alta	"	"	CPR	" 10
11	Yes	Self L.P.C.	16	Yes	1911	Mont	Apr 1911.	Fiance: A. F. Barry Gen Dely, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	Several small moles on left side of face	"	Leeds Ont	"	"	CPR	" 10
12	"	"	75	"	05-06 12-13	Cal.	Oct. 1913	Wife: Rebecca Cristall, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Russia	Odessa	Montreal	1888	CPR Unknown	" 10
13	"	"	300	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Nenagh	Quebec	May 1908	CPR Emp. Ireland	" 10
14	"	"	100	Yes	10-13	Wash	Oct 1, 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Eastport Me	Feb 10 1914	CPR	" 10
15	"	"	75	"	10-11	Mich.	Jn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Union, Ont	"	"	CPR	" 10
16	"	"	150	"	10-11	Cal	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Gr	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	CPR	" 10
17	"	Husband	--	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Blue	"	"	Union Ont	"	"	CPR	" 10
18	"	Brother		Yes	–	Cal	Oct [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Br	"	"	Caledonia, Ont	"	"	CPR	" 10
19	Yes	Self Prostitute	50	"	90-13	Var. Sts	Dec 1913	Father: John Childers 169 N 5th St, Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	None	U.S.A. (claims)	Columbus Ohio	"	Jan 7, 1914	C.P.R.	" 8
20	"	"	150	"	Intervals 08-11	N. Dak.	July	Niece: Miss Belle Tufford, ( ) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Gr.	Mole under chin	Canada	Lincoln, Ont	"	Feb 11 1914	C.P.R.	" 11
21	"	"	130	"	85-11	Wash	Feb 1911	Stepmother: Mrs. Hallie Brown 1104 E. Jackson St. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Sprague Wash	"	"	CPR	" 11
22	"	Husband	--	"	89-06	"	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Topeka Kans.	"	"	CPR	" 11
23	—	—	—	"	Jan 1911	"	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Callahan Alta	"	"	CPR	" 11
24	—	—	—	"	Jan 1911	"	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 11
25	—	—	—	"	Jan 1911	"	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	CPR.	" 11
26	Yes	Self	100	"	87-10	Var. Sts	June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Mastoid Abscess	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Farmington, Mich	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
27	"	Husband	--	"	87-10	"	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Marion Co. Kans.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
28	"	Self	400	"	76-10	Ky & Wash.	Mar 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Hazel	"	"	Meadowview Ky	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
29	"	Husband	—	"	76-10	"	June 10 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 11
30	—	—	—	No	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wastina, Alta	"	"	CPR	" 11

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur M. Heins
Charles E. Sally
Immigrant Inspector.

Bela E. Gower
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594 A K L 2 305

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grubbs	Dean	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Taber, Alta	Mother: Mrs C. E. Furnam, Taber, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
2	Bolton	Milton A.	46		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	Irish	"	Rosburg, Alt	Wife: Phoebe Bolton, Rosburg Alta	"	"
3	Madden	[illegible]	57		M	S	Farmer	"	"			"	Shaunavon Sask	Brother: Mike Madden, Shaunavon, Sask.	Cal.	Stockton
4	Bradburn	James	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young Sask	Brother: George Bradburn, Little Current, Ont	Ore.	Roseburg
5	Bradburn	Nellie	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro in Law: "	"	"
6	Drewes	Gertrude	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Lloydminster Alta	Husband: Charles Drewes, Lloydminster, Alta	Wash	Spokane
7	Drewes	[illegible]	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
8	Pennington	[illegible]	30				"	Yes	[illegible]	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, [illegible]	Father: J. F. McLaren, Digby, N.S.	Ida.	Boise
9	Scott	William	34		M	M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Brother: H. B. Scott, Calgary, Alta	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Scott	Jennie	34		F	M	None	"			Irish	"	"	Bro in Law: "	"	"
11	Scott	Kathleen	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
12	Scott	Earl	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Scott	Grace	4		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Villella	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian South	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Wife: Espaciona Villella, Cosenza, Italy	Wash	Spokane
15	Villella	Francesco	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafina Villella, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
16	Vechio	Francesco	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Giunniona Vechio, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
17	White	Walter H.	35		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Michel, B.C.	Uncle: J. R. Symons, Pense, Sask.	"	"
18	Carson	Charles	29		M	S	Structural Iron worker	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Charles Carson, Gutenborg, Sweden	"	"
19	Publicover	John	26		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brock, Sask.	Brother: Isaac Publicover, Ecomascom, N.S.	Cal	Anaheim
20	Marritt	Reuben	27		M	M	Ry. Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw Sask.	Sister: Mrs. Wm. Rawbottom, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Spokane
21	Iacono	Maria		3	F	S	None	—	—	"	Italian north	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Grandmother: Louisa Iacono, Tarata, Italy	"	Clayton
22	Still	Mabel	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Mother: Mrs Emma Still, Vernon, B.C.	"	Spokane
23	Stubbs	Alice Moore	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Claresholm, Alta	Father: George Spencer, Orenden, Ont.	"	Seattle
24	Spencer	Hazel A	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
25	Allen	William H	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Myrtle Crux, Alta	Father: M. F. Allen, Myrtle Crux Sask	"	Walla Walla
26	Wylie	Lizzie	21		F	S	Sales Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Father: John Wylie, Lethbridge Alta	"	Spokane
27	Donaldson	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: Dr John Donaldson, Glasgow, Scotland	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Donaldson	[illegible]	30		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"
29	Donaldson	[illegible]		7	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father: "	"	"
30	Clemons	Marion M.	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Puffer, Alta	Father: J. M. Clemons, Puffer, Alta	Ore.	Oakland

70647 10/10/38

C/A 5-14-30

505-22A-1002-3/21/34

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB, 191

CLASS E

11—1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Mother	180 ✓	Yes	13-11	Wash	[illegible]	Friends: Houston School 11th & Jefferson St. Spokane [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont	Eastport Ida	Feb. 11, 1914	C.P.R.	Feb. 11
2	"	Self	145 ✓	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Winchester Spgs, Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 11
3	"	"	50 ✓	Yes	51-05	Minn & Penn	Apr	Brother: Lawrence Madden, Phoenix	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Gr	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Pleasant Knob, Ore	"	"	C.P.R	" 11
4	"	"	130 ✓	"	96-93	Ills.	Aug 19	Cousin: Geo. A. Bradburn, Rosebury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Browns Corners, Ont	"	Feb. 12, 1914	C.P.R	" 12
5	"	Husband		"	92-93	"	Aug 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	Br	"	"	Brantford, Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
6	"	"	25 ✓	No				Brother: J. Canning Baxter, W21 Montgomery St., Spokane [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	England	Birmingham	St John	Mar. 1908	C.P.R. Victorian	" 12
7	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Eastport Ida	Feb. 12, 1914	C.P.R.	" 12
8	Yes	Husband	250 ✓	Yes	85-01	Var. Pts	Apr	Husband: J. W. Pennington, Pierce [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Argyle, N.S.	"	"	C.P.R	" 12
9	"	Self	500 ✓	"	Var. trips 02-13	Var. Pts	Apr. 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkmuirhill	Quebec	1880	C.P.R. Unknown	" 13
10	"	Husband	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Eastport Ida	Feb. 13, 1914	C.P.R	" 13
11	"	Father	—	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	C.P.R	" 13
12	"	"	—	"	1912	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Red Deer, Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 13
13	—	—	—	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 13
14	No	Self	100 ✓	"	12-13	Wash	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza	Montreal	Sept. 1908	C.P.R. Unknown	" 13
15	"	"	90 ✓	"	10-11	"	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 1908	C.P.R. Bellina	" 13
16	"	"	70 ✓	"	1909	Var. Pts	June		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	Mar. 1909	C.P.R. Parisian	" 13
17	Yes	"	50 ✓	"	08-13	[illegible]	Oct 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br	Br	"	Canada	Pense, Sask.	Eastport Ida	Feb. 13, 1914	C.P.R.	" 13
18	"	"	175 ✓	"	01-10	Var. Pts	May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg amputated above knee	Left leg amputated above knee	5	8	Med	"	Blue	Left leg amputated above knee	Sweden	Gutenburg	N.Y.	Apr. 17, 1901	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 14
19	"	"	50 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend: James Hines, Anaheim, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Br	None	Canada	Economy, N.S.	Eastport Ida	Feb. 14, 1914	C.P.R	" 14
20	"	"	212 ✓	Yes	1904	Mich	1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Blk	Gr.	Scar on middle finger - left hand	"	Edgeley, Ont	"	Jan. 22, 1914	C.P.R	Jan. 22
21	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	(Accompanies Parents - (Class C non-[illegible])	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	Med	Br.	Br	None	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	"	Feb. 15, 1914	C.P.R.	Feb. 15
22	Yes	Self	20 ✓	Yes	1913	Portland Ore	May 1913	Sister: Jane Still, % Kerney Private Sanitarium, Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Calgary, Alta	"	Feb. 17, 1914	C.P.R.	" 17
23	"	Husband	30 ✓	"	01-08	Duluth, Minn	Dec 1908	Husband: Jas. C. Stubbs, Oaks Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Oxenden, Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
24	"	Sister	—	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
25	"	Self	30 ✓	Yes	96-06	Var. Pts	Dec 1906	Wife: Lura Allen, Walla Walla, Wash	"	"	"	"	Chronic Gastric Catarrh	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Memphis, Mo	"	Feb. 18, 1914	C.P.R	" 18
26	"	"	10 ✓	No				Friend: Beatrice Laing, 508-N 7th Ave., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Sterling	Montreal	May 1908	C.P.R. Cassandra	" 18
27	"	"	20 ✓	Yes	1910	N.Y.	June	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	C.P.R. Columbian	19
28	"	Husband		"	1910	"	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Hazel	"	Canada	[illegible]	Eastport Ida	Feb. 19/14	C.P.R	" 19
29	—	—		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	Fr		Blue		"	Edmonton, Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
30	Yes	Self	50 ✓	Yes	89-06	Var. Pts	Apr. 1906	Bro in Law: W. J. Hodson, Oakland, C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Pierce Co. Mo	"	"	C.P.R	" 19

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

Arthur M. Steiger
Charles E. Seeley
Immigrant Inspector.

Zela C. Towne
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Corsican

Saint John

February 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	9	9				
CLASS B						
C Taxable	3	3				
C Non Tax	27	27				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	46	45	1			
CLASS D						
	116	111	4 1	7		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	201	199	6	7		

CLASS B

Allan			C. P. R./A.T			[illegible]			Canada			Cunard			Miscel.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3			1			1			1			1			2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

284
57

11—1594

ECEIVED
2 -
of Immigration
NTR CANADA.

11

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 9   11-1594

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Nelson	51	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Spokane
2	Brohant	[illegible]	34	M	S	[illegible]			"	French	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	"
3	Burwell	[illegible] Cr 3-23-25 ~~4235~~	41	M	S	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Pine Creek, Alta	"	"	"
4	Smith	Ernest W.	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hand Hills, Alta	Brother: J.C. Smith, Acme, Alta., Canada	"	"
5	Ross	William A.	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft Steele B.C.	Brother: Jas H. Ross St John, N.B., Canada	Ore.	Portland
6	Hall	[illegible]	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Athabasca Ldg, Alta	Father: Richard Hall Paris, France	"	Klamath Falls
7	Hall	[illegible] Cert 24 29 20 3/26/26	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"
8	Sommers	Nick	31	M	M	Laborer	"		"	Italian-South	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Mother: Mrs Minnie Sommers, Revelstoke B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane
9	Botts	William H.	44	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Wainwright Alta	No relative	"	"
10	Wynn	Robert M.	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carmangay, Alta	Father: Chas. Wynn, Carmangay, Alta Canada	Idaho	Lapwai
11	Wynn	Olga	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"
12	Hampton	[illegible]	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lake View Alt.	Father: Latham Hampton, Rowley Station, Alta, Canada	Cal	Santa Ana,
13	Mosley	[illegible]	18	F	S	None	"	"	"		"	Pincher Creek Alt.	Father: Aaron Mosley, Pincher Creek, Alta	Wash	Spokane
14	Murray	[illegible]	42	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyvan, Sask.	Mother: Mary Morris, Tyvan, Sask. Canada	Idaho	Boise
15	Cuthbert	[illegible]	50	M	S	Dairyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Allen Cuthbert, Edmonton, Alta., Canada	Ore	Leland
Debarred 16	Galloway	Alexander	31	M	S	Druggist	"	"	"		"	Winnipeg Man.	Father: James Galloway, Blantyre, Scotland	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Cameron	Elizabeth 505 21-15487 3-11-39 cer C/A 21-15487 3-22-39 cer	22	F	S	None	"			"	"	Ottawa, Ont	Sister: Luela Cameron, Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Wash	Orting
18	Ervall	Clarence	22	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nanton, Alta	Uncle: James Banford, Nanton, Alta, Canada	Ore	Portland
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	"	"		Scot	"	Wetaskiwin Alta	Uncle: Fred Freeman, Guywinne, Alta Canada	Wash	Spokane
20	Pringle	Florence E.	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Husband: John Pringle, Cranbrook, B.C.	Ore	Albany
21	Biggins	Mary	34	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Indian Head Sask.	Brother: Patrick Biggins, Cong, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
22	Debois	Myrtle	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Edgewood B.C.	Husband: J.A. Debois, Edgewood B.C.	Ore	The Dalles
23	Debois	Lena	4	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
24	Fogarty	Marcella	24	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Andrew Fogarty, Edmonton, Alta	"	Portland
11070/313 25	Pilling	Charles	21	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kaslo, B.C.	Father: Isaac Pilling Kaslo, B.C.	Mont	Havre
26	Pilling	Lena Agnes	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF FEB 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	09-13	[illegible]	Mar [illegible]	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	5½	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	None	Canada	Stanstead	Eastport Ida	Feb. 19, 1914	C.P.R.	Feb. 19
2	"	"	30	"	11-12	Chico	Aug. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Md	Br	[illegible]	"	"	Charlottetown	"	"	C.P.R	" 19
3	"	"	680	"	13-01	Ia & Kans	Mo[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Beaver Dam, Wis	"	"	C.P.R	" 19
4	"	"	140	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	"	"	"	Canada	Copleston Ont	"	Feb 20, 1914	C.P.R	" 20
5	"	"	70	No				Friend: Mrs P. L. Galbraith, 1109 Clinton St Portland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	"	St John	"	"	C.P.R.	" 20
6	"	"	160	Yes	07-09	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro-in-Law: N. G. Ginsbocker, Klamath [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	Dk	"	Hazel	"	France	Paris	N.Y.	Sept 1905	C.P.R Kaiser W. II	" 20
7	"	Husband	—	"	05-11	S. Dak.	May 1911	Bro[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Md	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hartford S Dak	Eastport Ida	Feb 20 1914	C.P.R.	" 20
8	"	Self	60	"	93-98	Pa & Var. Pts.	July 1898	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	Feb 18, 1892	C.P.R Unknown	" 21
9	"	"	120	"	10-10	Var. Pts.	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	"	"	"	U.S.A.	La Grande Ore.	Eastport, Ida	Feb 21 1914	C.P.R.	" 21
10	"	"	75	"	10-11	Wash	Oct [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
11	"	Husband		"	89-01	Var. Pts.	Oct. 1901		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	"	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
12	"	Self	600	"	90-04	[illegible]	Apr 11, 1904	2d Cousin: Robert Collins, Santa Ana [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	Baywood [illegible]	"	"	C.P.R	" 21
13	"	Father	[illegible]					Aunt: Mrs Walter Wilkinson, Halliday Hotel, Spokane [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	Fr	"	Gr	"	Canada	Canmore	"	"	C.P.R	" 21
14	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	94-05	M[illegible]	Apr [illegible]	Fiance: E. J. Russell, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Md	"	Blue	"	England	Wendover	N.Y.	Apr. 1894	C.P.R Unknown	" 21
15	"	" L.P.C.	90	"	93-13	[illegible]	Mar [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left hand	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Eastport Ida	Feb 21 1914	C.P.R.	" 21
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		09-11	Cal.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Feb. 1907	C.P.R Corinthian	" 22
17	Yes	Self	30	"	07-11	Wash.		Uncle: Dr. J. P. MacLean, Orting [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	Bump on back right hand	Canada	Ottawa	Eastport Ida	Feb 22, 1914	C.P.R	" 22
18	"	"	40	"	11-13	Portland Ore	May 1913	Father: U. H. Everett, 634 Williams St, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"	Plantagenet Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
19	"	"	7	"	86-00	Var. Pts	Nov 1913	Friend: Lloyd Gruber, [illegible] Spokane [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	B[illegible]	None	U.S.A.	Grand Forks N.Dak	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
20	"	Husband	30	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. S. W. Ross, Albany Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Br	"	Canada	East Farnham Que	"	Feb 23 1914	C.P.R	" 23
21	No	Self	47	Yes	Trans.	Portland, Me.	Nov 1907 or 08	Aunt, Mrs Bridget Carne, 220-23d St. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Md	Br.	Br.	"	Ireland	Cong	Portland Me	Nov. 1907 or 08	C.P.R Dominion	" 23
22	Yes	"	520	"	12-13	Ore	Feb 1913	Sister: Mrs. May Watson, The Dalles, Ore	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	Eastport Ida	Feb 24 1914	C.P.R	" 24
23	—	—	—	"	12-13	"	Feb 1913	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 24
24	Yes	Self	17	No		—	—	Friend: Mrs Fannie Woods, 647 E. 34 Ave., Portland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Barndale Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 24
25	"	"	800	Yes	09-10	Spokane Wash	Jan. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	"	"	England	Brumley	Montreal	Aug. 1907	C.P.R Virginian	" 24
26	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ipswich	Quebec	Aug 11, 1911	C.P.R Emp Ireland	" 24
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. --- Canadian Pacific Ry
Ped --- Pedestrian

Arthur M[illegible]
Charles E. Selly

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Fort Kent, Me.

February, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{284}{58}$

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEAR	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	1	1				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States None
Total

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Δ K

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594 L Z 78 PORT OF Ft. Kent, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Primary FWD Michaud	Euclyde	17		m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ledges, N.B.	Father Baptiste Ledges, N.B. Can	Me	Fort Kent	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5																	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class "E"

11—1504

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Length of period, years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	—	Friend Armand Dugal. Fort Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Ledges,	F.Rt. Ft Kent	Feb 7/14	Ferry Route	Feb 7/14

F. Rt. - - Ferry Route (over ice)

CLASS E.

11—1504

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Spicer
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Fort Fairfield, Me.

February-1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

284/59

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	16	16		
TOTAL	16	16		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
U. S. Com[illegible] of Immigration

Form 1 -Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

SHEET NO. 1   11—1594   L Z   79

Primary R.B.P.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lansen	Sena	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	New Denmark N.B.	Father John New Denmark, N.B. Can.	Me	Ft Fairfield
2	Shea "	Ernest	25		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	" Eli Woodstock, " "	"	"
3	" "	Rubie	22		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" inlaw Do. " "	"	"
4	" "	William	3		m	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	" Gr Father Do. " "	"	"
5	" "	Frank	10		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	" Do " "	"	"
6	Goode "	James	21		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Keswich	" Father George S. Keswich, " "	"	"
7	Bronson "	Ralph	19		"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	Kilburn	" " Henry E. Kilburn, " "	"	"
8	Guild "	Curtis	40		"	wdr	House Painter	"	yes	"	"	"	Stoneridge	" Sister Eliza Guild Stoneridge, " "	"	Easton
9	" "	Horace	13		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Aunt Do. " "	"	"
10	Hitchcock "	William	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jawbone	" Father Daniel Jawbone, " "	"	Ft Fairfield
11	Wright "	Clarence	20		"	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Joseph E. " "	"	"
12	Burnside "	Helen	26		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Nackawic	" Mother Lyda Nackawic, " "	"	Bridgewater
13	Schmidt "	Victor E.	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Bristol	" Father Louis Bristol, " "	"	Stevensville
14	Weiss "	Herman	22		"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	" " Case Weiss " "	"	"
15	Fitcher "	Baker	22		"	s	Laborer	"	yes	"	English	"	Spring Hill N.S.	" Rogers S. Spring Hill, N.S. "	"	Ashland
16	Vincent "	Douglass	18		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Carr, N.B.	" Samuel N. Carr. N.B. "	"	Millinocket
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

2 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	yes	Self	$6.50	No	-	-	-	Sister Amelia Christiansen Ft Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Br	Blue	-	Canada	N.B. New Denmark	C.P.R. Ft Fairfield	Jan 26/14	C P Ry	Jan 26/14
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend Fred Foster " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	-	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husb	-	"	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Gr	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Br	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	8	"	-	-	-	Friend Frank Cox Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	"	-	"	Keswick	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	-	"	Woodstock	W.R. "	" 27/14	Wagon Road	" 27/14
8	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Cousin James S. Guild Easton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	-	"	Stoneridge	C.P.R. "	30/"	C.P.Ry.	30/"
9	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"
0	"	Self	6.25	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	-	"	Kilburn	W.R. "	Feb 4/14	Wagon Road	Feb 4/14
1	"	"	8.50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	17	"	-	-	-	Aunt Minnie Burnside Bridgewater, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt	Blue	-	"	Nackawic	C.P.R. "	6/14	C.P.Ry.	6/14
3	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	-	"	Bristol	W.R. "	7/"	Wagon Road	7/"
4	"	"	7.50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	Cousin Hiram " Ashland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Lost top right thumb	"	Spring Hill N.S.	C.P.R. "	9/"	C.P.Ry	9/14
6	"	"	22	"	-	-	-	Friend Sandford Sprigg Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	-	"	N.B. Carr	"	13/"	"	13/"
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - - - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Richard B. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on 5-4-84 W.M.

Border

Fort Covington, N.Y.

February - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

$\frac{284}{60}$

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
	4	4		
CLASS E				
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]		

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 3
Total [illegible]

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

a x Edwd

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 11—26 69

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keich	William	✓	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Massena, N.Y.	No relatives	N.Y.	Massena
2	Poirier	Christine	✓	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	" "	" " "	" "	"	"
3	Poirier	Joseph	✓	–	7	M	S	"	–	–	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"
4	Latantais	Annie	✓	2		F	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	Canada	Ormellies, P.Q.	Father Louis Latantais Ormellies, P.Q., Canada	"	Fort Covington
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb. , 191-

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 weeks 13-14	Massena, Ny.	Jan 3. 14	Father John Reid Massena, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Ruddy	Dark Bro.	Gr.	None	Canada	Kilbain P.Q.	Fort Covington	Feb. 10, 1914	G. T. Ry.	Feb. 10
	"	Husband	$3 ✓	"	3 mos. 13-14	"	Feb. 7 14	Husband Henri Bolabe 55 Pontgrain St., Massena, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Maiby P.Q.	"	Feb. 20 1914	"	" 20
	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	" 20
	"	Self	$8 ✓	"	12	Fort Covington, Ny.	Aug 1912	Friend Mrs. Kina Kellogg Fort Covington, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Bro	"	"	Smellies P.Q.	"	Feb. 23, 1914	"	" 23

Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS E.

14—26

Walter H. Halstead

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

L Z

292

PORT OF Ferry, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dranch	Andrew	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Carmi	Father, Joseph Dranch, St Gotthard, Austria	Wash	Spokane
2	Dranch	Frank E	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Carmi	Father, Joseph Dranch, St Gotthard, Austria	Wash	Curlew
3	Swanson	Oscar	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	Father, Swan Olson, Ronneby, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
4	Olus	John	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Greenwood	Mother, Anna Olus, Ivoro, Finland	Wash	Spokane
5	Harley	John	21		M	S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Bridesville	Father, James Harley, Lanyhuel, Ireland	Wash	Spokane
6	Carson	James	27		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Bridesville~~	Father, Robert Carson, ~~Helensburgh, Scotland~~	~~Wash~~	~~Spokane~~
7	Edwards	Lewis	37		M	S	Teamster	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Canada	Bridesville	Father, Benjamin Edwards, Hereford, Wales	Wash	Spokane
8	Duffy	Peter	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Bridesville	Father, Edward Duffy, Annegry, Ireland	Wash	Spokane
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

91

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 C Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	300$	Yes	1909 1913	Spokane	1913 July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Br	Br	None	Austria	St Gotthard	N.Y.	1909 July	GNRy Zealand	Feb 10
2	"	"	10$	Yes	1904 1913	various	1913 May 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	..	5	9	Dk.	Br	Br	4 fingers off left hand	Austria	St Gotthard	N.Y.	1904 Apr	GNRy Finland	Feb 10
3	"	"	200$	Yes	1907 1913	various	1913 Apr	"	"	"	"	"	"	..	5	8	Lt.	Auburn	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sweden	Ronneby	N.Y.	1907 Mar	GNRy Caronia	Feb 20
4	"	"	100$	Yes	1900-8 1913	various	1913 Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	..	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Woro	N.Y.	1900 Dec 20	GNRy St Louis	Feb 20
5	"	"	117$	Yes	1911 1914	various	1914 Feb 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	..	5	11	Dk.	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Langhuel	N.Y.	1911 June	GNRy Caledonia	Feb 23
6																										
7	"	"	150$	Yes	1909-11 1913 1914	various	1914 Jan 17	"	"	"	"	"	Rupture (Hernia)	..	5	5	Dk.	Br	Blue	None	Wales	Hereford	N.Y.	1909 Oct	GNRy Mauretania	Feb 23
8	"	"	46$	Yes	1910 1914	various	1914 Feb 8	"	"	"	"	"	Good	..	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Annagry	N.Y.	1910 July	GNRy California	Feb 23
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Walter H. Stowers
George N. Stewart
Alfred Wolgay

11—4073

B. McKeechan
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 37 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 A K
LZ 388

PORT OF Ferry, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kinzich	Matt	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	Wife, Adelina Kauzich, Krajlyn, Croatia, Austria	Wash	Spokane
2	Ugo	Kaiser	38		M	Wd	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	Mother, Franceska Ugo, Fiume, Austria	Wash	Spokane
3	Morensich	Miko	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Greenwood	Wife, Lisa Morensich, Cashran, Austria	Cal	San Francisco
4	NOT USED NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

91

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Jnited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 (in Case D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	N.Y.	transit	1903 Mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Kraglyn	N.Y.	1903 Mar	G N Ry Unknown	Jan 29
2	Yes	Self	47	Yes	1905 1911	various	1911 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn	Blue	Scar bridge of nose	Austria	Fiume	N.Y.	1905 June	G N Ry Unknown	Feb 19
3	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1908 1911	various	1911 May	Bro. Jan Morenach San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Pockmarks on face	Austria	Fiume	N.Y.	1908 July	G N Ry Unknown	Feb 18
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry: Great Northern Ry.

Walter H. Stowers
George N. Stewart
Alfred Colgny

Fred B. McKeehan
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

[illegible]

[illegible]

February 1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Narrow x	7	7				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	3	3				
CLASS D						
	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	11	11				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT [illegible]	[illegible]								MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
				None										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

Tourists ....

Residents of United States .... [illegible]

Total [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

284
61

11 1591

RECEIVED
[illegible] 2 - 1904
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1594

PORT OF Ferry, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaeger	Herman ✓	41	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Carmi	Sister, Anna Hudson, Purple Spring, Alta	Wash	Republic
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4														
5														
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9														
10														
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27														
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	35 ✓	Yes	1874 910	various	1913 Dec 15	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S. ✓	Milwaukee	Marcus	1914 Feb 21	G N Ry	Feb 21

G. N. Ry :- Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
George N. Stewart

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

SHEET No. 1

Z

571

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2	2		3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Paul	✓	32		M	S	Printer	yes	yes	Germany	Austrian	Canada	Hanly	Friend / H. F. Garrett Handly, Canada.	Wash.	Spokane
2	Sostad	Christ.	✓	20		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Waldo	None given	Ida.	Bonners Ferry
3	Bergstrom	Carl	✓	21		"		"	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Costo	Vincent	✓	36		"	M	Miner	no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	Fernie	" "	Del.	Wilmington
5	Bruno	Frank	✓	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Chorel	Leon	✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	" "	Pa.	Belger
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

11070
14363

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1914. Coast Lc.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
					Oct.	Oregon	Oct.																	Oct.			
1	yes	self	11 ✓	yes	1911	Lucerne	1911	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	L	L	blue	None	Germany	Jamegg	N.Y.	1902	unknown	Jan.	26
2	..	..	46 ✓	No				Brother Benjamin Soltos Bonners Ferry, Idaho	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	Norway	Bergen	St. John	March 1912	Emp. Britain	Feb.	1
3	..	..	37 ✓	..				No	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	Sweden	Gotenburg	Quebec	Sept 12 1910	..	..	..
4	..	..	120 ✓	yes	May 1910	Italy	May 1910	Brother Salvatore Castro No 118 Market St. Wilmington, Del.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	D	D	Blk	..	Italy	Bruzzy Serra [illegible]	Montreal P.Q.	May 17 1910	unknown	..	7
5	..	..	150 ✓	..	..	..	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
6	..	..	114 ✓	No				Brother Austin Clarel Fort Berger	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	France	Hersan Cent piegnys	S.C. Quebec	June 11 1912	..	..	12
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D. Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Per [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

$\frac{284}{62}$

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS CC			
CLASS D	6	6	
CLASS E	3	3	
TOTAL			

CLASS B

ALLAN. ADMITTED DEBARRED
C. P. R. AT

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States None
Total

CEIVED
MAR 2 - 14
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A KEYM

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594 Z 47 275

PORT OF Gateway Montana

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buckhanon	Ethel	34		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Gateway, B.C.	Friend/Thanat Ledford Gateway, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
2	Shumard	Elza	28		- -	- -	Carpenter	- -	- -	- -	German	- -	Baint Lake	Friend/Fred. Adolph Baint Lake. B.C.	Mont.	Libby
3	Shumard	Nellie	33		F	- -	No occupation	- -	- -	- -	English	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	7 Y	N.Y.	May 16 1913	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	g	None	Scotland	Peter Head	N.Y.	May 16 1912	Caledonia	Jan. 31
2	"	"	150	"	1886	Montana	June 29 1906	Daughter Mark Cocker Libby, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	d.B.	L.B.	Scar r. wrist, mole r. jaw, and on r. Brow	U.S.A.	Savery	Portal, N.D.	June 29 1906	—	Feb. 9
3	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	f	g	None	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Apr 17 1912	Tunisian	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E. Charles Linwood

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A K

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

11—263

L Z

97

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
1	Kenny U.B.S.	Agnes	18		F.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father Patrick Kenny, Cairn Kenny, Ireland	Mass	Boston
2	Mc Dermott B.S.I.	[illegible]	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John McDermot, Dundock, Ireland	"	"
3	Robinson 3.S.I.	Margaret	36		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	No Relatives	Mass.	Wellesley Hills
4 Debarred	Ising 3.S.I.	Edmund	27		m	s	pastry cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father, Hermann Ising, Hanover, Germany	N.Y.	New York
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

F Halifax, N.S. MONTH OF February, 1914

11—2663

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																				* C. A. P. S.S. Co. Ltd., S.S. A.W. Perry.					
Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—		—	No Address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	br	blue	Large scar on left ~~[illegible]~~ cheek	Ireland	Cairn Kenmare	Halifax N.S.	May 24, 13	Parisian	Jan. 28, 14
"	"	11.00	"				" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	S.S. A. W. Perry "	C.A.P. S.S. Co. Ltd * Newton Stewart	"	Apr 23 1913	Numidian	✓
Yes	Self	10.00	No	—		—	friend Rev. Mother Fidelis Academy of the Assumption	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	fair	br	blue	None	* C.A.P. S.S. Co. Ltd. S.S. A.W. Perry England	Armathwaite	"	June 9 1913	Mongolian	✓
no	"	50	no				[illegible] Society 144 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	no	5	9	"	br	gr	"	Germany	Annen	Halifax	Nov 8 1913	Carthaginian	Feb. 13, 14

D.C.D. (Other Diseases)

* Canada-Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. S.S. A.W. Perry

CLASS B.

Patrick Enright
Insp.-in-charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

L Z

SHEET NO. 2. 11-203 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
1	Gordon	Norman	35		m	s	Ship carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hartshill	Aunt Charlotte Devoney 21 Cavour Str Etruria, England	Me	Portland	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5																	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

F Halifax N.S., MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2663

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
no	self	1					no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	br	gr	none	England	Hanley	N.S. Halifax	2/13/14	Alaunia	2/14-14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Patrick Enright
Insp-in-charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A K

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.

L Z

PORT OF Halifax N.S.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Power	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S 3	[illegible]	[illegible] Sister Power, 6 [illegible] St. Somerville Mass.	Mass	Somerville
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED NOT USED															

2 My 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1914 C. [illegible]

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	[illegible]	✓ $50	[illegible]	1911	[illegible] Mass.	[illegible]	friend Mrs Vivian Edwards 258 Broadway Somerville Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn.	brn	None	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Halifax NS.	Jan. 23 1914	* S.S A.W. Perry * C.A. & P. S.S. Co Ltd * Florizel	Jan 28 1914.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] Immig. [illegible]

* S.S. A.W. Perry: Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. –

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—1673

Patrick Enright
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Docked at 5.48 p.m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4.

100

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Makkanen H.C. B.S.	Viktor	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	New Glasgow, N.S.	Mother Maria Makkanen Makkanen Rahe, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

2 M.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C.C.

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
No. 1 1	Yes	Self	No ✓ $10	-		-		Sister Mrs. Fanny Norman 67 Johnson, Ave.,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dk	blue	None	Finland	Rahe	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1912	Unknown Sailing ship	Jan 28, 14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*C.A.P. S.S. Co. Ltd. S.S. A.W. Perry.

No. 1

Herman Akerlund

*Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. A.W. Perry.

Patrick Enright
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

copied [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5.

101

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Grad	Hame	31		m	m	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father Abram Grad Lewinsk Vitebsk gub	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 2	"	Harry	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914   Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

3 o. n st.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	[illegible] L.P.C.	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	Oct 1909	Wife Jacob Grad 14 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	gr	none	Russia	Dvinsk	Quebec	6/26/09	Pomerania	1914 Jan 27
2	no	father L.P.C.		no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	blk			France	Rouan	Halifax	1910	unknown	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D. 11—4673 Patrick Enright — Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Opened ws 5 '42 by w.m.

Pretorian

Halifax N.S.

February 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	
	5	4	1			
CLASS B						
C nov/14	1	1				
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS CC						
	2		2	~~2~~		
CLASS D						
	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL		8	3	=		

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED		Cunard		
3	1	–	1	–	–
3	1	–	1	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{284}{63}$

11—1591

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6.

11—1394

#7

102

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kay	Mary ✓	17	-	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Foster-mother Mrs J. P. Buckley 134 Edward Str Halifax, N.S.	N. Y	New York
2	Logan	Carrie ✓	19	-	f	s	to train for a nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father John H Logan 2 Lockman terrace Halifax N.S.	Mass	Boston
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 19~~0~~14 Class E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	foster-mo's	5.50 ✓	no	-		-	Sister, Minnie Kay Coney Island Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	blue	none	England	Birmingham	resident of Halifax since infancy	—	x A W Perry C. A.-P. S.S. Co Ltd	2/18-14
2	"	mother	11 ✓	no		-		Aunt Mrs. Chas. Hanson 108 G-St. So. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	fresh	br	blue	-	Canada	Little River N.S.	resident of Halifax		x A W. Perry	do
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward Tucker Imm Insp.
Nos. 1 and 2. —

x S.S. "A. W. Perry" Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co Ltd

CLASS E.

Patrick Enright.
Insp. in cha

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Houlton, Me.

February - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

284/64

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	7	7				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States [illegible]

Total

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K E44

SHEET NO. 1

11—1591

i Z 77

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Primary J.B.J. Bull	Herbert C	25		m	m	Locomotive Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	McAdam, N.B.	Uncle Adam McPherson McAdam, N.B.	Can.	Me	Houlton
✓ 2	"	" Mabel C	21		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " Do. "	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	" Pauline Abandoned Domicile 1917 - file 11316/58-J: Noted 5/1/39 HG	8		"	s	"			"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"
✓ 4	Estey	" Arthur H	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harvey	" Father in law David Harvey, Do.	"	"	Masardis
✓ 5	"	" Lora	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Hopewell	Caleb	60		m	"	Cook	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	Woodstock	none		"	Houlton
✓ 7	"	Rebecca	55		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

21

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	yes	Self	$208	yes	1849-10	Houlton Me	Apr 1910	Father Frank Bull 25 Weeks St. Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	Canada	Canterbury N.B.	C.P.R Houlton Me.	Jan 27/14	C.P.Ry	Jan 27/14
	"	Husb	-	No	-	—	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	Harvey " "	"	"	"	"
	"	Father	-	"	-	—	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	McAdam " "	"	"	"	"
	"	Self	40$	"	-	—	-	Friend John Rockwell Masardis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt Br	"	—	"	Harvey N.B. "	"	Feb 4/14	"	Feb 4/14
	"	Husb	-	"	-	—	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	"	Self	300$	"	-	—	-	Friend George Hodgeson Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	Blk	Br	—	"	Elmhill " "	"	" 9/14	"	" 9/14
	"	Husb	-	"	-	—	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Fredericton " "	"	"	"	"

C.P.Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11—1594

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K
L Z

SHEET No. 1 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary G.R.A.						Allan, # 30409, Toronto, Feb. 2, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914									
1	Fleming	Matthew, Sr.	45		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Jennie Fleming, wife, Cumbernauld, Scotland	Scotland	
							Allan # 30409 Toronto, Feb. 2, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914									
2	"	" , Jr.	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother " "	"	
							Allan, # 14601 Montreal, Feb. 3, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914									
3	Harvie	Jenette	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mary Harvie, mother, Barnhlod, Scotland	"	
							Allan, # 4117, Montreal, Feb. 2, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914									
4	Forbes	Elizabeth	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander Pett, Brother, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	
							Allay # 32473, Toronto, Jan. 22, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914									
5	Smith	Agnes	59		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	James Smith ~~friend~~, 49 Victoria Road, Dundee, Scotland	"	
							Allan, # 32473, Toronto, Jan. 22, 1914, Pretorian Feb. 5, 1914									
6	"	George	17		M	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Smith, Half-Brother, 49 Victoria Road, Dundee, Scotland	"	
							Allan, # 32510, Toronto, Feb. 3, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914									
7	Birne	Mrs.	24		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Birne, Father-in-law 39 St. Mary St. Peterhead, Scotland	"	
							Allan # 14582 Montreal, Jan. 30, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914									
8	Grosart	John	27		M	S	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Elizabeth Grosart, mother, 8 Malvern St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	
							Cunard # 7937, Trenton, Ont. Feb. 5, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
9	Marygold	Frank	38		"	M	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Woodsley, Ont.	Lizzie Marygold, wife, Eynsham, Oxfordshire, England	England	
							Cunard, # 28533, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
* 10	Walton	A. McC. Alice	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	McBride B.C.	no relatives	Germany	
							Cunard, # 28533, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
11	"	John	26		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	
	G.R.A.						Cunard # 52412, Montreal, Feb. 5, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
12	Nicoll	Mr. J.	35		"	"	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Regal, P.Q.	Margaret Nicoll, wife, Falkirk, Scotland	Scotland	
							Cunard, # 52822 Montreal, Feb. 4, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
13	O'Neill	Mr. J.	47		"	"	Dairyman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	no relatives	England	
							Cunard, # 51522, Toronto, Feb. 4, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
14	McKay	John	25		"	S	Office Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	John McKay, father, Forest Gate, England	"	
							Cunard # 51522 Toronto, Feb. 4, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
15	Long	William	23		"	"	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" , step father	"	
							Cunard # 51523, Toronto, Feb. 5, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
16	Wilton	Mr. R. G. 5050 C. A. M[illegible] 1.20	25		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Wilton, father, Plymouth, England	"	
	W.S.A.						White Star, # 276150, Toronto, Jan. 24, 1914, Canada Feb. [illegible]									
17	Wood	Sydney	27		"	M.	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Wood, mother, 25 Richardson St., London, Eng.	"	
							White Star, # 238113, Toronto, Feb. 19, 1914, Canada, Feb. 21, 1914									
18	Lavin	William	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mary Lavin, mother, Bellinare, Ireland	Ireland	
							White Star # 238115, Toronto, Feb. 19, 1914, Canada, Feb. 21, 1914									
19	Gaughan	Frank	33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas, Ont.	Mary Gaughan, mother, Bellinare, Ireland	"	
							White Star # 182805, Richmond, Que. Feb. 18, 1914, Canada, Feb. 21, 1914									
20	Tinney	James	21		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond, P.Q.	John Tinney, father, Rimelton, County Donegal, Ireland	"	
							White Star # 245053, Toronto, Feb. 17, 1914, Canada, Feb. 21, 1914									
21	Joyce	Thomas	19		"	"	office clerk	"	"	Australia	"	"	Toronto	Arthur Joyce, uncle, Dublin, Ireland	"	
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	[illegible] USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

21

*, son, Harold, 6 mo. E-Trans.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary G.R.A. Allan, #, 30409, Toronto, Feb. 2, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914														
1	Fleming	Matthew, Sr.	45	M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Jennie Fleming, wife, Cumbernauld, Scotland		Scotland
	Allan # 30404 Toronto, Feb. 2, 1914, Pretorian, Feb 5, 1914														
2	"	" , Jr.	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother		"
	Allan, # 14601 Montreal, Feb. 3, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914														
3	Harvie	Jenette	24	F.	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mary Harvie, mother, Barrhead, Scotland		"
	Allan. # 4117. Montreal, Feb. 2, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914														
4	Forbes	Elizabeth	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander Pett, Brother, Aberdeen, Scotland		"
	Allan # 32473, Toronto, Jan. 22, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914														
5	Smith	Agnes	59	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	James Smith ~~friend~~ s, 49 Victoria Road, Dundee, Scotland		"
	Allan, #, 32473, Toronto, Jan. 22, 1914, Pretorian Feb. 5, 1914														
6	"	George	17	M.	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Smith, Half-Brother, 49 Victoria Road, Dundee, Scotland		"
	Allan # 32510, Toronto, Feb. 3, 1914, Pretorian Feb. 5, 1914														
7	Birme	Mrs.	24	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Birme, Father-in-law, 39 St. Mary St. Peterhead, Scotland		"
	Allan # 14582 Montreal, Jan 30, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914														
8	Grosart	John	27	M	S	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Elizabeth Grosart, mother, 8 Malvern St. Glasgow, Scotland		"
	Cunard # 7937, Trenton, Ont. Feb. 5, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914														
9	Marygold	Frank	38	"	M	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Woodsley, Ont.	Lizzie Marygold, wife, Eynsham, Oxfordshire, England		England
	Cunard, # 28533, Chicago, Ill, Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914														
* 10	Walton A. McC.	Alice	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	McBride B.C.	no relatives		Germany
	Cunard, # 28533, Chicago, Ill, Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914														
11	"	John	26	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives		"
	Cunard # 52412, Montreal, Feb. 5, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914														
12	Nicoll G.R.A.	Mr. J.	35	"	"	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Regal, P.Q.	Margaret Nicoll, wife, Falkirk, Scotland		Scotland
	Cunard, # 52822 Montreal Feb. 4, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914														
13	O'Neill	Mr. J.	41	"	"	Dairyman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	no relatives		England
	Cunard #51522, Toronto, Feb. 4, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914														
14	McKay	John	25	"	S	Office Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	John McKay, father, Forest Gate, England		"
	Cunard # 51522 Toronto, Feb. 4, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914														
15	Long	William	23	"	"	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " , step father		"
	Cunard # 51523, Toronto, Feb 5, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914														
16	Wilton U.S.A.	Mr. R. G.	25	"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Wilton, father, Plymouth, England		"
	White Star, # 270150, Toronto, Jan 24, 1914, Canada Feb. [illegible]														
17	Wood	Sydney	27	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Wood, mother, 25 Richardson St., London, Eng.		"
	White Star, # 238113, Toronto, Feb. 14, 1914 Canada, Feb. 21, 1914														
18	Lavin	William	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mary Lavin, mother, Bellinare, Ireland		Ireland
	White Star # 238115, Toronto, Feb. 19, 1914 Canada, Feb. 21, 1914														
19	Gaughan	Frank	33	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.	Mary Gaughan, mother, Bellinare, Ireland		"
	White Star # 182805, Richmond, Que. Feb. 16, 1914 Canada, Feb. 21, 1914														
20	Tinney	James	21	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond, P.Q.	John Tinney, father, Rimelton, County Donegal, Ireland		"
	White Star # 245053, Toronto, Feb. 17, 1914, Canada, Feb. 21, 1914														
21	Joyce	Thomas	19	"	"	office clerk	"	"	Australia	"	"	Toronto	Arthur Joyce, Uncle, Dublin, Ireland		"
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

21

Trans

* son, Harold, 6 mo. E-Trans.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

(OVER.)

F Island Pond, Vt. , MONTH OF February , 1914

11—2083

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. G. T. Ry.	Date of Examination. 1914
Yes	Self	41	No				Column 11	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Quebec	May 1, 1913	Pretorian	February 4
"	"	39	"				Column 11	"	"	"	-	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
"	"	41	"				Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barrhead	Montreal	Sept. 7 1913	2nd Class Hesperian	" 5
"	"	93	"				Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Halifax	Mar. 20, 1913	2nd Class Pretorian	" 5
"	"	50	"				Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abernethy	Montreal	Aug. 19 1913	2nd class "	" 5
"	"	10	"				Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	"	"	Perth	"	"	2nd Class "	" 5
"	"	250	"				Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	"	"	"	Peterhead	"	Sept. 1, 1913	2nd Class Scandinavian	" 5
"	"	100	"				Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aub.	"	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec	June 15, 1913	Hesperian	" 5
"	"	15	Yes	1894 1902	Sackett's Harbor, [illegible]	1902	Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	London	"	June, 1913	Scotian	" 5
"	Husband	35	Yes.	trans.	Chicago,	Feb. 1913	no address	"	"	"	-	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Sale	"	June 8, 1913	Corsican	" 6
"	Self	35	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	-	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"	" 6
"	"	4[illegible]	10				Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Midlothian	Montreal	July 3, 1913	2nd class Sicilian	- 7
"	"	60	"				Annie O'Neill, wife, London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Gray	Bro.	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Oct. 1, 1913	Scotian	" 7
"	"	27	"				Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Blue	"	England	Plaistow	"	June 1, 1913	Victorian	" 7
"	"	36	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Bro.	"	England	Tunbridge	"	"	"	- 7
"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	-	-	"	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	July 31, 1913	2nd Class Corinthian	" 7
"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	-	"	-	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1913	Sicilian	" 20
"	"	75	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bellinacre	"	June 1913	Pretorian	" 20
"	"	125	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Remelton	"	May 1913	"	" 20
"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	Halifax	Feb. 21 1913	Hesperian	" 20

G. T. Ry - Grand Trunk Ry

George R. Allen

Allen McCullough

W. S. Bal[illegible]

Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary G. R. A.				Cunard, No 51521, Toronto. Jan 27, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914											
1	Etsell	George T.	40		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Fannie Brindley, sister unnels Junction, England		England
					Cunard No 51521, Toronto Jan 27, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914											
2	"	Mrs.	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" sister-in-law		"
					Cunard No 51521, Toronto, Jan. 27, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914											
3	"	William	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Aunty		"
					Cunard No 51521, Toronto, Jan. 27, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914											
4	"	Dorothy	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
					Cunard No 52411, Montreal Feb. 5, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914											
5	Pretlove	Mr. W. J.	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	William J. Pretlove, father, Bristol, England		"
	W. Q. A.				White Star, No 274877, Toronto, Feb. 12, 1914, Canada Feb. 27, 1914											
6	Tansley	Albert	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Frederick Tansley, father, 24 York Road, London, England		"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14					Canadian Pacific S. S. Co.											
	A. McL				Cunard, # 52332, Toronto, Jan 29, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914											
15	Smith	John James	47		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Ada Smith, wife London, England		England
					Cunard # 52110, Montreal Jan. 24, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914											
16	Blatchford	Mr. L. H.	24		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Harry Blatchford, father Torrington, England		"
					Cunard # [illegible] Montreal Jan. 24 1914 Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914											
17	"	Mrs. L. H.	24		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father-in-law		"
					Cunard #4513, Dundas, Ont. Jan 27, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914											
18	Mitchell	Mr. R.	66		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas, Ont.	Selah Jenkins, friend Woodside, England		"
					Cunard # 4513 Dundas, Ont. Jan. 27, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914											
19	"	Mrs. R.	68		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

F Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2663

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																								G. T. Ry.	1914
Yes	Self	14✓	No				Col. 11	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	England	Tunnel Junction	Quebec	Sept. 27 1913	Royal Edward	Feb. 7
"	Husband		no				Col 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	-	"	"	"	"	" 7
"	Father		no				Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Blue	"	" -	"	"	"	"	" 7
"	"		No				Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" -	"	"	"	"	" 7
"	Self	60✓	No				Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Bristol	Montreal	July 13 1913	Royal George	" 7
"	"	15✓	No				Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	London	Quebec	Sept 28, 1913	Royal Edward	" 20
							Canadian Pacific S. S. Co.																		
Yes	Self	20✓	No				Col. 11	no	no	no	no	good	No.	5	11½	Med	Bro.	Gray	None	England	London	Quebec	July 14 1913	Empress of Ireland	Feb. 6
"	"	29✓	"				Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	England	Torrington	St. John	Apr. 1 1913	Lake Manitoba	" 7
"	Husband		"				Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" -	"	Quebec	May 10 1913	Empress of Britain	" 7
"	Self x	P.O. deposit $1672.85	"				Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	Somerset	"	May 1913	2nd Class "	" 7
"	Husband		"				Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Class "	" 7

CLASS B.

G. T. Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry

W. S. [illegible]

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector

Allen McCullough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							Cunard, No 1661, Claresholm, Alt. Jan 31, 1914 Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
1	Leeds	Mabel	38		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Claresholm	Emma Leeds, mother, Hampton Court, Kent, England		England
							Cunard No 52808, Montreal, Jan. 28, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
2	Wood	Mary	28		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	— Wood, father, St. Mary's Kirk, England		"
							Cunard, No 52808, Montreal, Jan. 28, 1914 Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
3	"	John William	6		M	S								" grandfather		"
							Cunard, No 52808, Montreal, Jan. 28, 1914 Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
4	"	Sidney H.	4											"		"
							Cunard No 52808 Montreal, Jan. 28, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
5	"	Henry E.	2													"
							Cunard No 1717 Paris Ont Feb. 2, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
6	Symes	William	32		"	"	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paris, Ont.	Charles Symes, uncle, South Hampton, England		"
							Cunard. No 7017 Stratford Ont. Feb 3, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
7	Ridge	Arthur	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	Stratford, Ont	Jonathan Lewis, Step father, Trumbridge, Kent, England		"
							Cunard No 51918, Toronto, Feb 4, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
8	Farrant	Mr. H	27		"	"	Baker			"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mary Ann Farrant, mother, Twickenham, Middlesex, England		"
							Cunard No 51463 Toronto, Feb. 4, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
9	Goddard	Miss L.	34		F	"	Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	Ernest Goddard, Brother, Bridgerow, England		"
							Cunard No 52014, Toronto, Jan. 28, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
10	Johnston	Mrs.	24		"	M.	none			"	"	"	"	William Johnston, Husband, Camberwell, England		"
							Cunard, No 51717, Peterboro, Ont. Jan 24, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
11	Stephens	E. R.	28		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Peterboro	Jessie Stephens, wife, Falkirk, England		"
							Cunard No 52540, Toronto, Feb. 4, 1914 Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
12	Vincent	Miss M. L.	46		F.	S.	none			"	"	"	Toronto	Emily Bell, sister, 24 Crescent Rd. Topham, London, Eng		"
							Cunard No 51108 Toronto, Feb. 2, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
13	Courtnay	Mrs. J.	52		"	M	Servant			"	"	"	"	Phillip Courtnay, son, Pool, England		"
							Cunard No 51908 Toronto Feb. 2, 1914 Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
14	"	M.	11		"	S.	none			"	"	"	"	" Brother		"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
							Donaldson Line S. S. Co.									
20							Allan No 56174, Rivers Man. Jan. 30, 1914, Pretorian Feb. 5, 1914									
21	Walker	James	18		M	S	Office Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Rivers Man.	David Walker, father, Aberdeen, Scotland		Scotland
							Allan No [illegible] Montreal, Jan. 19, 1914, Pretorian, Feb. 5, 1914									
22	Cowie	David	23		"	"	miner			"	"	"	Port Arthur	George Cowie, father, Motherwell, Scotland		"
							Allan No 32477, Toronto, Jan. 24, 1914, Pretorian Feb. 5, 1914									
23	Campbell	John	43		"	M	Butcher			"	"	"	Toronto	Mary Campbell, wife, 19 Stafford St. Aberdeen, Scotland		"
							Allan No 51647, Winnipeg Jan. 19, 1914 Pretorian Feb. 5, 1914									
24	Johnston	Miss Nellie	24		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Winnipeg	James Johnston, father, 24 Cold Park Rd. Dundee, Scotland		"
							Allan No 37505, Toronto, Feb. 2, 1914, Pretorian Feb. 5, 1914									
25	Cairns	William S	30		M	"	Salesman			"	"	"	Montreal	Margaret Cairns, sister, Edinburgh, Scotland		"
							Allan No 14533, Montreal, Jan. 31, 1914, Pretorian Feb. 5, 1914									
26	Ruthven	Mr. S.	24		"	"	Office Clerk			"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Ruthven, mother, Edinburgh, Scotland		"
							White Star, No 776172, Toronto, Feb. 18, 1914, Canada, Feb. 21, 1914									
27	Scott	James	21		"	"	Plasterer			"	"	"	Toronto	Archibald Scott, father, Glasgow, Scotland		"
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

F Island Pond, Vt. , MONTH OF February , 1914

(OVER.)

11—2663

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								G. T. Ry. 2nd Class	1914
Yes	self	125✓	No				Col. 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	none	England	Hampton Court	Halifax	Dec. 21 1913	Ascania	Feb. 6
..	father	40✓	..				Col. 11	..	..	..	..	–	..	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Gray	..	..	Largh, Kent.	Quebec	June 31 1913	..	.. 6
..	grand father		.				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	–	..	..	..	.. 6
–	..		.				Col 1.	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	–	..	..	..	– 6
..	..		..				Col 11	–	–	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	–	..	–	..	– 6
..	self	90✓	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	0	Fair	Bro.	Bro	..	..	Southampton	..	June 10 1913	Ausonia	.. 6
–	..	4.50✓	..				Col 11	..	..	..	.	..	..	5	8½	Med.	..	Blue	..	..	Tunbridge, Kent.	..	May 8 1913	Ascania	.. 6
..	..	80	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	..	Gray	..	..	Twickenham	..	May 1913	..	.. 7
..	–	91✓	..				Col 11	..	..	..	–	..	..	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Bro.	..	..	Batterslea	..	Nov. 11 1913	Andania	.. 7
–	..	35	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	..	..	Camberwell	..	Oct. 25 1913	Ausonia	.. 7
–	–	150✓	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	.	5	8½	..	Aub.	..	..	..	Borgaoy	..	June 1 1913	Ausonia	.. 7
..	–	25	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	Bro.	..	..	..	London	..	Aug. 16 1913	..	.. 7
..	..	18	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	.	5	3	Med	..	..	–	..	White Church	..	July 26 1913	Andania	.. 7
.	mother		..				Col 11	..	..	–	–	–	.	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 7
							Donaldson Line S. S. Co																		
Yes	Self	35✓	No				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Bro.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	June 19, 1913	Letitia	Feb. 4
..	..	64✓	.				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	.	5	5	..	Bro.	Gray	..	..	Motherwell	St. John	Ap. 22 1913	Cassandra	.. 4
..	..	80	.				Col 11	..	..	..	.	.	.	5	4	..	..	Bro	..	..	Aberdeen	Quebec	June 3 1913	Saturnia	.. 5
..	..	25✓	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	–	..	..	..	..	..	Dundee	Montreal	May 27 1913	2nd Class Athenia	.. 5
..	–	45✓	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	House of Muir	..	Aug 19 1913	2nd Class ..	.. 5
..	..	40✓	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	.	5	11	.	..	..	..	..	Edinburgh	St. John	Ap. 7 1913	2nd Class Cassandra	.. 5
..	..	60✓	Yes	June Aug 1913	Chicago	Aug. 1913	Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	..	Blue	..	..	..	Quebec	May 1913	Letitia	.. 20

CLASS B. G. T. Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

W. L. Ash

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on [illegible] by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Prime, d. McC						Cunard, No. 8598, Orilia, Ont. Jan. 22, 1914, Ascania Feb. 7, 1914									
1	Kennelly	Robert ✓	35		m	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Orilia, Ont.	Clarice Kennelly, mother, Folkson, England	England	
							White Star No 142788, Lindsay, Ont. Feb. 14, 1914, Canada Feb. 21, 1914									
2	Hall	Arthur ✓	34		"	"	Railroad Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lindsay, Ont.	William Hall, Brother, Woodgreen, London, England		"
							White Star No 86643, Toronto, Feb. 5, 1914, Canada Feb 21, 1914									
3	McGrath	Joseph ✓	30		"	m	Office Clerk	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	"	Toronto	Patrick McGrath, father, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	
							White Star No 86643 Toronto, Feb. 5, 1914. Canada, Feb. 21, 1914									
4	"	Mrs. J. ✓	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " father in law		"
							White Star No. 86643, Toronto, Feb. 5, 1914. Canada Feb. 21, 1914									
5	"	Joseph ✓	8		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	" grand father		"
							White Star No. 86643 Toronto, Feb. 5, 1914. Canada Feb. 21, 1914									
6	"	Pierce ✓	6		m					"	"	"	"	" "		"
							White Star No 86643 Toronto. Feb. 5, 1914, Canada, Feb. 21, 1914.									
7	"	Maria ✓	3		f		"			"	"	"	"	" "		"
							White Star No 86643 Toronto, Feb. 5, 1914 Canada, Feb. 21, 1914									
8	"	Patrick ✓		11	m		"			"	"	"	"	" "		"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

F Island Pond, Vt. , MONTH OF February , 1914

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS. G. T. Ry.	33 Date of Examination
yes	self	100✓	no				Col. 11	no	no	no	no	good	No.	6	0	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue Grey	None	England	Folkson	Halifax	Apr. 13 1913	2nd Class Canada	1914 Feb. 6
"	..	50	✓ ..				Col 11	..	.	..	..		..	5	9	..	Bro.	Bro	..	"	London	Quebec	July 1913	Laurentic	.. 20
..	..	50✓	..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	Blk.	Bro	..	Ireland	Dublin	"	Sept. 1913	Canada	.. 20
..	Husband		"				Col 11	"	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	Bro.	Bl.	..	..	- ..	..	- ..	..	.. 20
..	father		"				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-		-	-	..	..	- ..	..	- "	"	.. 20
..	..		"				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-		-	-	..	..	..	..	"	"	.. 20
..	..		"				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-		-	-	..	-	..	..	"	"	.. 20
..	..		..				Col 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-		-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 20
..	..						Col 11																		

G. T. Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

W. S. ash George R. Allen Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

142

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary 9. C. 11.					Cunard. No. 152315, Toronto, Jan. 28, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
1	Burgess	Miss J	30	F	S	Domestic nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wm Burgess, Brother 9 Walford Rd. Leeds, England	Leeds	England
						Cunard. No. 52239, Peterborough, Ont. Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
2	Instone	Arthur	43	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Peterborough	J. H. Instone, Father Selby, England.	Selby	"
						Cunard. No. 52240, Peterborough, Ont. Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
3	Instone	Mrs	36	F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in law	"	"
						Cunard. No. 52240, Peterborough, Ont. Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
4	Instone	Mary	11	"	S								" Grandfather	"	"
						Cunard. No. 52240, Peterborough, Ont. Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania, Feb. 7, 1914									
5	Instone	Freddie	8	M	"								"	"	"
						Cunard. ditto No. 51072, Montreal, Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania, Feb.									
6	Smithson	Mr A	50	"	M	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Ada Smithson, Wife Hull, England	Hull	"
						Cunard. ditto No. 51072, Montreal, Feb. 3, 1914, Ascania, Feb.									
7	Brown	Mr W	40	"	"	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ethel Britten, Wife Hull, England	"	"
	A. McC.					White Star, No. 48880, Victoria, B.C., Feb. 9, 1914, Canada, Feb. 21, 1914									
8	Jones	Albert	34	"	S	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	Phoebe Jones, Mother, Nottingham, England		England
	W.S.A.					White Star, No. 245053, Toronto, Feb. 17, 1914, Canada, Feb. 21, 1914									
9	Joyce	Augustus	46	"	M	Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Arthur Joyce, Brother Dublin, Ireland.		Ireland

10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15
16
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 [illegible]SED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25
26
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 [illegible]
30
NOT USED

G. Brown

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C- Taxable.

MONTH OF February, 1914.

(OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G. T. Ry.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$29 ✓	Yes	Trav	Portland Me.	Feb. 18 1913	Wm Burgess, Brother 9 Walford Rd., Leeds, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	England	Northup	Portland Me.	1913 Feb. 18	Canada	1914 Feb. 7
2	"	"	$62 ✓	"	"	New York. N.Y.	1913 July 5	James Instone, Father Selby, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Farnborough	New York. N.Y.	July 5	Philadelphia	" 7
3	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	" 5	Same, Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	Selby	"	" 5	"	" 7
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" 5	" Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 7
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 7
6	"	Self	$96 ✓	"	"	"	Sept.	Ada Smithson, Wife Hull, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro-gr.	Blue	"	"	Hull	"	Sept.	Cedric	" 7
7	"	"	$42 ✓	"	"	"	"	Ethel Brown, Wife Hull, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	10 ✓	"	..	Portland, Me.	June 1913	Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk.	Gray	scar across nose	"	Nottingham	Portland	June	Franconia	" 19
9	"	"	15 ✓	"	"	New York,	May 1913	Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	none	Ireland	Dublin	N. Y.	May	Mauretania	" 20
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

George R. Allen Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

W. S. Ash

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Copied on 5448 by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 14-26 3444 148

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

Primary G.R.A.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Dumas	Wilfred	23		M	S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines	Pierre Dumas. Father St Lambert, Que.	Me.	Biddeford
2	Morency	Henry	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Henry Morse. Friend 324 Craig St, Montreal, Que.	Mass	Marlboro
3	Dubrel	Peter	27		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Henri Dubrel. Father Leeds, Que.	Me.	Lewiston
4	Dubrel	Mary F.	28		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in law	"	"
5	Dubrel	Mary	2		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Grandfather	"	"
6	Dubrel	Joseph	—	4	M	"	4a-1-1902 29-1/20 37-F.S.C.			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Fraser	Charles H.	38		"	M	Paper cutter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Célinor C. Fraser. Wife Montreal, Que.	"	Rumford Falls
8	Cedarette	Ferdinand	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Dominat Cedarette. Brother Ste Rosalie, Que.	Vt.	Island Pond
9	Cedarette	Eva	25		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Brother in law	"	"
10	Cedarette	Lucia	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Cedarette	Mabel	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Fornier	Alfred	23		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Delacona	Joseph Fornier. Father Rogersville, N.B.	Me.	Rumford Falls
13	Briard	Georgianna	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls	Stanislaus Briard, Brother Roxton Falls, Que.	"	Stanford
14	Concillier	Zanon	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Euric	Ernest Concillier, Brother St Liboire, Que.	"	Lewiston
15	Concillier	Alice L.	25		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Brother in law	"	"
16	Gaudin	Peter	29		M	"	Mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	Silver Gaudin. Father Tignish, P.E.I. Canada.	"	Rumford Falls
17	Morin	Henri	32		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Jean Morin. Father Black Lake, Que.	"	Sanford
18	Cloutier	Joseph	35		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	Thomas Cloutier. Father Riviere du Loup. Que.	"	Lewiston
19	Cloutier	Agnes	30		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Father in law	"	"
20	Senneville	Pierre	64		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Labbaie	Olivine, wife, Labbaie, P.Q.	"	Biddeford
21	* Renault	Frederic	36		"	"	paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.	Adeline Renault, sister Tring Junction, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
22	"	Marie	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, sister-in-law	Me.	Rumford Falls
23	** Caron	Joseph	35		M	"	Loom fixer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arsene	John B. Caron, father St. Arsene, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
24	Blois	Laura	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Mrs. Israel Roby, sister, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	Biddeford
25	Simoneau A. McC.	Endgere	65		M	Wd.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierre Simoneau, Brother, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
26	Goselin w.s.a.	George	40		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Marie Duval, sister, Danville P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin Falls
27	Couture	Edward	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	Charles Couture, father, St. Lambert, P.Q.	"	North Stratford
28	Roy A. McC.	Louise	55		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jude, P.Q.	Baptiste Roy, son, St. Jude, P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
29	Budreau w.s.a.	Henry	32		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Phillip Budreau, Brother, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
30	Bellarder	Josef	20		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexandre, P.Q.	Horace Bellarder, father, St. Alexandre, P.Q.	"	"

57 NOT USED

* {Bella, F. 10 yrs., U.S.C.
Priscilla, F. 9 mo., U.S.C.

** Irene, F. 3 yrs. U.S.C.

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914 CLASS E

14-26

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	$60✓	No				Eugene Jame, Cousin Biddeford, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	Ste Helene de Chester	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Ry.	1914 Jan. 27
"	"	$2.50✓	Yes	1897-13	Marlboro, Mass.	Sept. 1913	Joseph Morency, Father Marlboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"		"	Quebec	✓	✓	"	" 29
"	"	$25✓	"	6 mos 1911	Glen Sta., N.H.	Apr. 1911	Louis Filion, Father in law Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	"	Curly hair	"	Broughton	✓	✓	"	Feb. 1
"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	Same, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
Yes	Self	$3✓	"	1898-00	Franklin Falls, N.H.	July 00	Joseph Fraser, Brother Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Cape St Ignace	✓	✓	"	" 1
"	"	$8✓	No				Alec Goulette, Friend Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ste Rosalie	✓	✓	"	" 2
"	Husband	None	"				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 2
No	✓	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 2
"	✓	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 2
Yes	Self	$45✓	Yes	1909-13	Boston, Mass.	Apr. 1913	Ed. Brough, Friend Rumford Falls Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	Rogersville	✓	✓	"	" 3
"	"	$4✓	"	1896-11	Sanford, Me.	Oct. 1911	Simeon Briard, Father Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	Roxton Falls	✓	✓	"	" 3
"	"	$200✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Thos. Liboir, Bro. in law Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St Liboire	✓	✓	"	" 4
"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Same, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Blk	Bro	"	"	Trois Pistoles	✓	✓	"	" 4
"	Self	$22✓	Yes	1904-12	Rumford Falls, Me.	June 1912	Isabella Gaudin, Wife Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blue-gr	"	"	Tignish	✓	✓	"	" 5
"	"	$69✓	"	1907-11	Lewiston, Me.	Feb. 1911	Wilfred Morin, Brother Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Black Lake	✓	✓	"	" 5
"	"	$71✓	"	1904-09	"	July 1909	Andre Cote, Cousin 22 River St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Riviere du Loup	✓	✓	"	" 5
"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Same, Husband's cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 5
"	Self	10✓	Yes	1900-09	Biddeford, Me.	Feb. 1909	Ernest Spennard, sister, Biddeford, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr.	Gray	Gray	"	"	Labbaie	✓	✓	"	" 9
"	"	50✓	"	1901-1913	Rumford Falls, Me.	Sept. 1913	Philip Renault, Cousin, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blk.	Bro.	Thick lips, wrinkled forehead.	"	St. Claire	✓	✓	"	" 10
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Cousin, mother, Rumford Falls Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Sherbrooke	✓	✓	"	" 10
"	"	66✓	"	1895-1913	Nashua, N.H.	Jan. 1913	Emma Caron, wife, 127 Oxford St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	Sharp nose	"	St. Arsene	✓	✓	"	" 10
"	"	5✓	"	1890-1907	Biddeford, Me.	Apr. 1907	Mrs. Francois Ouellette, sister, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	none	"	St. Agathe	✓	✓	"	" 10
"	"	11✓	"	1912-1913	Lewiston, Me.	Apr. 1913	Rosie Jean, daughter, [illegible] 3rd St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	St. Pierre Baptiste, P.Q.	✓	✓	"	" 12
"	"	27✓	"	1886-1901	Berlin, N.H.	Oct. 1901	Edward Goselin, Brother Berlin Falls, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Danville, P.Q.	✓	✓	"	" 13
"	"	12.50✓	"	6 mos. 1913	North Stratford, N.H.	July 1913	George Couture, Brother, North Stratford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Lambert P.Q.	✓	✓	"	" 14
"	"	15✓	"	1912-1913	Biddeford, Me.	Apr. 1913	Parafinea Roy, Son, 24 [illegible] St., Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.-Gr.	Bro.	wears glasses, sharp face.	"	St. Jude P.Q.	✓	✓	"	" 14
"	"	21✓	"	1904-1912	Lewiston, Me.	July 1912	Mary [illegible], sister, Main St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blk.	Bro.	none	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	✓	✓	"	" 17
"	"	150✓	No	-	-	-	Adgutor Dumont, friend, 144 Pierce St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexandre P.Q.	✓	✓	"	" 18

CLASS E.

G. T. Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

George R. Allen
Allen McCullaugh
Immigrant Inspector.
W. S. [illegible]

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	61	6				61
CLASS B						
[illegible]	9	9				9
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	38	38				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]

CLASS. B

ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	CUNARD	DOMINION.	Can Nor.	Donaldson
21	5	14	8	6	7
21	5	14	8	6	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 70

Tourists ....

Residents of United States ....

Total 70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

$\frac{284}{60}$

14—26

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

11

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14—26

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary Insp.															
1	Bellarder	Eva ✓	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Alexandria	Horace Bellarder, father-in-law St. Alexandria, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
2	" "	Theresa ✓	1		"	S	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	same, grandfather same	"	"
3	Willette "	Anton ✓	30		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helena	Maria Willette, mother, St. Helena, P.Q.	"	"
4	" "	Aimee ✓	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother-in-law	"	"
5	Plante "	Gideon ✓	55		M.	"	Woodsman	no	no	"	"	"	St. Reframe	Pierre Plante, Brother, St. Reframe, P.Q	"	Waterville
6	" "	Elizabeth ✓	50		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" , Bro-in-law	"	"
7	" "	Alma ✓	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle	"	"
8	"	Joan ✓	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	-	Adgutur Dumont, friend 144 Pierce St, Lewiston, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Bro.	none	Canada	St. Alexandre, P.Q.	-	-	Grand Trunk Ry.	1914 Feb. 18
	✓	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	18
	"	Self	100 ✓		-	✓	✓	Pierre Bushaw Bro-in-Law Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Helene P.Q.	-	-	"	" 19
	"	Husband		"	✓	✓	✓	" Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" 19
	"	Self	100 ✓	Yes	1890 1894	Shawmut, Me.	Dec. 1894	Ogelant Plante, Son, Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Bro.	"	"	St. Refrane P.Q.	-	-	"	" 20
	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	"	" 20
	"	father		No	✓	✓	-	" Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	-	-	"	" 20
	"	"		No	✓	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	"	" 20

CLASS E.

G. T. Ry.

Grand Trunk Ry.

George

W. S. ash

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2

copied on 5-8-09 W.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING DMISSION

A K

Required by the regulations of Secretary of e and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11-2663 L Z 19 PER Allan LINE SS. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest r ve or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roza S.B.	Domenico	29		M	M	Rockdriller	y	y	Italy	Ital (S.)	Can	Edmonton Alta.	Wife: Adelina Pagnano Alto, Italy	Pa	Altoona
2	Sorgi	Giuseppe	18		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	" (N)	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Fath: Eugenio Azzano X.	Minn	Intl Falls
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn , MONTH OF February , 191 Class B

(OVER.)

11—1003

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether ... to such final desti...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
Y	Self	$40	Y	2/1911 1911-5	Williamsburg Pa.	6/13	No address Altoona, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bt	Grd	lin. cut scar 1st fing. R. hand	Italy	Fagnano Alto	Que	10/20/13	Ionian	Feb 9
〃	〃	None	No	—	—	—	〃 Intl Falls, Minn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	Blu	Cut cut center back R. hand	〃	Azzano X	〃	7/9/13	〃	〃 16

D. W. & P. Ry.

Bridge

Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

...rnational...

CLASS B.

Ring Patrick Clyde M. Starks

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1804

Copied on 548. by W.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Re[illegible] by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2 PER C[illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

22422 4-23-3022

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	G[illegible] Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Residence. Coun[illegible]	[illegible]ty or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	C[illegible]inskie								Austr		Ca	William	Wife: Francisca Ognia, Austr	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Heize	G[illegible]							R[illegible]	German			" Elfrida Romonowski, Russia	Minn	Duluth
3	Janke												Fath: Wilhelm Romonowski, "	"	"
4	Heize												" Johan " "	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K
L Z V 550

SHEET NO. 2 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

u.k. 22922 4-23-30 ...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiminski	Dominik	30	M	M	Labr	y	y	Austr	Polish	Can	Ft William Ont	Wife: Francisca Ozynia, Austr	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Heize	Friedrich	[illegible]	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	German	"	Ft Frances Ont	" Elfrieda Romonowski Russia	Minn	Duluth
3	Janke	E[illegible]	1[illegible]	"	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath: Wilhelm Romonowski, "	"	"
4	Heize	Adolf	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johan " "	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn. , MONTH OF February , 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2062

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1914
1	Y	Self	[illegible]	No				Co: Jan Wiliowiak 483 Mitchell St, Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5¾	Med	Bro	Blu	Cut scar end 2d fing R. hand	Austr	Bohorodyczun	N.Y.	12/29/13	Potsdam	Jan. [illegible]
2	"	"	"	"				Fr: Julius Polinski, 216 Lake Ave, Duluth, Mn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	[illegible]	None	Russ	Kransendorf	"	5/23/13	Rhein	Feb. 17
3	"		"	"				do do						"	5	10	"	"	"	Several moles on face	"	Chrzanow	"	D. W. S. B.	"	"	12
4	"	"	50.	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	"	Kransendorf	"	"	"	"	13
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. Rainy River Clyde McStarks Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

PER Can. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B Berglund	Jonas	24	-	M.	S.	Laborer.	y	y	Sweden.	Scand.	Canada	Ft Frances.	Mother, Caroline Sundsvall, Sweden.	Minn	No Branch.
2	Finley "	Margaret Jane	21		F	"	Dining Room Girl	"	"	England	English	"	Atikokan Ont.	Fath: Thomas 45 Cypress Rd Bootle Eng	Wis	Monticello
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Ed.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **International Falls, Minn.**, MONTH OF February, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2053

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (Columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (Columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Y	self	$30	No				Uncle, John Satterstrom, North Branch, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Burn scar, back right hand.	Sweden	Sundwall	Quebec	10/25/13	Emp Brit.	1914 Jan 31.
2	"	"	$22	"			—	Bro: Rev. Hugh Robt Kinley, Monticello, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	"	End of left index fing. crooked	Eng	Liverpool	St Jno	4/11/13	"	Feb 2d

CLASS B. Pliny Pearson

Clyde M. Starks

11—1594 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on 5/16-04

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 | 11—2603 | PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. | PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wanhula	Emil	[illegible]			M	Labr	y	y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Ft William Ont	Fath: Joho Juxoa Muroifski, Finland	Minn	Ely
2	Duvak	Dymian	28		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Wife: Martha Hosyja, Russia	"	Intl Falls
3	MacLean	Dolina	44		F		Domestic			Scotland	[illegible]	"	Winnipeg Man	Moth: Mary Stornoway. Scotland	"	"
4	Kiernicki	Dan	[illegible]			M	Labr			Austr	[illegible]	"	Ft William Ont	Wife: Milanka Rzepinec. Austr	Md	Baltimore
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	USED															
17	USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	USED															
22	USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	USED															
26	USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																
	NOT USED															

Admitted

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Inter[illegible], MONTH OF February, 1914

Class B

(OVER.)

11—3662

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1914
1	y	Self	$25	—				Frd: Mrs Emily Niemi Ely, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Br	Gr	Cut scar neck below R Ear	Finland	Jarva Murvijoki	Que	Bridge 8/10/13	Megantic	Jan 27
2	"	"	$47	—				No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	Blu	None	Russia	Hoszja	"	3/19/13	Canada	" 28
3	"	"	$6	"	—			Employer: Mrs Jacob Geergaard	"	"	"		"	"	5 4		"		Beetle browed	Scotland	Stornoway	"	5/2/13	Teutonic	Feb. 13
4	"	"	$1	—		—	—	Niece: Mrs Jan Szpatyra 162 Shakespeare St, Gallo, Ind							5 8½	Med	"	Bt	scar R cheek near	Austr	Cwitowa	"	5/31/13	Canada	" 16

Sheet 4, lines 2-4
counted with Aust-Am Line.

CLASS B. Pliny Patrick Clyde M Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied by W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 5

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gmuda	Pawel ✓	26	M	S.	Labour	y	y	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Franciska, Susnowitza, Rus.	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Fukslum	Reinhold ✓	21	"	"	"	y	No.	"	German	"	"	Father, August, Wolinia, Russia	"	"
3	Arshynoff	Iwan Petrowitsch	23	"	M	"	No	"	"	Russian	"	Saskatoon	Wife: Vaasa Ramszyn, Russia	Russia	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	ED														
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	ED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	SED														
15	ED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	SED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	USED														
	SED														

Canada; #44274; Tuscania; Winnipeg

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–32)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	y	self	$50	No				Friend Edward Kopfleres 1127 3rd Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	Cut scar knuckle 1st finger left hand.	Russia	Susnowitza	Halifax	3/29/13	Kursk.	1914 Feb. 2
2	"	"	$50	"				No address, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel.	None	"	Wolinia	"	5/14/13	Russia.	" 2
3	"	"	$70	"	—	—	—	Same as Column 11	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	Aub Bro	Bro	"	"	Kamszyn	"	Bridge 3/3/13	Birma	" 3

CLASS B. Perry Patrick

11—1594 *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 2 A 7

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maka[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Labr	y	y	Austr	Ruth	Can	Ft. William Ont	Fath: Stefan Koszulowce, Austr	Mich	Detroit
2	Heichert	Ka[illegible]	20		F	"	Kitchen Girl	No	No	"	Germ	"	Winnipeg Man	Moth: Tatska Medenitz[illegible] "	Minn	Intl Falls
3	Pietrik	Mrs Anna	25		"	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rainy River Ont	" Mary Koziwka "	"	"
4	Kuczeszczuk	Ra[illegible]	37		M	M	Labr	y	y	"	Roumanian	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Wife: Leonora Rusmoldovitz "	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	N ED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	USED															
16	SED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	USED															
20	SED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	USED															
24	ED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Intern[illegible], MONTH OF February 1914

Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2063

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1914
1	(	Self	$ 17					F. Vasye Jaszczyszyn 430 zbot(?) Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	Mole R side chin	Austr	Sadki	Halif	3/1913	?	Jan 28
2	"	"	$5	No	–	–	–	Place McCormick's Restaurant Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	Dimple in chin	"	Botie	Que	7/1913	?	Feb. 16
3	"	"						Sist: Mrs Joe Bochinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Blu	Mole on R cheek bone	"	Kozinka	"	3/1913	?	" 17
4			$30	1	–			[illegible] Hotel Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	Large lump back of left ear	"	Kasica	"	7/1913	?	" 23

Pinny Patrick

Clyde M. Starks

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—1506

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on 5.48 by m.w.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET No. 7

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Floriano 11016 13464	Antonio	2[illegible]		M	S	Labr	y	y	Italy	Ital. (No.)	Can.	Copper Cliff Ont	Fath: Domenico, S. Daniele, Italy	Minn	Intl Falls
2	Polnar	[illegible]	30		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft. Frances, Ont	Wife: Christina Chatona, Russia	"	"
3	[illegible]	Maksim	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna,	"	"
4 Debarred	Baile	[illegible]	17	10	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (N.)	"	"	Fath: Luigi, Azzano X, Italy	"	"
5	Tomljanovic	George	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Pt. Arthur	Father, Mile, Krivput, Aust.	"	"
6	Krmpotic	Joe	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, Krivput, Austria	"	"
7	Manfrin	[illegible]	20		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. (No.)	"	Stony Mt. Man.	Fath: Giacomo, Cordenons, Italy	"	"
8	[illegible]	Antonio	40		"	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances Ont. Leaves US S.S. Marie Ont	Wife: Anamsta, Prata,	"	"
9	[illegible]	Youhanna	35		"	"	Minister	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kurdiston	Shamase, Same	Canada	
10 Debarred	Bortolotti	Giovanni	30		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	Italy	Ital. (No)	Can	Winnipeg	Fermina Maiano	" Minn	Intl Falls
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

Appealed Mar. 4/14 Dismissed Mar. 11/14

Mail. file 98/14467

10

1 Syrians

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

21

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class C taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Y	Self	$40 ✓	.	Trans	Ptland Me.	4/19/13	Fr: Giovanni Di Filippo Intl Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	5½	Med	L Br	Bro	None	Italy	St. Daniele	Ptland Me.	4/19/13	Hannover	Jan. 26
2	"	"	$11 ✓ R	"	"	N.Y.	3/22/13	No add do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blu	Lump under left ear	Russia	Selo Vezbka	N.Y.	3/22/13	Polonia	" 28
3	"	"	$30 ✓ ✓	"	"	"	4/17/13	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gr	Cut scar l. little fing.	"	Chatawa	"	4/17/13	"	" 29
4	"	"	$11	"	"	"	[illegible]	G. Martino Bud[illegible] Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	Y			5	6½	"	"	Br	Mole left cheek bone	Italy	Azzano X	"	Bdge 5/1/13	Olympia	Feb. 3
5	"	"	$44 ✓	"	2/7/13 8/1/13	Minn.	8/1/13	No address Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Small mole left neck near collar	Austria	Zengg	"	2/7/13	Oceanic	" 4
6	"	"	$55 ✓	"	2/26/13 11/1/13	"	11/1/13	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Kruiput	"	2/26/13	"	" 4
7	"	"	$[illegible] ✓		Trans	P[illegible]	4/17/13	Fr: Angelo Di Piero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	Several warts back R hand	Italy	Cordenons	"	4/12/13	La France	" 4
8	"	"	$115 ✓	"	"	"	10/26/13	M & O Power Co. Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	D Br	Hz	Tattoo H[illegible] & Cross on R wrist	"	Prata	"	10/26/13	Stampalia	" 5
9	"	"	$125 ✓	"	11/28 12/5/13	"	12/[illegible]/13	No add. Trans. Ct. R 2062 S. S. Marie, Ont	"						5	9	Dk	Blk	Bro	Scar over left eye	Turkey in Asia	Kurdestan [illegible]	"	11/28/13	Lusitania	" 21
10	"	"	$10.75	"	Trans	"	4/28/13	M & O Power Co. Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5	7	Med	D Br	"	Cataract in R eye	Italy	Maiano	"	4/28/13	Rochambeau	" 21
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

Ferry " Ferry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Rainy Patrick

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
L. D. Dokey

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalski	Adam	√ 22	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Father, Wadislaw, Beregno, Russia	Minn	Intl Falls
2	Miller	Joseph	√ 35	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Father, Nicoli, Sonok, Austria	"	"
3	Fiottorp	Rangwald	20	"	"	Telegraph Wireman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Father, Torkel Fiottorp, Christiansand, Norway	"	"
4	Gmuda	Mati	√ 32	"	M.	Laborer	No	No.	Russia	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Bronislava, Susnowitza Rus.	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Kosteck	Herman	√ 24	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes.	German	German	"	Mayflower Ont.	Moth. Wilhelmina, Bochum, Germany	Minn	Intl Falls
6	Janoski P.P.	Zdzistaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Father, Adam, Cosnowica, Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Turrin	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (No.)	"	Fort Frances Ont.	Father, Dante, Cordonons, Italy	Minn	Intl Falls
8	Tomyanovic	Marko	√ 31	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Pt. Arthur	Wife, Anna, Jengg, Austria	"	"
9	Kimpolic	Jure	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, Jengg, Aust.	"	"
10	Kozick	Mike	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife, Rosie, Borzac Austr.	"	"
11	Nordman	Abraham	√ 20	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Ft Francis	Mother, Marguerite, Portan, Sweden.	"	"
	[illegible] hearing to show Cause - Mtl. File 10989/1766-4/2/14 (Dept. No. 53781/3)														
12	Popil, Paupel, Poysul or Haupel	John	√ 24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austr	Ruth.	"	"	Fath: Pete Paupel, Slobitka, Austr.	"	"
13	Tylniuk	Miak	18	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	"	Fath: Roman, Kudrince, "	"	"
14	Fisher	John	30	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	" Valack, Gulna, Russia	Ind.	South Bend
15	Lunden	Emil	√ 23	"	"	"	y	y	Finland	Finnish	"	Onro, Ont.	Father, Knut, Wambul, Finland.	Minn.	Intl Falls
16	Kanta	John	√ 33	"	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Frances Ont.	Wife: Helen, Jinola, Finland	"	"
17	Barchuk	Fedor	21	"	S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father, Adam, Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	"
18	Mstruk	Fedor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Arenia, Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class C. Non-taxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	y	self	$20 ✓	y	1909 1913	Chicago, Ill.	12/1/13	No address. Intl Falls Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Berezno	N.Y.	7/-/09	?	Jan. 27
2	"	"	$12 ✓	"	1910 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	Br.	Scar bridge nose	Austria	Sonok	"	12/-/10	?	" "
3	"	"	$15 ✓	"	1910 7/1913	Iowa	8/3/13	No address Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr.	None	Norway	Christiansand	Ferry	5/9/10	?	31
4	"	"	$135 ✓	"	4/2/12 3/1/13	N.Y.	3/1/13	Friend, Edward Kentfleiss 1121 3rd. Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	None	Russia	Susnowitza	N.Y.	6/-/12	Kronprinzessin Cecilia	Feb. 2
5	"	"	$11. ✓	"	8/1912 to 4/1913	Vari.	4/1913	No address: Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Fair	Lt. Bro.	"	1st joint R. index finger stiff & band. & scar corner L. Eye	Germany	Bochum	"	Ferry 8/1/1912	Zeeland	"
6	"	"	$67.00 ✓	"	9/1912 to 7/1913	"	7/1913	No address. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn.	Cut scar knuckle 4th finger R hand	Russia	Sosnowica	"	Bridge 9/1912	Birma	3
7	"	"	$100 ✓	"	8/1911 to 7/1913	Intl Falls, Minn.	"	M & O Power Co. Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	no marks	Italy	Cortonono	"	Bridge 4/1911	Duca Degli Abruzzi	"
8	"	"	$220 ✓	"	8/1/12 8/1/13	Aurora, Minn.	8/6/13	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Bro.	Old pimple blotches on face	Austria	Krivipul	"	8/-/12	Lusitania	4
9	"	"	$14 ✓	"	8/1/12 8/1/13	"	8/1/13	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar left forehead near hair	"	"	"	8/12	Ultonia	4
10	"	"	$33 ✓	"	3/1910 to 4/1913	Minn.	7/1913	No address International Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	L. Br.	Blu.	Small cut scar on back of left hand	"	Boczac	St. John	Ferry 3/1910	Canada	6
11	"	"	$20 ✓	"	1912 to 2/1/14	Var.	2/1/1914	No address " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro.	Blue	Cut scar back of left index finger	Sweden	Portan	N.Y.	5/5/1912	Mauretania	7
12	"	"	$1.18	y (?)	Feb to May 13	Intl Falls	5/1913	M & O Power Co., Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	"	End of Right middle finger battered	Austr	Wilkiwci	Que	6-4-12	Megantic	Jan. 29
13	"	"	$25.	"	9/12/13 10/1/13	"	10/1/1913	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gra	Large mole R. side neck	"	Kudrinci	Hfax	Bridge 5-1911	?	Feb. 10
14	"	"	$70.	"	5/1906 to 11/1913	So. Bend, Ind.	11/1913	Bro. Tom —, #442 Lyle St. So Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk. Bro.	Blu	Split tip R. middle finger	Russia	Gulna	N.Y.	5/1906	?	12
15	"	"	$23 ✓	"	3/1/11 4/1/13	Virginia, Minn.	4/1/13	Friend, John Sihvonen, Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro.	Blue	None	Finland	Wamful	"	Bridge 3/1/11	Lusitania	12
16	"	"	$115 ✓	"	6/1910 to 11/1913	Calumet, Mich.	11/1913.	No address; Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk. Bro.	Green	2 scars & stiff middle fin. L.H. index finger	"	Vuola	Quebec	11/9/07	Virginian	17
17	"	"	$40.00	"	11/1912, N.Y. 11/1913 to 2/1914	Minn.	2/19-1914	No address. Intrnl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Brn	Blue	L. thumb nail battered	Russia	Kamenkashirsk	N.Y.	4/1912	Kursk	19
18	"	"	$11.00	"	3/1911-1913 6/1913-2/1914	Minn.	2/19 1914	No address. Intrnl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med. Ruddy	"	Brn	Mole on L cheek bone	"	"	Boston	3/1911	?	19
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Ferry " Ferry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Clyde M. Starks
11—4673 Immigrant Inspector.
L. D. Gokey
James H. Watson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

copied on 5/15 by iwm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 A K 2

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kline	Anton	22		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Austr	Polish	Can	M.P. 300, Bc	Moth: Agness Trecziana, Austr	Minn	Intl Falls
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Mary Usciarpie, Russia	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	S	"	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	Pt. Arthur Ont	Fath: Jack Wasa, Finland	"	Virginia
4	Potter	Julian	39		"	M	Carptr	"	"	France	French	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Sister: Mrs Anna Boucharian Bois Colombes France	"	Intl Falls
	Chmianski	Wojciech	27		"	"	Labr	No	No	Austr	Polish	"	Ft William	Wife: Rozalie Plumacy, Austr	Wis	Milwaukee
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 191 Class CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	'	'	$50.	Y	1910 1911	Pa	4/1911	Noaddr. Intl Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	L Br	Gy	2" cut scar inside L. thumb & index fing.	Austr	Treziana	Ny	1910	Geo Wash	Feb. 8
2	"	"	$325.	"	09 13	Vt	6/13	"	"	"	"	"			5	6½	Med	L Br	Br	L. middle fing. nail battered	Russ:	Uscierpie	Phila	8/09	?	" "
3	"	"	$30.	"	5 years	Virginia	5/1911	Fr: Otto Koski, 120 Albert, Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blu	Battered nail little fing. l. hand	Finland -	Wasa	Que	5/1910	Tunisian	" 20
4	"	"	$6.	"	1890 4/1912	Var	4 1912	M & O. Power Co. Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cut scar above rt. eye	France	Paris	Halifax	Dery 1/26/13	Hesperian	" "
5	"	"	~~$15~~	~~No~~				~~Cous: Michal Wdowiak 483 Mitchell St., Milwaukee~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~"~~	~~L Br~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~Austr~~	~~Bohorodyczyn~~	~~Portland Me~~	~~4/1912~~	~~Zealand~~	~~" 23~~
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ferry Ferry CLASS CC.

Clyde McStarks
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1623

Perry Parrish

Ernest A. Kimmel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

SHEET No 10

L 2 47

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
1	Maleiczuk	Petro	22	M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Austr	Rouman	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Fath: Onufri Halna, Austr	Minn	Intl Falls
2	Selberg Emmanuel	Elmer	33	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ft William	Father, Oscar Selberg, Degsburg, Sweden	" Mich	" Detroit
	505 2-594825 7/29/38					C/A 2-594825			10-10-38	by New York	File 14-N	10/13/38			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"			"	"	Austr	[illegible]	"	Sarnia Ont	Moth: Anna Koszylowce, Austr	Minn	Intl Falls
4	[illegible]	Stefan	22	"	"	"	No	No	"	Ruth.	"	Sarnia	Bro: Mikolai Jazenec	"	"
5	Kzenik Symon	Wasyl	29	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	Ft Francis	Mother, Wasylina Brodok Aust.	"	"
6	Lewczuk	Wasyl	33	"	Widower	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
7	Okman	Antoni	49	"	M	"	No	No	Russia	"	"	"	Wife, Josefa, Augustowo, Russia	"	"
8	Puintin	August	29	"	S	"	Y	Y	France	French	"	Mayflower Ont	Fath- August, St Amans, France	"	"
9	Melarchik	Stefan	35	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Frances Ont	Fath, Fior, Chulaten Russia	"	"
10	Prutulon	Vincenzo	54	"	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian (No)	"	"	Wife Luigia Azzano X Italy	"	"
11	Ongaro	Guiseppe	24	"	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father: Jacob Cordenons, Italy	"	"
12	Zamorski	Boleslaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father, Franczek, Oszowitza, Russia	"	"
13	Hnatkoski	Adolf	25	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	"	"	Ft William	Father, Benedict, Monostyrzyska, Austria	"	"
14	Groski	Mike	27	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father, Iwan Madberzie, Austr.	"	"
15	Kakaruk	Victor	36	"	M.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Wife, Polkia, Kamen Kashersk, Russia	"	"
16	[illegible]	Andrey	21				No	no	Austria	Polish	"	Do.	Mother: Katrina Zabala Austr	"	"
	Adm. by Dept. after hearing Sept. 5-3-8 13					Intl. No. 10989/1766 = 2/2/14									
17	~~Popil, Poysul, Paupel or Haupel~~	~~John~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Ruthenian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Fath: Pete Paupel Slobitka, Austr.	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Ongaro	Luigi	24	M	S	Lb.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Can.	Ft Frances Ont.	Fath- Anton, Cordenons, Italy	Minn	Intl Falls
				Appealed		3/12/15			Dismissed 3/25/15	File 11904/…					
19	Debarred [illegible]	Antoni	35				"	"	Austr	[illegible]		"	Sist: Mrs Gwodocha Lesko Budzanow, Austr	"	"
20	Strokin	Alex	20	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian		"	Father, Fisi Holy Karamysz, Russia	"	Duluth
21	Spaic	Dan	34	"	"	"	"	"	Austr	Croatian	"	Ft George B.C.	Wife: Martha Sanska Most, Austr	"	Intl Falls
22	Silgi	Fedor (Fred)	35	"	"		No	No	"	Polish	"	Ft George	" Anna Okna "	"	"
23	Omelanchuk	Sergey	21	"	S		Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Intl.	Ft Frances Ont	Bro. Daniel Kamencashir Russia	"	"
		appealed Sept 13				by examining members			stamped	Mar. 11/14		File 10986/…			
24	Osmianski	Wojciech	27	"	M	Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Ft William	Wife, Rozalie, Thumacz, Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1		Self	12.00	No				M.D.&W. Ry. Extra G. Near Intl Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gra	Scar back left hand	Aust.	Aetna	Que	Ferry 5/23/11	?	Jan 27
2	"	"	$25	Yes	8/1902-9/1912	Var.	9/1912	No address, Intnl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	[illegible] scar L cheek bone	Sweden	Karlsburg	Boston	Bridge 8/1912	Saxonia	" 27
3	"	"	$32.00	No				Fr: Wasil Jaszczyszyn 430 [illegible] Pl., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	None	Aust.	Sadki	St. Jno	3/11	Victorian	" 28
4	"	"	$20	"				Fr: Nick Howraczuk 509 8th St., Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Sheshkiwce	Que	9/1911	?	" 29
5	"	"	$20.00	Y	11/1910-2/1912	Minn	2/1912	John Zuhra, Friend Intnl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	R. fore finger nail battered	"	Brodok	"	5/1907	?	" 28
6	"	"	$15.00	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn.	½" cut scar L cheek bone	"	Yagelnica	Montreal	6/1909	?	" 28
7	"	"	$255	y	1910 1912	Ohio	10/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	Russia	Augustova	Baltimore	5/21/10	?	" 30
8	"	"	$130	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Drk.	Blk.	Dk. Br.	Freckled	France	St. Amans	Quebec	Bdge 5/4/10	Corinthian	" 30
9	"	"	$130.	Yes	1897 to 1912	Var.	9/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Chilaten	N.Y.	Bdge 1897	?	" 30
10	"	"	$60	"	trans	N.Y.	4/5/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	"	"	Italy	Azzano X	"	4/15/11	La Savoie	Feb 3
11	"	"	$20	"	"	"	3/13/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Cordenons	"	Bdge 3/13/11	Rochambeau	" 3
12	"	"	$50	"	1910 1911	Wis.	9/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	Russia	Osnowitza	N.Y.	5/10	?	" 2
13	"	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	thumb off right hand	Austria	Monostyrzyska	Quebec	5/07	Lake Mich	" 2
14	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 to 1910	Var.	11/15/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None.	"	Nadbergie	N.Y.	Ferry 12/1907	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 6
15	"	"	$15	No				Friend, Mike Yujanug, Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamen Kashirsk	Halifax	3/08	?	" 6
16	"	"	1/.1	"				Intl Lumber Co. Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro.	Pimply face	Austria	Zabota	St. John	Bdge 1910	?	" 7.
17	"	"	$1.18	Yes (?)	7/13-10/5/13	Intl Falls	5/13	M&O. Power Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			~~Quebec~~	~~6/1912~~	~~Megantic~~	~~Jan 29~~
18	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	trans	N.Y.	3/1912	Bro. Cesare Intl Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Br.	Br.	mole on upper lip & on chin	Italy	Cordenons	N.Y.	Ferry 3/1912	Rochambeau	Feb. 15
19	"	L.P.C	[illegible]	No				No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	"	"	L. index fing. badly scarred at base	Aust.	Budzanow	Halifax	7/12/02	Arcadia	" 16
20	"	"	$261	"				Fr: Pete Warzin Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	L. Br.	Blue	Scar on right forefinger	Russia	Miurdo	Que.	8/19/12	Cassandra	" 16
21	"	"	$140.	Y	4/1911-2/1912	Wisconsin	2/1912	Bro: Peta [illegible] Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gra	L. Middle fing. nail battered	Aust.	Janska Most	Ny	4/1911	Kaiser Wm der Grosse	" 24
22	"	"	$14.50	"	trans	[illegible]	10/1912	Coz: Fred Jenink Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blu	Scar back R. hand	"	Horodenka	"	Bridge 10/18/12	Argentina	" 23
23	"	"	$27.	"	"	"	8/1912	Coz. Mike Fornik, Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Deformed rt. index nail	Russia	Zamunca Slugt	Portland	Bridge 8-1912	Kursk	" 24
24	"	"	60	No				Cousin Michail Gdowick, 483 Mitchell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	L Br.	"	None	Austr.	Zohoro Ayazyn	Me	4/1912	Zealand	" 23
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ferry & Bridge

CLASS D.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4873

L. G. Orkey   William J. Snowden
Henry T. Rappey
Carlisle Kent
Perry Patnode
Ernest P. Russell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Porter

International Falls Minn

February 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

284
66

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
	19	19				1
CLASS B						
C Taxable	10	8	2			1
C Non Tax	18	18				
CLASS C						
	4	4				
CLASS CC						
	23	22	1			
CLASS D						
	18	17	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	92	[illegible]				3

CLASS B

[illegible]			[illegible]			Canada Born		Russ-Alie	[illegible]
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2			2			2	4	3	4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	

Class B

Austro-Am														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2														

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

115

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Couline	Herbert	20		m	S	Lb.	Y	Y	Can	French	Can.	Atikokan Ont	Fath. Joe, Westfort, Ont.	Minn	Intl Falls
2	O'Carrigan	William	21		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rocky Inlet, Ont.	Father, Moses, Melbourne, Ont	"	"
3	[illegible]	Frank	21		"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Mayflower	Father, Wm., 705 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
4	[illegible]	Max	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Samuel, 380 Ross Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
5 Debarred	[illegible]	Joseph	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Joseph, St Raphael, Que, Canada	"	"
6	[illegible]	Myrtle	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Napoleon, St Paul, Montmagny, Can.	"	"
7	Ellero	John	30		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	Ft. Frances	Wife, Teresa, S. Daniele, Italy	"	"
8	[illegible]	Jeremiah	56		"	"	Lbr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Battleford Sask.	Sister Julia C[illegible], Canterbury Sta, N.B. Can.	Mass	Waltham
9	McPherson	Daniel	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Bro., David, Sydney, N.S. Canada	Minn.	Little Forks
10	Mitchell	Garnet Leslie	21		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother, Margaret Ann Mitchell 281 Boyd Ave, Wpeg, Man	"	Intl Falls
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Father, [illegible], Rainy River, Ont.	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Finnish	"	[illegible]	Wife, Mary, [illegible] Ft. Frances, Ont, Can	"	"
13	McWilliams	[illegible]	43		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro Ont	Father, John Henry McWilliams, Lakefield, Ont.	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Northwest Bay	Mother, Annie, St John, N.B.	"	"
15	Clemmson	Walter	32		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Father, John, [illegible] Toronto, Ont, Cana	"	"
16	[illegible]	William John	44		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary, Humboldt, Sask, Can	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Italian (No)	"	"	No relatives	"	"
18	[illegible]	William [illegible]	22		"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, [illegible], Newmarket, Ont.	"	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 11—1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Contine	Herbert, √	20	m	S	Lbr	Y.	Y.	Can.	French	Can.	Atikokan Ont	Fath. Joe, Westfort, Ont.	Minn	Intl Falls
2	Carrigan	William √	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rocky Inlet, Ont.	Father Moses, Melbourne, Ont	"	"
3	Hednam	Frank. √	21	"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Mayflower	Father, Wm., 705 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
4	[illegible]	Max √	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Samuel, 380 Ross Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
5 Debarred	[illegible],	Joseph. √	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Joseph, St Raphael, Que, Canada	"	"
6	[illegible]	Cyrille √	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Napoleon, St. Paul, Montmagny, Can.	"	"
7	Ollero,	John √	36	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	Ft. Frances	Wife, Teresa, S. Daniele, Italy	"	"
8	Grant	Jeremiah √	56	"	"	Lbr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Battleford Sask.	Sister Julia Carr, Canterbury Sta, N.B. Can.	Mass	Waltham
9	McPherson	Daniel √	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney N.S.	Bro., David, Sidney, N.S. Canada	Minn.	Little Forks
10	Mitchell	Garnet Leslie √	21	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother Margaret Ann Mitchell, 281 Boyd Ave, Wpeg, Man	"	Intl Falls
11	[illegible]	James √	23	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ft. Francis Ont.	Father, [illegible], Rainy River, Ont.	"	"
12	[illegible]	Thomas √	[illegible]	"	m	Lbr.	"	"	"	Finnish	"	do.	Wife, Mary, 2nd St., Fort Frances, Ont, Can	"	"
13	McWilliams	Fred Watson √	43	"	S.	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro. Ont.	Father, John Henry McWilliams, Lakefield, Ont.	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible] √	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Northwest Bay Ont.	Mother, Annie, St John, N.B.	"	"
15	Clemnson	Walter √	32	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Ft Frances	Father, John, address unknown Toronto, Ont, Can	"	"
16	Callum	William John √	44	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary, Humboldt, Sask, Can	"	"
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe √	31	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Italian (No.)	"	"	No relatives	"	"
18	Lawson	William Geo √	22	"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Margaret, Newmarket, Ont.	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1604

13 No. on List	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Nell	"	Yes.	687 1913	Minn.	7-1913	No address Intl Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	D Br.	D Br.	Knot 6th l. hand & scr. 6th l. thumb	Can.	Querry del Glaz, Que	Minn Intl Falls	Bdge 1/30/14	Bdge	1914 Jan 30
2	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br.	Bl.	None	"	London Ont	Int. Falls Minn	Bdge 1/31/14	"	" 31
3	"	"	$[illegible]	y	12/-/12 12-/13	Ind. Indianapolis	12/-/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	1" scar left index finger	"	Winnipeg	"	Ferry 2/2/14	Ferry	Feb 2.
4			$[illegible]	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Auburn	"	Cut scar base left thumb	"	Peterboro	"	2/2/14	"	" 2
5		L.P.C.	$[illegible]	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	St Raphiel	"	2/2/14	"	" 2
6	"	"	$70	y	1910 1911	N.H.	8/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Paul	"	2/2/14	Bridge	" 2
7	"	"	$75	y	Trans.	N.Y.	11/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Daniele	N.Y.	11/-/10	La Provence	" 2
8			$	"	1892 to 6 1912	Var.	6-1912	Wife Anna A. #10 Lexington St. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Can.	Canterbury Sta. N.B.	Minn Ranier	D. prop. 2/3/14	DW&P Ry	"
9	"	"	$75	"	1885 to 1914	"	2/2-1914	Backus Brooks Little Forks, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, C.B. Nova Scotia, Can	Intl Falls	2/2-14	Bridge	" 2
10	"	"	$5.	No	—	—	—	Rex Hotel Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	Scar back left hand	"	Winnipeg Man	Intl Falls	2/5/14	"	" 5
11	"	"	$35	Yes	3/1912 to 4/1913	Minn.	4/1913	No address Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	Austria	Muchrakton	Que.	3/23/05	?	" 16
12	"	"	$1	"	1 yr. N.Y. 4/1910 4 mo 1913.	Intl Falls Minn	5/1913	M. & O. Lum. Co. Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med. Lt.	Bro.	Blu.	Cut scar Heart pt. R. middle finger	Finland	[illegible]	N.Y.	Bdge 4/1910	?	" 17.
13	"	"	$15.00	"	3/1913 3/1914	Minn.	3/18/14	Internl. Lbr. Co. Internl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Dgr. Grey	Brn	None	Canada	Peterboro	Internl Falls	2/19-14	Bridge	" 19
14	"	"	$15.00	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br.	Blue	Scar left lower nose	"	St John N.B.	"	Bridge 2/20/14	"	" 20
15	"	"	$30	"				M. D. & W. Ry Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr. Bl	none	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	Ferry	" 20
16	"	"	$10	yes	1882 to 1900	[illegible]		M. & O. Power Co. Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	Index Finger L. hand slightly curved	"	Omemee Ont.	"	2-21-14	Bridge	" 21
17	"	"	$10.	"	Trans	[illegible]		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	None	Italy	S. Maiano	N.Y.	Bridge 4/12/09	Lorraine	" 23
18	"	"	$100.	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	Can	Gormley Ont.	Intl Falls	2/23/14	Bridge	" 23
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ferry

Ferry

Henry T. Aeppy

CLASS E.

William J. Snoffey

L. G. Gokey

Henry Prince

James G. Watson

Clyde M. Starks

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-[illegible]594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

SHEET NO. 1.

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Primary g N.B.															
1	Benedetto	Nicola	37		m	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Sis.: Angelina Benedetto Rome, Italy	Me.	Presque Isle
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class "D."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$70.	No	–	–	–	Friend: Salvatore Domenico Presque Isle, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Br.	Br.	–	Italy	Rome	Halifax	Feb. 1910	F. R. Unknown	Feb. 14/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. R. Ferry Route over ice.

CLASS D.

11—1673

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11

Border

Madawaska, Me.

February - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

284
67

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2					

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANT
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States [illegible]
Total

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

cw

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A

SHEET NO. 2 14—26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.,

Primary JHB

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Joseph ✓	24		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis, Que.	Father; Gregory Martin St. Louis, Que, Can.	Me.	Portage
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

14—26 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport or port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or Route	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$20.	No	–	–	–	Cous: Frank Martin Portage, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue	–	Canada	St Louis Que.	Madawaska Me.	Jan. 28/14	Ferry Route over ice	Jan. 28/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

F. R. = Ferry Route over ice.

CLASS E. 14—26

Joseph H Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Δ K

SHEET No. [illegible] 11—293 L Z 1 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hough	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		carpenter		Eng	Eng	Can	Welland	wife Clara 2 Robinson St Warrington Eng		England
2	Neilson	[illegible]				[illegible]		Scot	Scot	"	Mont.	Brown Steele Bishop Lanark Scot.	NJ	Newark
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		Lab		Ireland	Irish	"	Belleville	Moth. Agnes Catney Lisadeon Hillsboro Down	Ny	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	none		Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother Harriett Mhall Dover Kent	Me	Mattawamkeag
5	Phillips	Wm [illegible]		m	m	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Middlesex	Mich	Detroit
6		Amy Lucy		f	m	none				"	"	father do	"	"
7 Debarred	[illegible]	Madeleine	36	f		cook		France	French	"	"	Moth. Clara Durieux Dernard		France
8	Warren	Emma	60	f		none		Eng	Eng	"	"	Son Francis Augustus 10 Kenley Rd Camberwell	Tenn	Chattanooga
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	m	m	carpenter		Italy	N. It.	"	"	wife Agnes [illegible] Turino	Ny	Ny
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]		Eng	Eng	"	"	wife Bartolomeo [illegible] / John [illegible] Draughton Rd [illegible] Eng	Ia	Dubuque
11	Wilson	Margaret Ellen	40	f		[illegible]		Eng	Eng			wife Rosario Gallo Cevada Catanzaro	Mass	Boston
12	[illegible]	Paolo Salvatore				Lab		Italy	It.	"	Lobigne	fath. Joseph 9 Rue Blondville Paris France		France
13	[illegible]	Marcel	2[illegible]	m	s	agt.		France	French	"	4 rue St Antoine	father Antoine [illegible] Bohemia	Ny	Ny
14	[illegible]	Hans	21			[illegible]		Aust.	German		[illegible]	Aunt James Scot Neuts Hill Renfrew		Scotland
15	[illegible]	Margaret	52	f	m	none		Scot	Scot	"	[illegible]	father Joseph Milton [illegible] Lester Eng	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	Joseph	2[illegible]			auto mech.		Eng	Eng	"	Mont	father John [illegible] Leshury Norf. Eng	Mass	Boston
17	Johnson	[illegible]	22	m		Lab				"	Toronto	fath. Eustace Everslar Dorset Eng	Ny	Ny
18	McCark	Hamilton				bridge worker				"	Mont	father [illegible] 7 Crown St Birkenhead	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				none		Allan 14609 Sicilian			via Boston	father David Cairnie [illegible] Arbroath Scot		Scotland
20	Sandeman	David	27	m	s	Lawyer		Scot	Scot		"	wife Marie Borgo Catanzaro It	Ny	Buffalo
21 Debarred	Barbiere	Gregorio	38	m	m	Lab.		Italy	It. S.		"	Bro Haim Matznelson Minsk	Me	Portland
22	Bernstein	Jankel	63	"	"	none		Russ.	Hebrew		"	do	"	"
23	"	Fanny	63	f	m	[illegible]						father Marie Camille 52 Croydon Rd Anerly London	Ny	Ny
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	m	maker		Eng	French			Bro Yves Tonquedec Cote de Nord		France
25	[illegible]	Francois	30		s	gardener		France	French			Mother Sarah 19 Lyon St Leeds	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Duckin	Meyer	25	m	s	slater		Russ	Heb.			Mother Lilly McCulloch [illegible] Casgrain Belfast	Pa	Homestead
27	McNulty	Wm	1[illegible]			Lab		Ireland	Irish		Verdun	father Walter Keenan Smithstown, Meade, Ireland	Ill	Rock Island
28	Kurnan	Mary	36	f	s	Dressm.		"	"		450 Lagauchetiere St Montreal	sister Mrs. Chafoix Leonie 4 Leons Montelemar Dronne		France
29 Visitor	Plantier	Emeliano	67	m	s	priest		France	French		"	father George 327 Thomas St. London	Fla	Jacksonville
30	Shepherd	Harry	2[illegible]	m	s	farmer		Eng	Eng		"			
32	NOT USED													

Debarred

Debarred

14578

14578

Allan

57

1 Visitor

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2553

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–28 Entered at / Height, Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	C	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 2 6 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 9 med bro blue 155	England	Darrington	Que	3/13	Tunisian	Jan 26
2	"	"			[illegible] 154 [illegible] St.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) Nov. 27/13 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 2 fr. bro " 112	Scot.	[illegible]	Mont.	10/13	Hesperian	Nov 26
3	"	"		113	[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5 10 med aub blue 160	Ireland	Hillsboro	Hal	1/14	Corsican	28
4	"	Husb. [illegible]			Husb. Edw. Marlin Mattawamkeag Me	Entered at ~~Lowelltown Me.~~ (Date) JAN 2 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5 2 bro gr blue 125	England	Dover	Quebec	5/13	Scotian	28
5	No	self	$60		Fr. Fred Jones 1551 Helen Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 3 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5 7 " bro 135	do	Middlesex	"	6/13	Virginian	29
6	"	[illegible]	"		do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 3 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5 3 " blue 110	do	London Kensington	"	"	"	29
7	C	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] 5 3 " bro 190	France	Auvilers	Mont	11/13	Corinthian	29
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Fr. Miss Carol [illegible] 135 Maurice St	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 3 0 1914 5 3 fr gr gr 130	England	Much	Mont	7/13	Ionian	29
9	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 3 1 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 5 8 med br br 152	Italy	Lugo	St John	12/13	Corinthian	30
10	"	"	[illegible]		Fr. Enrico Destoni Van [illegible] 1776 Van Buren St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 3 1 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 5 1 " bro gr 175	do	do	"	"	"	30
11	"	"	"		[illegible] Mount St Joseph College	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5 3 fr " blue 115	England	Bagshot	Mont.	7/13	Tunisian	Feb 2
12	"	"	3 [illegible]	1907 Boston	[illegible] Hanover St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 5 3 med br bro 135	Italy	Oliveto	St John	1/13	Sicilian	2
13	Yes	"	100 No		Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 7½ fr " " 160	France	Paris	Que	7/13	Virginian	2
14	No	"	[illegible]		No address	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5 11 med br gr 152	Austria	Maramaros	"	2/13	Scandinavian	2
15	C	"	3 [illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 3 " bro 140	England	Renfrew	Mont.	8/13	Pretorian	4
16	No	"	"		Fr. Jno McClok Carter [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5 6 " " 145	England	Milton Malger	Mont.	3/10/13	Scotian	5
17	"	"	14 [illegible]		Sis. Sara Isabella [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) (Via) " blue 160	England	Cumberland	Halifax	4/13	Corsican	6
18	"	"	50		Fr. Joan [illegible] 174 [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) Dec 5/13 (Via) G.T.R. 5 11½ " bro 175	do	Cumbolas	Mont.	9/13	Tunisian 2nd class	Dec 5
19	"	"	9 [illegible]		Fr. Miss Gladys [illegible] 1239 [illegible] St	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 3 " blue 150	England	Liverpool	"	6/13	Virginian	Jan 9
20	~~yes~~	"	0 no		Col 11	" " " 5 2 " bro blue	Scot.	Arbroath	"	10/13	Canada	9
21	No	L.P.C.	38	1902 [illegible]	[illegible] Gennara Ferra [illegible] Hospital	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] 5 11 bro bro 140	Italy	Barga	Lucca	4/24/13	Scotian	10
22	"	"	13 [illegible]		Son Isaac [illegible] 570 [illegible] St	" " " 5 5 grayish violet bro 150	Russia	Ruskad	"	10/13	"	10
23	"	"	7 [illegible]		do	" " " 4 10 " bro 130	do	Pretz Minsk	"	10/13	"	10
24	"	"	[illegible]		No address	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) Dec 11/13 (Via) G.T.R. 5 8 " " gr 145	England	Billingshurst	"	9/13	Virginian	Dec 9
25	C	"	3 [illegible]		Col 11	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 1 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R. 5 4 "	France	Guernsey	"	9/3/13	Capuchin	Feb 11
26	No	"	[illegible]		Bro. Bernie Epstein 830 Myrtle Ave	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 1 4 1914 (Via) Rutland 5 5 " " 145	Russia	Baduchid	Cal.	12/13	Victorian	11
27	C	"	[illegible]		Uncle Wm Pratt Homesburgh	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 1 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. 5 6 " bro blue 140	England	Keery	Que	8/13	Tunisian	11
28	no	"	15 [illegible]		Rev Mother Gabriel St. Anthony's Hospital Rk Isl.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5 4 " bro gr 123	Ireland	Smithstown	"	2/13	Corsican 2nd class	12
29	"	"	10 no		Col 11	" " " 5 7 " gr gr 225	France	Marthena	Mont	8/13	Scotian 2nd class	12
30	"	"	100		No address	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) Dec 11/13 (Via) Rutland 5 11 " blue 160	England	London	Que	6/13	Grampian	Dec 13

Geo Hardwell
Edward L. Hoff
Marty J. Gorman
Allan
29

CLASS B. W. Nash

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Copied on [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7 A K NY PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor 1	Hawkins	Sydney ✓	26	m	s	Office Clerk	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Depot Harbor	Leaves via Chicago Father James Edgerton gardens London, Eng	Canada	
2	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓							France	French		Mont	[illegible]	France	
3	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		m		Carpenter	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	fath. John 29 Barn[illegible] Rd. London England		
4	[illegible]	Alex ✓				waiter	"	"	Germany	Ger	"	"	Mother Matilda 1 Neuenfeld Elberfeld	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	~~Humphries~~	~~[illegible]~~	31			Joiner	"	"	Wales	Welsh		Lachine	Bro. – John Llanberris Carnarvonshire, Wales	Canada	
6	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓				warehouse man	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mont	No relatives	Mass	Boston
7	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓				Labr	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]			wife Marie [illegible]	Austria	
8	Barnacle	Mary ✓	20			Clerk [illegible]				Scotch			Father Wm Aberdeen, Scot. 52 Carlton Pl.	Mass	Boston
9	Schmidt	[illegible] ✓							German	German			No relatives	N.Y.	N.Y.
Debarred 10	Burgess	Edith				Appealed Nov. 11/14; dismissed 2 Jan 19/14 Order [illegible] case 3/24/14			Eng	Eng	Mil file 986/1497	Rosemont	No relatives	N.J.	Atlantic City
Debarred 11	"					student	"	"	Admitted 3/27/14. B.S.I.	"	"	"	do	do	"
Debarred 12		Arthur	1[illegible]	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		m		[illegible]	"	"	Russ	[illegible]		Mont	Ekaterina [illegible]	Mass	Newton
14	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	38	m		[illegible]			France	French		Ottawa	Father [illegible] Bordeaux France	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Walker	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	f		none			Eng	Eng	Eng	East Ham	Mother [illegible] 90 St. George in the East London	Ill	Chicago
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

14

11

Allan 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF February 1914

11—2063

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	yes	Pass	60	No				Depot Harbor Ont., via New London + Chicago Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 14 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	f	lt	blue	160	England	London	Montl	5/13	Hesperian	Feb. 14
2		Dr. Bd.						[illegible] Entered at [illegible] N. Y. (Date) FEB [illegible] 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	gr	150	~~Russia~~	Holland		6/13	Scotian	" 14
3	Y	"	"					[illegible] [illegible] Vt. (Date) FEB 16 1914 Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blue	133	Eng	London	Hal	1/19/14	Caspian	" 16
4	Y	No	[illegible]					Christian Hansen [illegible] Uncle 427 [illegible] St. St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 1[illegible] 1914 C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	175	Germany	Witten	Que.	8/13	Virginian	" 16
5	"	"	"					for Edward Lowes [illegible] 134 - E 17 ave, Calgary, Alta Cancelled.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		"	blue	See 230184 140	Wales	Llanberris	"	7/13	Corsican	" "
6	"	"	"					No address Newport, Vt. (Date) FEB 17 1914 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]				160	Poland	Balashyeldi	Hal	1/14	Ionian	" 17
7	Y	"	"					[illegible] Malone, N. Y. FEB 1[illegible] 1914 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f	"	bro		Italy Austria	[illegible]	Que	8/21/13	Pomeranian	" 17
8	Y		"					Uncle A. [illegible] tered at ✓ (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				135	Poland	[illegible]	"	5/13	Sicilian	17
9			"	L.P.C.				[illegible] tered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	~~[illegible]~~ bro		140	~~Germany~~	Westphalen	Mont.	4/13	Victorian	18
10	"	"	"	L.P.C.	1880			[illegible] Hampton [illegible] [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~[illegible]~~ lt	blue	133	England	Blackheath	Que	2/13	Carinthian	19
11		Mother	[illegible]	L.P.C.				[illegible] [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		bro			do	Leyton Essex	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	"					do St. Albans, Vt. FEB 24 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8					do	do				" 19
13	"	"	[illegible]					Buckingham [illegible] Entered at ✓ St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	140	Russia	Ekaterina	Hal	3/19/13	Ionian	21
14			"					No address Entered at ✓ Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 4 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"	blue	150	France	Bordeaux	St John	3/13	Grampian	" 4
15	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Harvey 216 So Jefferson St. Port Huron, Mich. FEB 26 1914 G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f	"	"	135	England	London	St John	2/21/14	Carinthian	24
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Allans 2
8-14

Martin J Gorman Inspector in Charge

11—1104 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. Eugene A. Mauret

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Austro Americana LINE SS. CO. PORT

SHEET NO 7 A9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexandr[illegible]	Ch[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Lab[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Kalamia [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
2	Zabar[illegible]	Hamm[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russ	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kalec[illegible]	Pa	Maryd
3	Massaia	Giuseppe	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	It. S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Bruno [illegible] Catanzaro	[illegible]	Braddock
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

B

Austro Am

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

F , MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2003

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]					[illegible]								Greece	Kephalonia	Que	11/13	[illegible]	Feb 3/14
2	"	"	✓					[illegible]					[illegible]								Greece	[illegible]	"	5/31/13	Canada	4
3	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1902	Phila Pa	190[illegible]	306 Rear Broad [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Beratcerne	"	5/31/13	"	10
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 4 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Ans. Ain

CLASS B.

11—1594

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	Cock smith			Russ	Heb	Can	Mont	Mache Feige Zelchicza Minsk	Ny	Ny
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	35		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	It. So		Chapleau	wife Antonia Principe Monte S. Angelo Foggia	Italy	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m		kitchen mechanic			Russ	Heb		Mont	Bro Sime Gastar Vilna	Ill	Kewaunee
4		[illegible]	15				[illegible]			"	"	"		Bielaw do do	"	"
Debarred 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				shoemaker			"	"			wife Etel Brichdor Bessarabia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]			"				father Moses Novgorod Radom	Ny	Rochester
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					Lab			Aust	Ruth			wife Malrona Jankiefska Galicia	Pa	Monsoch
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		stone cutter			Russ	Heb			Father Moses Minsk Minsk		Russia
9	Onidtschenko	Paul	30		m		labr			"	Russ		Shawinigan Falls	wife Marie Malaja Poltika Taverutski Rus	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]	Andrew					Coke			Aust	Polish		Mont	father Prokop Baluzia Galicia	Wis	Dedham
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				tailor			Russ	Heb		"	father Benjamin Latchuga Malas	NJ	Newark
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		Lab	No	No	Aust	Ruth		Sudbury	wife Paraska Petra Galicia	Pa	Simpson
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"				Italy	It. So.	"	Copper Cliff	wife Regina Carino Pesaro Italy		Italy
14	Unyshko	Mikhats						No	No	Aust	Ruth		Montreal	wife Malanka Menia, Galicia, Austria	NY	Matteawan
15	[illegible]	Stephan			m	m	[illegible]			Aust	Russ		Edmonton	wife Virgina Pegazkada Mied.		Russia
Debarred 16	[illegible]	Jan	18							"			Mont	father Jan Dryhna Kaletz	Ill	Chicago
17	[illegible]	Dymytro	19							Aust	Ruth		Shawinigan Falls	father Castanton Inatyn Galicia	Mass	Boston
18	[illegible]	Angelo	23					No	No	Italy	It. So.	"	Mont	wife Diana Penedegliano Cosenza	NJ	Trenton
Debarred 19	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			wife Catarina do do	"	"
20	Zumpano	Domenico												wife Annata Nuziata do do	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								Russ	Heb	"		wife Bluma 22 Novy [illegible] Warsaw	Ny	Ny
Debarred 22	[illegible]	Alexander								"	Russ	"		wife Maraskova Karneefka Tamarska	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 23	[illegible]	Alexander	24		"	"		No	No	"	Lithuanian	"		wife Jukefa Geduto Kovno	Ny	Brooklyn
Debarred 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30							"	"		"	Bro Stanislaus Zeefdiko do	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f		seamstress			"	Hebrew	"		father Abr. Gemeefank Amdua Grodno	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	m	clothing machinist							wife Pauline Kazymyr Valkyn	Ny	Ny
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	m		Carpenter			Austria	"			father Simon Wydagara Bukawina	"	"
28	Petkoff	Mautcho	17		m	s	Labr			Bulg	Bulg		Blue Bonnet	father Atanas Karguw Bulgaria	Iowa	Tara
29	Petroff	[illegible]	19							"	"	"	"	father Peter Outchor-dal Bulg	"	"
Debarred 30	[illegible]	Anton	37		m	m		No	No	Russ	Lith		Mont	wife Ona Pelsa Kovno	N.	Thomas

1085/768

CA-7-103783-5 4/30/51

24-73-51141 4-6-54

DA V-554749 11/15/37 GOS.

Affected with trachoma

NOT USED

30

Canada

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF February, 1914

11—3063

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19–24 / Entered at, (Date), (Via)	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Uncle Mendel [illegible] 103 E [illegible] St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 2 0 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	5	med	bro bro	135	Russia	Balabug	Que.	10/13	Mellekad	Jan 27/14
2	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) Rutland	5 3½	fair	[illegible]	135	[illegible]	Mont [illegible]	Hal.	2/13	Noordam	27
3			[illegible]		Son Max Lapman	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 1 8 1914 G.T.R.	5 3½	"	" "	140	Russia	Pastow	Que.	10/13	Mellekad	27
4	Last				do	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 1 1914 G.T.R.	5	"	blue	120	do	do	"	"	"	27
5	self	Yes		L.P.C.	Uncle Harry [illegible]	[redacted]	6 1	"	[illegible]	200	Russia	Dundau	"	8/13	Barcelona	29
6	[illegible]				Uncle Mad [illegible] 33 [illegible] St	Malone, N.Y. FEB 1 0 1914 N.Y.C.	5 2	"	"	[illegible]	do	Klovizgot	"	10/13	Mellekad	29
7	[illegible]		38		[illegible] Bad 103 [illegible] St	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN 3 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	[illegible]	Fair	" blue	160	do	Zavokek	Hal.	4/13	Bremen	29
8			[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 3 0 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	5 5½	"	" bro	130	Russia	Minsk	Que.	9/13	Pisa	30
9			[illegible]		[illegible] Andrs [illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 1 1914 G.T.R.	5 [illegible]	"	blue	[illegible]	do	Malaipoleka	Quebec	7/13	Barcelona	31
10		[illegible]	75		Tony Brogie	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 3 - 1914 G.T.R.	5	"	" "	70	Austria	Galusia	"	6/23/13	Crefeld	31
11	"	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	Malone, N.Y. FEB 2 - 1914 N.Y.C.	5 [illegible]			135	Russia	Alekuga	Hal.	12/13	Noordam	31
12					[illegible] Peclick	Buffalo, N.Y. FEB 3 - 1914 M.C.R.	5 7½	"	bro bro	175	Austria	Pegtria	Que.	6/13	Mellekud	2
13	[illegible]		39		[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 2 - 1914 Rutland	5 6	"	" bl	145	Italy	[illegible]	Hal.	[illegible]/13	Potsdam	2
14	No		[illegible]		Nephew [illegible] Savona [illegible] Matteawan	FEB 2 - 1914 C.V.R.	5 [illegible]	"	" br	160	Austria	Galicia [illegible]	"	9/20/13	Brandenburg	2
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) FEB 3 - 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	5 4	"	" blue	145	Russia	Pegoskava	"	3/13	Pallanza	2
16	No	L.P.C.	[illegible]		Cous Stanislaw [illegible] [illegible] St	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	5 6	"	" "	135	do	Drukua	"	3/6/13	Pallanza	4
17			[illegible]		[illegible] Helena [illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt. FEB 4 - 1914 C.P.R.	5 8	"	" bro	132	Austria	[illegible]	Que.	8/18/13	Barcelona	4
18			[illegible]	1896	[illegible] Raffaela [illegible] 191 [illegible]	Malone, N.Y. FEB 6 - 1914 N.Y.C.	5 6	dk	gr bl	150	Ital.	[illegible]	Hal.	3/2/13	Noordam	5
19		L.P.C.	75	1906 [illegible] 1896 [illegible]	do	[redacted]	5 1½	"	h gr	135	do	do	"	"	"	5
20				Scranton	[illegible]	Malone, N.Y. FEB 6 - 1914 N.Y.C.	[illegible]	"	bro	165	do	do	"	"	"	5
21					[illegible]	St Albans Vt.	5 ½	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	"	6/13	Neckar	6
22	Admitted				[illegible] [illegible] Stackstane	Wound hand infected [illegible] [redacted]	5 [illegible]		[illegible]	140	do	Kornifka	"	7/13	Barcelona	6
23	self	30	L.P.C.		[illegible] Nakari [illegible] 31 [illegible]	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	5 7½	"	bro bro	150	[illegible]	Iseduto	"	4/30/13	Pres Lincoln	7
24			L.P.C.		do do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	5 9	"	" "	135	do	Uffdika	"	7/18/13	Mellekud	7
25			[illegible]		[illegible] Kaplan 109 [illegible] St	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 C.V.R.	5 2	"	" "	112	do	[illegible]	"	9/13	Pisa	7
26			[illegible]		[illegible] 331 [illegible] St	(Date) FEB 8 1914	5 9½	"	" "	160	Russia	[illegible]	Que.	9/30/13	Pallanza	7
27			[illegible]		Uncle Jozef [illegible] 123 [illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 9 1914 Rutland	5 6	"	" blue	160	Austria	Budapest	Hal.	1/29/13	Cassel	9
28			100		[illegible] Staiczo	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 0 1914 C.P.R.	5 7	"	" "	155	Bulgaria	Kargne	"	11/13	Ryndam	9
29			95		[illegible] Tara [illegible] do	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 0 1914 C.P.R.	5 [illegible]	"	" gr	130	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	9
30		L.P.C.	[illegible]		Uncle Yona [illegible] [illegible]	[redacted]	5 6½	"	blue	160	Russia	[illegible]	Que.	10/13	Mellekad	9

Edward L. Haff [illegible]

Martin J. Gorman

11—1186

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Mont	[illegible] Kovna	Wa	Thomas
2	Brumberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	butcher	yes yes	"	Heb.	"	"	wife Sarah, Pascow Podolia	Ind	So Bend
3	Gedicke	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Germany	Ger	"	"	father [illegible], [illegible] Ger	NJ	N [illegible]
Debarred 4	Reik	Toman	25	m	m	[illegible]	yes no	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Marya, [illegible]	NJ	Bound Brook
5	Bierman	[illegible]	35	f	m	none	"	"	Heb.	"	"	father Moische [illegible], Warsaw Warsaw	NY	N. York
6	"	Rifka	7	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
7	"	[illegible]	5	f				"	"	"	"	do	do	"
8	"	Israel	3	m				"	"	"	"	do	do	"
9	"	[illegible]	1	m				"	"	"	"	do	do	"
10	Gorbachewski	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		lab	yes yes	"	Russian	"	"	Bro Vikenty, Perahaznik Kovna	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 11	Lea	Giacinto	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	no no	Italy	It. So	"	"	wife Maria Antonia, Magisano Catanzaro	Ill	"
12	Ciavarella	[illegible]	14	m	s		yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe, S. Marco Lanis Foggia	Mont.	Dillings
Debarred 13	Maszruk	Eufimia	29	f	[illegible]	[illegible]		Aust.	Ruth.	Blue Bonnets		Uncle Nicolai Maszruk, Lozzgn Bukowina	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	[illegible]	Bul	Mont		father [illegible], Malonetz Lowitz [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
15	[illegible]	Luigi	34	m	m			Italy	[illegible]		Lacol	wife Matelina, Supino Roma		Italy
16	Bernaski	Marcin	3[illegible]				yes yes	Aust.	Polish		Mont	wife Nasta, Przybyszow Galicia	NY	Herkimer
17	Centonucci	Antonio	[illegible]					Italy	It. S.			father Michele, [illegible] Benevento	NJ	Jersey City
18	[illegible]	Marian	[illegible]					Aust.	Polish			Sister Caroline, [illegible] Galicia	Ill	Chicago
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Russ	Heb.			No relatives	N.Y.	N. York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			pocketbook maker	"	Aust.	Heb.			father Moses, [illegible] Bukowina	"	"
21	[illegible]	Franciszek	[illegible]			[illegible]		Russia	Polish			father Stanislaw, [illegible] Lublin	NJ	Elizabeth
Admitted 22	[illegible]	Stanislaw	[illegible]	m	m	blacksmith	"	Aust.	Polish		"	wife Christina, [illegible] Galicia	NY	N. Y.
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

Canada

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

F , MONTH OF February, 1914

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	self **L.P.C.**	[illegible]					[illegible] Karimeera Martyn [illegible]	Entered at ~~[illegible]~~						5	9½	medium	[illegible]			Russia	Timlovic	Hal.	4/11/13	Potsdam	Feb 9
2	"	"	[illegible]					Bro Hersch Tal[illegible] 1420 Portage Ave	Entered at ~~Port Huron, Mich.~~ (Date) FEB 1 1 1914 Via G.T.R.						5	2	"	bro		1?0	de Podolia	Wiscbas	Que	7/13	Mittekind	10
3	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	~~Rouses Point, N. Y.~~ (Date) FEB 1 1 1914 G.T.R.						5	[illegible]				150	Germany	Quinburg	"	5/13	Vaderland	11
4	No	"	21	**L.P.C.**				Cousin Nikifor Marzuch [illegible]	[illegible] " " " "						5	2½	"	"		160	Russia	Telakastu	"	6/1/13	Mittekind	11
5	"	Husb						Husb Sankel Hersch Albany St	~~Malone, N. Y.~~ (Date) FEB 1 4 1914 N.Y.C.						5	2	"	gr.		125	do	Warsaw	"	7/30/13	Millekad	13
6	"	father						do	de ~~Malone, N. Y.~~ (Date) FEB 1 [illegible] N.Y.C.						✓	"	"			✓	do	do	"	"	"	13
7	"	"	25					do	de [illegible]						✓	"	"			✓	do	do	"	"	"	13
8	"	"						do	de ~~Malone, N. Y.~~ (Date) FEB 1 4 1914						✓	"	"				do	do	"	"	"	13
9	"	"						do	de Entered at ~~Malone, N. Y.~~ (Date) (Via)						✓	"	"			✓	do	do	"	"	"	13
10	"	self	[illegible]					Bro Divanitza (Kryzanowski) 4580 [illegible]	~~Port Huron, Mich.~~ (Date) FEB 1 7 1914 Via G.T.R.						5	[illegible]	"	bro		140	Russia	Peralygnik	Hal.	5/23/13	Basmia	16
11	"	**L.P.C.**	[illegible]	Yes	1905	Montreal	11/10	Bro Pietro Li[illegible] 773 Ferguson [illegible]	Entered at [illegible]						5		medium	bro		140	Italy	Majapago	St John	3/13	Patsdam	16
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1911			[illegible]	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 9 1914						5	5	"	"		140	de	Moncalani	Que	3/13	Barcelona	17
13	"	**Criminal**	[illegible]	Yes	7/10	International [illegible]	11/30	Friend Georgi Mehera 567 Marsfail	[illegible] " " "						5	5	"	"	bro	130	Austria	Luzan	Hal.	11/13	Cyndam	Feb 4 18
14	"	**L.P.C.**	30					Deskeo Valcheff 830 W Adams St	[illegible] " "						5	6				145	Bulgaria	Kattanitz	Que	6/25/13	Crefeld	19
15	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1903	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	Entered at ~~Alburgh, Vt.~~ (Date) FEB 2 0 1914 (Via) Rutland						5	7½	"	"		180	Italy	Auspici	"	3/13	Barcelona	20
16	Yes	self	25					Piatr Proyse[illegible] 337 Washington	Entered at ~~Malone, N. Y.~~ (Date) 2 2 0 [illegible] (Via) N.Y.C.						5	3	"	"	blue	135	Austria	Probyzewo	"	10/?/13	Millekad	20
17	Yes	"	[illegible]					Cousin Franko Davis[illegible] 38[illegible]	Entered at ~~Alburgh~~ (Date) FEB 2 0 1914 Rutland						5	3½				[illegible]	Italy	Incimistri	"	5/13	Pisa	" 20
18	Yes	"	15					Fiodar Marok 5366 Wallace St	~~Port Huron, Mich.~~ FEB 2 [illegible] 1914 G.T.R.						5	3½	fair	blue		130	Austria	Potiza	"	10/29/13	Millekad	21
19	"	"	15					Sister Meyer [illegible]	~~Rouses Point, N. Y.~~ DEC 2 1 1913 G.T.R.						5	[illegible]	medium			150	Russia	Kovno	Que	8/8/13	Barcelona	
20	No	"	60					Bro Hain Altman 33 Norfolk St	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 2 8 1914 C.V.R.						5	5	"	"		140	Austria	Stanitz	"	8/?/13	Barcelona	Feb 24
21	"	"	30					Anton Haszar 947 2nd Ave	Rouses Point, N. Y. FEB 2 5 1914 G.T.R.						5	8	"	"		145	Russia	Tambof	"	7/1/13	"	" 24
22	"	"		Yes	1907	N York	10	Daughter ~~[illegible]~~ Mary Jullius [illegible]	Malone, N. Y. MAR [illegible] 1914 N.Y.C.						[illegible]		Gry	blue			Aust	Burgsia	"	5/13	Vaderland	2[illegible]
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canada

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

11—1096

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ____ PER ____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe… has … Cana…
1	Ewins	Charles	31	m	s	Glove Mfr.	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Yeovil	father Edward — Wingsel, Yeovil, Eng.	England		×
2	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Wales	Welsh		Mont.	father Wm., 136 [illegible] St. Cardiff	Mass	Worcester	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	42			[illegible] agent			Russ	Heb.		Winnipeg	[illegible]		Russia	
4	"	[illegible]	18			[illegible]						"	father [illegible]		do	
5	Whitham	[illegible]	[illegible]			Printing pressman			Eng	Eng		"	Father, Arthur do. 77 Edmund St Birmingham Eng	N.Y.	New York	
6	[illegible]	Fred	32	m		Tailor			"	"		Kingston	father Edwin [illegible], 11 [illegible] Ave [illegible]	Mass	Lawrence	
7	"	Ellen	13	f		[illegible]			"	"		"	father Edward [illegible] [illegible] Bldg. [illegible]	"	"	
8	Goldflam	[illegible]	20	f		"			Russ.	Heb.		Mont.	Br. Solomon [illegible], Warsaw, Rus.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			German	Ger.			No relatives	"	"	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	[illegible]															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	[illegible]															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	[illegible]															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	[illegible]															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

St-31/9/11 87

9 Visitor

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canadian Nor.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF February , 1914

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19–24	25		26	27		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / Whether a Polygamist. / Whether an Anarchist. / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				6/13	[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) JAN 30 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. No [illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng.	Yrovil	St. Jao:	1/22/14	Roy. Edw.	Jan. 30
2	No		[illegible]					Glocester State [illegible] 3 Rear [illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 - 1914 (Via) Rutland	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wales	Cardiff Mons		9/13	Roy Edw.	31
3	[illegible]							[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) FEB 2 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R. " " " "				[illegible]	120	Russia	Warsaw	Que	9/13	Roy Edw.	Feb 2
4	[illegible]							" "	Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 2 - 1914 G.T.R. " " " "	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	130	do					2
5	No	[illegible]	$55 No					Roadding	Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 6 - 1914 M.C. " "	5	[illegible]		Blue		England	Birmingham	"	6/24/13	Roy George	" 2
6	[illegible]							Prof. James [illegible] [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 7 - 1914 C.V.R. " " "	5	7				do	Longport		9/13	Royal Edw.	7
7	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 7 - 1914 C.V.R. " "	5	5	med	"	120	do Cheshire	Staley Bridge	"	"	"	" 7
8	No			[illegible]				Kurt Salomon 23 [illegible] St.	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 14 1914 Rutland " " "	5	1	"	"		Russia	Warsaw		8/30/13		" 10
9	"							[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 24 1914 C.V.R. " "	5	2	f	" Blue	130	Germany	Elberfeld	Port.	9/13	Roy. George	" 18
10																				

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

Canadian Nor. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 3 5-8-64 W.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO A 47 PER ~~Canadian~~ Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Klein	[illegible]				cook			Skand.	Heb	Can	Mont	fath. Meyer Darg[illegible] Bukowina	Ny	Ny
Debarred 2	Greenberg	[illegible]				tailor			Russ	Heb	Russia	Odessa	Bro. Schmuel [illegible] Nikolayev	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Krasnopolaski	Jusel				peddler					Can	Mont	wife Feige [illegible] Volhynia	Conn	Hartford
4	Ordinat	Kackjan				labr	No	No	Russ				wif. Orlana Sirina Volhynia Rus.	Pa	Chester
5	Brau[illegible]	Abraham				tin smith				Heb			No relatives	Ny	Ny
6		[illegible]				do							do do	"	"
Disappeared 7	Dualdunas	George	29		m	[illegible]			Greece	Greek			Wife Lina Poligastokin, [illegible]	Minn.	Deer River
8	Zarkopulos	Panayotis	40			"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Anna do	"	Lakely
9	Bremond	Pierre	21		s	weaver	"		Belg	German		"	father Joseph Dave Liege Belg.	Ny	Ny
11079/1761 10	Schlesinger	Karl	25		s	office clerk	"		Aust	"		"	Bro Frank 6 Renwick St. Vienna Austria	Pa	Portland
11	Lewin	Yetta	13	f	s	dress maker			Russ	Hebrew		"	Mother Lipe Wilkomir Kovno	NJ	Passaic
12	Pan[illegible]	Dora	33	f		none	No	No			Russia	Slavuta	No relatives Podolia Rus.	Ny	Ny
13	"	Mordecai											do do	"	"
Debarred 14	Nicopoulos	Thomas	32		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father Costas Tsvernas macedonia	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Dochnyn	Sem	28		m S	Carpenter	No	No	Russ	Russian		Montmorency	mother Olena Nariaf. Molensho, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
		Appeal 31/14				Dismissed Feb. 24/14			Intel. file 10986/1382.						
Debarred 16	Palcik	Jacob	35		m m	carpenter				Hebrew	"	Mont	father Oleig Warsaw Warsaw	Ny	Ny
Debarred 17	"	Taba	27	f	m	none (as above)	"			"			fa. [illegible] do do	"	"
Debarred 18	"	[illegible]	10	f		(as above)	"			"			do do	"	"
19	Di Cola	Vincenzo	27		m m	Labr.	No	No	Italy	Italian			wife Castausa Di Cola Crista Catanzaro do	Ohio	Marble[illegible]
20	Di Tazio	Antonio					"						wife Anna Rosa Di Cola Catanzaro	Italy	
21	Nirenberg	Leib	47		m m	H. Agt.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb.		6 Dzerzhinskaya East	Wife Rosa Bialystok, Grodno, Russia	Russia	"
22	Meschenko	Ivan	38			Labr	No	No		Russian		"	wif. Wasilena Karnelia Kiev Rus.	Pa	Avoca
23	Schusterman	Chane	18	f		domestic							No relatives	Mass	Boston
24	[illegible]	Ruben	39		m m	butcher				Hebrew		"	wife Myriam Berditchev Kiev	Mo	St Louis
25	Arancovich	Pepe	18	f		seamstress	No	No	Roum	Roumanian		Mont	father Berel Bucharest Roum	Ny	Ny
		Appeal Cons. 89233													
26	Barbier	Eugene	53			Building Contractor			Egypt			"	father Paul 7 Salaheldin Alexandria	Egypt	
Debarred 27	Sobegowitz	Schlome	27			tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb			wife Rifka Fastov Kiev Rus	Ny	Ny
		Appeal 31/14				Dismissed Feb. 24/14			Intel. 10986/1417						
28	Salakaski	Hugo	16		s	Labr	"		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Creighton Mines	Mother Amanda Tampere Hameenlaani	N.H.	Milford
29	Jones	Peter	32		m m	stationary engineer			Eng	Eng	do	Quebec	wife Mary Stockingford Warwick	England	
30	Miller	Harry	33			engine fireman	"	"					father Edwin Chas Dulverton Somerset	do	

NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF Feb , 1914

(OVER.)

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 8 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Roumania	Darof	Que	7/13	Royal	Jan 6
2	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							Father [illegible] 311 [illegible]	Entered at [redacted] Date [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5 1	"	" "	130	Russia	Odessa	St John	1/22/14	Montezuma	27
3	"	58						[illegible] Byman [illegible] 456 [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 1 - 1914 C.V.R.						5 3½	fresh	" blue	145	[illegible]	Wilaczyska	Que	9/13	Ruthenia	27
4	"	[illegible]						[illegible] Perotarchis	Malone, N. Y. JAN 2 7 1914 N.Y.C.						5 4	"	" "	145	do	Ivanya	"	8/13	Montezuma	27
5	"	[illegible]						Kapleton [illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 7 - 1914 Rutland						5 11	dr.	gr. bro	140	Russia	Adalia Podolia	St John	10/13	Montfort	28
6	"	[illegible]						do	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 7 - 1914 Rutland						5	"	bro bro	135	do	do	"	"	"	28
7	Disappeared							Cousin Christos Mangelos Box 355 Grey River, [illegible]	[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]						5 7	"	" "	135	Greece	Poligiadeli	Que	1/13	Ruthenia	"
8	"							Cousin Dimitrios Zizandon Camp 28 Lake [illegible]	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JAN 2 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 1	"	Gr Br	140	"		"	"	"	"
9	Self							Dr. Markum (General Clerk) 1843 D. 44th St	(Date) JAN 2 1 1914 (Via) Rutland						"	"	" "	Scar [illegible] 140	Belgium	Darel	"	7/13	Montezuma	30
10	"	[illegible]						friend Jas. Sherman [illegible] Cleveland Park	Rouses Point, N. Y. FEB 1 - 1914 G.T.R.						5 6	"	" bro	150	Austria	Vienna	Mont	10/25/13	Tyralia	31
11	[illegible]							Brother [illegible] 147 [illegible]	Malone, N. Y. FEB 9 - 1914 N.Y.C.						5 1	"	" "	"	Russia	Oakin	St John	4/13	Mr. Temple	31
12	[illegible]							Aunt Mazey 277 [illegible] St.	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 7 - 1914 Rutland						"	"	" "	105	Russia	Haretz	"	1/7/14	Lake Michigan	2
13	father							father [illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 7 - 1914 Rutland										Russia	do		1/7/14	"	2
14	Assisted							Cousin George Stergiopolous 914 Locust St. Phila	[illegible]						5 1	Dk	Bro Bro	135	Greece		Que	11/24/13	Ruthenia	2
15	[illegible]							friend Dusan Stefan 7503 E. 86th St. Cleveland Ohio	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) FEB 8 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 10	"	Bro Grey	175	Russia	Mariak Udenthi	"	6/5/13	Lake	2
16	L.P.C.	[illegible]						[illegible] Herschkowitz [illegible] Madison Ave	Date (Via)						5 6	fr.	" bro	130	Russia	Warsaw	St John	1/7/14	Michigan	3
17	L.P.C.							do	Date						5 2	f	" blue	115	do	do	"	1/7/14	"	3
18	L.P.C.							do											do	do	"	1/7/14	"	3
19	Self	13		1908				Ital. Rafaello [illegible]	Malone, N. Y. FEB 4 - 1914 N.Y.C.							med	bro bro		Italy	Mezzla Cristo	Que	6/3/13	Montfort	4
20	"	[illegible]				1899		[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 6 - 1914 Rutland						5 7	"	br gr bro		do	Sicala	"	7/13	Tyralia	5
21	No	300			11/12/13 Bost		11/12	[illegible] ✓	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 8 - 1914 C.V.R.						5 4	"	" "	124	Russia	Bieliatozkey	1st	9/13	Emp. B.	6
22	"	2						[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 1	"	" "	165		Karnella	"	5/13	Lake Michigan	7
23	Yes	"						Bro. Isaac Silverman 1092 [illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. (Date) Dec. 1913 (Via) Rutland						5 2	"	" blue	110	do	Kiriz Valkynia	"	7/13	Mr. Dec Royal	8
24	No	"						[illegible] Nathan [illegible] 100 [illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 1 0 1914 G.T.R.						5 2	"	" "	140	do	Dardetchod	St John	1/7/14	Lake Michigan	9
25	"	30						Uncle Harry Granau 137 Orchard St.	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 1 4 1914 C.V.R.						4 10	"	" "	175	Roumania	Bucharest	"	3/13	"	10
26	Yes	3						" "	Rouses Point, N. Y. FEB 1 4 1914 G.T.R.						5 6	"	" "	140	Egypt	Alexandria	Que	7/30/13	Ruthenia	10
27	Contract Laborer	3						[illegible] Akkerman 127 [illegible] Harrison [illegible]	[redacted]						5 5	"	" "	150	Russia	Rastov	"	11/6/13	Montrose	11
28	[illegible]							[illegible] Galenick [illegible] Daniel St											Finland	Tampere	St John	7/21/13	Emp. Ireland	11
29	[illegible]	1		1895	[illegible]			[illegible] ✓	Island Pond, Vt. FEB 1 4 1914 G.T.R.						5 9½	"	bro bro	150	England	Birmingham	Que	8/13	Emp. Britain	13
30	[illegible]	1						[illegible] ✓	Island Pond, Vt. FEB 1 4 1914 G.T.R.						5 7½	"	" blue	147		Stahl Grace	"	"	"	13

G.M. Hartwell

CLASS B. 11—1184 Martin J Gorman Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 — PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Eugenides	Nicolas	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Greek	Can	Mont	father Constantinos Constantinople Turkey	NY	Rochester
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	Eng	"	"	father Walter [illegible] Southampton	England	[illegible]
3	Baulanger	Julien	35	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maria Brussels Belgium	Belgium	[illegible]
11070/15346. 4	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Ger	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	NY	NY
5	[illegible]	Jonathan	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	carpenter	"	Eng	Eng	"	Toronto	Moth. Alice [illegible] Didsbury Manchester Eng	England	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	It	[illegible]	Sudbury	Moth. Victoria [illegible] Sabato [illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
Admitted 7	Levin	Moshe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russ	Heb	Russia	[illegible]	Isaac Miller [illegible]	NY	NY
Admitted 8	"	Sarah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"
9	Antuori	Fortunato	32	m	m	Lab.	" "	It.	So. It.	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria Ripabottone Campobasso Italy	Italy	[illegible]
Admitted 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	Heb	[illegible]	Calgary	father Lewis 8 [illegible] St. Camp Rd. Leeds	NJ	Paterson
Debarred 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	Mass	Boston
12	[illegible]	Rose	33	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	father [illegible] [illegible] London	Mass	Amherst
13	Mafezakas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Can	Mont	father [illegible] [illegible] Greece	"	Boston
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

No. Ger. Lloyd, 126 Hocking Albert, Mont

Dismissed [illegible] 2/14 - Mtl. file 10986/1441.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

DF , MONTH OF February 1914

(OVER.)

11—3662

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	[illegible]	✓					[illegible] Simon [illegible] 75 [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. No No No No [illegible]	5	6	med	bro	bro	140	Greece	Constantinople	Que	7/31/13	Tyrolia	Feb 13
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 14 1914 (Via) Rutland	5	8½	"	dr	blue	130	Eng.	Southampton	St John	4/13	Emp Britain	14
3			✓						Alburgh, Vt. FEB 14 1914 Rutland	5	9	"	"	[illegible]		Belgium	[illegible]	Mont.	11/10/13	Montrose	14
4	No		✓					Cousin [illegible] 143 [illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 24 1914 G.T.R.	6						Germany	[illegible]	Que	10/24/13	Mt. Temple	14
5	[illegible]		✓					[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 15 1914 C.V.R.	5	7				Badly bald	England	Manchester	"	6/6/13	Emp Britain	14
6	"		✓					[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 16 1914 Rutland	5	3½	"				Italy	[illegible]	Mont.	7/7/13	Montrose	16
7	No							[illegible] 173 3rd Ave [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 26 1914 C.V.R.	5		"	gr	blue	130	Russia	[illegible]	St John	[illegible]	Mt. Royal	17
8									St. Albans, Vt. FEB 26 1914 C.V.R.							Do	do	"	"	"	17
9	Yes	Self	100 ✓					Cal [illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 1? 1914 G.T.R.	5	4	dk	bl	[illegible]	178	Hung	Ribabalone	Que	[illegible]/13	Ruthenia	19
10	[illegible]							Uncle Joe [illegible] 838 [illegible]	Entered at (Date) (Via)	5		med	[illegible]	bro	150	Eng	Leeds	"	9/13	Emp Ireland	19
11	L.P.C.							129 [illegible]	Entered at [illegible]	5	4	"	dr	[illegible]	34	Russia	[illegible]	Que	7/13	Montezuma	20
12			3d					[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. FEB 23 1914 C.V.R.	5	3	"	"	blue	135	England	London	Hal	12/13	Emp Ireland	2
13								Cousin Jane Mahe[illegible] 32 Kneeland St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. FEB 24 1914 C.V.R.			dr	bro	bro	135	Greece	[illegible]	Que	6/10/13	Ruthenia	24
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Columns 25–29: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Columns 30–33: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Em Stockwell

Martin J. Gorman Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

Edward L. Haff, Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7 L Z 4 PER CANAD[illegible] (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stone	Ernest	30		m	[illegible]	English [illegible]			Eng	English	Can	Toronto	Spouse [illegible] 13 [illegible] St. Sheffield Eng	England	
2	Jones	Russell L.	27		"	s	Wool Grower	"	"	Australian	"	Australia	Melbourne	Uncle W. Kerr Johnson Darling Point Sydney, N.S.W.		do
3	Mann	Charles	28		"	m	clerk	"	"	Eng	Eng	Can	Canada	wife [illegible] 16 Kimberley Gardens Enfield Middlesex		do
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Pacific

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F , MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—3063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	[illegible]							[illegible]													England					
2	No	[illegible]	Yes			Coronado Beach Cal.	41	Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, London	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			[illegible]					Nottingham	Vancouver	1/4	Marama	Feb 2
3	"		[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	145	Australia	Melbourne	"	1/24 1/14	Niagara	" 12
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	"	1/13	Makura	13
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

~~Entered at Alburgh, Vt.~~ (Date FEB 3 1914 (Via) ~~Rutland~~

~~Entered at Alburgh, Vt.~~ (Date FEB 1 2 1914 (Via) ~~Rutland~~

~~Entered at Island Pond, Vt.~~ (Date FEB 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Geo. Herbert

CLASS B.

11—1594

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

Pacific

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

copied 5 4 89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 c — 2/47 — 10 PER .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f	s	[illegible]	n	n	Russ	Polish	[illegible]	Mont.	father Osip Sarkaroy Volhynia	N H	Claremont
11095/2616 2	Vandervelde	Herman	20		m	s	Book keeper	y	y	Holland	Dutch	"	"	father Benjamin Heeren gracht Amsterdam Holland	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	MacBride	Malcolm	30		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"		Aunt Miss Rose MacBride 57 Addington Rd, Bow, London, Eng.	Porto Rico	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Cunard

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2863

14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
[illegible]	Self	[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible]	Entered at ~~St. Albans, Vt.~~ (Date) JAN 31 1914 (Via) C.V.R.												Russia	[illegible]		7/27/13	Ausonia	Jan 30
"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] 521 [illegible]	Entered at ~~St. Albans, Vt.~~ (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.V.R. " " " "						5	3	med	bro	bro		Holland	Amsterdam	Mont	9/13	Ascania	Feb 10
Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					c/o Bro. A. A. MacBride [illegible]	Entered at ~~Rouses Point, N. Y.~~ (Date) FEB 13 1914 G.T.R. " " " "						5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~Scotland~~	Glasgow	Hfx	2/1/14	"	12

CLASS B. 11—1904

Cunard

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Crespi	Valentina	22	f	S	Professional Violinist	yes	yes	Italy	No. Ital.	Canada	Montreal	Uncle – Prof. Crespi, director, Ospitale – Lafano – Prov. Milano	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Lucrezia	49	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
3	Borthwick	Thomas C/A 23-68445-11/29/38	37	m	S	Cunard 1783 Campania, Calgary, [illegible]			Scotland	Scot.	"	Calgary Alta.	Sister Amelia Gangham Scotland		Scotland
4	[illegible]	William on 2-8-29				[illegible]						Mont.	Sister Jackie Wm. [illegible] Dundee Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
5	Bolton	[illegible]	20	m		Tailor maker			Eng.	Eng.		[illegible]	wife [illegible] 3? Leg St. Lancashire Eng.	"	"
Debarred 6	[illegible]	Charles	32			manager			"	"	"	"	Stepfather [illegible] England		England
Debarred 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	f	S	[illegible]			"	"	"		Step father Geo. [illegible] Brooks St. Kennington Rd London		do
8	[illegible]	William H.	35	m	S	Tobacco Salesman	yes	yes	"			Vancouver	Father Benjamin Rockview Cullienamore Sligo Ireland	N.Y.	New York
9	Kealey	Susan	22	f	S	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	"	Mont.	father Patrick [illegible] Cragie Clare Ir.	N.Y.	"
10	Sandeman	David	27	m	s	Lawyer Allan line 14609 Scotian Mont.		"	Scot.	Scot.	"		father David Cairniebank House, Arbroath		Scotland
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Eng.	Eng.	[illegible]		Wife Mrs. H. Haynes		England
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"			Mont.	Peterboro Eng. 36 [illegible] [illegible] Drisdale		
13	Maloney	Timothy		m		[illegible]			Ireland	Irish			10 Magazine Rd Cork Ir.	Mass.	Boston
14	Jakub[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Aust.	Ruth.	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Galicia	N.Y.	N.Y.
Debarred 15	Kessinmann	[illegible] Appealed				Dismissed Mar. 21/14 – Mtl. file 10286/1435 – Case reopened & alien admitted by [illegible] Mar. 21/14			Rus.	Heb.	"	Mont.	[illegible] Valkimu	Mo.	St. Louis
Debarred 16		[illegible] Appealed				As above [illegible]							de Machee do	"	"
Debarred 17	Vallenstein	Abraham				Appealed Mar. 12/14. Dismissed Mar. 21/14 – Mtl. file 10484/1007			"	"			[illegible] Platz Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
Admitted 18	[illegible]	Blanche				[illegible]			Scot.	Scot.			Mother Jane Al[illegible] [illegible]shire Scot.	Conn.	New Haven
19	Krauck	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	Deutz	Ger.	"	"	Mother [illegible] Zurich Deutz	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

18

3 Trans

Dom

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

F , MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2083

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	yes	self	$100	no				Hotel Navarre New York City	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 2 5 1914 (Via) Rutland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Med	Br Br	125	Italy	Milan	Montreal	Oct. 23 1913	Cabin Laurentic	Jany 25
2	"	daughter	—	"				do	Entered at Alburgh Vt. (Date) JAN 2 5 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	125	Roumania	Bucharest	"	"	do "	" 25
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y. JAN 2 6 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" " 12	140	Scotland	Langham	Que:	7th of July 1/13	Teutonic	26
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. JAN 3 0 1914 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	" "	100	do	Dennis	Mont	7/13	Laurentic	28
5	"	[illegible]	14					Joseph Taylor [illegible] 318 E Congress St Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich. FEB 7 - 1914 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	clear	140	England	Elegan	Que	2/13	Canada	3
6	Criminal							Cal "	[redacted] (Date) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]			140		de Londonge		6/13		
7	Criminal							Cal "	[redacted] (Date) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	" "	170	Italy	Hemingstone		7/11/13	Teutonic	Feb 2
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					Friend Gilbert J. Lee 49 [illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	130	do	London	"		"	2
9			23					[illegible] 233 [illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 - 1914 Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]			173	England	Sutton Surrey	Montreal	11/13	Laurentic	" 2
10	"	father	$5	no				Col "	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 1 6 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	dk bro	130	Allegague	Claire Delaney	Que	9/13	Canada	" 11
11									Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) FEB 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	130	Scot.	Arbroath	Mont	10/13 2nd Class	"	11
12	No	father	[illegible]					[illegible]																	
13								Michael [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. FEB 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											Eng	Retardiance	Mont	10/7/13	Megantic	13
14	No	[illegible]						164 Spring St. [illegible] Josef Kaffir Praklyka	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. FEB 1 3 1914 C.V.R.							5 10	"	" blue	155	Ireland	Cork	Que	7/27/13	Laurentic	13
15	No	Assisted						838 [illegible] Bro Jacob [illegible]	FEB 1 4 1914 C.V.R.							5 4	"	" bro	145	Austria	Zafrice	Que	5/13	Megantic	14
16	"	Assisted	"					do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Aluagri	145	Russia	Krastanor	Que	7/13	"	17
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.P.C.				d. [illegible] 17 McKibben St. [illegible]	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via) [redacted]	Deformity, " foot [illegible] from injury [illegible]						4 10	"	bro	105	do	Krasnitod	"	"	"	17
18	"	[illegible]	5					Bro [illegible] 110 [illegible] St.	Arrived at [illegible]							5 3	"	gr bro	[illegible]	Germany	Pleasant Flatz	"	7/13	Laurentic	20
19	"	"	$50	(former) 1903				Bro Lean Keri [illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. FEB 1 4 1914 Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	bro hlue	113	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	8/13	Megantic	24
20								66 1731 [illegible] Ave.	Alburgh, Vt. Dec 24/13 Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	130	Switz	Zurich	Que	6/13	Canada Dec	24
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Eyre Lockwood

George E. Tolman

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

11—1984

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

Dominion 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 PER .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Sarah	32		f	m	[illegible]	y	y	Scot.	Scot.	Scot.	[illegible]	Moth. Mary Kidsey Mont. 38 Smalls Wynd Dundee	Mass	Dun[illegible]
2		Nancy	3							"	"	"		do	"	"
3	"	Mary								"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32				[illegible]					Brown [illegible] Fleet St. Aberdeen			Scot	Hardwick
5 Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Scot.		Mont. 84 High St. Eldin [illegible]			N J	Newark
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					Toronto 36 Carmichael St Dundee			Mass	Alston
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]					Allan P. 15566 "Scotian"		Mont. 167 Alexander St Dundee		Rutland
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Donaldson 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—3863

OF , MONTH OF February 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1		[illegible]						[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R.												Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	2/24/13	Saturnia	Feb. 2
2		[illegible]						[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date (Via) C.V.R.												do	do	"	"	"	" 2
3								do	Entered Date C.V.R.												do	do	"	"	"	" 2
4								[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date FEB 2 - 1914 (Via) C.V.R.												Scotland	Newfoundland	"	4/13	Letitia	" 2
5		L.P.C.						[illegible]	[redacted]												de	Edinburgh	"	6/13	Athenia	" 3
6								[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. Date FEB 5 - 1914 (Via) C.V.R.												Scotland	Dundee		2/13	Saturnia	" 5
7								[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date FEB 12 1914 (Via) Rutland												de	de	St John	3/8/13	Cassandra	11
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Donaldson

CLASS B. Martin J Gorman
11—1594
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

deported on 5-4-09 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	It.	Canada		Mach. Mariedonato Monascealione Camp.	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 2	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife Rosa Pietro Do	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						Aust	Ruth			wife Zofia Starag. Galicia	NJ	Jersey City
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible] , MONTH OF [illegible], 1911

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. on ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Scar [illegible] left thigh [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hal	4/13	Niagara	Feb 1
2 ″	L.P.C.					1911																	″	6/11/13	Virginia	″ 4 13
3				1911				[illegible]	″	″					5	4		Brown			Austria	[illegible]				
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [illegible] (Date [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. FEB 4 1911 C.V.R.

Traced [illegible]

CLASS B. 11—1004

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jalaliddin	M[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Turkey	Turkish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Habiba 18 Bayolu St. Constantinople	NY	NY
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					Comp. Time de Barcelona D 1853			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Concetta [illegible] Denia Alicante	Spain	
Debarred 3	James	[illegible]	3[illegible]				[illegible]			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister [illegible] Lorne Trikilla Kreere	NY	Malone
4	Aronson	Karl	22				[illegible]			Sweden	Scand	Winnipeg	[illegible]	Mother Christina Kainia Sweden	Foreign	
5	Czyeska	Marie					White Slave case 271463 none			Aust	Ruth	"	[illegible]	Uncle Petro Kunitza Czurkeu Galicia	Austria	
6	[illegible]	Pelagia	34		f	m	none			"	"	do	do	do	do	do
7	"	[illegible]	5		f					"	"	"	do	do	do	do
Debarred 8	McKinley	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	dom			Ireland	Irish	"	Mountain Ont	Son David ~~No Relations~~	Conn	Manchester
9	Loizos	Eudokia	30		f	m	none	none		Greece	Greek	"	montreal	father Omiamos Laskar Salmas Greece	NY	Fulton
10	Bonninger	Josef	25		m		[illegible]			Swiss	[illegible]	"		wife Catarina Barstit Kanno	Md	Baltimore
11	Corr[illegible]	Petrapaolo	31							Italy	It. So.	"		wife Marie Magisano Catanzaro	NJ	Morris
Debarred 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Montserrat	[illegible]	"	Ottawa	wife Sarah St. Peters Montserrat	Mass	Boston
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

12

5 [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Misc. 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF Montreal , MONTH OF February , 1914

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24 Ever in prison or almshouse…; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any offer…; Condition of Health, Mental and Physical; Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1 [illegible]			1					Hassan Ali Com. Lexington Ave [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) [illegible] 28 [illegible] (Via) C.V.R. " [illegible] " " "	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Turkey	Constantinople	Que.	4/13	?	Jan. 28
2 11			✓					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) Rutland " " " " "	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		120	Spain	[illegible]	"	4/13	?	Feb. 2
3 [illegible]	Contract Laborer							Employer Thomas Andrus 75 Main St. [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] " " " " "	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ital.	8/13	?	" 4
4 [illegible]			✓					[illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) FEB 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R. " " " " "	5	10	med	bro	blue	165	[illegible]	[illegible] Bridgewater	[illegible]	4/13	Apollo	" 4
5 [illegible]			✓					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) Rutland " " " " "	5	1	"		bro	120	Austria	[illegible]	Hal	5/13	?	" 6
6 [illegible]								[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) Rutland " " " " "	5	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	do	do	"	"	?	" 6
7 [illegible]								[illegible]	Entered at (Date) (Via)							do	do	"	"	?	" 6
8 [illegible]			1	L.P.C.				Husb. [illegible] Hallas 8 Eldridge St	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] " " " " "	5	3	med	bro	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que	8/13	?	" 10
9 no			12 ✓					husband Evangelos Box 529 Fulton, N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) FEB 12 1914 (Via) N.Y.C. " " " " "	5	2	"	bro	bro	120	Greece	Salmos	"	6/13	?	" 12
10 [illegible]			✓					[illegible] 1300 [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) FEB 1[illegible] 1914 " " " " "	5	4	"	"	blue	135	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5/13	?	" 12
11 No			✓ 19		[illegible]	Boston	7/09	[illegible] Pasquale [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) FEB [illegible] 1914 (Via) [illegible] " " " " "	5	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	Italy	[illegible]	Hal	3/13	?	" 18
12 [illegible]			1	L.P.C.				[illegible] 1391 Columbus [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norw.	8/13	?	" 21

CLASS B.

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Ch

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 11-283 47 15 PER RUSSIAN-A[illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]schik	Lepko	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Lab.	yes	yes	Russ	Russ	Can	Mont.	Cath. Mirijka [illegible] Volhynia	Mass	Lynn
2	Stiefelman	Hersch	27		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	wife Dava Lekhowitz Volhynia	"	Boston
3 Debarred	Schumacher	[illegible] Appealed [illegible] from [illegible]	19				[illegible]			"	Hebr. 10986	"	"	wife Esther Gita Lekowitz Volhynia	Mass	Boston
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m		Carp.							[illegible] 22 New [illegible] St Moscow	NY	NY
5	Mossiew	Iwan	19				Labr.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mother Maryana Verkama Volhynia	Mich	Lansing
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	35				[illegible]			"	Hebrew			Bro. Dawyd Tomary Homyan Rus.		Russia
7	Bartoszewicz	Oskip			m	m	Labr.			"	Polish	Far		William wife Dafia Stasoszko Fridnow	NY	Poughkeepsie
8	Stravinski	[illegible]	33							"	Russia	"	Mont	Moth. Afasia Mosorifka Kiev	Conn	Ansonia
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Russ Am

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

F [illegible] , MONTH OF February 1914

11—3063

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date JAN 26 1914 Via Rutland

Entered at Newport, Vt. Date FEB 7 1914 Via C.P.R.

L.P.C.

Entered at Date Via

Russia Dzelika Hal 1/13 Czar Jan 27/14

Lekgrodz 3/13 Kursk 3/

do Lekanitz 2/13 " Feb.

Uncle Frank Kessler Port Huron, Mich. Date FEB 13 1914 G.T.R.

56 Med Russia Verkoma Hal 6/13 Kursk 12

Rouses Point, N.Y. Date FEB 24 1914

5 1 do Khome 8/13 " 24

Alburgh, Vt. FEB 24 1914 Rutland

5 7 blue Russia Diglotok 3/13 Birma 24

St. Albans, Vt. FEB 24 1914 C.V.R.

53 Masaifka 9/13 Kursk 24

Russo Am 1

CLASS B. Martin J. Gorman

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 16 11—203 47 19 PER .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. √ Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Can
1	Flaurier	Mar[illegible]					[illegible]			France	French	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] Mayor [illegible] Iowa		Klein	
2	Kravetzky	Clavd[illegible]					in Lake			Russ	Russ	"	Mont.	[illegible] Bessarabia Rus.	Pa	Bridgevil	
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	

11070
13736

Uranium

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF February, 1914

11—2863

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	✓					Bro[illegible] [illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	Nap.	10/27/13	Campanello	Feb. 5
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]									
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	✓					Bro [illegible] [illegible] Bridgeport [illegible]					[illegible]		5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	"	2/11/13	Volturno	6

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date FEB 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date FEB 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Uranium

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

11—1394

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 ***(Age).***—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 ***(Sex).***—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 ***(Married or single).***—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 ***(Able to read and write).***—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 ***(Nationality).***—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 ***(Race or people).***—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 ***(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).***—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 ***(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).***—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 ***(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).***—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

2 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
				Transatl. "La Savoie" A. 56257. Copper Cliff Jan 25/14							via NY				
	1	Tonelli	Giuseppe	8	m	m	lab.	none	Italy	Italian	Canada	Copper C	No relation		Italy
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			Mathe Jacobina Frederiksen [illegible] Den.		Denmark
Debarred	3	[illegible]	Giuseppe						Italy	It.			wife Teresa [illegible] [illegible] Foggia		Italy
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]						Bulg.	Bulg.			wife Pana Golama [illegible]	W.Va	Maybeury
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"			wife Maria Makena do	"	"
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"			wife Decuka Demitov do do	"	"
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	It.			wife Maria [illegible] [illegible] Maria [illegible]	"	Italy
Disappeared	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3					Ireland	[illegible]			father Martin Burke Knocknagh Mayo Ireland	Mass	Bedford
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]		Italy	It.			wife Raffaela Monte S. Angelo Foggia	"	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	Giovanni	28	"	s	lab.	yes yes		"		Copper Cliff	fath. Domenico Castel di Godego, Traviso, Italy		Italy
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]						Syria	Syrian		Mont	[illegible] Mashghara Turkey Asia	Ind	Michigan City
	12		[illegible]										father Dayed Mohamed [illegible] do do	"	"
				[illegible] Ham-Am. 13.4.1458 Minneapolis								Cote Bellu			
	13	Schulz	Otto	40	m	m	florist	yes yes	Germany	German			father Wilhelm Schulz Freeze by Rhein - Germany		Germany
	14	"	Anna	34	f	m	none	" "	"	"					do
	15	"	Ida	10	f	s		" "	"	"			do		do
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	lab.		Finland	Finnish		Toronto	father Makela [illegible] Finland	Vt	Proctor
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	3					Syria	Syrian		Farnham	wife Fatmeh [illegible] Syria	N.D.	Fargo
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian		Mont	father [illegible] [illegible] Casenzo	NJ	Trenton
	19		[illegible]	3			lab.						wife Artemisia [illegible]	NJ	Trenton
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]							It.			mother Enrica Castel[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Calif	Calif	France
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]						Finland	Finnish			father [illegible] [illegible] Finland	NJ	Trenton
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]				lab.		Italy	It.		[illegible]	father Pasquale Benevento Benevento	N.Y.	New [illegible]
				Cunard "Lusitania" 4/1/14							NY				
	24	Whitwan	Arthur	42	m	m	prod.	yes yes	England	English	Engl.	Huddersfield	wife Edith Huddersfield, Eng	"	Brooklyn
	25	[illegible]	Bridget						Ireland	[illegible]			father Michael [illegible] Belfast Ir.	Pa	Philadelphia
				Transatl. A. 56268 - La Provence			Copper Cliff				Via NYork				
	26	Perin	Giuseppe	26	m	m	lab.	"	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Copper Cliff	wife Maria Cecile, Udine, Italy		Italy
				Transatl. agt. A. 97 La Provence						Feb 9/14	Via NYork				
	27	Guy	Jean	34	m	s	Automobile	" "	France	French	"	Montreal	father Francois Vienne, L'Isere, France		France
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]				lab.		Bulgaria	Bulg.			wife Denka [illegible] Tirnovo Bul.	W.Va	Coaldale
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"			wife [illegible] Golamo Tirnovo Bulg.	"	Maybeury
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"			wife Preza do do		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C. C.P.R.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	100	yes		trans NY	3/13	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 2 6 1914 (Via) Rutland no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr	bk	bro	145	Italy	Fano	NY	3/13	Berlin	
2		Self							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 3 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3				115	Denmark		"	4/12 3/13	C. F. Tietgen	26
3		Self							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]												Italy	Foggia	"	3/13	Berlin	28
4								[illegible] 17 Ridgeway	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.												Bulgaria	Galacin	"	12/26/13	Laura	28
5								Alana	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.												do	Masin	"	"	"	28
6							12/13		Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 2 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.											131	do		"			28
7							4/13		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 2 9 1914 (Via) Rutland						5	4				131	Italy	Dante	"	4/11/13	Regina Elena	28
8								Uncle Jim Anderson Pan St.	usc											130	Ireland	Knockne	Boston	1/13	Saxonia	27
9								Armente [illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 3 0 1914 (Via) Rutland						5	6	med				Italy	Monte [illegible]	"	3/13	Guglielmo	30
10	yes							Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via)						5	8				180	Italy	Castel di Rovigo	"	4/1913	Europa	2/2
11								[illegible] Mich City	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													Mashghara	"	10/13		Feb 2
12									Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Via) C.P.R.						5	4				130						" 2
13	yes	Self	200	yes		trans Boston	6/13	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 4 1914 (Via) Rutland						5	5					Germany	Trasog	Bost.	June/13	Blucher	" 3
14	"		"				6/13	Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 4 1914 (Via) Rutland						5	4					"		"	"	"	" 3
15	"		"				6/13	do	Entered at (Date) (Via)																	3
16	No					NY		Fr. Emil Vesa	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 4 1914 (Via) Rutland						5	7					Finland		NY	3/13	Celtic	" 4
17			20					Brother Khalil Elhasey	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1914											150	Syria			11/13	Olympic	5
18	No		54					Con Vincenzo Babereo	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	7					Italy			5/13	Adriatic	5
19	No				189	Newton	12/1911	Con Vincenzo Barberio	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	3				138		Roggiano			"	5
20						Branky			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4				135	Italy	Carlozzio		4/28/13	Rochambeau	5
21									Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.															4/13	Adriatic	6
22									Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	2				130	Finland		"	2/13	Olympic	7
23								Uncle 22 [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 1 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.												Italy	Benevento		3/24/13	Cedric	7
24	no	"	100				1/14	Col 11	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 9 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	5			blue	145	Eng.	Huddersfield	"	1/14	Lusitania	7
25			22				1/13	1916	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) Rutland						5	3				150	Ireland	Belfast	Port.	11/13	Teutonic	9
26	yes	"	50				5/13	Col 11	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 9 1914						5	5				145	Italy	Cile, Udine	NY.	5/13	Europa	" 9
27	"	"	50	"		trans NY	1/13	Col 11 Stefan [illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7			blue	150	France	Vianne	NY	4/13	Rauchambau	9
28	No							Bro. Pete Caseff	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Via) N.Y.C.						5	8				175	Bulgaria	Masin	"	12/26/13	Laura	10
29						Mich		May [illegible]	Entered at (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	7				150	do	Galamei	"	"	"	10
30								Fr. Ivan Marinoff	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 1 0 1914 (Via)						5	7				150	do	do			"	10

C. L. within

Cill Harbert

Martin J. Gorman

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Copied on 5-2-49 by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

✓
Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1[illegible] A K

PORT OF [illegible]

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m		[illegible]		Brit.	Afr. Blk	Canada	[illegible]	mother Emma P of Spain Trinidad		[illegible]
	2	Di Salvo	Domenico	40	m		Labr		Italy	It. So.		Mont	wife Donata Doronea Comp	W Va	Webster Springs
	3	Cinedani	Michelangelo	3[illegible]									wife Raffaele San Marco Lani Foggia	Ny	Salamanca
	4	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]			Anchor						wife Natalie Rassa S Martino di Lupari		Italy
	5	Mascualli	Carmine	35	m	m	Lab	none				Montreal	cousin Nic. Maria Giovastaute Guglionese		do
	6	Kane	Hugh L.	25			Auditor	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father Wm 43 Caledonia Place, Aberdeen, Scotland		Canada
	7	Rothman	[illegible]	[illegible]					Roumania	Heb.	Can	Mont	fath. Manuel Darovai Roumania	Ny	N.Y.
	8	Poulos	Nicolas			m	Lab		Greece	Greek			father Constantinos Koutsionopoulos Sicka Greece Sparta	Ill	Chicago
	9	[illegible]	Giovanni	2[illegible]	m				Italy	It. So.		Kapper Cliff	father Domenico Gianno Lisa	N.Y.	Canon[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m				It.		Mont	wife Angela Ariese Trauiso	Mass	[illegible]
	11	Ma[illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]									fath. Abramo Ariese Trenuso	"	"
	12	Fiqlarz	Mark	3[illegible]	m	m			Russ	Heb.	"		father Vigdor Lodge Abrakov	Ill	Chicago
	13	"	Pearl	36	f	m			"	"	"		do	do	"
	14	"	Rifka		f				"	"	"		do	do	"
	15	"	Zalman		m				"	"	"		do	do	"
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]				steam fitter						father Isaac Bentkied Petrokov	Pa	New Alexandria
	17	Testa	Antonio						Italy	It.			wife Vittoria Cercamagoni Benevento		
	18	[illegible]	Giovanni	31									wife Sabella Mt. St. Angelo, Foggia, Italy		Italy
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25					Russ	Pol.			father Antonio Pura Warsaw	Ny	Little Falls
	20	Palinski	[illegible]										mum Josef Jasiencenik Galicia	"	"
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	It. So.			father Agostino Mesoraca Catanzaro	Mass	Boston
Debarred	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	m	m	Labr	"	"	"			wife Maria Mognia Salerno	Pa	Philadelphia
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25														
	26														
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30														

Nat. Steam Nav. Co. Ltd. of Genoa 3611, Cabin, Mont 2/18/14 344 St. James St.

file A1876-4772 Newark N.J. 4/13/37

Sustained 3 mar 4/14 - Failed to enter - Int. file 10986/134

59

42

6 - cor

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	[illegible]	tran. Ny				No no no No friends	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 1 1914 (Via) Rutland						[illegible]			br	br	142	Trinidad	Pt Spain	Ny	1/13	Grenada	Feb 10
2	"	"	81	"	"	3/13		Bro. [illegible]	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) FEB 1 6 1914 (Via) T.H.&B.									bro		145	Italy	Savona	"	3/13	Verona	10
3				"	1905			Bro. [illegible]	Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) FEB 1 2 1914 T.H.&B.												do	[illegible] Lucca	"	4/13	Taormina	11
4						3/13		Wife [illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 1 2 1914 Rutland								med				do	Padua	"	3/13	America	11
5			16	"	tran. Ny	3/13		[illegible]	Malone, N. Y. FEB 1 3 1914 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	"	"	150	S. Martino	do Guglionesi	"	3/5/13	"	12
6				"				% Superior Construction Co. Tranz, Ont.	Detroit. Mich. FEB 2 0 1914 C.P.R.						5	4	Md	"	blue	170	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	2/14	Cameronia	"
7					Port			Uncle Sam Moskowitz 212 [illegible] St.	Malone, N. Y. FEB 1 4 1914 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	½		bro	blue	135	Roumania		Port.	12/13	Teutonic	12
8	"			"	1900			Bro. in law Peter [illegible] 36 Fountain St [illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) FEB 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dr	bk	bro	148	Darabai		Ny	10/13	Ioannina	13
9		"	3	tran. Ny				Bro Giulio [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) 12/15 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	3	med		gr	140	Italy	[illegible]	"	6/13	America	14
10								Con Lorenzo Rock Brick Co. [illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt. FEB 1 5 1914 C.P.R.					"	6	"		Gr	br	200	do		"	3/13	Stampalia	14
11								Bro Giuglielmi [illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt. FEB 1 4 1914 C.P.R.						5	8½	"	bl	bl		Greece	Nicosia	"	"	"	14
12	"			"				[illegible]	Entered at Detroit. Mich. FEB 1 7 1914 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		blue	130	Russia		Phila.	11/13	Prinz Adalbert	16
13								do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. C.P.R.						5	7	"		blue		Piotrkow		"	"	"	16
14	"							do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. FEB 1 7 1914 C.P.R.												do		"	"	"	16
15	"							do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) (Via) C.P.R.												do	do	"	"	"	16
16								Mase[illegible]	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) (Via)						5		med	"	blue	125	do	do	Ny	12/13	Pretoria	16
17					1906			Nephew [illegible] Testa [illegible]	Malone, N. Y. FEB 2 0 1914 N.Y.C.						4	11	"	bro	blue	125	Italy	Greca	"	4/13	Re d'Italia	18
18	"		15	"	to Bost.	6/13		[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 1 8 1914 Rutland						5	6				170	Italy	Mt. St. Angelo	Bost.	6/13	Canopic	"
19			100	"	tran. Port			Fd Jan Palkowski	Malone, N. Y. FEB 2 0 1914 N.Y.C.						5	6				145	Russia	[illegible]	Port.	3/11/13	Willehad	20
20			3	self	tran. Port			Jan Palkowski	Malone, N. Y. FEB 2 0 1914 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"						145	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	20
21								[illegible]	Newport, Vt. FEB 2 0 1914												Italy	Acri	Boston	12/13	Cretic	20
22	LPC				1883–1913			[illegible] (John) [illegible]	[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]						5	4					do	Ragusa	Ny	12/13	Stampalia	21
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Geo Hedlund
W A [illegible]
Port [illegible]

11—413

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

Corr 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
-	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cab			Eng	E	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] Alexander Oak Creek Alta		Jamaica
	2	Whiddon	[illegible] 505-6-48045-7/4/15145										Mont	father Robert [illegible] 70 Clifford Rd Black	NY	Brooklyn
Debarred	3	Michel	Philomena	22	f		[illegible]			France	No Italian French	"	"	fath. Constantino Calogante Monte Carlo	NY	New York
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]				black smith machinist			Russ	Heb	West Lawrence		wife Judie [illegible] Podolia	"	Passaic
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Aust.	German			[illegible]	Fla	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russ	Polish			father [illegible] [illegible] Kaletz	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	7	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Russ	"	"	Father Mirony Bora Kief Russia	NY	Matteawan
Debarred	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		m					Italy	It.			[illegible] Benedetta [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	9	Carchedi	[illegible] Appealed [illegible]											father Natale Filadelfia Catanzaro	Mich	[illegible]
Debarred	10	[illegible]	[illegible]				Tailor			Russ	Heb			wife Marie Ekaterina Ekaterina Rus	Pa	Philadelphia
-	11	Bintcliffe	Harman	34			[illegible]			Eng	E	Canada		father Wm London [illegible]		[illegible]
-	12	Rutledge	Mary	25								do	"	Bro Wm Liverpool 12 Windsor Pl		
	13	D'Ambrosio	[illegible]	30	m	m	Labr			Italy	It So			wife Biscia Aletti Mosaico Melan Italy	Va	Norfolk
	14	Mc [illegible]	[illegible]		f		nurse			Ireland	Irish		"	[illegible] Jane Mc [illegible] [illegible] Belfast	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	15	alias [illegible] Namada	Vasil	38	m	m	Labr			Austria	Roumanian		"	Mother Paraska [illegible] Bukowina	Pa	New [illegible]
Debarred	16		Maria	29	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	Malacu do do	"	"
	17	McDonald	Hannah	34						Eng	Scot		"	father James Aberdeen 6 [illegible] Place Aber	Mass	[illegible]
Debarred	18	Riddle	Mary				Appealed Feb. 28/14. Sustained Mar. 11/14			Eng	Eng	(Admitted May 10/14) Mil. file		Mother Susanna Chapman 3 Mardyke Hse Rockdale Lane	NY	[illegible]
Debarred	19		[illegible]							"	"			do		
Admitted	20	[illegible]	[illegible] 1126							"	"		Mon	father James Hogarth 67 [illegible] St Accrington	Mass	Lawrence
Admitted	21		[illegible]	8						"				do		
	22	[illegible]	Antonio	34			Labr			Italy	It So	"	No Bay	wife Rosa Monte Angelo Foggia	"	Boston
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	Cobalt	wife Marie Michele do	"	"
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Finland	Finn		[illegible]	father John [illegible] Finland	NY	N[illegible]
	25	Sonder	Robert	24	m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Germ	"	Mont	Gustav Munch [illegible] Germany	Germany	
	26		Olga	21	f									do	Germany	
Debarred	27	Mignetti	Mario	34	m	s	Real estate agr	y	y	Italy	It So	"	Mont	father [illegible] Roma Roma	NY	NY
Admitted	28	Bendiatz	Moritz	29	m	m	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	.	.	Mother Bedoni [illegible] – Blotka	"	"
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF Feb, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22 (Ever in prison or almshouse… / Whether a Polygamist. / Whether an Anarchist. / Whether coming by reason of any offer…)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 3	med	[illegible]	(Date) JAN 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	England	London	Ny	3/13	Sannio	Jan 27
2	No	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) Nov. 29/1913 (Via) C.P.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny	3/30/13	Franconia	Nov 27
3	Yes	**L.P.C.**			[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]			5			(Date) [redacted]	Italy	Rome	Port.	3/13	Canada	Dec 29
4	No				Cousin Hyman [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.			5	med		JAN 31 1914 C.V.R. 250221 in l. of 250221	Russia	Slartelzcha		3/13	Millehad	Jan
5	"			" Boston	[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 6		" blue	FEB 1 1914 G.T.R.	Austria	Vienna	Boston	9/13	Cinti	31
6	"				Cousin Anton [illegible] Brother-in-law Ivan Sabl Matteawan N.Y.	Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) FEB 4 1914 G.T.R.	Russia	Kl Canity	Ny	3/13	Zeeland	Feb 2
7	No	**L.P.C.**	50	11/12	[illegible]	[redacted]			5 5	Br	Bro Bro	160	Spain	[illegible]	Port.	4/13	Hanover	2
8		**L.P.C.**		[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]			5 5			(Date) (Via) 140	Italy	Mondicialemb	Ny	4/10/13	Cedric	4
9		**Assisted**			Uncle Julius Hermann	[redacted]			5 3			130	do	Filadelfia		3/13	Calabria	4
10		**L.P.C.**		[illegible]	66 No Market St.	" " " "			5		blk bro	130	Russia	Cernobilkee	Port.	3/13	Mittekind	4
11			[illegible]	4/13	[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5		bro bro	FEB 1 1914 G.T.R. 130	England	London	Ny	4/29/13	Infaala	10
12			25		do	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 8		bro blue	FEB 10 1914 G.T.R. 140 scar left	do	Liverpool	"	"	"	10
13	Yes	Bro	28	8/13	Bro [illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 3½		bro	FEB 1 1914 G.T.R. 140	Italy	Masacaz	Boston	9/13	Cretic	16
14	No				Cousin Oliencan	Port Huron, Mich.					bro	FEB 13 1914 G.T.R. 115	Ireland	Belfast	Ny	8/13	Rotterdam	17
15	"			**Criminal**	13 [illegible] St.	[redacted]			5 5			145	Austria	Skopia	Port.	4/13	Alqie	19
16	"			**Criminal**	Agnes N.	Entered at			5 1		bro blue	(Date) (Via) 115	do	do	"	"	"	19
17	"			**Criminal**	[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5 2			(Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Scotland			3/13	Dominion	20
18	Self			**L.P.C.**	[illegible] St.	Rouses Point, N. Y.						MAR 18 1914 G.T.R. 120	Eng York	York	Ny	8/13	Adriatic	20
19					[illegible] do	Rouses Point, N. Y.						MAR 18 1914 G.T.R.	do	Middlesex		8/13	"	20
20					[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.			5 2	fr	br br	FEB 25 1914 C.V.R. 130	England	Liverpool		3/13	Mauritania	20
21					[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.						FEB 23 1914 C.V.R.	Do	Accrington		"	"	20
22					Bro Gen. Vere Unknown Norcepta	Entered at Newport, Vt.			5 8	med	bro	(Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Italy	Monte S. Angelo	Boston	3/13	Canopic	21
23				3 [illegible]	Bro Francesco [illegible]	Newport, Vt.			5 3½			(Date) FEB 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	do	do	"	"	"	21
24					[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.						Dec. 21/1913 G.T.R.	Finland	Tamasfors	Ny	4/13	Wilhelm	21
25			3	" Cran [illegible]	Cal 11	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5 5		red	FEB 25 1914 G.T.R. 135	Germany	Mannheim	"	11/28/13	Kr Fredk Wilhelm	Feb
26			2		[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5		blk bro	FEB 25 1914 G.T.R. 115	do	do	"	"	"	"
27	No	**L.P.C.**	100	" 8/13	9/13 Aunt Luigi Tinoglia 340 - 17th ave [illegible]	[redacted]			5 10		br br	130	Italy	Roma	Ny	8/13	Baltic	Jan 15
28	No	Self	9.10 mo		Jany 1914 [illegible]	Malone, N. Y.			5 3½		Br blue	MAR 7 1914 N.Y.C. 140	Russia	Susurovitz	"	Jany 14	Baltic	Feby 21
29																		
30																		

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur P. Grégoire

Eugene A. Masuret

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

14—413

24-31-25-26-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

15

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 70 A R 7 / 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	Can	Mont	father Abraham Bukusey Roum.	Pa	Philadelphia
	2	Tiedgen	Jacob			m	s	Cake			Aus	[illegible]	USA	Detroit	Moth. Madeiana Blau Weletz Rus.	Mich	Detroit
	3	[illegible]	Phanin	25				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Can	Mont	Frederick Ste [illegible] 394 a Ocly, Havre	NY	NY
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m		[illegible]			France	French			father Adolph 23 Jacquier St Paris	"	
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		f		[illegible]			"				father Antoine 140 [illegible] Lyon France	Mass	Lynn
	6	[illegible]	Constantin			m	s	Glass Blower			Greece	Greek	528 E St. Cath.	"	Mother [illegible] Icaria Island, Greece	Pa.	Glassport
	7	[illegible]	John	30		m		Carpenter			Finland	Finnish		Cedars	Moth. [illegible] Fin Hennolgany, [illegible]	NY	NY
	8	[illegible]	Herman	21				rubber smoker						Mont	father John [illegible] Finland	R.I.	Woonsocket
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m		cook			Ger	Ger		"	father Herman Leipzig Germany	NJ	Hoboken
	10	[illegible]	Abraham	24		m		Clothing [illegible]			Claiming [illegible]	Hebrew		"	[illegible] Kewfield 1250 St Lawrence Montreal	NY	NY
	11	Alino	Pierre	20		m	m	Waiter			France	French	538 Notre Dame W.	Mont.	Math. Eugenie 12 [illegible] St. Paris	"	"
	12	[illegible]	Adag	20		"	"	Cook			Germany	German	229 Main St.		father Joseph Prague Germany	"	"
	13	Habanowicz	Nestor	24		"	m	Tailor		"	Russia	Russian	273 St. Urbain "	"	Mother Xenia Fulterkamin, Minsk, Russia	N.J.	Vineland
	14	"	Victoria	22		f		none			"	Polish	"	"	Moth-law Do	"	"
	15	[illegible]	Nicoletta	2				[illegible]			Greece	Greek		Ottawa	father Romeliata Sparta Greece	Mass	Lowell
	16	"	Dimitrios												Gd fa. do do		
	17	Jacobs	Morris	33		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	father Yankel Jacobs Lodz, Bezina 8, Warsaw Russia	NY	NY.
	18	"	Gussie	26		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	19					f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	20					m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	21					f	s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	22	[illegible]	Johnny	21		m		waiter			Greece	Greek			father George [illegible] Greece	Mass	Boston
Debarred	23	[illegible]	Marie	35		f		cook				Eng.			[illegible] do do		
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Aust.	[illegible]			[illegible] Dupple Valatno Kova Galicia	NY	NYork
Debarred	25	[illegible]	[illegible]					D. Varkoski							father Mendel Masayska Galicia	"	"
	26	[illegible]	Francesco	2[illegible]		m		black smith			Italy	Ital.			fath. Giovanni Busso Camp. [illegible]	"	"
	27	[illegible]	Michele	2[illegible]		m		"	No	No	"	"	"		wife Filomena do do	"	"
	28	[illegible]	Carmine	38		"		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	father Congezio [illegible] Chieti [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
	29	Oscar	Tothijos	15				Tailor			Turkey	Syrian		"	Mother Catar Aleppo Turkey Asia	NY	Utica
Debarred	30	Laurencz	Helen	21		f	m	none	y	y	Austria	Magyar	"		No Relatives	Ind	Gary
	31	NOT USED															

Jacobs, Fanny 5
" Hyman 5
" Mamie 3
USC

56

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Montreal
Jacobs, Fanny
" Hyman
" Mamie

Line 21 Joe 6 yrs US
Nathan 9 mos US

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/10			11/13	Bro [illegible] 330 E. 34th St.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 26 1914 (Via) Rutland No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar forehead	Germany	[illegible]	Balti	9/10	Rhein	Jan 26
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. JAN 29 1914 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"								Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
3	"							[illegible] 121 33rd St	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. FEB 2 1914 Rutland	"	"	"	"								Denmark	Frederik[illegible]	"	7/1898	Carribean	2
4			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		1/13	[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 6 1914 G.T.R.	"	"	"	"								France	[illegible]	"	9/08	America	2
5			20	"	[illegible]		9/13	Madame [illegible] 340 [illegible]	Newport, Vt. FEB 9 1914 C.P.R.						5	3	med	bro	blue		France	[illegible]	"	3/09	[illegible]	2
6	"		8	"	Yes	5/11	Glassport	1/20/13	Cous. Gus Moiyannis c/o Atlantic Hotel, Glassport, Pa.	Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 2 1914 G.I.R.	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Br	778	Greece	[illegible]	"	3/11	[illegible]	2
7								[illegible] 34 123rd St	Malone, N.Y. FEB 2 1914 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"		5	7					Finland	[illegible]		3/09	"	2
8					[illegible]		1/13	[illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 3 1914 Rutland	"	"	"	"		5	7	"				Finland	[illegible]	Boston	4/12	Virginian	3
9					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Germann [illegible]	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 3 1914 Rutland	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]					Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	3/11	[illegible]	3
10					[illegible]			[illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 3 1914 G.T.R.	"	"	"	"					bro	bro		[illegible]					3
11					[illegible]			French Boarding House 148 W 37 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Native	Paris	Havr	12/	Virginian	~~3~~
12				Yes	3/12		10/13	French Boarding House 148 W 37 St N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. FEB 4 1914 (Via) C.V.R.						5	4	f	f	Br		~~Germany~~	Prague	N.Y.	3/12	St Louis	3
13	"	"	15	"	1907	N.Y.	12/1/13	Friend Alex Markewitz 15½ [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] FEB 7 1914 C.V.R.						5	8	"	B	Blu	155	Russia	Sutherlanie	"	11/05	Pretoria	3
14	"			"			2/15/13	[illegible]	Slight cataract [illegible] FEB 2 1914 C.V.R.						5	7	"				Austria	Gottlitz	"	4/09	?	3
15	[illegible]				[illegible]		1/13	Uncle [illegible] Mc[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 12 1914 C.V.R.	"	"	"	"		5	2				137669 in E 370	Greece	[illegible]	Boston	4/03	?	5
16							1/12			"	"	"	"									[illegible] Boston				5
17	No	Self	570	"	10/12	N.Y.	10/12	Cousin Beros Platt 312-14, E. 103rd St. N.Y.	Malone, N.Y. FEB 7 1914 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"		5	5	dk	bk	bro	135	Russia	Lodz	N.Y.	12/03	Friesland	5
18	"	"		"	5/04 11/12	"	11/12	do	Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bro	gr	120	"	"	"	5/04	Statendam	5
19								do	"	"	"	"	"													5
20								do	"	"	"	"														5
21																										
22	L.P.C.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)						5	8	fr	bk	bro	140	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	1890	?	9
23	L.P.C.				1888	[illegible]	1/13	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)						5	11	fr	brown	blue	130	~~Indiana USA~~	Ft Wayne	"			9
24	"		23		[illegible]		9/13	[illegible] 84 [illegible] St	Rouses Point, N.Y. Feb						5	[illegible]	"	"	bro	135	Austria Hung	Nudnica	N.Y.	8/03	Finland	10
25	Criminal				[illegible]			1368 [illegible]							5	[illegible]	med	"		145		Nagyiska	"	1/02	Patricia	10
26	"				[illegible]		12/13	536 [illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 11 1914 G.T.R.						5	8				160	Ital	Russo	"	6/07	Waal	11
27				"	[illegible]			361 [illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 11 1914 G.T.R.	"	"	"	"		5	8				180	do		"	4/09	Berlin	11
28					[illegible]		10/13	[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 14 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5½			blue	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	3/01	?	11
29	"		73	"	9/12 [illegible]			Cousin Berga 33B Bleeker St	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) FEB 12 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	6	"	bro	blue	145	Turkey	Aleppo	N.Y.	9/12	Pannonia	11
30	Criminal				Indianapolis		3	[illegible] 1733 [illegible]							5	4		"			~~India~~ Austria	~~Indianapolis~~ Czaba Hungary	Balto	6/05	?	12

Em Hodwell

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Morton J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

[illegible] 1
24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				peddler fresser			Russ	H	Can	Mont	Father Samkov Kalusk Volhynia	Ohio Ny	Cleveland ~~Newport~~
	2	Cenghini	Carlo	32			mosaic worker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Sister Mrs Assunta Pezzini Lucca Reggio, Italy	Ny	
	3	Seck	Georg W	37			Candy maker	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother Mina Seck Lubeck Germany	Ill	Sterling
	4	Peinick	Peter	23			mosaic cutter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father John Patriko Sparta	Ny	Ny
	5	Baldrati	Oreste	9						Italy	It.					
	6	"	Giuditta	2												
Debarred	7	Stewart	Herman				student			Canada	Scotch	"	Sorel	No relatives	Mass	Newton
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	37			Cigar maker	"	"	Spain	Spanish		Mont	Uncle Frances Quinn Caugade Onis Quinta	Ny	Ny
	9	Mar[illegible]	Albert				Carpenter			Brit W I	Afr black	"		Mother Nazma Callow Kingston St Vincent	Conn	New London
	10	Baldrati	Oreste	36			Crew salesman			Italy	It. No	"	,	Father Domenico Fano Pesaro It.	Ny	Ny
	11	"	Giuditta				housewife			"				Father Guis Ladouceette de do		
Debarred	12	Tkacz	Stephen							Aust	Ruth		Blue Bonnet	Father Petro Czernowitz Aust	Pa	Alexandria
	13	[illegible]	[illegible] AA(2)-16:1126				turner worker			Eng	Eng		Ottawa	Father George Thundersley Eng	NJ	Jersey City
Admitted	14	Turgeon	James				Cab						Mont	Mother Marie Mr Vernon 194 Walze St Ky	Mass	Lawrence
	15	Pilloud	Celine	2			housewife	"	"	Germany	French			Father Narcisse Dubard 4780 Dozois St Mont	NJ	Jersey City
	16	Ekmekjian	Abraham				shoe maker			Turkey	Armenian	USA	Boston	Father Ohanis [illegible] Turkey	Mass	Boston
	17	Tracz	Frank	33	m		mosaic worker				Hungarian	Can	Mont	Father Samuel Vas Megye Hunghes		Cleveland
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20															
	21															
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	[illegible]D														
	30															

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Line 16 Space 30
USC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/13	[illegible] 2387 E 42nd St	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.								(Date) FEB 25 1914	(Via) G.T.R.	Russia	Malinsk	Ny	7/04	Bulgaria	Feb 13
2						NY	1/10/14	wife Louisa 103 McDougal St NY	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		(Date) FEB 13 1914	(Via) C.V.R.	Italy	Lucca	"	8/99	Verona Florida	" 13
3	[illegible]		[illegible]			Sterling	11/13	wife Adrienne Sterling Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"		5 7		FEB 14 1914	G.T.R.	Germany	Lubeck	"	6/07	Blucher	" 13
4	[illegible]		40	[illegible]				[illegible] 13 E 42nd St	St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"		5	med	FEB 14 1914	[illegible]	Greece	Patras Sparta	Ny	8/10	?	" 14
5									"	"	"	"	"						Italy		"	5/07	Fred Grasse	14
6									"	"	"	"							do		"	10/	Deca D'Aosta	14
7	[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1900	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Jennie [illegible]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"		5 3	med	bro bro	[illegible]	Jamaica	Kingston				" 16
8	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	[illegible]	Rousses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"		5 7	[illegible]	FEB 16 1914	G.T.R.	Spain	[illegible] Tampa		3/04	[illegible]	" 16
9	"	"	3	[illegible]				[illegible]	Self						5 9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		6/1899	?	" 16
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	7/07			[illegible] 208 W 20th St.	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"		5 8		(Date) [illegible]	(Via) see 137686	Italy	[illegible]		5/07	Fred Grasse	16
11							[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	as above	do	do		10/	Deca D'Aosta	" 16
12	"	Assisted	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]										Austria	[illegible]	Boston	8/10	?	" 17
13	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5 7		FEB 20 1914	C.V.R.	England	[illegible]	N.Y.	8/08	Lucania	20
14	"			[illegible]	[illegible]			23 Ashwood [illegible]	Entered St. Albans, Vt.	"	"						FEB 25 1914	C.V.R.	Accrington	Boston	"	[illegible]	Franconia	20
15	"		7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.						5 3		FEB 21 1914	G.T.R.	USA	Iron Mountain				" 21
16					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Bertha [illegible]	Newport, Vt.						5 2½		FEB 21 1914	C.P.R.	Turkey	Tehlifa	Ny	10/11	?	" 21
17	No		70	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Isaac Mohr [illegible] Central [illegible]	Niagara Falls, N. Y.						5	[illegible]	FEB 22 1914	G.T.R.	Austria	[illegible]	"	7/06	Ultonia	22
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward L. [illegible]

C Mon [illegible] 2

9-74

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Copied [illegible] lines 10 – 17 inclusive
Em.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form

WHEN USED RETURN TO MONTREAL, AT

U. S. DEP. IMMI

List #6

Will claim refund

SHEET No.

22

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Transatl. "La Savoie" B 1195 Montreal via New York

~~Copper Cliff~~ on 4/21

	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Morellato	Eugenio	30	m	s	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Copper Cliff Ont.	Bro. Francesco forte Alelano Treviso	Italy	
	2	Malelba	Michele	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	father Nicola Carpinone, Campobasso	do	
	3	Clemente	Nicolantonio	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston	wife Concetta do	do	
	4	"	Raffaele	38	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	Boston	wife Angelina Tomassi do	do	
	5	[illegible]	Jacob	35	m	[illegible]				Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Abram Ostrowowczyk Aust	N.Y.	N.Y.
	6	Robertson	Jonathan	38			stone [illegible]			Scott	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Moth. Nadina 244 Gt. No. Rd. Aberdeen	Vt.	Barre
	7	[illegible]	John				contractor			Finland	Finnish	"	Cochrane	Sister Anna Kommuska Matka Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]				lab.			"	[illegible]		[illegible] Falls	Bro. Frank Bernaburg Fin	"	"
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]											Moth. Mary [illegible] do	"	"
	10	Carabelli	Egidio	32	"	"	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian		144 Mountain St. Montreal	Fath. Giovanni Morogonio Cino Italy	"	"
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] clerk			[illegible]	[illegible]			father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
	12	[illegible]	Blaz				labr			Aust	Croatian			Moth. Ivanitz Altro Dalmatia	Ill	Chica
Debarred	13	[illegible]	Michele				carpenter			Italy	It. So.			wife Rosalba Sampone Chieti It.	N.Y.	Buffal
Debarred	14	[illegible]	John	34	m	m	[illegible]	No	No	Brazil	Portuguese			father Chas Blake Montreal Que [illegible] Brazil	N.Y.	Brookl
Debarred	15	"	Mary	30	f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"				"	"
Debarred	16	"	Lala					"	"	"	"			do	"	"
Debarred	17	"	Iona					"	"	"	"			do	"	"
Debarred	18	"	Laura					"	"	"	"			do	"	"
Debarred	19	"	Janko					"	"	"	"			do	"	"
Debarred	20	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"			do	"	"
Debarred	21	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"			do	"	"
	22	Hammerman	Wm	22	m	s	fireman seaman	"	"	Germany	German	na N.Y.		fr. Herman Koln Germany	Germany	
	23	Bascher	Fred	44	m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	na N.Y.		mother Anna Streiva Ostbrolen Ger	do	
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Resturant keeper	"		Greece	Greek			wife Avanthia Sparta Sarokonthian Greece	Mich	Detroit
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	It. So.		Ottawa	Mother Benedetta [illegible] [illegible] Massena	N.Y.	N.Y.
Debarred	26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] mak			"			Mont Blue	father Giovanni Bros Basilio Casenza	"	"
Debarred	27	Todoroff	[illegible]				lab.			Bulg	Bulgarian		Bonnetts	wife Ivana [illegible] Bulgaria	N.Y.	Massena
Debarred	28	[illegible]	Ivan											wife Helena [illegible]		
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	s	lab.	n	n	Italy	It. So.		[illegible]	Fath. Vincenzo Lameta Aquila	O.	[illegible]
	30	Magdzak	Antonio	19	m	s	labr			Austria	Ruth		Espanola	father Stefan [illegible] Galicia	Conn	New Ha

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	19–22 Ever in prison or almshouse…; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any offer…	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	200	yes	has	N.Y.	2/09	E.C. 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 26 1914 (Via) Rutland	none no no no	good	no	5 10	dr	bro gr	175	Italy	Morgano	N.Y.	5/09	Touraine	1/26/14
2	No	"	115	"	"	"	1/13	do 28617 ✓	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 26 1914 (Via) Rutland	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	" bro	135	"	Carpanene	"	8/12	Toernia	26
3	"	"	150	"	"	"	3/10	" 31611 ✓	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 26 1914 (Via) Rutland	" " " "	"	"	5 5	"	bk bro	145	"	"	"	3/10	Cedric	"
4	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	do [illegible] ✓	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 2[illegible] 1914 Rutland	" " " "	"	"	5 5	"	" "	135	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]			[illegible]			3106 [illegible]	Rouses Point, N.Y. Dec 1/1913 G.T.R.				5 8				Austria	Bucovina		5/13	Kroonland	[illegible]
6			20				1/13	[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 29 1914 C.V.R.				5 3				[illegible]	[illegible]		7/11	[illegible]	Jan 28
7			30	[illegible] N.Y.				[illegible]	Malone, N.Y. Nov 1913 N.Y.C.				5 8				[illegible]	[illegible]	Que	10/13	[illegible]	29
8			[illegible]					[illegible]	Malone, N.Y. JAN 30 1914 N.Y.C.				5 5				[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	3/09	Cymric	Jan 30
9									Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) JAN 30 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				5 6			145	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/[illegible]	Hesperian	30
10		"	30	yes	6/12	N.Y.	7/6/13	Marchisio Restaurant 121 W 13 St N.Y. [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				5 8				Italy	Morosonio	N.Y.	6/12	St. Paul	2/2
11	[illegible]							[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y. FEB 7 - 1914				5 5			135	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4/10	Patria	3
12	[illegible]							34 Halsted St. [illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. FEB 5 - 1914 C.P.R.				5 [illegible]			135	Austria	[illegible]		7/08	[illegible]	1
13	L.P.C.							Nephew [illegible]	Entered at (Date) (Via)				5 1/2			135	Italy	Pampone	"	3/10	Neckar	6
14	L.P.C.				1901			[illegible]	Entered at (Date) [illegible]				5 [illegible]			blue 130	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	12/01	?	Jan 6
15	L.P.C.				1901	do		do	do								do	do	"	"	?	6
16	L.P.C.				1904	do		do	do								[illegible]	Denver Colo.				6
17	L.P.C.				1904	do		do	do								do	Pittsburg				6
18	L.P.C.							do	do Entered at (Date) (Via)								Canada					6
19	L.P.C.							do	do Entered at (Date) (Via)								do	Vancouver				6
20	L.P.C.							do	do								do	Saskatoon				6
21	L.P.C.							do	do								do	Chilliwak				6
22	"	[illegible]	10	no				28651	St. Albans, Vt. FEB [illegible] 1914 C.V.R.				5 5		br blue	145	Germany	Koln	Quebec	11/11	Willehad	Feb 7
23	"	"	20	yes	6/08	N.Y.	11/13	28632	FEB 8 - 1914 C.V.R.				5 5		br br	165	[illegible]	Ostrolen Hartz	N.Y.	6/08	Hamburg	7
24	"							[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				5 [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	7
25	"	"	[illegible]		N.Y.	5/12		[illegible] 136 [illegible] St.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) Dec [illegible] (Via) Rutland				5 [illegible]		br bro		Italy	[illegible]	"	5/12	Guglielmo	11
26	Contract Laborer				N.Y.			480 [illegible]	(Date)				5 5 1/2			140	San Basilio			3/19/10	?	Feb 12
27	Contract Laborer							[illegible]	(Date)				5 3	med	br br	140	Bulgaria	[illegible]	Hal	4/11	?	" 12
28	Contract Laborer							Cons. Petko Iwanoff	Entered at (Date) (Via)				5 [illegible]				[illegible]	Karaluka	St John	3/12	?	" 12
29	No	Self						[illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) FEB 1[illegible] 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				5 10	med	br br	155	Italy	Laimeta	Que	11/12	Carinthia	12
30	"	"	50					Fred Steve [illegible] 1140 Lemar St.	Newport, Vt. Dec 12 [illegible] C.P.R.				5 [illegible]		blue	130	Austria	Skommons[illegible]	Hal	4/11	?	Dec 12

T. W. Hartwell

W. A. Ash

Martin J. Gorman

11-413

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied w S.S. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 13

A K
L Z

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
11	1	Cernesi	Antonio	43		m	m	Labr	W.	W.	Italy	It. So	Can.	Montl	wife Domenica Chiungo Reggio	Pa	Egypt
√	2	[illegible] S.I.	Giovanni CA-7-57341- 24-8-35					[illegible]							Padre Domenico Cerrong Asp Pic	Pa	Pittsburgh
√	3	Del Pio S.I.	[illegible]			m								Sudbury	father Eugenio Piano [illegible]		
√	4	Caioni	Berardino	21										Ottawa	fath. Antonio Palena, Chieti, Italy		
√	5	Campana	Giovanni	30			m		none					Montreal	Wife Liberata do		
√	6	Ciorazzi	Carmine						Yes	yes					Wife Filomena do		do
√	7	[illegible] S.I.	Nicola												Mother Maria Rosina Foggia	Pa	Bangor
Debarred	8	[illegible] S.I.	[illegible] 4/B, 4-17975	3-17-39				appealed [illegible] 38/14; dismissed			Aust.	Apr. 2/14 Ruthenian	Intd	file 10486 1591	Prokop Dymotriuk [illegible] Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
	9	Makris	George	24		m	s	Lab.	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	762 Letourneux	Mont.	Br. Constantine Larissa Greece	Mass.	Brockton
[illegible]	10	Kalavrytas S.I.	Epaminondas					factory opr							father Gerry Erasmus Cephalonia Greece	NY	Syracuse
	11	[illegible] S.I.	[illegible]					[illegible]			Italy			Ocean	Cousin Nana Cappa Bari Roma	NY	Valhalla
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	s	Farmer						Toronto	No relative	Conn	Waterbury
	13	Demarie	Emm					[illegible]				Chemist		Montreal	Uncle Chas. Gaetan Biveagata Belgium	Mich	Pt Huron
	14	Lazzari S.I.	Giovanni					Barman			Italy	It. No.		California	Don Francesco Monza Milano		
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17																
	18																
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21																
	22																
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25																
	26																
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29																
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

14

5 [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

cc-cm

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS CC.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Myself	$150	Yes	3/11	N.Y.	10/11	Uncle [illegible]					Entered at ~~Malone, N.Y.~~		5			(Date) [illegible]		(Via) N.Y.C.	Italy	[illegible]	Port.	3/[illegible]	Bremen	Dec 12
2	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]					Entered at [illegible]		5	3½		(Date) FEB 21 1914	"	(Via) N.Y. 140	[illegible]	Ferrara	Que.	7/13	Niagara	Feb 14
3	"	"	"					"					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5	7		FEB 16 1914	"	Rutland	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	1909	Virginia	16
4	"			Yes	to Boston			Bro.	✓				Alburgh, Vt.		5	9		FEB 17 1914		Rutland	Italy	Palermo	Bost.	11/10	Campania	"
5				"	"	N.Y.	10/1912	Bro. "					" "		5	4		FEB 17 1914		155 Rutland	"	"	N.Y.	11/06	Konigin Luise	"
6	"			"	"		5/1912	Bro. "					" "		5	6		(Date) FEB [illegible]	"	Rutland	"	"	"	2/12	Caronia	"
7	No	[illegible]	$35	Brooklyn			1912	Bro. [illegible]					Malone, N.Y.		5	2½		FEB 1[illegible] 1914		N.Y.C.	Italy	Ravenna	"	5/09	?	17
8	[illegible]							Cousin Leonardo [illegible] 1788 [illegible] St.							5	3½		Gr.	Bro	150	Austria	Pidwysocky	Que.	5/10	?	" 18
9	"			No				Cous. Dimitrios Makris 108 Montello St, Brockton, Mass					Entered at ~~Newport, Vt.~~		5	4		(Date) FEB 20 1914	Br.	(Via) C.P.R. 133	Greece	Larissa	"	6/12	?	"
10	"	"	18	Yes	[illegible]		2/14	[illegible] 2003 [illegible]					~~Malone, N.Y.~~		5	2		FEB 20 1914	"	N.Y.C. 130	Greece	Cefalonia	N.Y.	4/10	?	" 19
11	No	"	10	[illegible]				[illegible]					~~Malone, N.Y.~~		5	7½		Dec 22/13		N.Y.C. 150	Italy	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Germania	
12	"			[illegible]				3401 [illegible]					~~Alburgh, Vt.~~		5	7½		Dec. 24/13		Rutland	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	1/99		Dec [illegible]
13	Yes			"			3/13	1263 [illegible] St					Near Port Huron		5	3		Dec 25/13	Dk Br.	G.T.R. 135	Italy	[illegible]	"	11/06	Kroonland	
14	[illegible]	$50						[illegible]					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5	3½		FEB 2[illegible] 1914	Bl. Gr.	Rutland 130	Italy	[illegible]	"	3/11	Kaiser [illegible]	Feb 21
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L.P.C.

Geo Harbutt
W.A. Ash
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Rec. cpk 2

CLASS CC.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

A K

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Eng	Eng	Can	[illegible]	[illegible] England father Alexander W. of Creek Ada Can	Jamaica	
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Scot	Scot	"	"	bro. David Warwick Rd of Burghead	"	"
	3	Emmanuel	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Eng	Eng		Mont	father Rice 64 Marlboro Rd Manchester	Ill	Chicago
	4	Schaefer	Jno	[illegible]							Scot	Scot			sist. Harry	N.Y.	N.Y.
Debarred	5	[illegible]	Maxim	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russ	Heb		Lachine	Nemirod. [illegible]		
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Aust	Ruth		Mont	wife Mokrina Sbaraz Galicia	Ill	Chicago
	7	Baran	Maxim	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	Polish	"		bro Joseph Zaczernia Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
	8	[illegible]	Jozsef	[illegible]				"			Hung	Magyar		[illegible]	bro Jos. [illegible] [illegible] Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
Debarred	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russ	Polish		Mont	sister Michael [illegible] Kalisz	Ind	Indiana Harbor
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12																
	13																
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16																
	17																
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20																
	21																
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24																
	25																
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28																
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible] **CLASS CC.** (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.									(Date JAN 27 1914	(Via) G.T.R.		Eng					Jan 27
2		[illegible]						[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5			[illegible]	[illegible]			London	N.Y.	12/12	[illegible]	
									Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.									(Date JAN 27 1914	(Via) G.T.R.							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	[illegible]	blue	135	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que	8/12	Pretorian	" 27
								[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.									Nov. 30/1913.		G.T.R.	Eng.					Nov
4																						Manchester	N.Y.	4/11	Celtic	" 27
5			L.P.G.					308 E. [illegible] St	[redacted]						6			(Date)		[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Que	3/08	[illegible]	Feb 3
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich.									(Date FEB 6 - 1914		G.T.R.	Roumania	[illegible]	Hal	12/09	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						2327 [illegible] St	Niagara Falls, N. Y.									FEB [illegible] 1914		G.T.R. 120	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	4/12	[illegible]	" 4
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"	5/11	[illegible]	" 18
9	[illegible]		L.P.G.					[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	11		FEB 20 1914		180	Hungary	[illegible]	"	9/10	[illegible]	" 20
10								333 [illegible]	[redacted]						5			[illegible]		125	Russia	[illegible]	Que		[illegible]	" 21
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

11—413

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

C A 97

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A K
L Z

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
Debarred ✓	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			dressmaker			Russia	Heb	Can	Winnipeg	No relatives	Mass	Boston
✓	2	Homelin	Wilfred	22	m	s	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	uncle – M. J. Staden 45 Arundel Av. Toronto, Can.	Calif	San Francisco
✓	3	Gallet	Henri	32	m	m	Machinist	"	"	France	French	"	"	father Anatole Gallet Epaney, Normandie, France	Fla.	Jacksonville
✓	4	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]			[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	"	Mt Bay	W. Mrs M[illegible] Dublin Ireland	"	Tampa
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer			Aust.	Polish		Montreal	[illegible] Trembowla Galicia	N.Y.	N.Y.
	6	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]			Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital.	11 Hutchinson	"	Mother Cristina 3 Piazza [illegible], Milano, Italy	"	"
	7	[illegible]	Mary	23	f		[illegible]			Scot	Scot		"	father Donald 99 Menzie [illegible] Aberdeen	"	Utica
✓	8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			France	French		"	father Mathey St Etienne Loire	[illegible]	N.Y.
✓	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	f		cook	"	"	Eng	German		Longueuil	Step father Fredrick Whitehead Victoria Road Essex Eng	Vt	Hartford
✓	10	[illegible]	Giacomo	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Ital.		Mont.	father Giuseppe Valduggia Novara	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		[illegible]		"	Ger.	German			father Carl, Dresden 15 [illegible] St. Ger.	"	"
Debarred ✓	12	[illegible]	Josephine Appealed 1/27/14	18	f	s	Clerk Dism 2/5/14			Italy	Ital.			Uncle Luis Caputo Pale del Colle Bari	"	"
✓	13	Berger	[illegible]	27	f	m	none	"	"	Aust.	Bohemian	"	"	father [illegible] Bohemia	Ohio	[illegible]
✓	14	"	[illegible]	6	m					"	"	"	"	gd fa do do	"	"
✓	15	"	Milada	[illegible]	f					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
✓	16	[illegible]	Sara	18	f		seamstress			Russ	Heb			Uncle [illegible] Malai, [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
✓	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m		elec worker	"	"	Eng	Eng		255 Rivard St.	[illegible] Weckford No. 3 Charlton Rd Black Heath	Calif	Los Angeles
✓	18	Symonds	Harry		m		Carpenter			"			"	none	NY	NY
Debarred	19	[illegible]	Vincenzo Appealed 1/28/14	[illegible]			Dism 2/4/14	"		Italy	It.		"	wife Maria Grazia [illegible] Catanzaro	Ohio	[illegible]
✓	20	[illegible]	George	39			Baker			Rouman.	Roumanian			Mother Malinka [illegible] Roumania	NY	Rochester
✓	21	Jonaitis	Adolphus	35	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russ	Lith.	"	"	Bro Joseph Jurgutis [illegible]	Ill	Aurora
✓	22		Helena	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
✓	23		Adolphine	[illegible]	f					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	24	Mrakowitz	Wolf	25	m	m	presser			"	Heb	"	"	Mother Feige [illegible] Kiev	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred ✓	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			tailor			"	"			No relatives	NY	NY
✓	26	[illegible]	Benzamin	34			Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sarah 1121 St Dominique Mont.	Ill	Chicago
	27	Chaukalas	Nicolas	[illegible]			Shoemaker			Greece	Greek			father Peter Bantar [illegible]	Mo	St Louis
	28	Baron	Harry	31	m	m	Cigar maker	"	"	Russ	Heb	"	"	Mother [illegible] 1117a St Dominique Mont.	Mich	Detroit
	29	Cox	John	29			auto repairer			Eng	Eng		Warden	father George 47 Normanton Rd Derby Eng	Mo	Kansas City
	30	[illegible]	Harry	[illegible]			Salesman			Germany	German		Mont.	father [illegible] Berlin Ge	NY	Brooklyn

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—488

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1914

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24 / Entered at (Date) (Via)	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26–28 Complexion. Color of Hair, Eyes. Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	L.P.C. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Chas [illegible] Manhattan Beach [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	5	med [illegible] 140	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	4/07	Pretoria	Jan 26
2	"	(in Company) (with Papers) Self	50	1 day Aug 1913 Niagara Aug 1913	Friend Annie McLeod 2131 Queen St. San Francisco	Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) FEB 1 1 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	5 6		England	Huddersfield	Liv. Portland	Dec. 1912	Laurentic	" 25
3	Yes	"	25 $/40		No address	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. JAN 2 7 1914 Rutland	5 4		France	Epaney	Quebec	7/08	Corinthian	26
4	"		3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bay [illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. JAN 2 6 1914 Rutland		[illegible] 140	Ireland	Dublin	Port	11/12	Canada	26
5	"		[illegible]		Sister Teresa Lutkowski 118 E 8th St	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 2 6 1914 C.V.R.			[illegible]	Newport	St John	2/13	Mt Temple	26
6			[illegible]		fr. Chas. Bertone 40 W 36 st. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) JAN 2 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.			Italy	Milan	Hfx	12/12	Virginian	26
7			[illegible]		[illegible] Carl [illegible] 56 Broadway	Entered at [illegible] N.Y. (Date) JAN 2 9 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	5 7	blue 135	Scotland	Aberdeen	Que	11/11	Teutonic	26
8			[illegible]		[illegible] Claude [illegible] 447 [illegible] St	Entered St Albans, Vt (Date) 31/12 [illegible]			France	St Etienne		9/10	Corinthian	26
9			[illegible]		Emp. Chas [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 2 8 1914 C.V.R.	5 2	med blue 135	England	London	Mont.	11/11	Virginian	27
10	No	[illegible]			[illegible] Barbaglia 1410 [illegible] St.	JAN 2 7 1914 Rutland		[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Que	12/12	"	27
11			[illegible]		[illegible] Bazoglia 1904 3rd St	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 2 7 1914 Rutland	6	med 135	Germany	[illegible]	Hal	12/10	Virginian	27
12	Assisted			N.Y.	[illegible] Calogero [illegible]		4 11	120	Italy	Palo del Colle	N.Y.	1908		" 27
13		[illegible]			[illegible] Bx 34	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JAN 3 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5 6		Croatia	Breis	Hal	8/11	Volturno	" 28
14		[illegible]			[illegible] do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. JAN 3 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.			do	do	"	"	"	" 28
15						Niagara Falls, N.Y. JAN 3 0 1914 G.T.R.			do	do	"	"	"	" 28
16		[illegible]	3 [illegible]		Bro. Israel [illegible] [illegible] Mc [illegible] St	Alburgh, Vt. FEB 3 6 1914 Rutland	5 2	med	Russia	[illegible]	Que	9/11	Mt Temple	" 28
17		self	[illegible]		No [illegible]	Detroit, Mich. JAN 2 9 1914 C.P.R.	5 7	blue 135	England	Richmond	[illegible]	8/11	Lake Erie	" 28
18				N.Y.	Sister Bertha Raisman 599 E. N.Y. Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 3 1 1914 C.V.R.	5 7½	138	England	London	Que.	6/05	Dominion	"
19	Contract Laborer	[illegible]		1869 Johnstown	[illegible] Bruno [illegible]		5 7	blue 160	Italy	Torre de Ruggiero	St John	4/12	Montreal	28
20				1907	[illegible] Institute [illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) JAN 2 9 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.		185	Roumania	Buzeu	Quebec	9/11	Megantic	" 29
21	No ticket		No		[illegible] Joseph 641 [illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. JAN 3 1 1914 G.T.R.	5 3	[illegible] 120	Russia	Platov	"	7/10	?	" 29
22	"	father	"		father do	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 3 1 1914 G.T.R.			do	[illegible]	"	7/10	?	" 29
23	"		"		do	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 3 1 1914 G.T.R.			do	do	"		?	" 29
24	"	[illegible]			Bro. [illegible] 98 N. Michigan St	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 3 0 1914 C.V.R.	5 6	med bro blue	Russia	[illegible]	"	6/11	Mt Temple	" 29
25	L.P.C.	"		2/03 N.Y.	[illegible] Dvorak 704 11th St. E.		5 4	dr. bro 130	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	2/03		" 29
26			[illegible]		Bro. Max Steinholtz 2253 [illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. FEB 1 1914 G.T.R.		med gr 130 Pockmarked	Russia	Minsk	Que	9/12	[illegible]	" 30
27		Cou.	0	[illegible]	Cou. Mike Chukalas 521 Clark St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		[illegible]	Greece	Zante	N.Y.	10/12	Themistocles	30
28	"	self	130		Cou. Gabriel Biskin 221 Brady St.	Entered at Cancelled. (Via) [illegible] 13734	5 3	bro 130	Russia	[illegible]	Que.	6/23/08	Southwark	30
29	"		12	[illegible]	[illegible] 1161 [illegible]	Detroit, Mich. FEB 1 1914 C.P.	5 6	blue [illegible]	England	Derby	Port	4/12	Megantic	
30	"		120	[illegible]	[illegible] 190 Hoyt St Brooklyn	Rouses Point, N.Y. JAN 3 1 1914 G.T.R.	5 3	[illegible] 130	Germany	Berlin	Phila	3/10	Friesland	3[illegible]

E.M. Harlow

Geo. E. Tolman

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

11—413

D 1

8-17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Copied on 5-8-09 M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 36 AK 2 26

PORT OF MONTREAL

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
	1	Mannella	Emanuele	3[illegible]	m	m	labr	n	n	Italy	Italian	Canada	Mont	wife Giovanna Atelata Aquila It.	Ill	Chicago
	2	Mo[illegible]	Janet	23	f	m	none			Scot	Scot	"		Husb. Peter 37 Eddington St Glasgow	Ill	"
	3	Desfontaines	Antoine	3[illegible]	m		maker	n		France	French		"	Brother Francois Chanon Faisse	Calif	San Jos
	4	B.S.I Kabinsky	Maurice	2[illegible]			tailor			Russ	Heb	"	"	No relatives	Ny	Ny
	5	S.I [illegible]	Domenico	44			waiter			Italy	It N.	"	"	Mother Crequesta Pauca Lombardia	"	"
	6	[illegible]	Emma	24	f	m	dom			Clare U.K.	Irish	"	Moosley	Mother Agnes Bradford 186 Woodpark Rd Belfast	N.H.	Interval
	7	Kosakenko	Roman	20	m		Photographer	No	No	Russ	Russian	22 Dumarais St	Mont.	fath. Iwan Kamarowka, Borow, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
	8	~~Levy~~	~~Louis~~	~~22~~			~~Tailor~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	Fr			Three Rivers			
	9	[illegible]	Marsten	14			Hydraul			Norway	Scand	"	"	Uncle [illegible] Otte Darsberg Norway	"	"
	10	[illegible]	Arthur	2[illegible]	m		Chauffeur			Eng	Eng		Merthur	Mother Emma Jarvis Lancaster St. London	"	"
	11	Poole	Letitia	24	f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	118 Sebastopol	Montreal	uncle: Henry Gunn London 18 Mornington Bldg, Regent's Park	Cal	Los Ange
	12		Laura	16	"	"	scty	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
	13	B.S. Smith	John	2[illegible]			[illegible]			Scot	Scot	"	Leaf Ray	fath. Joseph [illegible] Kennock Ayrshire Scot	Mass	Holyo
	14	B.S.I Mlacza	Klemens	2[illegible]			labr			Russ	Lith	"	4 Mont	wife Edwina Dablauski Marne	Ill	Chica
	15	B.S.I [illegible] Mateo	Giuseppe													
	16	B.S.I alias [illegible]	[illegible]				tailor			Russ	Heb	"	"	Uncle Moses L. Predits Warsaw Warsaw	Ny	Ny
Debarred	17	B.S.I [illegible]	Alice	25	f		dom			Eng	Eng	538 Notre Dame W.		No relatives	"	"
	18	Aime	Pierre	20	m		Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Eugenie 17 [illegible] St Paris	"	"
	19	B.S. Fermino	Giacometta	34	m		chauffeur			Italy	It N.		"	wife Berlo Flavia Vrosasco Turino	"	"
Debarred	20	S.I [illegible]	Francesco											fath. Michele Filadelphia Catanzaro	Minn	Missab
	21	B.S.I [illegible]	M.		f		none			Eng	Eng		Gananoque	Uncle Allan Benson Cockermouth Cumberland Eng	Me	Mat
	22	B.S. [illegible]	[illegible]				gardener bookkeeper	"	"	"			Blue Bonnets	Uncle Nicolae Marzuk	"	"
	23	[illegible]peck	Eufemia	34	f		dom			Aust	Ruth	"	Mont.	Lugan Bukowina	Minn	Minneap
	24	Van Funter	Basile	36	m	m	Brick layer	"	"	Belg	Flemish	Rue Des Ecoles, 2242		Father Emanuel Van Funter Zele Belgium	Kan	Kansas C
	25	"	Emma	34	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"
	26	"	Elisa	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
	27	"	Francois	11	m	s				"		"		do		"
	28	[illegible]	Frank	3[illegible]	"		[illegible]			Eng	Eng			Mother Charlotte 37 Greenwood Northampton Eng	Mass	Bost
	29	B.S. Andrusiak	Ignatz	33			labr	n	n	Russ	Russ	"	"	fath. Iwan Walitzen Valhynia	Ill	Chica
Debarred	30	B.S.I Pingelani	Raffaele		m		Mfd.			Italy	Italian		"	wife Rosario Pevigliano Cosenza	N J	Trenton

NOT USED

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS D.** (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse… / 20 Whether a Polygamist / 21 Whether an Anarchist / 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer… / 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / 24 Deformed or Crippled	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	1894	Chicago		[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 2 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R. No No No No free No	5	dark	gr bro		Italy	[illegible]	Hal.	1/31/14	Volturno	Jan 31
2		[illegible]						101 [illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 1 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5 7	"	dk blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Mont.	6/8/12	Grampian	1/31/14
3		[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 8 - 1914 G.T.R.			bro bro		France	Thaneins		5/7/09	Sicilian	31
4	"		✓					84 [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. JAN 31 1914 C.V.R.	5 6				Russia	[illegible]	Hal.	7/08	Corsican	31
5			✓					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 1 - 1914 Rutland	5		gr blue		Italy	[illegible]	St. John	10/10	Virginian	31
6	Ch	[illegible]	30					[illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt. C.P.R.	5 4		dk blue 130		Ireland	Belfast	St. John / Mont.	4/12	Montrose	Feb 2
7	No	self	$32 ✓					friend Michale Laskewitz 120 New St, N.Y.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. FEB 3 - 1914 Rutland	5	3			Russia	Kamarska	N.Y.	12/10	?	1
8																			
9	"		✓					[illegible] Holt St B[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 - 1914 (Via) Rutland			med blue 150		Norway	[illegible]	Que	9/10/10	Megantic	2
10		self	10					[illegible]	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) FEB 2 - 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.					England	London	St. John	3/10	Corsican	2
11	no	"	150 no					father Wm [illegible] Redondo Beach Los Angeles	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. FEB 5 - 1914 G.T.R.	5 4		bro bro 175		Eng.	London	Quebec	5 "	Canada	2
12	no	"	150 "					"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. FEB 5 - 1914 G.T.R.	"	"	" 112		"	"	"	"	"	2
13	"		✓					[illegible] St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. FEB 7 1914 C.V.R.	5 7	"	bro blue		Scotland	[illegible]		6/10	Grampian	3
14	Y	"	3 ✓		1907–1911	[illegible]	9/11	[illegible] Canal Park	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. FEB 4 - 1914 G.T.R.	5 6	"	"		Russia	Dablonski	N.Y.	3/30/07	Cymric	3
15																			
16	No	[illegible]						[illegible] Abraham [illegible] 413 [illegible] St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) FEB 7 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5		bro		Russia	[illegible]	Que	9/10	Virginian	3
17		**I.P.C.**	20		1877–1883	N.Y.		[illegible] Mrs Katie Whitting 33[illegible]	Entered at [redacted] Date [redacted] (Via) [redacted]			med		England	Liverpool	"	9/11	Tunisian	3
18			✓					[illegible] Boarding House [illegible] N.Y.C.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. FEB 4 - 1914 C.V.R.	5 8				France	Paris	N.Y.	12/12	Virginian	3
19	"		✓		1914	N.Y.	7/12	[illegible] Giacometti [illegible] 2123 Commercial St	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 3 - 1914 G.T.R.	5 6				Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	10/10	La Lorraine	3
20		**Assisted**			[illegible]			[illegible]	[redacted]	5 4	"	" 130			Philadelphia		9/31	Mendoza	4
21	"		16 no					[illegible]	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) FEB 5 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					England	[illegible]	Halifax	3/10	Hesperian	4
22			✓					[illegible]	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) FEB 5 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5 4	"	" 150			Whitehaven	"	3/14	Ionian	4
23						International Falls Minn	1/13	friend George McHera [illegible] Mansfield St		5 5	"	bro 130		Austria	Lugan	Hal	7/11/13	~~Royden~~	4
24	no	"	200 no					No address	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. FEB 6 - G.T.R.	5 7	"	blue 150		Belgium	Zele	"	5/15/12	Montreal	4
25	"	husb.	✓					do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. G.T.R.	5 8	"	bro 100		"	"	"	"	"	4
26	"	father	✓					do	FEB 6 - 1914 G.T.R.	5 2	"	bro gr 110		"	"	"	"	"	4
27		"	✓					do	FEB 6 - 1914	5	"	" 90		"		"	"	"	4
28	"	self	30					[illegible] Union [illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. FEB 5 - 1914 C.V.R.	5 7	"	bro		England	Northampton		3/12	Virginian	5
29			60					[illegible] 1227 Milwaukee [illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. FEB 7 - 1914 G.T.R.	5 6	"	bro blue		Russia	[illegible]	Hal.	9/12	Czar	5
30		**L.P.C.**	[illegible]		1905	Pgh Pa	12/09	nephew James Castagna 307 No William St.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	5 4		gr bro 145		Italy	[illegible]	St. John	2/12	Montrose	5

C. M. Hardwick

Martin J. Gorman Inspector in Charge

Edward L. Haff Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

D 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Carpathia 5 4 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
✓	1	Roche	John	25	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	Canada	103 Plessis St Montreal	father John Roche 127 Kirkville Rd Broxburn	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			plasterer	"	"	Eng	Irish	"	Verdun	Moth. Ellen Cassidy Park Head Glasgow	"	"
✓	3	Ferrari	Vincenzo	35	m	m	painter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	39 Mortell St Mont	fr Francesco S. Basile Cosenzo	NY	NY
✓	4	"	Catarina	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓	5	Kaplan	[illegible]	3[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russ	Heb	"	"	fath. Alter Gimelfarb [illegible]	"	"
✓	6	"	[illegible]	3	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	gdfa do	"	"
✓	7	[illegible]	[illegible]				steam clerk			"	Polish	"	"	do [illegible] Tkaczynik Warsaw	Mich	Detroit
✓	8	Van Tokern	Jean Baptiste	26	m	m	farm lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Timmins Ont.	Belgium - wife Jeanette Antwerp Belgium	NY	NY
✓	9	Van Besein	Maurice	23	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ritz Montreal	Bro. Prosper Courtrai Belg.	"	"
✓	10	Schottler	Charles	28	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	mother: Margherita Pinneberg, Hamburg Germany	"	"
✓	11	[illegible]	Stephen	32						Aust	Magyar	"	"	Bro. Frank [illegible] Hungary	"	"
Debarred	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		f					"	Polish	"	"	father Valenta [illegible] Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
✓	13	[illegible]	Marian	3[illegible]	f		grad. nurse			Scot	Scot	"	"	Bro. George 540 Argyle St. Glasgow	Mass	Worcester
Debarred	14	[illegible]	Marietta	3[illegible]	f		seamstress	no	no	Italy	It.	"	"	father Francesco Barmonte Mezzaro Palermo	NY	Watertown
✓	15	Barbarigos	Peter	31	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	807 St. Lawrence	No relatives	Mo	Kansas
✓	16	Italiano	Michele	18	m	s	lab			Italy	Italian	"	Farnum	mother: Domenica Barbaro Delianova Reggio	NY	Olean
✓	17	Reich	Louis	3[illegible]			embroidery maker			Aust	Hebrew	"	Mont	Mother Golda Buczofsky Galicia	"	N.Y.
✓	18	England	Richard	23			machinist			Scot	Scot	"	Chapleau	father Wm Henry Leeds Chapeltown Eng	"	Brooklyn
Debarred	19	[illegible]	Joseph	38	m		labr	"	"	Russ	Polish	"	Mont	No relatives	Mass	Salem
Debarred	20	[illegible]	Stephen	19						Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro Wm Doran 44 [illegible] Belfast	N J	Harrison
Debarred	21	Papas	[illegible]	21	m		sweater			Greece	Greek	"	[illegible]	Mother Helena [illegible] Greece	N.Y.	Malone
✓	22	[illegible]	Domenico	19	m		labr	no	no	Italy	It. So.	"	Falls	wife Lucia [illegible] Agosta Syracuse	Mass	Boston
✓	23	McNulty	Mary	3[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Verdun	father Alex [illegible] Claghanam Dr.	Pa	Homestead
✓	24	"	Elizabeth	3	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	gdfa do do	"	"
✓	25	[illegible]	Marcus	45	m	m	tailor	no	yes	Russ	Hebrew	"	Mont	No relatives	NY	NY
✓	26	"	Minnie	39	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Ilia Kuznizew Sczederin Minsk	"	"
✓	27	Felchlin	Frank	22	m	m	Waiter	"	"	Switz	German	"	"	father Frank Zurich Ruttstrasse 13	"	"
✓	28	"	Nano	26	f	m	Cashier	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Alice Marchbank 113 Oldfield Rd London Eng.	"	"
✓	29	Oleszczuk	Ignac	3[illegible]	m	m	labr	no	no	Aust	Ruth	"	"	Bro Pawel Galicia Galicia	N J	Jersey City
✓	30	Maakki	Verna	2[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Haileybury Ont.	Mother Pika Larch Ollibarg Finland	NY	NY

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19–24	Entered at	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair, Eyes	(Date) (Via)	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	no	self	15	no	uncle John McCann 126 Walworth St Chicago	no no no no good no	Port Huron, Mich.	5 10	med	[illegible] blue 170	FEB 8 1914 G.T.R.	[illegible] bridge	Scotland	Scot	Quebec	Sept 29/12	Scandinavian	FEB 6 1914
2 Contract Laborer	"	[illegible]			Bro James [illegible] 3443 [illegible] St								England	[illegible]	NY	3/14/11	California	6
3	"	"	500	no	Cousin Ang. Bellizzi 337, 115 St. NY	" " " " " "	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 8		[illegible] 160	FEB 7 1914 G.T.R.		Italy	Cosenzo S. Benedetto	St John	9/12/05	Cassandra	7
4	"	"	[illegible]		do	" " " " " "	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 3		110	FEB 7 1914 G.T.R.		[illegible]		"	3/30/11	Montfort	7
5	[illegible]				[illegible] Chrystie St.	" " " " " "	St. Albans, Vt.				FEB 10 1914 C.V.R.		[illegible]				"	7
6	[illegible]				friend do		St. Albans, Vt.				FEB 10 1914 C.V.R.		do	do	"	"	"	7
7	self				[illegible] 1015 - 23rd St.	[illegible]	Detroit, Mich.	5 3½			FEB 9 1914 C.P.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hfx	1/07	?	7
8	no	"	30		friend Louis Meeuwissen 161, 10th Ave NY	" " " " " "	St. Albans, Vt.	5 6	"	brn Blue 155	FEB 8 1914 C.V.R.		Belg.	Antwerp	Queb.	7/12	Lake Mich	7
9	"	"	75	"	friend Giocondi 222 38th West NY	" " " " " "	Alburgh, Vt.	5 6	"	" bro 160	FEB 8 1914 Rutland		"	Courtrai	"	12/10/12	Virginian	7
10	"	"	100	"	do [illegible]	" " " " " "	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 5	"	" blue 120	FEB 8 1914 Rutland		Germany	Hamburg	"	"	"	7
11	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	" " " " " "	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 6½	"	bro [illegible]	FEB 9 1914 G.T.R.		[illegible]		Mont	3/11	Canada	7
12 L.P.C.					[illegible]			5 2	"	blue 125			[illegible]		St John	4/09	"	9
13	"	"			[illegible] Ital [illegible]		St. Albans, Vt.	5 3	"	" [illegible]	FEB 10 1914 C.V.R.		[illegible]		Mont	2/10	Canada	9
14 L.P.C.					[illegible] Marcianò [illegible]			5 1	"	" 115			Italy	Barmonte	NY	12/08	San Giovanni	9
15	"	"	118	" 11/06 NY	Bro. Dennis Barbargos 211 W. 5th St. Kansas City	"	Detroit, Mich.	5 3		dk bk blue 145	FEB 12 1914		Greece	Sparta	"	11/06	Francesca	9
16	"	"	50	" NY Franz 1910	Uncle Raffaelo Barbaro [illegible] Olean NY	"	Buffalo, N. Y.	5 5	"	bro bro 140	FEB 10 1914 M.C.R.		Italy	Delianova	"	5/10	Taormina	9
17					[illegible]		Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 4	med	blue 135	FEB 11 1914 G.T.R.		[illegible]		"	5/00	Pisa	10
18	"	"			[illegible]	" " " "	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 6	"	[illegible] blue 1[illegible]	FEB 11 1914 G.T.R.		[illegible]	Glasgow	Que	6/12	Lake Manitoba	10
19 L.P.C.					[illegible] Salem	" " " "		5 4	"	" " 145			[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	8/02	?	11
20 L.P.C.					[illegible]			5 3					Ireland	Belfast	Que	11/06	Lake Manitoba	11
21 Contract Laborer				[illegible] 1902	[illegible]			5 2	"	[illegible] 165			Greece	[illegible]	NY	8/10	Patris	11
22	"	self		Boston 3/08	[illegible]		St. Albans, Vt.	5 5½	"	[illegible] gr 135	FEB 13 1914 C.V.R.		Italy	[illegible]		3/08	Verona	11
23	[illegible]				[illegible] Uncle	" " " "	Malone, N. Y.	5 2		bro blue 130	FEB 11 1914 N.Y.C.		Ireland	[illegible]	Que	9/12	Scandinavian	11
24	[illegible]		99		do	" " " "	Malone, N. Y.				FEB 11 1914 N.Y.C.		do					11
25	No		338	1884 NY	Bro Abraham Stone [illegible]	" " " "	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 8	med	[illegible] 200	FEB 14 1914 G.T.R.		Russia	Loomsley	NY	5/1884	?	12
26	"	[illegible]			do	" " " "	Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 2	"	bro bro 170	FEB 14 1914 G.T.R.		do	Dezederm	Que	9/10	Laurentic	12
27		self	30		Bro-in-law Peter Lyons 231 - 2nd Ave NY	" " " "	Alburgh, Vt.			160	FEB 17 1914 Rutland		Switzerl	Basel	"	7/12	E. Brit	12
28		husb			do	" " " "	Alburgh, Vt.	5 3	"	" gr 120	FEB 17 1914 Rutland		Eng	London	"	1/13	Grampian	12
29		[illegible]			[illegible]		St. Albans, Vt.	5 4½			FEB 1914 C.V.R.		Austria	[illegible]	"	5/12	Royal	13
30	"	[illegible]			[illegible] 2606 8th [illegible]	" "	Malone, N. Y.	5 3		" blue 135	FEB 13 1914 N.Y.C.		Finland	Ellebarg	NY	4/09	?	13

D 3

CLASS D.

11—413

Martin [illegible] Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
✓	1	[illegible]	Richard	21		m	s	bricklayer	y	y	Eng.	Eng	Can	Mont	mother [illegible] Northampton Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
✓	2	Ivari	Matt	31		M	[illegible]				Finland	Finnish		Cooper Cliff	father [illegible] Finland	N.J.	Hakensack
Debarred ✓	3	M[illegible]	[illegible]					labr			Dismissed Feb. 26/14 Intl. file 10986/1426 Russia	Heb		[illegible]	mother [illegible] [illegible]	Ny	N.york
✓	4	Angelucci	Giuseppe					labr			Italy	It. S.	"	Mont.	wife [illegible] Atena [illegible] It.	"	"
✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		f	s	dom			Germany	Ger.	"	"	father Nicolas Sandman Lingen Hanauer Ger.	"	"
	6	~~Fra~~	~~Giacinto~~	~~44~~		~~m~~		labr.	n	n	Italy	It. S.	"	[illegible]	wife Marie Antonio Magisano Catanzaro	Ill	Chicago
✓	7	Braffman	Israel	3[illegible]		m	m	custom pedler	y	y	Russia	Heb.	"	Mont	father Oscar [illegible] Bessarabia	Ny	N.Y.
✓	8		Liza	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"		"	father do	"	"
✓	9	"	Oscar		4	m	s				"	"		"	gdfa do do	"	"
/	10		Bessie			f									do do	"	"
Debarred	11	B[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m	mechanic	y	y	Ireland	Irish	"	[illegible]	wife Maggie [illegible] Ballymena Antrim	Mass	Boston
✓	12	M[illegible]	Joseph	2[illegible]		m	s	labr	n	n	Russ	Russ		Mont	bro Feodor [illegible] Kiev Rus	Ny	Brooklyn
	13	Roussillon	Marcelle	28		f	s	dramatic artist	yes	yes	France	French	85 Mt. Royal West	"	father Pierre Verrier 32 Cours d'Herbouville, Lyon, Rhone, France	"	Ny
Debarred Rejected	14	B[illegible]	Abraham	2[illegible]		m		furrier	y	y	Russ	Heb	"	823	father Marcus St Lawrence Mont.	"	[illegible]
	15	~~[illegible]~~ R[illegible]	P[illegible]			m	m	machinist	"	"	Eng	Eng		"	father Joseph Benton 537 Manchester Rd Manchester	Mass	South[illegible]
	16	"	Mary			f	m				"	"		"	fa do do	"	"
✓	17	[illegible]	Thomas	3[illegible]		m			y	y	Ireland	Irish		Kingston	Bro Patrick Drum[illegible] Cavan Ir.	L.I.	Flushing
✓	18	Bernardo	Domenico	27		m	m	labr			Italy	It. S.	740 De Gaspe St.	Mont.	wife Giovannina [illegible] Comp.	Ny.	Jersey City
Debarred	19	P[illegible]	Nestor	38				Dismissed Mar. 2/14 Intl. file 10986/1438	"	"	Russ	Russ		"	wife Praska [illegible] Grodno	Minn	St. Paul
Debarred	20	[illegible]	[illegible]					(As above)							father Simon [illegible] Minsk	"	"
Debarred	21	B[illegible]	[illegible]					Appealed Mar. 4/14; Sustained Mar. 9/14; Admitted Mar. 10/14 - Intl. 10986/1466			Aust.	Heb.			No relatives	Ny	Ny
Debarred	22		David					Appealed Mar. 4/14; Dismissed Mar. 9/14 - Intl. file 10986/1466			"	"			do do	"	"
Debarred	23		[illegible]	6				(As above)							do do	"	"
Admitted	24	[illegible]	Jennie			f	m		y	y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Eliz Tracy [illegible]	Mass	Boston
Admitted	25		Mary			f					"	"		"	gdmo do	"	"
Admitted	26		Thomas								"	"		"	do do	"	"
	27	[illegible]	William	2[illegible]		m		office clerk	y	y	Eng.	Eng	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother Clarence Jones Rusthall Tonbridge Wells	N.J.	Morris[illegible]
	28	Pleane	Luigi	31		m	m	labr.	"	"	Italy	It. S.	"	Mont.	wife Natala [illegible] S. Stefano del Sole Avellino	Ny	Yonkers
	29	Rohner	Ida			f		cook housekeeper			Switz.	Ger	"	"	father [illegible] Gates [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
	30	Parker	Lizzie	1[illegible]		f	s	dom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Katherine Harford Galway Ir.	Ny	N.Y.

NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No				Fd. O. McFr[illegible] [illegible] Indiana Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	free	no	5	8	fr	med br	blue	145	Eng.	Peterboro	N.Y.	7/2/13	Carmania	Feb. 13
2	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1911	Wyoming	1910	Cousin Mrs. Lee Williams [illegible] St., [illegible] R.I. Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) 1 8 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Simiona	[illegible]	Boston	11/12	Saxonia	" 13
3 Convict	"	"	[illegible]					Bro. Max 1427 N. [illegible] St. Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			gr	130	Russia	Belachporfka	Hal	11/08	?	" 14
4	No	"	$43	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] St. Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	bro	165	Italy	Cyrltano	N.Y.	2/09	Europa	16
5	"	"	$25	[illegible]				No address Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 16 1914 (Via) C.V.R.							5	6				135	Germany	Perlenburg	Que	10/4/12	Victorian	16
6																					Italy		N.Y.	12/[illegible]	Duca Abruzzi	16
7	Yes	"	$12	[illegible]				Uncle Marris Fr[illegible] 99 Allmanlin [illegible] Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	160	Russia	Przegane	N.Y.	12/11	Noordam	16
8	Yes	"	$12	[illegible]				do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	120	do	Molod Pakalea	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	$12	"				do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		do	Bryzan	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	"				do Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do	"	"	"	16
11 Contract Laborer	"	[illegible]	$11	[illegible]				[illegible] Callen 371 Bryant St. [illegible] Entered at [redacted]							5	10	med	lt bro	blue	175	Ireland	Cromntee	Quebec	6/12	Ry George	17
12	No	"	[illegible]	Yes	1908	[illegible]		[illegible] 441 Bedford Ave Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8					Russia	Zakied	Hal	10/10	Uranium	17
13	"	"	$300					Friend George Carey 835 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C. Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 17 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	13[illegible]	France		Mont.	8/09	Corsican	"
14 Tuberculosis	"	"	$100					Bro. Ossie [illegible] 291 [illegible] Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	sallow	"		110	Russia	Kaminequik	Halifax	1/11	Dominion	17
15			$50					[illegible] McE[illegible] [illegible] St. Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) FEB 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	135	England	Denton	Mont.	5/11	Laurentic	17
16	"	"						Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				gr	150	do	Lancaster	"	5/11	"	17
17		"						Sister Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] Flushing Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							5	9				130	Ireland	Dromagovie	Que	10/12	Teutonic	18
18	No	"	$60	[illegible]				[illegible] By [illegible] Italy Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	bro	gr	140	Italy	Devonia	N.Y.	5/11	D'Aosta	18
19 Assisted	"	"						Bro. Fred [illegible] 298 [illegible] Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	115	Russia	Kresalana	Hal	11/12	Czar	18
20 L.P.C.			L.P.C.					[illegible] do Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	150	do Minsk	Navelik	"	8/12	Kursk	18
21			L.P.C.					Uncle Sam [illegible] 334 [illegible] St. Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				bro	120	Galicia	Denbitz Galicia	Hal	1/12	Canada	18
22	"	$7	L.P.C.					do Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do	"	"	"	18
23			L.P.C.					Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"							do		"	"	"	18
24	[illegible]				1901	Boston		[illegible] Entered at Cancelled. [redacted]							5	2	med	br		135	See [illegible]	Broekerogler	Boston	3/1901	Saxonia	18
25	[illegible]				19[illegible]			[illegible] do Entered at Cancelled.	"	"	"	"	"	"							See 13[illegible]	Roxbury				18
26					31	do		do Entered at Cancelled.	"	"	"	"									See 13[illegible]					18
27	[illegible]							[illegible] Edw. [illegible] [illegible] Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 19 1914 (Via) Rutland							4	9	med	br	[illegible]	100	Eng. Manch.	Ryst[illegible]	Que	7/12	Victorian	19
28	Mosey	"	N.Y.		1893	[illegible]		[illegible] 299 [illegible] St. Malone							5	8		lt br	bro	135	Italy	Matala	N.Y.	5/93	Princess [illegible] Aug 11-13	
29		"	[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible] St. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							5	8	"	bro	blue	1[illegible]	Italy	Grobby	Que	11/13	Scotian	19
30	"	"						[illegible] Mrs. L. Page 355 W. 25th St. Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 22 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		bro	gr		130	England	Hearford	"	1/12	Lake Manitoba	19

G. M. Harlnett

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

D. 4

~~24-25~~

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Cerminara	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr. Cegastino [illegible] Calazzia	Mass	Brighton
✓	2	[illegible]	[illegible]						"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Father Joseph [illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
Debarred	3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Dismissed May 11/14 - Mtl. file 10986/1446			[illegible]				wife [illegible] [illegible] Minsk	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"		"		Uncle [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
Debarred	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]			Greece	Greek			Father Angel [illegible]	"	Malone
✓	6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Aust.	[illegible]	"		wife Nastasia [illegible] Galicia	Ill	Chicago
✓	7	Hardy	Lawrence A	24		m	s	Hospital attendant	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Mimico Ont. Dom. Park	Mother Annie 36 Bry- dlesmith gate Nottingham Eng.	N.Y.	Douglastown
✓	8	[illegible]	[illegible]					Labr			"			Lachine	Uncle Allen Blackheath [illegible]	Vt.	Rutland
Admitted	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	39				Coal miner Appealed Feb. 26/14; Discharged May 11/14 - Mtl. file 10986/1450.						[illegible]	Father Joseph [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Berwin
Debarred	10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Labr			Greece	Greek	"		Father Thomas Greece [illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]					Presser			Russia	[illegible]			wife [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14																
	15																
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28																
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

10

D 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Alburg, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 Alien Certificates, form 534, which probably included lines 8 shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal, departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS D. 1

13	14	15	16	17	18	19–22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / Whether a Polygamist. / Whether an Anarchist. / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Ibrahim Bos[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) FEB 2 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Italy	Boston		Canopic	Feb 20
2		[illegible]			[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) FEB 2 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R. G.T.R.	Russia		13/10	"	20
3	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				[illegible]	Entered at [redacted]						(Date)	Italy		8/1	Hellehad	21
4	L.P.C.				1932 [illegible]	[redacted]			5	6		(Date)	Russia	"	8/6	Dominion	21
5	L.P.C.				Cor John Bab[illegible]	[redacted]			5	3½		(Date)	Greece / Santa	N.Y.	10/7	Marta Wash.	21
6					Bro [illegible]	Port Huron, Mich.			5	6½		FEB 2 5 1914 G.T.R.	Austria / Medendof	Dec		Templer	21
7		Self	50	No	Friend Agnes Laycock Douglastown L.I. N.Y.	" " Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	5	7	fr	brown brown · FEB 2 1914 · 165 Rutland	England / Burton-on-Trent	Que	9/15/12	Tunisian	22
8					Friend James [illegible]						med	blue	Blackheath / Grandson John Manchester		3/13	"	24
9					[illegible]	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.						(Date) MAR 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Astley Green	Dec		Megantic	24
10	L.P.C.	[illegible]			Bro Andreas Lar[illegible] 200 [illegible]				5	6		bro 145	Greece / Kefalinia	N.Y.	8/	Patris	24
11					[illegible]				5	3½			Germany			Frankfurt	24
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Martin J. Gorman Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene A. Mauret

CLASS D.

X-X-X

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.
14—20
30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	12 Final Destination. City or Town
Debarred 1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Canada	Heb	Canada	[illegible]	Ne relation	Mass	Boston
Debarred 2	[illegible]	Judith	Appealed Feb 25/14: Sustained Mar 3/14 Admitted Mar 7/14				Mal 409861/1199				French	Can	Cascade	Daughter Phebe Kherinaoake Canada	NH	Cascade
3 B.S.I	Cayer	Abdon	21				Cab. f.			"	"	Can	Acton	Bro Arm 111 Dorchester St Mont.	NH	N Stratford
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32				Cont. smith			"		"	Mont	[illegible] Zachary St Kepley Que Can	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Rose 892a City Hall Ave Mont	NY	NY
6 B.S.	Bray	Chas Henry					# 22081 5-1012			8/26/37	Eng			Bro A C Bray Rosemount Canada	Pa	Phila
7		Henriette 4-345517 8/38									"	"		Bro do	do	"
8		Leslie	1		m	CA-2-577710-4/28/38 wty					"	"		do	do	"
9		Gladys			f		"			"	"	"		do	do	"
10		Robert	3		m						"	"		do	do	"
11		Catherine			f						"	"		do	do	"
12		Mary					"				"	"		do	do	"
11095/213213 13	[illegible]	[illegible]					Glass finisher				Scotch	"		wife Sarah 4 Chatham St Mont.	Mass	Quincy
Debarred 14 B.S.	[illegible]	Joseph	33				presser				Heb	"		wife Bessie 311 Clark St Mont.	NY	NY
15	[illegible]	Jas	30								"					
16 B.S.I	[illegible]	Robert	30		m		Office clerk			"	French		St Martin	moth. Agnes Quebec Canada	NY	NY
17 B.S.I	Gauthier	[illegible]			f		House keeper			"			Mont.	Bro Jos Benait Valleyfield Que	NY	Saranac Lake
18 B.S.I	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				Cattle dealer			"	Hebrew		"	fath. Isaac 109 Clark St. Mont.	NY	NY
Debarred 19 B.S.I	[illegible]	Joseph	26				baker			"	French			Bro Adelard 1346 Lafountaine St Mont.	Vt	Burlington
20 B.S.I	Gauthier	Josephine	23		f		dress maker			"	"	U.S.A.	Taft [illegible]	moth. Adeline St Lawrence St Anaclet Quebec	Wash	Kennewick
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	mos						"	Bohemian	Canada	Mont	Ne relation	N Y	Flushing
22 B.S.	[illegible]	Mary			f		Housekeeper				England			Frd. Chas Shanton Mont Canada	Calif	Los Angeles
23	[illegible]	Elizabeth			f		[illegible]			"	French			Bro Hubert 121 Delorimier St Mont	W Va	Dunbar
Debarred 24	[illegible]	Joseph	16		m		baker						Racine	fath. [illegible] Racine Quebec	NH	Groveton
25 E.S.	[illegible]	George	50		m		farmer			"			E Broughton	wife Idea Quebec Canada	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22							"		"	Mont	Bro Henri 3pa Turgeon St Mont	Ny	NY
27		Isaac					Clerk			"	Heb	"	"	fath. Israel Cohen 90 Dorchester E Mont	"	"
28 B.S.I	[illegible]	[illegible] 4a 8-166231 4-12-39 elo									Lithuanian	"		Bro Jos Kubelas [illegible] Montreal Canada	Ill	Aurora
29 B.S.I		Julia 505-11-212053-12/22/38 wty									"			Bro do do	"	"
30 B.S.I	Gauthier	[illegible]		15	m		Cab. f.			"	French		"	Uncle Jos Benait Valleyfield Que	Ny	Saranac Lake

NOT USED

29

E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS E**

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24 Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	L.P.C.			Uncle [illegible]	Island Pond, Vt.	MAR 7 1914	G.T.R.				Canada	Winnipeg	✓			Jan 26
2	[illegible]	L.P.C.			[illegible] N.H.							do	N.B.	✓			26
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		No address	Island Pond, Vt.	JAN 27 1914	G.T.R.				[illegible]	Lawrence	✓			26
4	[illegible]				No address	Island Pond, Vt.	JAN 27 1914	G.T.R.	5 7		175	Canada	St [illegible]	✓			26
5	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	Malone, N. Y.	2 1914	N.Y.C.			100	Russia	[illegible]	St John	12/05	Lake Michigan	26
6	[illegible]				[illegible]	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 26 1914	N.Y.C.	5 8			Britain	[illegible]	Que	5/06	Lake Manitoba	26
7	[illegible]				do	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 2 1914	N.Y.C.				do	[illegible]				26
8	[illegible]				do	N. Y.	2 1914	N.Y.C.				Canada	[illegible]	✓			26
9					do	N. Y.	2 1914	N.Y.C.				do	do	✓			26
10					do	Malone, N. Y.	26 1914	N.Y.C.				do	do	✓			26
11					do	N. Y.		N.Y.C.				do	do	✓			26
12					do	N. Y.		N.Y.C.				Canada	[illegible]				26
13	[illegible]	L.P.C.			[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	JAN 26 1914	C.V.R.			165	Scotland	[illegible]	Que	7/5/09	Saturnia	26
14	[illegible]				[illegible]						170	Canada	[illegible]	N.Y.	7/07	Potsdam	26
15					Woodstock Vale									Que	7/01	Mt. Temple	26
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 27 1914	N.Y.C.				Canada	St Martin	✓			26
17	[illegible]				Son Emanuel [illegible] Saranac Lake	Malone, N. Y.	FEB 4 1914	N.Y.C.			145	do	Valleyfield	✓			27
18	[illegible]				[illegible] Clark Parker	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 30 1914	N.Y.C.				England	Manchester	Que	8/10	Corsican	27
19	[illegible]	L.P.C.			[illegible]				5 3		125	Canada	Quebec	✓			27
20	[illegible]				[illegible] St Lawrence	Port Huron, Mich.	JAN 29 1914	G.T.R.				do	[illegible]				28
21	[illegible]				[illegible]	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JAN 30 1914	G.T.R.				do	Montreal	✓			28
22	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	Detroit, Mich.	29 1913	C.P.R.			130	England	Black Heath	Mont.	7/13	Dominion	28
23	[illegible]	2 ✓			[illegible]	Detroit, Mich.	FEB 4 1914	G.T.R.	5 3		130	[illegible]	[illegible] Quebec	✓			28
24	[illegible]	Assisted			[illegible]							Canada	[illegible]	✓			28
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Island Pond, Vt.	30 1914	G.T.R.	6		170	do	E Broughton	✓			28
26	[illegible]	3 [illegible]		13	Aunt [illegible]	Houses Point, N. Y.	JAN 29 1914	G.T.R.	5 1		170	do	St Henri	✓			28
27	[illegible]	✓			Bro Joseph [illegible]	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 28 1914	N.Y.C.				Russia	Odessa	Que	7/1896	?	28
28	[illegible]				[illegible] Joseph	Port Huron, Mich.	JAN 31 1914					Canada	Montreal	✓			29
29					do	Port Huron, Mich.	31 1914					Canada	do	✓			29
30	[illegible]	[illegible] Saranac			Bro Emanuel do Saranac Lake	Malone, N. Y.	FEB 4 1914	N.Y.C.	5 2		130	Canada	Valleyfield	✓			29

Martin J Gorman

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3 14—26 PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN.

A K [illegible] Z 31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Singleton	James	40	m	m	mech.	y	y	Canada	Eng	Can	Mont.	Bro' James Thorpe [illegible] William Ont Cat	Mass	Southbridge
2	"	Jane	39	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	"	Horace	11	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
4	"	Alice		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	[illegible]	Jane	85	f	wd		"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	son John B. Vancouver B.C.	Me	Waterville
6	Rudder	Jan	3	f	m		n	n	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Bro' Baran Rudakoff Montreal	Ohio	Cincinnati
7		Nancy	14	f	s		y	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
8		Sarah	13	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9	CLS-26.29 JGM	Katie	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10		David	9	m			n	n	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11	"	Edie					"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred 12	Mary	Ellen	21	f	m	[illegible]	y	y	"	Armenian	"	"	Husb. Mat. 489 Cadieux St Mont.	Ont.	Brantford
Debarred 13	"	Alice	9	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"
✓ 14	Guy	Delima	45	f	m	[illegible]	n	n	"	French	"	"	Uncl. Bro Adelard Pivet 38 Wolfe St Mont.	Ill	W Pullman
✓ 15	"	Cecile	20	f	s	[illegible]	y	y	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
✓ 16	"	Frank	1	m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
17	"	Joann	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
18	"	Bertha	9	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
19	Harlands	Arthur	19	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Mountain Ont	mother Jane Macgloot 3 Rd. [illegible] Hampton [illegible]	NJ	Hoboken
Debarred 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]	"	"	"	French	"	Mont.	[illegible] Langevin Montreal	NY	Platts[illegible]
Debarred 21	Harrison	Evelyn	26	f	s	none ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	No relations	"	"
22	Ferman	Joseph	35	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	wife Beckie 1219 Cadieux St Mont.	Ohio	Columbus
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	teacher and merchant	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	father J. Dave 405 Clark St Mont.	NY	N York
Debarred 24	[illegible]	Dominick				[illegible]			"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Boy John Indian reserve Ottawa Canada	NY	Oswego
25	Block	Sam	19	m	s	Cigarmaker ~~[illegible] salesman~~	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	father: Nathan 83 Vitre West Mont.	"	NY
26	Pinet	Alice	2	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Thos. 1698 Notre Dame W Mont.	"	"
Debarred 27	Faille	Omer	58	m	wd	Carpenter	n	n	"	"	"	"	Fontaine de Langevin 33 Champagne St Mont	NY	Massena
28	Klein	Harry	3	m		presser	y	y	"	Heb	"	"	father Jacob Stettin Germany	Mass	Boston
29	Levy	Louis	22	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	47 St. George	"	Moth. Mollie 47 St George St Montreal	NY	NY
30	Boucher	Celina	28	f	w	Weaver	No	No	"	French	"	"	mother Sarah Boucher 1154 Notre Dame St East Montreal	N.H.	Franklyn

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Alexina, age 8 yrs, U.S. C

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible] 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Newport, Vt. Entered at Cancelled	[illegible]	[illegible]		APR - 4 1914			C.P.R. Sec 13770	England	Hazelcliffe	Que	8/10	Emp Ireland	Jan 29
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						do	do	"	"	"	Entered at Cancelled	"	5	3	APR - 4 1914	"	br	130 C.P.R.	do	do	"	"	"	" 29
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					do	do	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	"	5	3½	FEB 19 1914			135 C.P.R.	do	do	"	"	"	" 29
4								do	do	"	"	"	Cancelled	"			APR - 1 1914			C.P.R. Sec 13770	do	do	"	"	"	" 29
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1000 ✓					daughter Mrs Robt Crowell [illegible] Burleigh St	"	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt.	"	5	½	JAN 30 1914	gr	blue	125 G.T.R.	Canada	Vancouver	–	–	–	" 29
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	5	med	JAN 31 1914	[illegible]	bro	[illegible] G.T.R.	Russia	Chaletna	Mont	5/13	?	" 30
7	"	father	✓					father do	do	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"			JAN 31 1914			G.T.R.	do	do	"	"	"	" 30
8								do	do	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"						G.T.R.	do	do	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"						do	do	"	"	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"			(Date)			(Via)	Canada	Mons	✓			" 30
10	"							do	do	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"			JAN 31 1914				do	do	✓			" 30
11	"	"						do	do	"	"	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"						G.T.R.	do	do	✓			" 30
12				L.P.C.	1893	[illegible]		Mach. Mary [illegible] Nut Pond Brantford	"	"	"	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	5	5	[illegible]			130 (Via)	USA	Clearplain	✓			" 30
13				L.P.C.				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Entered at [illegible]	"			(Date)			(Via)	Canada	Montreal	✓			" 30
14	"	Lucky	"					Nust Francais 11848 Dearborn St.	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich.	"	4	11	JAN 31 1914			1?0 G.T.R.	do					" 30
15	"	father	"					do	do	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich.	"	5	[illegible]	JAN 31 1914	"	"	120	do	do	✓			" 30
16	"		[illegible]					do	do	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich.	"	5	small	"			145	do	do	✓			" 30
17		"						do	do	"	"	"		"			JAN 31 1914				do	do	✓			" 30
18	"		"					do	do	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich.							G.T.R.	do	do	✓			" 30
19	Yes	[illegible]	✓					[illegible] 163 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	5	[illegible] med	JAN 30 1914 (Via)			N.Y.C.	England	Hazleton Surry	Que	9/07	Dominion	30
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Procurer					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			bro	bro	140	Canada	Montreal	✓			" 31
21	father	[illegible]	Prostitute					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				blue	[illegible]	1?0	USA	Plattsburg	✓			" 31
22	No	[illegible]	✓					[illegible] 1[illegible] Bray St Gd Union Hotel	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	5	6	med	"	blue	160 FEB - 4 1914 G.T.R.	Russia	[illegible]	Que	10/06	?	" 31
23	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1886	[illegible] 1900		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	125 JAN 31 1914 C.V.R.	Russia	[illegible]	Hal.	4/1903	?	" 31
24	No	Criminal		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	11½	d	br	br	197	Canada	Caganwanga	✓			" 31
25	Yes	"	10	"	6/13	NY	7/13	Bro Jack Block 416 Grand St. NY	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	5	2	"	br	gr	135 FEB - 3 1914 G.T.R.	Russia	?	Mont	1903	?	" 31
26	No	[illegible]						[illegible] 221 3[illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	5	[illegible]	FEB - 2 1914			G.T.R.	Canada	Notre Dame des Anges	✓		Feb.	2
27		L.P.C.	✓	1	1886	Malone		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	"	5	7	[illegible]	gr	blue	1?0 (Via)	[illegible]	de Lac Montana	·			2
28			✓					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	140 FEB 2 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Germany	Hattern	Hal	1900	?	2
29	"	"	1000 ✓		12/10	[illegible]	1/12	friend Max Litzky 11 Rutger Place NY	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	5	6	"	FEB 2 1914		140 G.T.R.	England	Leeds	Que	9/04	?	"
30	"	"	10	"	1900 6/12	Belmont N.H.	6/12	Father Jos. Banister 35 Bow St Franklyn N.H.	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	"	5		f	FEB 1 1914		100 C.V.R.	Canada	St Fabien	✓	✓	✓	1

CLASS E.

Guy Haslewell

Eugene A. Masurat

Martin J Gorman

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in C

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Appealed 2/3/14 Dism 2/14/14 ... file 10986/1384

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
Debarred 1	[illegible]	[illegible]				m	[illegible]			Canada	Can	Canada	Cornwall	... Alma Cornwall Ont.	Ny	Massena
Debarred 2	[illegible]	Henri					Cake ... Appealed 2/4/14 Dism 2/14/14 Appld 3/4/14			file 10986/1384 Rev. dec. reversed 3/3/14			Chateauguay	Mother Marie ... Montreal Canada		Chateaugay Lake
3	Shiffman	Abraham	33				[illegible]			"	Hebrew	Canada	Mont	... Minsk Rus. 350 Lagauchetiere Mont.	Ny	Ny
Debarred 4	[illegible]	Josephine	36		f	m	[illegible]			"	French		Beauceville	Husb. Gedeon Beauport Av. Quebec	Me	Lewiston
Debarred 5	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	s	sales lady			"	Eng	"	Montreal	father Geo. ... 187 Drolet St. Mont.	Mass	Boston
6	Jacob	Bessie	0	4	f	s	none	none	none	"	Heb	"	"	gr.m. Mrs Solomon Montreal Canada	Ny	Ny
Debarred 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m		machinist			file 68786	French	"	"	... Joseph Auger St Germain 151 - Mont.	RI	Woonsocket
8	Val...	Emilia			f	s	[illegible]	y	y	"		"	"	father Pierre Gaspe Quebec	Me	Oldtown
9	[illegible]	Joseph	27		m		farmer	"	"	"		"	St. Genevieve	Bro Joseph Champlain Co Can	RI	Pawtucket
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	w	[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	no relatives Canada 330 Craig Mont. Can	Ny	Ny
Debarred 11	Grat...	Joseph	33				Bond privilege granted 2/3/14 ... file 10986/1400			Bond privilege cancelled Aug 3,1914	French	"		son Edmund 240 Bayeux Mont.	Cal	San Diego
Debarred 12	Goldman	Isek	22			s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	frd Jas Smeltzer 23 Demontigny St. Mont.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Ferrari	Maria filomena	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	no relatives	Ny	Ny
14	"	Francesco	1		m	s				"						
15	Kaplan	[illegible]	2		f		[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	"	uncle Salomon Kaplan 22 Clark St Mont.	"	"
16	Levesque	Mathilde			f	m		y	y	"	French	"	"	son Ernest Langlais 208 ... Drummondville	Mass	Lawrence
17	[illegible]	Alphege			m			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Levesque	[illegible]								"				do	"	"
19	Hyslop	James	42		m		[illegible]			"	Scotch		Cranbrook	Bro David Coleman Alta Can.	Mass	Newburyport
20	"	Serena	38		f					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Harold	18				bookkeeper			"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
22	"	Fanny	16		f		student			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	[illegible]	12							"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	[illegible]	9		f					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Papazian	Garabed			m		laundry worker			"	Armenian	"	"	No relatives	RI	Providence
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			f		dress maker			"	Hebrew	"	Mont	father Garand 3?5 William St Mont	Ny	Ny
27	Hebert	Exevour	35		m	s	Labor	none		"	French	"	St. Lucille P.Q.	Brother - Joseph Hebert St. Lucille P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
28	Cote	Henri	21		m		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cote St. Paul	Sister - Mrs. Aldei Lefort 47 Rielle St. - Cote St. Paul	"	"
29	"	Etudienne	17		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Madeline	1		f	s	child	none		"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 1914 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14-15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.			10-98	Waterloo	1914	James M.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	5 11	Med	blue		England	Manchester	Que	11/03	Parisian	3
2	(f	L.P.C.	4			Chateauguay		Chateauguay Lake	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	5 7	fr	br	140	Canada	St Martin	✓			4
3	"								Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 5 1914				150	Russia	Pinsk	Sarl	11/10	Canada	5
4	(f	L.P.C.				Lewiston				5 3	med	blond blue	130	Canada	Beauceville	✓			5
5	"	L.P.C.						Kiev Courtoff 81 Center St.		5 3		bro	105	do	Montreal				5
6	no	Father	0	No (see Can 1/18)			1906	Cousin Boros Platt 312 ..., E 103rd St. NY	Malone, N.Y. FEB 7 1914 N.Y.C.						Montreal	✓		✓	5
7	(f	Procurer						Bro		5 6	med	bro bro		Canada	Contrecoeur	✓			6
8	No							Madam	Entered at Lowelltown, Me. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5 3	fr	aub bro	175	do	Gaspe				6
9								Irene St	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) FEB 6 1914 (Via) Rutland	5 6			125	Canada	St Germain	✓			6
10								11 Segal St. Brooklyn	Malone, N.Y. FEB 7 1914 N.Y.C.				145	Russia	Kishinef	NY	1903	[illegible]	6
11		L.P.C.								5 5			135	Canada	St Martin	✓			6
12		$5	L.P.C.					Uncle Isaac Brickman Phila Pa		5 9		blue	130	Russia		Que	1907	?	6
13	✓		no					Uncle: Ang. Bellezzi 337, 145th St. NY	Rouses Point, N.Y. FEB 7 1914 G.T.R.					Canada	Mont.	✓			7
14	✓		no						~~Rouses Point, N.Y.~~ G.T.R.							✓			7
15								do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 10 1914 (Via) C.V.R.					Canada	Montreal	✓			7
16									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R.							✓			7
17								do	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 7 1914 C.V.R.						Lawrence	✓			7
18								do	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 7 1914 C.V.R.					do	Montreal	✓			7
19								Salvation Army of	Newport, Vt. FEB 7 1914 C.P.R.					England		Hal	5/04	Numidian	7
20								do	Newport, Vt. FEB 1914 C.P.R.	5 3			160	do England		"	"	"	7
21								do	Newport, Vt. FEB 1914 C.P.R.	5 7			130		Cumberland	"	"	"	7
22								do	Newport, Vt. FEB 7 1914 C.P.R.							"	"	"	7
23								do	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					do		"	"	"	7
24									Vt. (Date) FEB 7 1914 (Via)					Canada		"	"	"	7
25									Newport, Vt. FEB 15 1914	5 5			150	Turkey		NY	6/09	La Touraine	7
26									Cancelled.	5 3			135 See 1375		Czernowitz		12/12	Prince Frederick	7
27	"		400		1910			Bro — Ed. Smith 504 Williams St.	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 8 1914 C.V.R.	5 6	fair	br blue	135	Canada	St. Martin, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	8
28	"		150				1914	Cousin — Ferd. Baribeau 2nd	St. Albans, Vt. FEB 8 1914 C.V.R.	5 5			130	Canada	St. Paulin, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	8
29	Husb.	✓	no	✓				do	St. Albans, Vt. C.V.R.	5 3	Med		100		do	✓	✓	✓	8
30	Father	✓		✓				do	St. Albans, Vt. C.V.R.	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	8

Line 1 - Que 9/11 Virginian E 3

George E. Polman

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E. 14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32 14–26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Comeau	Elzear	43		m	m	Cabinet Mkr			Canada	French	Canada	Mont / St Ours	Mother Adeline St Ours Canada	Mass	Ware
2	"	Marie	37		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	mo-law	do	"
3	"	Eva	16		f	s	Clerk			"	"	"	"	Gd-mo	do	"
4	"	Leo	13		m					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
5	"	Beatrice	8		f					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
6	"	Ernest	5		m					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
7	"	[illegible]			m					"	"	"	"	do	do	"
8	Gaudet	[illegible]					Student			"	"	"	Valey.	fath. Joseph St. Valérie Que	Mass	Chicopee
Debarred 9	Goodman	Michael			m	s	messenger boy			Claims	Heb.	"	Mont	Father Henry 88 St Urbain St Mont.	NY	NY
Debarred 10	Kittleson	Jack	15		m		appr. elec			"	"	"	"	Fa Berk 109 Rigaud St	do	Mass Boston
Debarred 11	Epstein	[illegible]					Cab			"	"	"	"	Uncle Oscar Cohen 424 St Dominique St	"	"
12	Mignault	Marguerite	20		f					Canada	French	"	"	Mother Albina Megrault 273 St Agnes St Mont.	Mass	Holyoke
Debarred 13	Bradley	Marie			f		Domestic			"	Indian	"	"	Step Sister Mrs Mary Palmer 2 St Urbain St Mont.	Me	Portland
14	Harrison	Alfred	31		m		Cook			Canada	English	"	"	~~Aunt Harry Albertine~~ 313 Church Verdun	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Sarah	3		f	m	none			"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"
16	Albright	James	36				[illegible]			"	Eng	"	"	Son Jno Ward and Verdun 135 B Richland	Calif	Los Angeles
17	"	Charles	3		m		machinist			"	"	"	"	Bro. do do	"	"
18	Fontaine	~~Armidas~~ Hormidas	25		m	wd	blacksmith	No	Yes	"	French	"	Sudbury	Father Vincent St Leon de Stanton Que	Me	Jackman
19	Haule	Adelard	30		m		iron grinder	Yes		"	"	"	Mont.	wife Clevina 260 Letourneau St Mont.	Ny	Lockport
20	Mazzi	Luca	33		m		[illegible]			"	Italian	"	"	Cousin Luigi Rubis 3094 Richmond St Mont.	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 21	[illegible]	Alice	29		f	s	stenographer			"	Irish	"	"	Bro. John (Marecan) 14 Peters Pl. Belfast Ir.	NJ	Harrison
Debarred 22	Rosenthal 11070/17257	Appealed Abraham			m	m	Salesman Clocken Sustained 2/26/14. Mut file 10986/1442			"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred 23	Renfrew	Appealed Alfred	3		m		painter Dismissed Feb. 26/14 - Mut. file 10986/1427			"	French	"	Delorimier	Bro. Ubald Faureau 200 Papineau St Mont.	RI	Providence
Debarred 24		Appealed [illegible]			m		none			"	"			Uncle do	do	"
25	Moore	Eleanor	40		f		ladies maid			"	English	58 Redpath "	Montreal	Bro. Jim Brown 11 Arsenal St, Quebec, P.Q.	Fla.	Palm Beach
26	Richardson	Helen	33		f	s	child's nurse			"	Scotch	700 Dorchester W. "	"	Sister Isa Richardson 700 Dorchester W., Montreal	"	"
Debarred Rejected 27	Sandberg	Appealed Axel	38		m	m	Carpenter			"	Swedish	"	Cobalt	No relatives	Ny	NY City
Debarred Rejected 28	"	Emma	3		f		none			"	Finnish	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred 29	Van Ailstock	Cecile	32		"	s	"	"	"	Canada	Eng.	Ny	Sar. Lake, NY. 101 City Hall	None	"	Sar. Lake
30	Gregorian	Cosma	38		m	s	Cab	no	no	"	Greek	Canada	Mont	no rel.	Mich	Detroit

104

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / Whether a Polygamist. / Whether an Anarchist. / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Newp[illegible]			1901 [illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		(Date) FEB 26 1914	(Via) C.V.R.	also see 137595		St Ours		✓		Feb 7
2	[illegible]			1899 – 1907 do 3/07	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5 1	(Date) FEB 26 1914	(Via) C.V.R.	also see 137596		Putnam		✓		" 7
3	" [illegible]			1901 3/07	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5 3	(Date) FEB 26 1914	(Via) C.V.R. 110	also see 137595		St Ours		✓		" 7
4				1/07	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		(Date) FEB 26 1914	C.V.R.	also see 137595		Worcester		✓		" 7
5					do	St. Albans, Vt.		FEB 26 1914	C.V.R.	also see 137595		St Ours		✓		" 7
6					do	St. Albans, Vt.		FEB 26 1914	C.V.R.	also see 137596		do		✓		" 7
7					do	St. Albans, Vt.		FEB 26 1914	C.V.R.	also see 137596		Montreal		✓		" 7
8	[illegible]				338 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5	(Date) FEB 9 1914	(Via) C.V.R. 115			St Albert		✓		" 9
9		Under 16 yrs.		1901 N.Y.	Uncle M. Degen[illegible] 147 Francis St	[redacted]						[illegible] N.Y.		✓		Jan 8
10		Under 16 yrs.		Cincinnati	Fred Myer Jackman 9 Main St	[redacted]						Boston		✓		Jan 8
11		Under 16 yrs.			Jack Isaac 3 Main St	[redacted]						do do		✓		Jan 8
12	[illegible]	D.C.D. Tuberculosis		1908	[illegible] St [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.		FEB 10 1914	C.V.R.		Canada	[illegible]		✓		Feb 9
13	[illegible]			[illegible]	Jackson Bradley [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)			115			do				9
14	[illegible]				184 [illegible] St	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	5	(Date) FEB 11 1914	(Via) G.T.R.		England	Liverpool	Mont	7/08	Virginian	9
15						Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	5	(Date) FEB 11 1914	(Via) G.T.R. 130		Scotland	Greenock	St John	12/07	Laurentic	9
16					Ernest Redondo Beach	Port Huron, Mich.	5 2	FEB 12 1914	G.T.R. 150		Eng	London	Mont	7/08	Corsican	10
17					do do	Port Huron, Mich.	5 5	FEB 12 1914	G.T.R. 140		do		Que	6/07	Tunisian	10
18	[illegible]			1893 Jackman 7/13	Jackman Me	Lowelltown, Me.	5 6	FEB 11 1914	C.P.R. 150		Canada	St Malachie				" 10
19	[illegible]			Holyoke 1910	19 Buffalo [illegible]	Malone, N. Y.	5 6	FEB 11 1914	N.Y.C.			St Hyacinthe				" 10
20	[illegible]			1909	[illegible]	Cancelled.	5 ½		[illegible] 135			[illegible]				" 10
21		Criminal			[illegible]	[redacted]	5 2½	[redacted]	135		Ireland	[illegible]	N.Y.	4/04	Germania	11
22	[illegible]	Assisted		1908 Cleveland 9/13	[illegible]	[redacted]	5 5				Ireland	Belfast	Que	8/10	Megantic	11
23	[illegible]	Assisted		Worcester 1913	[illegible] St	Niagara Falls, N. Y. Entered at (Date) (Via)	5 8	MAR -1 1914	G.T.R. 180		Canada	De Coeil	Que	6/00	?	" 11
24		Assisted		Vincent	[illegible] do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)						Worcester Mass				" 11
25	1/21	Emp. [illegible]			With Emp. G. A. [illegible] % Royal Poinciana Hotel	Rouses Point, N. Y. Entered at	5 7	(Date) FEB 12 1914	(Via) G.T.R. 125		Canada	Quebec	–	–	–	" 12
26					do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	5 6	(Date) FEB 12 1914	(Via) G.T.R. 130		Scotland	Aberdeen	Que	8/1910	Grampian	" 12
27	[illegible]	L.P.C.		Calumet 10/06	[illegible] 123rd St	[illegible]	5 7		210		[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	4/06	Arabic	" 12
28	"	L.P.C.			do do	Entered at	5 7	(Date)	(Via) 130		England	Maranghe	Que	10/06	Emp Ireland	12
29	[illegible]	D.C.D. Tuberculosis		11/10 – 6/11 11/11 – 6/12 11/13 Sar. Lake, N.Y. 2/10/14	Dr Kinghorn Sar. Lake, N.Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	5 5				India	Missouri	Mexico	1891	?	" 12
30	910	"			Friend Tom Lucas 173 Monroe Ave Detroit	Detroit, Mich.	5 8	FEB 18 1914	G.T.R. brown 150		Turkey Greece	Constantinople	Que	6/10	Victorian	13

Geo. Harlnett

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

14—26

Lines 13 to 30 [illegible] by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32 14—26 34

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANA

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Hardman	James	[illegible]	m	s	student	y	y	Canada	English	Can	Mont	Father James 1938 Mance St Mont	N.J. N.Y.	Newark N.Y.
2		Elfreda	[illegible]	f		dress[illegible]			"	"	"	"	do		
Debarred 3	Meisels	Annie	43	f		[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son Louis Stallman 2 Dorchester St W Mont	Calif	Los Angeles
Debarred 4		Ella		f		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
Debarred 5	Greenberg	Marie	22			Dismissed 26/14 – Mtl. 10986/1428			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
6	Paquette	Albertine	42	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Matane	~~Jacob Jean-baptiste~~ Donnacona Que ~~Step~~ father, above	N.H.	Manchester
7	Levesque	Sophie	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Louis	6	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	farmer carpenter			"	"	"	Mont	wife Celina 603 Dagenais St Mont	Mass	Pittsfield
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Chaim Brumberg 18 Drake St Mont	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
11		J[illegible]		m					"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
12	Russek	[illegible]	33	m	m	tailor			"	"	"	"	wife Anna 38 Champlain St Mont	"	"
13	Leblanc	Gideon	35	m	m	[illegible]			"	French	"	"	Mach. Olive 13 Languenne St Mont	Calif	Oakland
14	"	Mary	33	f	m				"	"	"	"	Mo. do do	"	"
Debarred 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Fath. Napoleon St Octave Que.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Deported Mar 4/14 – Mtl. file 10986/1434			"	Eng		Verdun	Husb. George 17 [illegible] St Montreal	Conn	Bridgeport
Debarred 17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 2/14 – Mtl. file 10986/1433			"	"		Mont	father Theophile 12 Beaubien St Mont	N.Y.	Johnstown
Debarred 18	[illegible]	Abraham	36			cutter graduate			"	Syrian		"	wife Malaky 170 Champ de Mars Mont	W.Va	Charleston
19	McQuaig	Hannah	23	f		[illegible]			"	Scotch	Ont.	Treville	Bro. Thos Franklin Treville Ont.	N.H.	Woodsville
Debarred 20	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Irish		Mont	Bro Patrick Quebec Canada	Me R.I.	Strong Providence
21	Wellman	Mary	43	f	m				"	Heb.	"	"	Daughter Jennie 2128 Papineau Ave Mont	Mass	Boston
22	"	Bessie	18	f	s	clerk			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Max	14	m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Jack	9	m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Harry	6	m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Marcus	4	m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Nathan		m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	[illegible]	Pearl	28	f		cashier			"	English	"	"	father John 18 [illegible] St. Mont	N.Y.	N.Y.
Disappeared 29	Kelly	[illegible]		f	m				"	French	"	"	Bro Clement [illegible] No relatives	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
Disappeared 30	"	Edmond		m					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

105 NOT USED

20

E 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14–26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	f							Ridge St	No	No	No				Alburgh, Vt.	FEB 20 1914	Rutland	4		med	bro	blue	150	Canada	Montreal				Feb 13
2	"	"													Alburgh, Vt.	FEB 20 1914	Rutland							do	do				" 13
3					1894	N.Y.	1900	L.P.C. Son Sam																Hungary		N.Y.	8/9	Phoenicia	" 13
4								L.P.C. Uncle do do										5	3				135	Canada	Toronto				" 13
5	L.P.C.					Cram N.Y.	08	Bro. do do					Pregnancy 7 mos					5		med	"	br	220	Russia	Gorodetz	N.Y.	11/08	Zeeland	13
6	yes husb		45	"	1897	Biddeford Me	2/02	Sister Mrs E. Martin 118 Pearl St Manchester	"	"	"				St. Albans, Vt.	FEB 18 1914	C.V.R.	5	2				113	Canada	Sunday Bay	✓	✓	✓	13
7	" fath							aunt, above	"	"	"				St. Albans, Vt.	FEB 18 1914	C.V.R.	✓		✓	✓	✓		"	"	✓	✓	✓	13
8								Do	"	"	"				St. Albans, Vt.	18 1914	C.V.R.	✓		✓	✓	✓		"	"	✓	✓	✓	13
9					1871			Bro							Rouses Point, N.Y.	FEB 14 1914	G.T.R.							Canada					13
10	husb							Husb	"	"	"							5		med	bro	brown		Ham U.S.	Lonsdale		✓		13
11	fath							fath do do							Rouses Point, N.Y.	FEB 21 1914	G.T.R.					blue		do	Russia	Lee	6/10	?	14
12	self				1899	N.Y.		Clinton St							Cancelled.								scar left cheek	Canada					14
13	"								"	"	"				Malone, N.Y.	FEB 16 1914	N.Y.C.	5		"	"	blue	125		Osterenkod	N.Y.	6/99	Neumann	14
14	"							do do	"	"	"				Malone, N.Y.	FEB 18 1914	N.Y.C.	5	7	"	"	blue	140	Canada	St. Herman				16
15	L.P.C.								"	"	"							5	9	"	brown	"	130		Montreal				16
16									"	"	"				St. Albans, Vt.	FEB 21 1914	C.V.R.	5	2				125	U.S.	Springfield Mass			Jan	14
17	Contract Laborer								"	"	"		deformity of left leg lack of proper					5				blue	160	England	Devonshire	Lee	11/07	Corsican	16
18	L.P.C.												Hernia incomplete					4	10				136	Canada					17
19									"	"	"				Newport, Vt.	FEB 18 1914	C.P.R.	5	5½		bro	br	156	Syria		Lee	8/00	?	17
20					1889	Assisted			"	"	"												135	Canada	Glengarry	✓			17
21	husb								"	"	"				Newport, Vt.	FEB 18 1914	C.P.R.	5	8	"	"	blue	145	Canada	Quebec				17
22	fath							fath do	"	"	"				Newport, Vt.	FEB 18 1914	C.P.R.	5	2				110	Russia		Lee	5/08	?	17
23								do	do	"	"				Newport, Vt.	18 1914	C.P.R.	5					130	do	do	"	"	?	17
24								do	do	"	"				Newport, Vt.	18 1914	C.P.R.							do	do	"	"	?	17
25								do	do	"	"				Newport, Vt.	FEB 18 1914	C.P.R.							do	do	"	"	?	17
26								do	do	"	"				Newport, Vt.	FEB 18 1914	C.P.R.							Canada	Montreal	✓			17
27								do	d.	"	"				Newport, Vt.	18 1914	C.P.R.							do	do	✓			17
28	" self							Metropolitan							Cancelled.								Sel 137644	do	do	✓			17
29	"				1895	Ogdensburg																blue	130	Canada	Montreal				18
30	"							do	"	"	"							5	5				130	U.S.	Ogdensburg				18
									"	"	"													Canada	Ottawa				18

CLASS E.

14–26

Martin J Gorman Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene A. Maurer

6 5

Line 1 to 30 inclusive by J.E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

384
68

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	202	160	23	~~19~~		38
		5	13		1	
CLASS B						
C 1st	80	67	12	=	1	21
C Nontax	41	34	3	=		
		1	3			
CLASS C						
	52	37	11	=		14
			4			
CLASS						
	126	97	17	~~12~~		
		4	8			
CLASS D						
	177	132	29	~~16~~		
		1	13		2	
CLASS E						
TOTAL	678	538	136	~~15~~	4	73

Donaldson

36 1 ≠ 31 7 ≠ 3 - - 12 4 2 6 1 ≠ 9 1 2
4 3 91 1 1 2

365 34 7 1 3 135 61 93

0 Disappeared

NON IMMIGRANTS. 73
In Transit 3
Tourists
7
83

Class B – Continued																				
Aust. Am.			Canada			Can. Nor.			Cunard			French			Russ Am			Uranium		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Admitted	Debarred	Pending
3	-	-	37	7	6	9	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	6	1	-	2	-	-
			1	5																
3			40	12		9			3			1	2		6	1		2		

RECEIVED
FEB 25

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 14—26

A K 47

L Z N/ 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Jules Henri	[illegible]			[illegible]			Canada	French	Can	Cartierville	father Henri Cartierville Can	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 2	[illegible]wood	[illegible]				Dismissed Apr. 3/14 - Instr. file 10486/1594					Mont		Mother Francois Dubois 2773/1149 Christ Colomb St Mont	Mass	Leomin
3	Elingoff	Morgen	24	m	s	Merch agent			"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Jane Dizna Vilna Rus.	Ny	N.Y.
4	Goodin	Eva	17	f	s	Office clerk			"	"	"	"	father Marcus 1803 Clark St Mont	"	"
5	Kauffman	Bernard	[illegible]			Insurance agent			"	"	Glenn	Robinson	Glen Robinson	"	"
6	"	Sarah	[illegible]	f	m	none			"	French	"		fath do	"	"
7	Guimond	Mary Jane	[illegible]	f					"		Mont		Husb Raoul 35 Desfontaine St Mont	NH	Manchester
Debarred 8	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dismissed May 2/14 Instr. file 10486/1440			"	Hebrew			wife Jessie 2279 St Dominique Mont	Ohio	Cincinnati
Rejected 9	[illegible]	[illegible]							"				wife Ida 283 Colonial Ave Mont	Mass	Malden
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		Model			"	French	Grand Mere		Bro Joseph Grand Mere Que	"	Fall River
11	Millyar	[illegible]				Car repairer					USA	Malone	father John Valleyfield Que	Ny	Malone
12		Eunice	[illegible]	f	m	none			"	"			father do		
Debarred 13	[illegible]	George	3[illegible]	m		merchant agency			"	"	Can	Mont	father Geoffroy Beauharnois	Ny	Gabriel
Debarred 14	[illegible]	James	24			Clerk			"	English	Mont		father Mike Inkerman N.B.	Ny	Remsen
15	Hulley	Beatrice	22	f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	" 2-7th Ave. Viauville	Sister Alice Hulley 2-7th Ave. Viauville Mont.	Ny	Ny
16	Armin Emil Affendick	Rev. Macarius	26	m		Missionary	"	"	~~Austria~~ Canada	Russian	"	"	father Rev. John Katorzina Cherson Russia	"	"
17	Emanuel	Agnes	3[illegible]	f	m	none			"	Eng	"	"	fath Wm. Ward 107 of Dorchester E Mont	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Myrtle	2						"	Wel	"	"	gd fa do	"	"
Debarred 19	Little	Charles	51	m	m	Methl Ch.			"	English	"	"	Rev. T. B. Little Montreal Canada	Vt.	Burlington
20	M[illegible]	Agnes [illegible]	3[illegible]	f		Dress maker	"		"	"	USA	Chicago	Bro Frank Delaney St Thomas Ont	Me	Bangor
21	Naylor	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		Office clerk			"		Can	Mont	Mother Mary Ann Naylor 129 Belmont St Mont	Mass	Norwood
Debarred 22	Ruggio	Biagio	12		s	Laborer			"	Italian	"	"	father Domenico Reino Mazzar Benevento	Pa	Alexandria
23	Urquhart	[illegible]	80	f	m	none			"	Scotch		Motherwell	father John Moose Jaw Sask. Can	Me	Portland
24	Leslie	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	E[illegible]	USA	Portland	fath do		
Admitted 25	Pascoe	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		gardener			"	Eng		Nanton	Son Wm. G. Pascoe 381 Peel St Mont	Mass	Southboro
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer			"	Italian		Mont	wife Rosina (no rel Can) Rapolla Potenza It.	NJ	New Brunswick
27	Lyonnaise	Soren Peter	38	m		Carpenter			"	Scand	"		No relatives	Calif	San Francisco
28	Elwall	Nellie	28	f	wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Baudette	1	Me	Biddeford
29	NOT USED														
30															

1106

28

+ Husband died on arrival in Montreal.

E 6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ Albert Elwall – 3 – U.S.C.
Frederick " – 7 – U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 191

CLASS E

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Alburg, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 alien certificates, form 334, which probably included lines 26 shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal, departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	[illegible]		Cran NY	Bonnann McFadden Heccl Saterum	Port Huron, Mich.	FEB 20 1914	G.T.R.	5 7	med.	br br	130	Belgium	Coulgrist Gerard	Ny.	9/11	St Paul	Feb. 18
2	L.P.C.				Frans B 42nd St NY Margaret	Entered at			5 4	fr	br br	150	Canada	St Marie				
3	"	"	50	[illegible]	Marc Cohen 2273 Second Av	Malone, N. Y.	FEB 19 1914	N.Y.C.	5 6½	"	br br	130	Russia	Vilna	Que	11/10	Montezuma	19
4	"	"			1243 [illegible]	Rouses Point, N. Y.	FEB 21 1914	G.T.R.	5 7	fr	" "	120	Canada	Eng London	"	9/02	Lake Erie	19
5	Cfr				Abe Fink	Rouses Point, N. Y.	FEB 19 1914		5	med	" "	185	Roumania	Buchariest	Mont.	9/1900	?	" 19
6	[illegible]					Rouses Point, N. Y.	FEB 19 1914	G.T.R.	5 2	fr	" blue	130	Canada	Glen Robinson	✓			" 19.
7	"				John [illegible]	St. Albans, Vt.	FEB 19 1914	G.T.R.	5 8	"	br br	135	do	Drummondville	✓			" 19.
8	"	"		Cfr Cran NY	Fred Harry Tassman 1718 [illegible] St	Detroit, Mich.	FEB 21 1914	G.T.R.	5 5	"	" "	145	Russia	Milatoff Tagarit	Ny	12/05	?	" 19
9	L.P.C.				Jack Blatt 408 [illegible]	Entered at			5 6	dk	br br	145	do	Ok Kansan	Hfx	7/02	?	" 19.
10	Cfr				[illegible] Poquin [illegible] St	St. Albans, Vt.	FEB 20 1914	C.V.R.	5	fr	bl br	132	Canada	Matane	✓			" 20
11	[illegible]				[illegible]	Malone, N. Y.	FEB 21 1914	N.Y.C.	5	med			do	St Armevelle	✓			" 20
12					do	Malone, N. Y.	FEB 21 1914	N.Y.C.					do	Ossom Valls Ny	✓			20
13	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	[illegible]			Gabriele Vanataume Gabriel	Tuberculosis [illegible]			5 6		" br	130	Canada	Beauharnois				" 20
14	L.P.C.				Bush Fred [illegible]	Entered at			6				do					
15					father	Malone, N. Y.	FEB 21 1914	N.Y.C.				170		Takerman	✓			" 20
16			110.	Cfr Cran NY	1918 White Plains Rd Vannel, Bronx, NY Russian Archbishop Platon	Alburgh. Vt.	FEB 20 1914	Rutland	4 10	fr	By Blu	110	~~England~~ Scotland	+ Glasgow	Mont.	8/14	Corinthian	"
17	Cfr				15 6 [illegible] NY [illegible] 996 [illegible]	Port Huron, Mich.	FEB 21 1914	G.T.R.	5 10	Dk	Br Br	180	Russia	Kalargino	NY.	11/4/1910	Blucher	"
18	"					Port Huron, Mich.	FEB 21 1914	G.T.R.	5 1	fr	br blue	130	Canada	Mont do	✓			, 20
19	Mentally Defective		100.	Yes 5/13 Burlington 9/13	Lake View Sanatorium Burlington Vt.	Never [illegible]								do	✓			, 20
20	No				John [illegible]	Island Pond, Vt.	FEB 2 2 1914						Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	"
21	"				Preston Maggie [illegible]	Entered at		G.T.R.	5 5	fr	bro	115	do Ont	Brockville	✓			" 21.
22	L.P.C.			Cfr Cran NY 1900		Newport, Vt.	FEB 22 1914	C.P.R.	5 5	fr	br br	120	Canada	Montreal				" 21
23	Cfr				[illegible] 168 [illegible] St.	Island Pond, Vt.	FEB 22 1914		5 4			135	Italy	Ocean Haggard	Ny	9/1910	?	; 21
24	[illegible]			Cfr Portland	[illegible]	Island Pond, Vt.	FEB 22 1914	G.T.R.	4 11		br br	135	Canada	Glengarry Ont.	✓			, 21
25	Cfr	2+			[illegible]	Alburgh. Vt.		G.T.R.	5	med	br br	125	do	do				, 21
26	No			Cfr Cran NY	[illegible] 107 Chestnut St		1914	Rutland	5 5½	"	" gr	155	England	Cornwall	Hal	4/7/10	Tunisian	24.
27	"					Port Huron, Mich.	MAR - 1 1914	G.T.R.	5 3½		bro bro	150	Italy	[illegible]	Boston	3/10	Cretic	" 24
28	Yes Aunt	12 yrs	587	Alta	Father Charles 123 Elm St Biddeford	Newport, Vt.	FEB 28 1914	C.P.R.	5 11			120	Denmark	Halsbro	Hal	5/08	?	" 24
29									5 7			150	Maine	Biddeford	✓	✓	✓	24
30																		

E 6

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

14—26

~~25~~ ~~26~~

CLASS E.

Line 1 to 29 inclusive by Y. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Canadian Pacific Atlantic* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Matterson	Vera	22	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Mother Agnes Matterson, No. 3 Darbey St. London England.	B.W.I. Bermuda	St. George's
2	Van der Meys	Albert	28	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Calgary	Father Peter van der Meys, 21 Pius St. Tilburg, Holland	Holland	Tilburg
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5										"Donaldson Line SS Co."					
6	Aitcheson	Catherine	24	F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	Father Robert Anderson, Burnmouth, Scotland.	Scotland	Burnmouth
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malone, N.Y.* , MONTH OF *February* , 19~~0~~*14*. *Class "B".*

(OVER.)

11—2003

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes ✓	No				(transit) Brother Leo Matterson, St. Georges' Bermuda, B.W.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Limerick	Quebec	11-10-13	N.Y.C.&H.R.R. Saloon Empress of Ireland	2-2-14
2	"	"	" ✓	"				(transit) Father Peter van der Meijs, 21 Pius St. Tilburg, Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	Scar in palm of left hand	Holland	Tilburg	St. John	3-16-13	Steerage Lake Mich.	2-15-14.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	"	"	45 ✓	"				(in transit) Father Robert Anderson, Burnmouth Scotland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	none	Scotland	Burnmouth	Montreal	6-23-13	N.Y.C.&H.R.R. Steerage Athenia	2-19-14.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS B.

Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible] 1 and 16 inclusive by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A K

SHEET NO. 2

L Z 5 / 37

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Wyper	Marion McLeod	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	S. Africa	Durbar	Father J. Wyper Bloodview Terrace Burnbank Rd. Hamilton Scotland	Scotland	Hamilton
"	2	MacIntyre	Bessie	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Mother Elizabeth McIntyre Firthly, Scotland	"	Firthly
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5																
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8																
	9																
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12																
	13																
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16																
	17																
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20																
	21																
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24																
	25																
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28																
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

2

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February , 1914 Class "C Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30$	Yes	Trans. 1 8 14	New York	1-9-14	Father J. Wyper Bloodview Terrace Burnbank Rd. Hamilton Scotland	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	br.	None	Scotland	Hamilton	New York	1-8-14	NYC&HRRR St. Paul	2-11-14.
2	"	"	Yes	"	Trans. 1-8-14	"	1-9-14	Mother Elizabeth MacIntyre Firthly Scotland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Firthly	"	1-8-14	NYC&HRRR St. Paul	2-11-14.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NYC&HRRR. New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—413

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 and 2 inclusive by YG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3- Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Williamson	James	21		m	S	Cotton mill worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother Richard Williamson, 26 Bucknall Road, Stoke-on-Trent, England	N.Y.	Chadwick
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4																
	5																
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13																
	14																
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17																
	18																
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21																
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24																
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27																
	28																
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February , 1914. Class "C Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	8$	Yes	1912-13	Chadwick	11-15-13	Mother Anne Williamson, Chadwick N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	red	blue	None	England	Stoke on Trent	Phila.	3-23-12	NYC&HRRR Haverford	2-9-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

NYC&HRRR - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—413

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sail 1 Sep 08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gagnaire	Marie	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France ✓	French	Canada	Quebec	Father, Jean Gagnaire, Quintenas, Ardeche, France	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
✓ 2	Gagnaire	Elise	23		"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 3	Duguid	Mary	23		"	"	Maid	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father, John Duguid Little Cairnbeg Lawrence Kirk Kincardineshire, Scotland	"	Saranac Lake
	Entered Canada for treatment — see Montreal file, 10986/1281															
✓ 4	Lattoro	Domenique	30		M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy ✓	Italian	"	Montreal	Address— 33 Champlain St. - Montreal	"	Rainbow Lake
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED NOT USED															

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class "D"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes$	No				Brother Armand Gagnaire, St. Ann's Hermitage Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Quintenas Ardeche	Quebec	10-23-12	NYC&HRRR Lake Erie	2-3-14.
2	"	"	" $	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-3-14.
3	"	Mistress	25$	"				Friend A. S. Major 69 Franklin Ave, Saranac Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	br.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	May 1911	NYC&HRRR Caledonia	2-5-14.
4	"	Self	5$	Yes	1906 1910	[illegible] N.Y.	May 1910	Rainbow Sanitarium Rainbow Lake, NY	"	"	"		TBC	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	130	Italy	Sarconi Basilicato	New York	June 1897	NYC&HRRR Unknown	Jany 29
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NYC&HRRR New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

CLASS D.

11—4673

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 to 4 by 4 E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

[illegible]

[illegible]

January 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS. APPEALS	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				2
C Taxable	2	2				2
C Non Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	20	20				
TOTAL	30	30				

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

284
69

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. 1ST			C. P. R. 2D			[illegible]			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING												PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2									1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	5

11—1594

110

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1594 10

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McNally	George F.	✓	34		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, M. Byron McNally 169 Aberdeen St. Fredericton, N.B. Canada.	N.Y.	New York
2	Ford	Frank	✓	33		"	"	Paper-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Port Neuff	Father John Ford, Port Neuff, P.Q. Canada	"	Owls Head
3	Ford	Francis	✓	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father-in-law, John Ford, Port Neuff P.Q. Canada.	"	" "
4	Hainault	Antoine	✓	21		M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Dundee	Father Joseph Hainault, Dundee P.Q. Canada.	"	Clinton Mills
5	Hainault	Maria	✓	17		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Martin, Dundee P.Q. Canada.	"	" "
6	Major	Corinne	✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father Hon. S.N. Parent, 115 Stewart St. Ottawa Ont. Canada.	"	Saranac Lake
7	Major	Simon	✓	0	6	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Hon. S.N. Parent, 115 Stewart St. Ottawa Ont. Canada	"	" "
8	Starrett	Carrie	✓	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch-English	"	Winnipeg	None	"	New York
9	Larsen	Frank T.	✓	31		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Calgary	Bro-in-law Michael Healy 62 Agricola St. Halifax Canada	N.J.	Irvington
10	Larsen	Elizabeth C.	✓	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Michael Healy 62 Agricola St. Halifax N.S. Canada	"	"
11	Herdman	Clifford	✓	23		M	S	Tin-smith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Herdman	Father William Herdman, Herdman-Athelstan P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Malone
12	Fall	Fred	✓	30		"	M	Butter-maker	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Brooklet	Father David Fall Brooklet-Hinchinbrook P.Q. Canada	"	Earville
13	Fall	Mary	✓	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law David Fall, Brooklet-Hinchinbrook P.Q. Canada	"	"
14	Demarz	John	✓	45		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Helena	Father Peter Demarz Helena P.Q. Canada.	"	Trout River
15	Demarz	Tina	✓	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Gorges Cazaville P.Q. Canada.	"	" "
16	Demarz	Mary J.	✓	8	10	"	-		No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-father, Peter Demarz, Helena, P.Q. Canada.	"	" "
17	Demarz	Laurence	✓	5	0	M	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
18	Demarz	Wilfred	✓	0	9	M	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
19	Fizzell	Pearl	✓	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father John A. Fizzell 128 Charron St. Montreal, Canada.	"	New York
20	Brown	Ernest J.	✓	38		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Mrs. Arbina Brown	N.Y.	Rainbow Lake
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

[illegible]

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York & various	Aug 1912.	Friend Dr. F. A. Cook, 34 Cedar Place, Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br.	hazel	None	N. B. Canada	Fredericton	Malone	1-29-14.	N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R.	1-29-14.
2	"	"	40	"	1900-13	California Michigan & New York	Sept. 1913.	Brother George Ford, Owls Head N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr. blue	Index finger of left hand amputated	Ontario Canada	Merritton	"	1-30-14.	"	1-30-14.
3	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law George Ford, Owl's Head N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med.	"	gr.	None	Quebec Canada	Port Neuff	"	1-30-14	"	1-30-14.
4		Self	15	"	1906-10	Clinton Mills N.Y.	Dec. 1910	Friend Joseph Gibson, Clinton Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	Scar palm of right hand	"	Cazzaville	"	2-2-14.	Wagon Road	2-2-14.
5	-	Husband	None	"	1896-1900	Westville N.Y.	-1900	Friend Joseph Gibson, Clinton Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blk.	blk.	None	U. S. New York	Westville	"	2-2-14.	" "	2-2-14.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	"	1913	Saranac Lake	Jan. 1913.	Husband A. S. Major, 69 Franklin Ave Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	blue	Scar right cheek	Quebec Canada	Quebec	"	2-5-14.	N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R.	2-5-14.
7			-	No				Father A. S. Major 69 Franklin Ave, Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"		Ontario Canada	Ottawa	"	2-5-14.	"	2-5-14.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1874-1910	New York	Oct. 1910.	Brother William Traphagen, 4 Anderson St. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk-gr	hazel	None	U. S. New York	New Rochelle	"	2-7-14.	"	2-7-14.
9	"	Self	"	"	1907	Boston Mass.	Aug. 1907	Father, Theodore Larsen, 85 Clinton Ave W. Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	N. S. Canada	Halifax	"	2-22-14.	"	2-22-14.
10	"	Husband	None	No				Father-in-law Theodore Larsen, 85 Clinton Ave W. Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"	2-22-14	"	2-22-14.
11	"	Self	49	Yes	1913-14	Malone	1-24-14.	Friend J. B. Twaddle, Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br.	br.	Tattoo marks on left forearm	Quebec Canada	Herdman	"	2-23-14.	"	2-23-14.
12	–	"	Yes	"	1902	Chateaugay N.Y.	Sept. 1902	Uncle Thomas Lavery, River St. Chateaugay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	Scar inside corner left eye	"	Herdman	"	2-23-14.	Wagon R.	2-23-14.
13	–	Husband	None	"	1895	"	Feb. 1895	Uncle Thomas Lavery, River St. Chateaugay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light br.	hazel	None	"	Powerscourt	"	2-23-14	" "	2-23-14.
14	-	Self	15	"	1903-05	Piercefield N.Y.	May 1905	Sister Mrs. Jennie Dible, Trout River N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.-bl.	"	"	Cazzaville	"	2-23-14.	" "	2-23-14.
15	-	Husband	None	"	1903-04	Bombay N.Y.	May 1904	Sister-in-law Jennie Dible, Trout River N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	blk.	blk.	"	"	"	"	2-23-14.	" "	2-23-14.
16		Father	"	No				Aunt Mrs. Jennie Dible, Trout River N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	fair	"	br.	"	"	"	"	2-23-14.	" "	2-23-14.
17	–	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	light	blue	"	"	"	"	2-23-14.	" "	2-23-14.
18	-	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Helena	"	2-23-14.	" "	2-23-14.
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Malone	Sept. 1913.	Friend Fred Childs, 317 South Third Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. br.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	2-24-14	N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R.	2-24-14.
20	"	"	—	"	visit			Rainbow Sanitarium, Rainbow Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	TB	"	5	6½	"	Light	Blue	"	"	N.B. Moncton	"	Feby 18/14	"	Feby 18/14
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Columns 25–29: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Columns 30–33: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.
W. R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

11—1594

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1-& 20 copied by y E

[illegible]

[illegible]

February 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	8	8			
TOTAL	8	8			

CLASS B

None

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

284
40

14—26

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

A K 4 A

SHEET NO. 1 14–26

L Z 94

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Egan	Daniel ✓	31	M	S	Electrical Lineman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Perth	Father Dan Egan Box 7. Perth, Ont.	N. Y.	Carthage
2	Cowan	William ✓	32	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Father Brock Cowan Brockville, Ont	" "	Watertown
3	"	Edith ✓	29	F	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle James Hillis North Augusta, Ont	" "	"
4		Adelbert ✓	8	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch & English	"	"	Grand Father Brock Cowan Brockville Ont.	" "	"
5	[illegible]fried	Samuel ✓	40	M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	Swiss	"	Alberta	No Adress	" "	Constableville
6	[illegible]	Alfred ✓	44	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Pembroke	Father Phelix Demers Glouchester, Ont	" "	Watertown
7	"	Emma ✓	36	F	M	No Occp.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Louise Gagnon 142 Bridge St, Hull, P. Q.	" "	"
8	Charlton	[illegible] ✓	5/16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Eng & Irish	"	Athens, Ont	Mother Mary Ann Charlton Sophia St. Brockville, Ont	" "	Hammond
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

B-M-T-Co.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	12.00 ✓	Yes	1901 to 1913	Sn City Iowa	Aug. 5, 1913	Brother, Augustus Egan Carthage, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Br	Gray	None	Canada	Perth	Morristown	Jan. 26	Ferry	Jan 26,
2	"	"	40.00 ✓	No				[illegible] A. C. Bates [illegible] N.Y., R.F.D. 3, Box 23.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10½	"	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Elizabethtown	"	" 27	"	" 27.
3	"	Husband		"				Dad. A. C. Bates " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Br	Br	"	"	North Augusta	"	" 27	"	" 27
4		Father		"				Grand Father A. C. Bates " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg	"	" 27	"	" 27
5	"	Self	65.00 ✓	"				Brother, Christian Siegfried Constableville N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Blk	Gray	"	Switzerland	Kanton Bern Simmental	Quebec	Feb, 1910	Westforn	Feb. 15
6	"		100.00 ✓	Yes	1903 to 1904	Watertown	Fall 1904	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ambersling	Morristown	Feb. 19	Ferry	" 19
7	"	Husband		"	1875 to 1882	Nashua N.H.	1882	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	United States	Nashua N.H.	"	" 19	"	" 19
8	"	Self	10.00 ✓	No				Brother, Ernest Charlton Hammond, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glen Buell	"	" 23	Walked Across Ice	" 23
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brockville-Morristown Trans. Co.

CLASS E.

14—26

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 to 8 inclusive by 42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

AK
SHEET NO. 1 AK 11—2663 LZ 7 285 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Andrew	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Swedish	Scand	Canada	Three Forks	Cousin, Ernest Anderson, Udderala, Sweden	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED									Per	French		Line S S Co.			
7	Montemurro	Orazio Carmine	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Trail	Wife, Maria Montemurro, Cagliano, Aterno, Italy	Arizona	Kingman
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED									Per		C P	R.	S S Co.		
13	Banks	Sydney Roy	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes		England	English	Canada	Rossland	Father, Joseph E Banks, 11 Old Hall Lane, Withington, Manchester, Eng	Wash	Spokane
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Wash MONTH OF February, 1914.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes.	Self	$25	No				Augustana College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar l. side forehead	Sweden	Upsala	Quebec	1913 May 19	G.N.Ry. Ascania	Feb 4
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	Yes.	Self	$45	No				Bro-in-law, Vincenzo Calassi, Kingman, Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Small moles on face	Italy	Gagliano, Aterno	Halifax	1913 Apr 18	G.N.Ry. Niagara	Feb 11
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	Yes.	Self	$75	Yes	7 mo 1913	Spokane	1913 Nov 15	Cousin, Wilfred Bowers, E 2711 19th Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar left side of neck	England	Manchester	St John	1913 Apr 25	G.N.Ry. Empress of Ireland	Feb 20
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

B. McTrachon
Inspector In Charge

Line 1-7-13 inclusive by Y E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

Z

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Erickson	Fritz ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Scand	Canada	Rossland	Father, Gust Erickson, Wassa, Finland	Idaho	Wallace
2	Palmieri	Antonio ✓	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Trail	Wife, Concetta Palmieri, Gagliano, Aterno	Ariz	Kingman
3	Lind, [illegible]	John ✓	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Scand	Canada	Rossland	Mother, Johanna Lund, Wassa, Finland	Idaho	Wallace
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	00	Yes	NY	transit	1913 Apr	Friend, John Carlson, Wallace, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Wassa	NY	1913 Apr	G N Ry Celtic	Feb 4
2	Yes	Self	60	Yes	NY	transit	1913 May	Cousin, Antonio Vertechio, Kingman, Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn Gry	Brn	Small moles on face nose	Italy	Gagliano, Aterno	NY	1913 May 10	G N Ry La Lorraine	Feb 11
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	NY	transit	1913 May	Friend, John Carlson, Wallace, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Wassa	NY	1913 Apr	G N Ry Oskar II	Feb 10
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Walter H. Stowers
Martin J. Langley
George M. Stewart

11—4673

Daniel B. McKeehan
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Line / and Thessaloniki 498

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

L Z

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Eric John ✓	27	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden ✓	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks BC	Father, Carl Carlson, Christinehamn, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
2	Bovich	Joseph ✓	38	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	Wife, Smiglina Bovich, Udbina, Austria	Wash	Spokane
3	Hatleberg	Ole ✓	39	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway ✓	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Mother, Caren Hatleberg, Bergen, Norway	Wash	Spokane
4	Banwell	Harry ✓	58	m	S	Laborer	Yes		England ✓	English	Canada	Rossland	None	Wash	Spokane
5	Kay	William ✓	26	m	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Rossland	None	Wash	Spokane
6	Hunt	Zelpah ✓	37	f	M	Stenographer	Yes		England ✓	English	Canada	Rossland	Bro-in-law, Percy Hunt, Rossland, BC	Wash	Greenacres
7	Casey	Daniel ✓	23	m	S	Miner	Yes		Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Rossland	Father, Daniel Casey, Aughrim, Ireland	Wash	Spokane
✓ 8	Blay	Frances Joseph	34	m	m	Plumber	Yes		England ✓	English	Canada	Rossland	Father, Charles Blay, Broad Stairs, England	Ariz	Phoenix
✓ 9	Blay	Alice	35	f	M	None	Yes		England ✓	English	Canada	Rossland	Bro, Albert Pointer, Southwark, Eng	Ariz	Phoenix
✓ 10	Blay	Eric	9	m	S	None	Yes		England ✓	English	Canada	Rossland	Gd father, Charles Blay, Broad Stairs, England	Ariz	Phoenix
✓ 11	Blay	Dulcie	6	f	S	None	Yes		England ✓	English	Canada	Rossland	Gd father:	Ariz	Phoenix
Debarred 12	Carson	James ✓	27	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bridesville	Father, Robert Carson, Helensburgh, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28															
29															
30															

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class C Non-Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40$	Yes	1910 1913	various	1913 Nov.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	St	Brn	Blue	Tattoo back left hand	Sweden	Christianham	Quebec	1910 May	Empress of Ireland GN Ry	Feb 7
2	Yes	Self	100$	Yes	1913	various	1913 July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	mole left cheek	Austria	Udbina	N.Y.	1911 June	Laura GN Ry	Feb 23
3	Yes	Self	65$	Yes	1894 1913	various	1913 June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1894 May	Unknown GN Ry	Feb 16
4	Yes	Self	50$	Yes	1907 1913	various	1913 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Oxford	Vancouver	1907 Apr	Oceania GN Ry	Feb 18
5	Yes	Self	40$	Yes	8 Mo 1913	Seattle	1913 Dec.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	St	Brn	Blue	Scar over rt. eye	Scotland	[illegible]	N.Y.	1906 Mar	Mongolian GN Ry	Feb 18
6	Yes	Self	50$	Yes	1912 1914	Washington	1914 Jan	Friend, Mrs Charles Holland, Greenacres, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	St	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	Montreal	1910 May	L. Champlain GN Ry	Feb 23
7	Yes	Self	50$	Yes	1911 1913	various	1913 Oct	Uncle, James Cronin, 925 S Maple St, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar left side face	England	London	N.Y.	1911 June	Celtic GN Ry	Feb 20
8	Yes	Self	75$	Yes	1911 1913	Cleveland	1913 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St	Brn	Blue	None	England	Morrige	N.Y.	1911 Oct	St Louis GN Ry	Feb 23
9	Yes	Husband		Yes	1911 1913	Cleveland	1913 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Beachington	N.Y.	1911 Oct	St Louis GN Ry	Feb 23
10	Yes	Father		Yes	1911 1913	Cleveland	1913 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	St	Brn	Blue	None	England	Beachington	N.Y.	1911 Oct	St Louis GN Ry	Feb 23
11	Yes	Father L.P.C.		Yes	1911 1913	Cleveland	1913 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	St	Brn	Blue	None	England	Beachington	N.Y.	1911 Oct	St Louis GN Ry	Feb 23
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1909 Nov. 1913 Feb. 1914	various	1914 Feb.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Scar at side of chin	Scotland	Helensburg	Halifax	1907 Mar	Victorian GN Ry	Feb 23
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry: Great Northern Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Walter H. Stowers
Martin J. [illegible]
George M. Stewart
[illegible]

11-1663

Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	 City or Town.
1	Aluk	Harry	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Silverton	Bro. Peter Aluk, Vegreville, Alta, Canada	Wash	Spokane
Debarred 2	Parisi	Francesco	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Nelson	Cousin, Domenico Fasselli, Nelson, BC	Wash	Bassburg
3	Peterson	Robert	27		M	S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Silverton	Father, Olaf Peterson, Kalma, Sweden	Idaho	Nampa
4	Anderson	Gust	34		M	S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Riondel	Father, Olof Anderson, Skara, Sweden	Wash	Everett
5	Johnson	Charles	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Scand	Canada	Three Forks	Mother, Anna Johnson, Wasa, Finland	Mont	Butte
6	Anderson	Ernest	27		M	S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Three Forks	Cousin, Ernest Anderson, Uddevala, Sweden	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
7	Pascuzzi	Giorgio	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	S Italian	Canada	Nelson	Mother, Fortunato Pascuzzi, Decallaturo, Italy	Utah	Sunnyside
8	Johnson	Gus	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, G E Johnson, Modernov, Helsingland, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
Debarred 9	Parisi	Pietro	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Nelson	Cousin, Domenico Fasselli, Nelson, BC	Wash	Spokane
10	Keandkry	Jacob	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Bull River	Father, Frank Keandkry, Altemart, Austria	Wash	Spokane
11	Myers	Richard	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Rossland	Bro. William Myers, Rossland BC	Wash	Chewelah
12	Phelan	John	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Penticton	Father, John Phelan, Thurles, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
13	Urens	Emanuel	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes		England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Emanuel Urens, Portage La Prairie, Man	Wash	Spokane
14	Murray	John	37		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		England	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Bro. Edwin Murray, 371 Woodhouse Lane, Leeds, Eng	Wash	Marcus
15	Casey	John Michael	24		M	S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Rossland	Father, Daniel Casey, Aughrim, Ireland	Wash	Spokane
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February , 1914 Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	1911 July	Friend, E H Walters, ... State Rd, Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Gry	None	Austria	Kolzman	St John	1906 Mar 15	[illegible] G N Ry	Jan 28
2	Yes	L.P.C.	6	Yes	1907 1912	Various	1912 Nov	Conchetti Dalessia, Bossburg, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¼	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar forehead under l. eye	Italy	Cardalla	N.Y.	1907 May	Sabeloga G N Ry	Jan 29
3	yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	1911 July	Samuel B Combs Nampa, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	St	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Kalma	N.Y.	1909 Oct	Megantic G N Ry	Jan 30
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901 1912	Various	1912 Aug	Bro Frederick Sundberg, 3510 ... ave ... Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Skara	Boston	1901 Apr	Unknown G N Ry	Jan 31
5	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1901 1911	Various	1911 July	Cousin, Fred Lindquist, Box 808, Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	St	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	1901 Mar.	Majestic G N Ry	Feb 4
6	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1909 1911	Minn	1911 Mar	Augustana College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	St	Brn	Blue	Scar on nose	Sweden	Uddevalla	N.Y.	1909 May	St Louis G N Ry	Feb 4
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	N.Y.	Various	1911 Apr	Father Giuseppe Pascuzzi, Sunnyside, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Decollatura	N.Y.	1911 Apr	St Louis G N Ry	Feb 5
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	N.Y.	Various	1910 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Nodernon	N.Y.	1910 Aug 20	Lusitania G N Ry	Feb 6
9	Yes	L.P.C.	11	Yes	1907 1912	Penn	1912 Nov	Conchetti Dalessia, Bossburg, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Moles left side of face	Italy	Cardalla	N.Y.	1907 Mar	Konig Albert G N Ry	Jan 29
10	Yes	Self	450	Yes	1907 1912	Various	1912	Philip Nels, 5037 ... St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Med	Brn	Blue	None	~~Austria~~	Altemark	Boston	1907 May	Ivernia G N Ry	Feb 10
11	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911	Montana	1911 Aug	Sister, Mrs Zella Christian Chewelah, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Askam-in-Furness	N.Y.	1911 Apr	Lusitania G N Ry	Feb 11
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909 1912	Various	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles	N.Y.	1909 Sept	Campania G N Ry	Feb 14
13	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907 1912	Various	1912 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Quebec	1905 May	Southwark G N Ry	Feb 18
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Brn	Blue	Mole at cheek	England	Leeds	Halifax	1912 Apr	Corsican G N Ry	Feb 19
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910-11 1913	Various	1913 Feb 10	Uncle, James Brown, 4931 S Maple St, Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St	Brn	Gry	Scar base of nose	England	London	N.Y.	1910 Feb.	Laurentic	Feb 20
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry Great Northern Ry.

CLASS D.

11—4673

Walter H. Stowers
Martin J. Zingley
George N. Stewart
Alfred ...
James L. Sanderson

B McKeehan
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Line 1 to 10 inclusive [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 [illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1				F	M	None						Husband George [illegible] Phoenix	Ore	Lebanon
2														
3														
4	Elkins													
5														
6	Cummings		32	M								Brother: Francis Cummings St Peters Bay P.E.I.	Cal	Hollister
7	Despard											[illegible]: Arthur Despard	Wash	[illegible]
8	Nelson	Elvera	31									Brother in law: Albert Nelson	Mich	[illegible]
9	Nelson													
10			34	M		Laborer						Father: Thomas Evans Carnarvon, Wales	Wash	Spokane
11	Ingler	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	German	"	Grand Forks	None	"	Spokane
12	Morris	Charles V.	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	Mother, Sophia Morris, 120 Conduit St, Toronto, Ont	"	Spokane
13	Morris	Massie	31	F	M	None	Yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	Father, Wm J MacLean, Alliston, Ont	"	Spokane
14	Jutila	John	36	M	M	Miner	No No	"	Finnish	"	Phoenix	None	"	Spokane
15	Jutila	Mary	34	F	S		No No	"	Finnish	"	Phoenix	None	"	Spokane
16	Jutila	John	4	M	S	—	No No	"	Finnish	"	Phoenix	None	"	Spokane
17	Jutila	Matt	3	M	S		No No	"	Finnish	"	Phoenix	None	"	Spokane
18	Lawson	William John	30	M	M	Steel worker	Yes	"	English	"	Rossland	Uncle, William Lawson, Greenwood, BC	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
19	Kinkele	Frank J	48	M	M	Hotel Proprietor	Yes.	"	German	"	Rossland	Bro, Thomas J Kinkele, Swift Current, Sask.	Minn	Walker
20	Kinkele	Hazel	35	F	M	None	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Rossland	Father, Charles E. Lembree, 1978 3rd Ave E, Vancouver, BC	Minn	Walker
21	Kinkele	Agnes Katherine	4	F	S	"	No No	"	German	"	Rossland	Ed father: "	Minn	Walker
22	Kinkele	Charles Ellis	8	M	S	"	No No	"	German	"	Rossland	"	Minn	Walker
23	Kosten	Mike	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Greenwood	Bro, John Kosten, Novaselo, Austria	Mont	East Helena
24	Makela	Kalle	29	M	S	Miner	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Phoenix	None	Wash	Spokane
25	Parcin	Joseph	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Greenwood	Father, Joseph Parcin, Lechag, Austria	Mont	East Helena
Debarred 26	Fellows	John James	65	M	Wd	None	Yes	"	Irish	"	Nelson	Bro Nathan Fellows, Napanee, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
27	Weiss	Morris	23	M	M	Junk Dealer	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grand Forks	None	Wash	Spokane
28	Weiss	Rasa	20	F	M	None	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grand Forks	Father, Jose Speier, 406 9th Ave, Calgary, Alta Canada	Wash	Spokane
29	Macri	Francis	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	S Italian	"	Rock Creek	Mother, Carolina Macri, Reggio, Calabria	Wash	Hillyard
30	Moore	John	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Salmo	Bro. Reginald Moore, Nelson, BC	Wash	Spokane

Dismissed Mar 23/14 - Intl. file 10986/1449.

NOT USED

B5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1594

CLASS E

MONTH OF February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	"	[illegible]	25	Yes	1898	[illegible]	Dead	Father [illegible]	No	No	[illegible]				5					None	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Marcus	Jan 28 1914	G.N.	Jan 28
2	"	Father	None	No				[illegible]							"	"	Med	Br	Haz	"	"	Phoenix	"	"	G.N.	"
3	"							"							"	"	Med	Br	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	G.N.	"
4	"																Med	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	G.N.	"
5	"							Cousin: Mike Pevex									Med	Br	Bl		"	"	"	"	G.N.	"
6	"	Self	✓					Washington State							5	11	Light	Br	Blue	[illegible]	"	St Peters Bay P.E.I.	"	"	[illegible]	"
7	"	"	100	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mother: Mrs Gertrude Bloomstrom							6	2	[illegible]			Large scar left side of neck	[illegible]	Edenburg	[illegible]	Sept 1909	Megantic	[illegible]
8	"	"	100					[illegible]							5	6	Med	L	Blue	None	[illegible]	Ironwood	Marcus	Jan 30	G.N.	[illegible]
9	"	Mother	None														Med	L	Blue		[illegible]	Phoenix	"	"	G.N.	[illegible]
10	"	Self	✓												5	6¾	[illegible]				[illegible]	Carnarvon	Halifax	"	Tunisian	[illegible]
11	"	Self	100	Yes	1871 1896	various	1896	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Gry		U.S.	Syracuse	Marcus	Feb 14 1914	G N Ry	Feb 14
12	"	Self	1500	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½		Dk Brn	Gry	Mole left cheek	Canada	Alliston	Marcus	Feb 16 1914	G N Ry	Feb 16
13	"	Husband		No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Alliston	Marcus	Feb 16 1914	G N Ry	Feb 16
14	"	Self	1000	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kartesjarvi	Quebec	1901 May	Unknown G N Ry	Feb 17
15	"	Husband		No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Kartesjarvi	Quebec	1906 Oct	Unknown	Feb 17
16	"	Father		No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Phoenix	Marcus	Feb 17 1914	G N Ry	Feb 17
17	"	Father		No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Phoenix	Marcus	Feb 17 1914	G N Ry	Feb 17
18	"	Self	100	Yes	1909 1911	Idaho & Montana	1911 May	Wife, Olga Jansen, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		Lt Brn	Gry	left forefinger left hand amputated	England	Durham	Montreal	1902 Aug	G N Ry S. Simcoe	Feb 17
19	"	Self	100	Yes	1913	Spokane	1913 July	Father Charles Kinkele, Ora Oker, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Brainerd Minn	Marcus	Feb 18 1914	G N Ry	Feb 18
20	"	Husband		Yes	1912	Spokane	1912 Mar	Father-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.	Fergus Falls	Marcus	Feb 18 1914	G N Ry	Feb 18
21	"	Father		No				Stepfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Eyebrow Sask	Marcus	Feb 18 1914	G N Ry	Feb 18
22	"	Father		No				Stepfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Eyebrow	Marcus	Feb 18 1914	G N Ry	Feb 18
23	"	Self	100	Yes	1901 1907	various	1913 Mar	Bro. Tom Koslow, East Helena, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Kovsallo	N.Y.	1901 June	Unknown G N Ry	Feb 18
24	"	Self	40	Yes	1908 1912	various	1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Salga	Boston	1908	Ivernia G N Ry	Feb 18
25	"	Self	30	Yes	1909	various	1911 June	~~Cousin~~ Engl[illegible], East Helena, Mont	"	"	"	"	Tachycardia	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar back left hand	Austria	Lachag	N.Y.	1909 Sept	La Savoie	Feb 18
26	LPC	Son	5	Yes	1906 1907	Watertown N.Y.	1907	Son, Rupert Holland, 315 3rd Ave, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Gry	Brn	None	Canada	Ernesttown	Marcus	1914 Feb 19	G N Ry	Feb 19
27	"	Self	200	Yes	1906	N.Y. travel	1906 May	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Czernowitz	N.Y.	1906 May	Unknown G N Ry	Feb 19
28	"	Husband	—	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Czernowitz	Quebec	1903 Mar	Unknown G N Ry	Feb 19
29	"	Self	50	Yes	1904 1906	various	1913 July	~~Friend Antonio~~ Arrington, Hillyard, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Reggio Kalabria	Boston	1904 May 25	Romanic G N Ry	Feb 21
30	"	Self	40	Yes	1911 1913	Washington	1913 Dec	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Red	Brn	None	England	London	St John	1908 Mar	Empress of Ireland	Feb 23

G.N. Great Northern Ry

Walter H. Stowers
Martin J. Quigley
James P. Chapman
George N. Stewart
Alfred [illegible]

D. B. McKeehan
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1594

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 26 inclusive [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

284

141

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	3	3				
CLASS B						
C. Travelle	3	3				
C. Non-lab	12	11	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	15	13	2			
D						
	33	32	1			
E						
T						

CLASS B

Cunard. French

1 7 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

C ED
9 - 1914
ioner of Immigration
ONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11—1594

2

298

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Isaac Joseph	37		M	M	Butcher	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Rossland	Father, John Evans, Rossland, B.C.	Ariz	Phoenix
2	Evans	Marion	31		F	M	None	Yes		"	English	"	Rossland	Father in law: "	Ariz	Phoenix
3	Fennell	William Joseph	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes		.	Irish	"	Nelson	Father, Joseph W Fennell, Bradford, Ont.	Idaho	Farmington
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	USED															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

'CLASS E'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS E

11—1594

MONTH OF February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes		Seattle Transit	1909 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Ft	Brn	Grey	Scar on left thumb	England	Bloxwich	Halifax	1907 Apr 13	Tunisian GNRy	Feb 23
2	Yes	Husband		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Puriton	Quebec	1912 May	Empress of Britain GNRy	Feb 23
3	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1901 1913	various	1913 Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ft	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Bradford	Manners	1914 Feb 23	GN Ry	Feb 23
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

11—1594

Martin [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A K 4117 L Z 129 PER ——— LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														Allen Line		
2	Primary SIB Montgomery	[illegible]	38		M		Theatrical [illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Bro Matthew Montgomery Belmont Drive, Liverpool, Eng	NY	New York
3	[illegible]	Francois	33		"		prosp[illegible]			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussells	Wife Mrs Francois Verheyden 49 Rue de l'abbaye, Brussels	"	"
4	NOT USED													Cunard Line		
							Cunard Line ticket # [illegible], Quebec Jan 26/14 SS Carmania Leave US via NY									
5	Primary King	Thomas [illegible]	28		M	S	Army officer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wilton House Ross on Wye	Mother Sarah E King Wilton House, Ross on Wye, Eng	England	
							Cunard Line ticket #9755, Sudbury Ont. Jan 7/14 SS Ascania, Leave US via Portland									
6	Primary Collier	Mrs Elizabeth	34				[illegible]	"	"	"		Canada	Sudbury Ont.	Son Wm Collier Fuller Green, London, Eng	"	
							Cunard Line ticket 9755 Sudbury Ont. Jan 7/14 SS Ascania Leave US via Portland							Bro		
7	"	Mary [illegible]	12					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
							Cunard Line ticket #9756, Sudbury Ont. Jan 7/14 S.S. Ascania Leave US via Portland							"		
8	Collier	Sam [illegible]	22		M		Electrician	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
							Cunard Line ticket 9756 Sudbury Ont. Jan 7/14 SS Ascania Leave US via Portland							"		
9	"	" [illegible]	11				none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
10	NOT USED													Donaldson Line		
11	B.S.I. Coakley	John	34		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Mother Bridget Coakley, Parish of White Church, Co. Cork, Ireland	NY	New York City
12	NOT USED													Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steamship Co)		
13	Primary SIB Ramsay	Alexander	38		M	W	Journalist	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Japan	Tokyo	—	Scotland	
14	NOT USED													White Star-Dominion Line		
							Hamburg American Line ticket 33081, Quebec Feb 12/14 SS Pres Grant					Leave US via NY				
15	Primary SIB Basson	M.	28		M		laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dembook Amer	Father Thomas Basson, Dembook, Amer, Shlesien, Germany	Germany	
							Hamburg American Line ticket #330081, Quebec Feb 12/14 SS Pres Grant					Leave US via NY				
16	Morawatz	P.	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sczlerien Wengern	Father Mathias Morawatz Wengern, Sczlerien, Germany	"	
							Hamburg-American Line ticket #330081 Quebec Feb 12/14 SS Pres Grant					Leave US via NY				
17	Grossek	T.	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Franzis Grossek Wengern, Sczlerien, Germany	"	
							White Star Line ticket #240894, Banff, Alta Feb 10/14 S.S. Canada					Leave US via Portland				
18	Primary CEA Christensen	[illegible]	22				machinist	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Canada	Banff Alta	Father Joseph Christensen Nykobing, Falster, Denmark	Denmark	
							Hamburg American Line ticket #330081 Quebec Feb 12/14 SS Pres Grant					Leave US via NY				
19	Primary SIB Schwertz	P.	22		"		laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wengern	Mother Franzis Schwertz Wengern, Sczlerin, Germany	Germany	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

119

14

12 Cans
1 Visitor

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF February, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2063

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1								Allen Line																	
2		self	✓	—			—	Friend-in-law Mr Ogilvie 615 West 136th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ruddy	bro	blue	Nil	England	Birkenhead	St John	Dec 14/13	Bru 86 2nd class Victorian	Jan 26
3			✓	—			—	Belgium Consul New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	"	hazel	"	Belgium	Hoeglaert	Quebec	Aug 24/13	Bru 86 Scotian	" 27
4								Cunard Line																	
5				—			—	Mother Sarah E. Lang Wilton House, Ross on W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Indian Ocean	H M S "Crocodile"	Halifax	Jan 24/14	Bru 86 Andania	Jan 31
6				—			—	Son William [illegible] Fullers Green, London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	July 26/13	CPR 20 "	Feb 6
7				—			—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
8			✓	—			—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
9				—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
10								Donaldson Line																	
11			✓					Sister Bridget Cook[illegible] 224 East 45th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	lt bro	blue	Nil	Ireland	Co. Cork White Church	Quebec	May 26/13	Bru 86 Athenia	1913 Dec 24
12								Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steamship Co)																	
13			✓	—			—	Wife [illegible] Ramsay Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow	Victoria	Jan 15/14	CP Saloon Sado Maru	1914 Feb. 13
14								White Star Dominion Line																	
15				—			—	Father Thomas Dasson Dembook, Kreis Schlesw.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	bro	blue	Nil	Germany	Dembook	Quebec	Sept 6/13	Bru 86 Megantic	" 12
16				—			—	Father Mathias Morawaltz Wengern, Sezlerien, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Sezlerien Wengern	"	"	"	" 12
17				—			—	Mother Franzi Dirosek Wengern, Sezlerien, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
18			✓	—			—	Father Joseph Christensen Nykobing, Falster, Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	blue	"	Denmark	Nykobing	Quebec	May 7/13	CPR 20 Laurentic	" 15
19				—			—	Mother Franzis Schwertz Wengern, Sezlerien, Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	bro	"	Germany	Sezlerien Wengern	"	Sept 6/13	Bru 86 Megantic	" 15
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B & M — Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS B.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge
George F. Bosley
Calon E. Ayer
Sydney T. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whethe residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classe as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languag

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi an Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Line 1 to 19 inclusive by Y.E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1596

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Δ K

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

Z 1/7 130

PORT OF Newport Vt,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left U.S. via Lowelltown, Me Canada	Upper Cliff	Wife Mary [illegible] Stewart Aber[illegible] Scotland	Mass	Needham
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4														
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24														
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1						Boston		John													England	Northshields	Boston	Mch 22/13	C P R Scotian	1914 Feb 4
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Odan E. Ayer

line-1 copied-446

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 11—1594 131

PORT OF Newport Vt

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full ✓ Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible] Primary S.I.B.	[illegible] ✓						Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	Left US via Newport Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] Russell Zezmar[illegible], Vilna. Russia	[illegible]	Cambridge
Debarred 2	[illegible] B.S.I.	[illegible] ✓	2[illegible]					"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs Emily Wriston 10 Viscount St, Oldham Eng	Vt	Newport
3	[illegible] Primary S.I.B.	[illegible] ✓					[illegible]			Sweden ✓	Scandinavian	Left US via Newport "	Sherbrooke	Mother Lena Berg 22 Water St, Stockholm, Sweden	Conn	Waterbury
4	[illegible] Primary S.I.B.	[illegible] ✓	27				[illegible]			England ✓	English	"	Port Arthur Ont.		N.H.	Portsmouth
5	"	[illegible] ✓	3				"			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Blackett Primary S.I.B.	Joseph ✓					Steamship inspector			"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Joseph Blackett 16 Pheasant Lane, London Eng	Cal	San Francisco
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED	6														
	NOT USED															

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Seen at [illegible] Joseph 2 USC

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ...., 190 Class C. Non-taxable

11—1804

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				✓				Yes [illegible]																		1914
2		L.P.C.	00		~~1910~~ 3½ mos	Boston		46 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No							Russia	Petersburg	N.Y.	June 1905	Brm 86 unknown	~~Jan~~ Feb. 2
3				✓	1913			Mrs [illegible] 387 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	b[illegible]	tatoo marks on chest & both arms.	England	Oldham	St Johns.	July 1911	Brm 210 Polynesian	〃 4
4				✓	1907 1913	Portsmouth		[illegible] Newbury	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	〃	hazel	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Brm 86 Finland	〃 7
5									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]		med	〃	〃		England	Yorkshire Keighley	Boston	Aug 1907	CP 18 Republic	〃 11
6				✓	[illegible]	Virginia	June	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]		fair	〃	〃	〃	〃	Yorkshire Rishouse	〃	april 1907	CP 18 Saxonia	11
7								No Address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	0	med	mix	blue	〃	〃	Newcastle	N.Y.	July 10/12	Brm 86 Carmanian	〃 20
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

B&M — Boston and Maine Ry
CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott Insp. in Charge
George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Line 1 to 6 inclusive by H E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1596

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET NO. 11

11—1594

132

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bellamy	William Henry	24	-	M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Peterboro Ont	Father Charles Bellamy 4 Rock Bank, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Lowell
2	" bro	Harold	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anbury	William	22	-	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Father George Anbury 75 Chasefield Road, London	Vt	Newport Ctr
4	"	Flo	25	-	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James King 19 Church Road, Surrey Eng	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro [illegible] Bradford Yorkshire Eng	Mass	Lowell
6	Laing	[illegible]	17	-	F	"	Student	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Archille Bateman 180 Drake St, Cote St Paul, Montreal	Vt	St Johnsbury
7	Schuman	Andrew	21	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Winnipeg Man	Father John Schuman Lac du Bonnet Manitoba	Mass	Woburn
8	McNeil	Joan	32	-	F	"	Ladies maid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Perth Ont	Employer Philip McDonald Perth Ont	"	Cambridge
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	USED															
30	NOT USED NOT USED															

1082

11070

132

8

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class D

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	y	"	"	✓ No	-	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	Nil	England	Worcestershire Kidderminster	Halifax	June 3/11	CPR 20 Parisian	Jan 28
2	"	"	"	✓ "	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	10.00	✓ "	-	-	-	Bro in law Harry King Newport Ctr Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	London	Quebec	June 16/12	CPR 206 Lake Manitoba	30
4	"	Friend	"	"	.	-		Do	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	"	"	"	" 30
5	"			✓	.	.		Bro Fred Booth [illegible] Windsor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	"	Yorkshire Bradford	Halifax	May 2/1[illegible]	CPR Mongolian	Feb 5
6	"	"	-	Yes	1898–[illegible]	St Johnsbury	[illegible]	[illegible] Albert Laing 63 Pearl St	"	"	"	"		"	5	[illegible]	.	.	gray	"	Newfoundland	Carbonear	Newport	Feb 21	CP 20	" 21
7	"	"	50.00	✓ "	1909–1912	Mass & Woburn	Jan 1912	Sister Mrs Annie Colohurst Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	lt bro	blue	"	Russia	Riga	Boston	1908	CPR 20 Saxonia	" 23
8	"	"	35.00	✓ "	.	.	-	Friend Mrs Margaret Perry 1300 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	Jan 17/13	CP 18 Scotian	" 23
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

B&M Boston & Maine Ry
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge
Colgan E. Aya[illegible]
Sydney T. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14—26

PORT OF Newport Vt

ca1-65955 6/19/31 R.N.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Phillip	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke PQ	Father Joseph Simoneau 53 Murray St, Sherbrooke	Mass	Lowell
2	[illegible]	John Edward	48		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Daysland Alta	Father Jos Bassett Sawyerville PQ	Vt	Lyndonvill
3	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Magog PQ	Bro Wm Mills 45 Main, Thornlivant, Glasgow scotland	Mass	Fall River
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	French	"	Maskinonge PQ	Wife Malilda Desroches Maskinonge, PQ	R.I	Manville
5	[illegible]	Hazel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Monteith New Ontario	Father John Lang Monteith, New Ontario	Vt	Westfield
6	Pelt	Alphonsine	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal PQ	father Achilles Pelt Wickham. PQ	Mass	Lowell
7	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		M	M	farmer ~~carpenter~~	"	"	"	"	"	Knowlton PQ	Bro in law Remi Laporte Knowlton. PQ	Conn	New Haven
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leon PQ		Mass	Lowell
10	Scrivener	Gordon Russel	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Ft William Ont	Father Arthur Scrivener Watford Hertfordshire Eng	Conn	Hartford
11	Washburn	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Baldwins Mills PQ	Husband Lester P Washburn Baldwins Mills PQ	Vt	Craftsbury
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	French	"	Sweetsburg PQ	Bro John B Fabreault Sweetsburg PQ	R.I.	Woonsocke
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				meat [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father Joseph Doucette Shediac PQ	Mass	Boston
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lisgar Stat. PQ	Mother Jos Lacroix St Charles PQ	"	Lawrence
16	"	son Lucien	1		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	[illegible]	Clement	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	miner Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines PQ	Cousin Albert Delisle King St Sherbrooke	NH	Manchester
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	—	Mass	Lowell
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines PQ	Bro John Bourgeault, D'Israeli PQ	NH	Manchester
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael PQ	Mother Philomene Doiron St Raphael PQ	Mass	Lawrence
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary de Beauce PQ	Friend Joseph Thibeault St Mary de Beauce PQ	"	Lowell
24	[illegible]	Flossie Annie	[illegible]		"	"	nurse in training	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Samuel Baker 34 Irving Ave. Ottawa, Ont	Conn	New London
25	O'Neil	Essie Isabella	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eauclair Ont	Father David O'Neil Eauclair, Ont	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal PQ	Sister Mrs Gertrude Currie 249 Clark St, Montreal	NH	Nashua
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette PQ	Uncle Wilfred Aubin Joliette PQ	Conn	Grosvenorda
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Savage's Mills PQ	Vt	St Johnsbury
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Northampton
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]	[illegible] Amedee [illegible] St Pierre de [illegible] PQ	NH	Claremont

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

see line 9 {Brunelle, Annie 10 / " Agnes 8 / " Clara 6 / " Louis 5} USC

CLASS E.

see line 15. — Labonne, Yvonne 5, usc.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																								Jan		1914
1				✓	[illegible]	Lowell	[illegible]	Bro [illegible] [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]					blue	Nil	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Newport	26	Brm 86	Jan 26
2	"	"		✓				Mrs Jane [illegible] Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"		"	"	26	" 82	" 26
3				✓				Mrs John Stockman 530 Durfee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	ruddy	lt bro	blue gray	"	Ireland	Antrim Ballymena	Halifax	March 16/04	Grampian	" 27
4				✓		Manville		Bro Edward [illegible] Manville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt bro	blue	"	Canada	Maskinonge P.Q.	Newport	Jan 26	CP 18	" 27
5	"			✓		Manchester		[illegible] Fred [illegible] Westfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	West Shefford P.Q.	"	27	" 306	" 27
6	"			✓		Lowell Mass		Sister Mrs E. Capone 3 Lakeview Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Wickham P.Q.	"	28	" 20	" 28
7	"			✓		New Haven	1913	John Dube 315 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	mix	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	27	" 18	" 27
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Knowlton P.Q.	"	27	"	" 27
9	"			✓		Lowell		[illegible] Brun[illegible] 63 Merrimac St	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	St Victoire P.Q.	"	28	Brm 114	" 28
10	"			✓				[illegible] Fairfield [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	England	Watford	St John	April 7/10	CPR 306 Corsican	" 28
11	"			✓				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Barre Vt	See Montreal File No 10989/1744 Jan 26			
12	"			✓	1903			Fred Pelrault Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	Canada	St Dominique P.Q.	Newport	Jan 29	CP 18	" 29
13	"	"		✓	1905	Boston		Bro Robert [illegible] 8 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	bro	"	"	Shediac P.Q.	"	29	"	" 29
14	"			✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"		"	"	29	"	" 29
15	"			✓	1911			[illegible] 492 Common St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	bro	"	USA	Lawrence Mass	"	29	Brm 86	" 29
16									"	"	"	"	"	"			med	"	"	"	Canada	Lisgar Stat P.Q.	"	29	"	" 29
17	Yes Criminal				1903	various		Friend Joseph [illegible] No street address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	"	Warwick P.Q.	"	28	"	" 29
18				✓		Lowell		[illegible] Aiken St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	bro	"	"	St Anne de Aux	"	30	" 114	" 30
19	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	USA	Lowell Mass	"	30	"	" 30
20	"			✓		Manchester		[illegible] Bourgeois St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	St Adrien Orleans	"	30	" 86	" 30
21	"	"		"	various	various		[illegible] Alphonse [illegible] 492 Common St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk bro	hazel	"	"	St Raphael P.Q.	"	30	"	" 31
22	"	"	Yes		1907	Lawrence	Dec 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	gray bro	"		"	"	30	"	" 31
23	"	"		✓		[illegible]		Bro [illegible] Lowell Mass. (to be met)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	hazel	"		St Lefaive P.Q.	"	31	"	" 31
24	"	"		✓				New London Memorial Hospital, New London, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	"	gray	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	31	CP 18	" 31
25	"	"		✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"		"	"	31	"	" 31
26	"			✓		Nashua		Walter [illegible] [illegible] Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"		"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	31	" 30	" 31
27	"			✓		Grosvenordale		[illegible] Grosvenordale, Conn							5		med	bro	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	"	31	"	" 31
28				✓																"		[illegible] P.Q.		Feb [illegible]	"	Feb [illegible]
29				✓																"		[illegible] P.Q.	"	" 3	Brm 82	" 3
30	"			✓																		St [illegible] P.Q.	"	" 2	" 86	" 2

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. Supplemental information required by immigration regulations.

George F. Bosley

[illegible] McDermott

Galan E. Ayer

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 14—26 L Z 8 / 131

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															Mass	Northampton
2								No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
3								Yes	Yes	"		"	Shawinigan Falls	Shawinigan Falls P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
4										"	"	"	"		"	"
Debarred 5										"	"	"		P.Q. Martin	Conn	St Eagleville
6	Primary B.S.D.									"	"	"	Montreal	21 Lagauchetiere St W Montreal	N.H.	Manchester
7	"									"	"	"	"	Father Fortuna Bromptonville P.Q.	Mass	Brockton
8	Primary B.T.D.									"	"	"	Buckland	Mathieu Buckland P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
9	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"									"	"	"	St Pascal	P.Q. Father Ouellette St Pascal P.Q.	"	"
Debarred 17	B.S.S.		23				coal trimmer weaver			"	English	"	Montreal	P.Q. Father Leo Holden Victoria St Wheelton, Bolton, Eng	Vt	Newport
18	Primary B.T.B.									"		"	St Sebastian	Uncle Gideon St Sebastian P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
19	Primary									"		"	Stanstead	Carrie Kezar Stanstead P.Q.	N.Y.	Long Island
Debarred 20	B.S.I.									"	French	"	Sherbrooke	No Relatives	Mass	Chatley
Debarred 21	B.S.I.						Student	"		"	"	"	St Albert	Father Jesse Brassard St Albert P.Q.	"	Gilbertville
22	Primary S.T.D.									"	"	"	Montreal	Father Poutre St Sebastien P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
23	"									"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Primary C.E.D.									"	"	"	Valcourt	Father Octave Bissonette Valcourt	R.I.	Woonsocket
25	Primary B.T.D.									"	"	"	Iberville	Bro Delphise Benjamin Iberville P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
26	"									"	"	"	Montreal	No Relatives	N.H.	Somersworth
27	"									"	"	"	Grand Mere	Bro Grand Mere P.Q.	R.I.	Stillwater
28	"									"	"	"	3 Rivers	Lapointe 3 Rivers P.Q.	"	Central Falls
29	"									"	"	"			"	"
30	"									"	"	"			"	"

121 NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF " , 191 /

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
			✓																		Canada	St Come	Newport	Feb 2	C.P.R. 18	Feb. 2
1																		gray		"	"	St David P.Q.	"	2	"	" 2
2			✓																	"	"	St [illegible] P.Q.	"	2	"	" 2
3																				"	"	"	"	2	"	" 2
4																				"	"	St Julian P.Q.	"	2	B.M. 210	" 3
5		Assisted																		"	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.	"	3	C.P.R. 20	" 3
6			✓																	"	Canada	Princeville P.Q.	"	3	"	" 3
7			✓																		"	Buckland	"	3	B.M. 86	" 3
8			✓														ruddy				"	"	"	3	"	" 3
9																	med			"	"	"	"	3	"	" 3
10																				"	"	"	"	3	"	" 3
11															5	0				"	"	"	"	3	"	" 3
12																						"	"	3	"	" 3
13																			bro			"	"	3	"	" 3
14																			blue			"	"	3	"	" 3
15																					"	St Pascal P.Q.	"	3	"	" 3
16			✓												5	9					England	Wheelton Bolton	Montreal	Oct 8/10	Victorian Bros 210	" 4
17		L.P.C.													5	6			blue		Canada	St Sebastien	Newport	Feb 4	B.M. 86	" 4
18																					"	Barnston P.Q.	"	4	" 82	" 4
19			✓												6	0					U.S.A.	Bristol Conn.	"	4	" 86	" 5
20		L.P.C. Under 16 yrs.																			Canada	St Albert P.Q.	"	4	"	" 5
21															6	0	medium				"	St Sebastien P.Q.	"	5	C.P. 18	" 5
22			✓												5						"	St Alexander P.Q.	"	5	"	" 5
23			✓																		"	Valcourt P.Q.	"	5	272	" 5
24			✓																		"	Chenville P.Q.	"	[illegible]	" 18	" 6
25			✓																		"	St Frederick Beauce		6	"	" 6
26			✓																		"	St Theophile Lac P.Q.	"	6	"	" 6
27			✓																		"	Yamachiche P.Q.	"	6	"	" 6
28			✓																		"	3 Rivers P.Q.	"	6	"	" 6
29																						"	"	6	"	" 6
30																										

Boston & Maine Ry

Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott

Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley

Delan E. Ayer

Sydney F. Dane

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 14–20

PORT OF Newport Vt,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Primary										[illegible]	Canada	Sherbrooke	[illegible] Waterloo P.Q	Vt	Lyndonville
2	Primary						Blacksmith	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Henry [illegible] St Edgar de Beauce P.Q	[illegible]	Johnson
3	Primary						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Bedard P.Q	Mass	Lowell
4	"	"	13			S	None	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"															
9							[illegible]			"	"	"	St. Mary de Beauce	Gaubert Landry St. Mary de Beauce P.Q	NH	Manchester
10		"					[illegible]					"	Weedon	[illegible] Weedon P.Q	Mass	Fall River
11										"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Primary										"	"	St John	[illegible] Choquette St John P.Q	Vt	St Johnsbury
13			14	7			Student					"	Sherbrooke	Mrs Maurice Theriault 101 Belvidere St. Sherbrooke	Mass	Westwood
14										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			45				none	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Westwood Mass.		"	"
16	Primary		17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Maple Creek Sask	Bro Geo Cousins Maple Creek Sask	NH	Lebanon
17			7								French		Quebec P.Q	Father Chas Drouin Beauport P.Q	Mass	Fall River
18	Primary									"	English	"	Cobalt Ont	Father James Landers Cobalt Ont	"	Turners Falls
19			1		M	S				"	"	"		Grand father	"	"
20	"	Joseph					Canadian [illegible]				French	"	[illegible]	Father Joseph Laforce [illegible] P.Q	R.I	Providence
21	"	Marie	3				None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	"						Trained [illegible]			"	Scotch	"	East Farnham	Wife Lucy Kathan East Farnham P.Q	Mass	Lawrence
23	Primary		17		M		[illegible]				French		Richmond	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Richmond P.Q	NH	Warren
24	Primary									"		"	St Guillaume P.Q	Father [illegible] Tessier St Guillaume P.Q	"	Concord
25	Primary							No	No			"	Beebe Jct P.Q		Vt	Glen Derby
26	Belisle									"		"	Granby	[illegible] Belisle Granby P.Q	NH	Berlin
27	Doherty Primary	Gilbert			M		labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Michel de Bellechasse P.Q	Bro Chas Doherty St. Mitchel de Bellechasse P.Q	"	Plymouth
28	"	James						"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	Emil					butter maker	"	"	"	French	"	Bromptonville P.Q	Father Telesphore Audet Bromptonville P.Q	NH	Manchester
30	Levesque Primary	Joseph			M		labourer				"	"	Asbestos	Wife Josephine Levesque Asbestos P.Q	Mass	Arlington

Row 6: C/A – 1-5221-31/12

Debarred 13: Bond granted Feb 17 Withdrawn 6/17/14. Attl file 10986/1420

Debarred 14: Bond granted Feb 17 Do

NOT USED

3C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								Feb		191
1				✓																	Canada	Watersville	Rouses pt	7	Bm ~~86~~ 114	Feb 7
2	"			✓					"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	St Ezzear de Beauce	"	7	CPR 18	" 7
3				✓				179	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	Arthabasca	"	9	Bm 86	" 9
4	"								"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	St Remi Pr	"	9	"	" 9
5	"								"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
6	"								"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
7	"								"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
8	"								"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
9						304 Manchester		Bro Fred Jordan 36 Main St													"	St Mary de Beauce		10	"	" 10
10				✓					"	"	"	"	"				ruddy	bro	hazel	"	"	Gedon Pr	"	12	"	" 12
11	"								"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
12	"							10	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	sandy	gray	"	"	St Johns Pr	"	12	CP ~~18~~ 20	" 12
13	Under 16 yrs.							friend Mrs Lydia (Alfred)	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	lt bro	blue	"	"	Barford Pr	"	12	Bm 86	" 13
14	Under 16 yrs.								"	"	"	"	"				med	bro	bro	"	"	Stanstead Pr	"	12	"	" 13
15				✓	1914			Alfred Garland Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	dk	"	"	"	"	St Romain Pr	"	12	"	" 13
16				✓				Island	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	Digby NS	"	13	CP 18	" 13
17				✓				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	dk br		"	"	Beaufort Pr	"	13	Bm 86	" 14
18				✓				Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Sheenboro Pr	"	14	CP 20	" 14
19																	"	"	bro	"	"	Cobalt Ont	"	14	"	" 14
20				✓				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	La Baie du Febre Pr		15	"	" 15
21	"								"	"	"	"	"								"	St Aubert Pr	"	15	"	" 15
22	"			✓				Henry Dearborn 193	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	med	"	bro	"	"	Farnham Pr	"	16	"	" 16
23	"			✓				Father Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Pr	"	16	Bm 86	" 16
24				✓				Bro Charles 4 Monroe St	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St Guillaume Pr	"	17	CP 20	" 17
25				✓				Ellen Dooley	"	"	"	"								bald	"	St Jule Pr	"	17	WR	" 17
26				✓					"	"	"	"	"								"	St Joachim	"	18	CP 20	" 18
27				✓				No Address	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	blue	"	"	St ~~Rolte~~ Mitchel de Bellechasse	"	18	Bm 86	" 18
28	"			✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18
29				✓		Pittsfield		Grand father Octave 18 Main St	"	"	"	"	"		5		fair	lt		"	"	Bromptonville Pr	"	18	"	" 18
30				✓				62 Mystic	"	"	"	"	"		5		med	bro	Gray	"	"	St John Chrysostom Pr	"	19	" 82	" 19

CLASS E.

B&M Boston & Maine Ry
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry
WR - Wagon Road

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

George F. Bosley
Alan E. Ayer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

Lines 1 - 30 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
	14	14				10
CLASS B						
C Taxable	1	1				
C Non Tax	6	5	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	8	8				
CLASS D						
	112	103	9			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	141	[illegible]	10			11

CLASS B

	N.Y.K.		Cunard	Donaldson
2	7	5	5	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 10

Tourists Visitors 1

Residents of United States 1

Total 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

584
72

14—26

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14—26

PORT OF Newport Vt

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	19	-	[illegible]		farm [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Farnham P.Q.	Father Hermidas Rmillard Farnham P.Q.	Vt	North Troy
2	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	56	-	"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capleton P.Q.	Bro Walter A Armitage Belvedere Rd, Magog P.Q.	Mass	So. Lawrence
3	B.S.I. [illegible]	Marie	45	-	F	Wd	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oxford Ctr P.Q.	Son Wilfred Bell 9 Oxford Centre P.Q.	"	Arlington
4 Debarred	B.S.I. Neilson	John Barley	[illegible]				office [illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Alfred N Neilson 9 Laval St. Quebec	"	Boston
5 Debarred	B.S.I. [illegible]	Anthony	[illegible]				drug [illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father M J Ahern MD 5[illegible] Garden St Quebec	"	"
6	Primary CEG [illegible]	[illegible] Jeffers	[illegible]				Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont.	Father Joseph Macker 57 Elm St Ottawa Ont	"	Somerville
7	Geamond Primary	Thomas	[illegible]				Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Bro. Albert Geamond 327 St Olivier St. Quebec	"	Lawrence
8	Primary [illegible]	Joseph	43	-	"	M	[illegible] maker	"	"	"	"	"	East Farnham P.Q.	Wife Virginie Houle East Farnham P.Q.	"	Holyoke
9	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	"		plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro Bertram Roger Collingwood West P.O. Vancouver	"	Boston
10	Hammond	[illegible]	22		"		farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Fabien P.Q.	Father Israel Hammond St Fabien de Rimouski P.Q.	Conn	Willimantic
11	Boisvert Primary	David	3		"		mule spinner	"	"	"	French	"	Magog P.Q.	Mother Marguerite Boisvert St Henri de Orford P.Q.	Vt	Newport
12	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel P.Q.	Grandfather Adair Landre St Gabriel P.Q.	Conn	Danielsonville
13	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				telephone lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Wife Mrs George Gagnon 6 Elm St, Sherbrooke P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
14	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]		"		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	Uncle Fred Fournier Weedon P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
see foot note 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale P.Q.	Bro Joseph Richard Actonvale P.Q.	"	"
16	wife	Georgianna	[illegible]				wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Langevin	[illegible]	18				store clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stanstead P.Q.	Father Mad Langevin Stanstead P.Q.	Vt	Newport
18	Hearn	Maria	35	-	"		domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beaurivage P.Q.	Father Patrick Hearn Beaurivage P.Q.	Mass	Williamstown
19	Cameron	Allen	49		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Leeds P.Q.	Wife Emma Cameron Leeds P.Q.	"	Boston
20	Desmarais Primary	Harvey	23	-	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Valcourt P.Q.	Father Joseph Desmarais Valcourt P.Q.	Conn	North Grosvenordale
21	wife	Marie Louise	25	-	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Scobbie	Andrew	[illegible]				Papermaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont.	Mrs Etta Scobbie 55 Lorne Ave Ottawa	Vt	Wells River
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

22

See line 15 Richard, William 8, USC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1914
1								Bro William [illegible] North [illegible] Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	fair	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	Canada	Farnham P.Q.	Newport	Feb 19	CP. 18	Feb 19
2	"					Lawrence		[illegible] Ella [illegible] 86 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	[illegible]	bro		"	Richmond P.Q.	"	19	Bm 86	" 19
3	"				1898	Fall River		[illegible] Mrs Georgianna (Wm) [illegible], 117 Thorndike St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro	Upper front tooth missing	"	St Jean de Chrysostom P.Q.	"	20	"	" 21
4	"	Assisted L.P.C.		/				[illegible] M [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	gray	[illegible]	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	21	" 87	" 21
5	"							No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21
6	"							[illegible] [illegible], 31 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	bro	"	"	Cobden Ont	"	21	CP. 20	" 21
7	"			✓	1885	Lawrence		[illegible] Gilmore 333 South Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Berthier P.Q.	"	21	Bm 86	" 21
8	"			✓	1850	Holyoke		[illegible] [illegible] Bay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	L'Ange Gardien P.Q.	"	21	CP. 18	" 21
9	"	"		✓				Bro Robert Terrell Rozer [illegible] Hyde Park [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1909	CP. 18 Pretorian	" 22
10	"			✓				[illegible] Tyncastle 15 Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	"	Canada	St Fabien de Rimouski	Newport	Feb 22	CP 18	" 22
11	"	"				[illegible]		[illegible] Newport Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	dk	blk	bro	Strabismus	"	St George de Iberville P.Q.	"	23	Bm 210	" 23
12	"					Danielsonville		[illegible] Danielsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	med	bro		[illegible]	"	St Chas de Mandeville P.Q.	"	23	CPR 18	" 23
13	"	"				[illegible]		[illegible] Petrault Merrimac St Sherbrooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	"	"	"	Kinsey P.Q.	"	23	Bm 86	" 23
14	"					Manchester		[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	"	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	"	23	"	" 23
15	"							Cousin [illegible] [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Actonvale P.Q.	"	23	"	" 23
16	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	lt	bro	bro	"	U.S.A.	Chicopee Falls Mass	"	23	"	" 23
17	"							[illegible] Store Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	"	"	Canada	Stanstead P.Q.	"	24	" 114	" 24
18	"			✓		Williamstown		Employer Mrs John H Dennison Williamstown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Beaurivage P.Q.	"	24	" 86	" 24
19	"			✓				Bro Robt L Cameron (Engineer NY NH & H RR)							5 8½	"	gray	blue	"	"	Leeds P.Q.	"	24	"	" 24
20	"				1880	No Grosvenordale	Dec 15	Bro in law [illegible] [illegible], No Grosvenordale							5 7	"	"	"		"	Roxton Park P.Q.	"	24	CP 18	" 24
21	"				1883										5 3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Conn	Taftville Conn	"	24	"	" 24
22				✓				No Address							5 [illegible]	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Lanark Lanarkshire	N.Y.	1893	Circassian	" 24

CLASS E.

B&M Boston & Maine Ry
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

George F. Bosley
Acton E. Ayer
Sydney [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Lines 1 & 22 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A K L Z 15

PORT OF Nyando New York

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carmelo	Beneale	✓	21	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Left U.S. at Nyando N.Y. Canada	Cornwall	Brother-in-law, Vincello Carmelo, Cornwall Ont. Canada	New York	Norwich
2	Barbaro	Anna	✓	"	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Rouses Pt. N.Y.	Ottawa	Cousin Lorenzo Barbaro, 113 Preston St. Ottawa Ont.	"	Massena
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Blk	[illegible]	[illegible] right [illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y. and O. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan [illegible], 1914
2		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend [illegible] Rocco [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	[illegible]		Mole on left cheek	"	[illegible]	N.Y. and O. "	Dec [illegible], 1913	[illegible]	" [illegible], "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.Y. and O. New York and Ottawa Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

[illegible] Edwin [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

11-663

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia: December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Lines 1 and 2 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	[illegible]
CLASS B						
Citi[illegible]	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS C[illegible]						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]				

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

784
73

14–26

CLASS B

ADMITTED

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 111

RE[illegible]ED

114 ✓

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. A [illegible] 2 2

PORT OF Nyando, New York

1	2	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garrocelle Primary Exam	Giuseppe	✓	16	–	m	s	Confectioner	No	No	Canada	Italian S.	~~Left U.S. at Rouses Pt. N.Y.~~ Canada	Ottawa	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Mondello 177 Bolton St. Ottawa, Ont.		
2	[illegible] Primary Exam	Alexander	✓	"		"	s	Firemaker	Yes	Yes	"	French		Coytleville	Mother. Julia Genest [illegible]ville Que. Canada	New York	Amsterdam
3	Ruddy Primary Exam	Celia	✓	40		f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	~~Left U.S. at [illegible]~~	"	Sister. Mrs Agnes Ruddy. Berwick Ont. Canada	"	Johnstown
4	" Primary Exam	Alice Anna	✓	17		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Berwick	Father Sidney Blake Ruddy. Cornwall Ont. Canada	"	Syracuse
5	Bingere Primary Exam	Henry Emile	✓	21		m	s	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	French	~~Left U.S. at Massena N.Y.~~	Cornwall	Father. Joseph Bingere. Embrun Ont. Canada.	"	Massena
6	Kellerly	Mary Jane		8	mo	f	S.	None	"	"	"	Dutch	~~Left U.S. at Massena N.Y.~~	Embrun	Cousin. Donald McDonald. Cornwall Ont. Canada	"	Santa Clara
7	"	Henry Edward		1	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Uncle. do do	"	Massena
8	NOT USED										"	"	"	"		"	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	USED																
29																	
30																	

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914. **CLASS E**

14—26

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Jean [illegible] 10 Budge St. Amsterdam, N.Y.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Blk	Br.	None	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y. Cent. New York	March 19, 1905	Princess de [illegible]	Feb. 9, 1914.
2	Yes		$ [illegible]	No				cousin. Danielle Pecan, Massena, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	fair	..	..	..	Canada	Castleville	N.Y. Cent.			.. 10, ..
3	Yes	..	$ [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	March [illegible]	friend Henry Keogh, [illegible] Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	Dunnaught	..			.. 16, ..
4	Yes	..	$ [illegible]	No				friend Peter A. [illegible], Massena, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Lt. Br.	Gray	..	..	Cornwall	..			.. 18, ..
5	Yes	..	$ [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	friend Edward Root, Santa Clara, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6½	..	Lt. Br.	Blue	..	..	Embrun,	..			.. 20, ..
6	Yes		$ [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Massena N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] Billerby, Massena, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	St. Andrews	..			.. 24, ..
7	Yes	Brother		No				Brother do do	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	..	..	Lancaster	..			.. 24, ..
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.Y. Cent. New York and Ottawa Railway

CLASS E.

George W. Wood

Act. Edwin Ashbaugh

Immigrant Inspector.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mallon B.S.	Thomas	30	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Charles Mallon, Ballyndorry, Ireland.	Ohio	Sandusky
	[illegible] E 805/64. SS. Carthaginian Toronto Out. Jan 24 Left U.S. at New York 1914														
2	Rodden B.S.	David	22	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Scotland	
3	Lynch	William	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Port Burwell	Father: Patrick, Donegal, Ireland.	NY	Brooklyn
4	Donaldson	Nellie	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Pt Hope	No relatives.	Pa	Ligonier
5	Rennie	Ann	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Beaverton	" "	"	Philadelphia
6	Grinley	Nona E F	39	F	S	School Matron	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	Mass	Boston
	[illegible] SS Campania; Walkerton, Ont. Jan 29, 14 Left U.S. at New York														
7	Gill	Charles T.	25	M	M	Reed Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	"	England	
8	Taylor B.S.	Albert Edward	38	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	wife: Jessie, 13 Leamington Rd., Manchester, England.	Mass	Lowell
9	Sangster B.S.S.	George	24	M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. William 119 Langford st, Toronto	NY	New York
10	Dunn B.S.	Andrew R	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo
	Admitted by order of Bd. of Spl. Inquiry Jan. 13/14 [illegible] SS. [illegible] London, Feb 1 1914 Left U.S. at New York														
11	McK[illegible]	James B. P.	30	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	" "	Scotland	
	[illegible] No 7274 SS. Cameronia Hamilton, Ont. Feb 11 14 Left U.S. at New York														
12	Jones B.S.	William	32	M	M	Stat. Engineer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	" "	England	
13	~~Bitzak~~ B.S.S.	~~Martin~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Machinist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Kingston~~	Wife, Maria ~~331 Princess St. Kingston Ont.~~	~~NY~~	~~Buffalo~~
14	Collins B.S.S.	Charlotte	30	F	M	Weaver	Yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Valleyfield	Father, Isaac Brierley Valleyfield, P.Q.	NY.	Niag Falls
15	" B.S.S.	Ellen E	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
10904 16	Falconer B.S.S.	Mary	36	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart 157 Palmerston St, Toronto	Mass	Holyoke
Debarred	Vickars B.S.	Thomas R	32	M	M	Steward	"	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	Bro-in-law, Herbert Eady 50 Young St, Toronto	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	" B.S.S.	Eleanor	38	F	M	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do do	"	"
19	McPherson B.S.S.	William	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.J.	Kearney
20	"	Mary	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Debarred	Salmon	George	24	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	England	English	"	Markham	Father: George, 34 "A" - The Triangle, Bournemouth, England.	NY	Gloversville
10905 22	Spence B.S.	Ethel M.	36	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Blanche Burgon- 225 Dupont St, Toronto, Can.	"	Tonawanda
23	Osborne B.S.S.	Richard	57	M	M	(Salvation army) Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jessie Bradnich, England	"	Buffalo
24	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

129

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1914
1	Yes	Self	60 ✓	No				Uncle: Patrick Walsh, 5 Colum [illegible] Sandusky, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyculterry	Halifax	G.T.R. Jan 21/13	Parisian	Jan. 26
2	"	"	25. ✓	No				Father, David Francik New Arthill Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	New Arthill	Quebec	G.T.R. July 8/13	Scandinavian	" 26
3	"	"	150 ✓	No				Friend William J. McCormick, 121 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Donegal	Montreal	M.C.R. May 18/13	Hesperian	" 27
4	"	"	40 ✓	No				Bro. in law, Jos. H. Evans, Ligonier, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Hucknall	Quebec	G.T.R. May 17/13	Virginian	" 29
5	"	"	55 ✓	No				Friend: Mrs. Sheppard, Room 1709 [illegible] St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	G.T.R. May 9/13	Grampian	" 29
6	"	"	53 ✓	No				Friend, Miss Ruth E. Wells 5 Lime St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	L.Br	Br	"	England	Castle Donington	"	G.T.R. July 17/13	Hesperian	Feb. 2
7	"	"	140 ✓	No				In [illegible] - wife: Lillian R. 24 [illegible] St, Leicester, Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Leicester	"	G.T.R. Jan 17/13	Scotian	" 2
8	"	"	60 ✓	No				Sister in law: Mrs. Millie Ellis, 101 Beech St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Manchester	Quebec	M.C.R. Aug 14/13	Tunisian	" 5
9	"	"	171 ✓	No				Friend, John Thompson 210 W 148 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	G.T.R. June 2/13	Grampian	" 6
10	"	"	25 ✓	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Larbert	Mont'l	G.T.R. June 30/13	"	" 9
11	"	"	50 ✓	No				[illegible] - Sister: Margaret, 75 Fayfield [illegible] Edinboro, Scot.	"	"	"	"	Insane within 5 years	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Callander	"	G.T.R. Aug 31/13	Scandinavian	" 12
12	"	"	36 ✓	No				In [illegible] - wife: Mary, Hazelton, Durham, England,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Runcorn	St. John	G.T.R. Jan 17/14	Hesperian	" 13
13	"	"	~~40~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~July 1913~~	~~Bro. in law, Peter Franzak 939 Washington St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7¾~~	~~Md~~	~~Br~~	~~Blue~~	"	~~Germany~~					5
14	Yes	Self	1.2 ✓	Yes	9 mo	N. Bedford Mass.	Apr. 1912	Husb. Albert Collins 2 South Av. Place, Niag. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Gr	"	England	Burnley	Quebec	G.T.R. May 7/13	Victorian	" 16
15	"	Mother	–	Yes	"	"	Apr 1912	Father, Albert Collins 2. South Av. Place Niag Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Md	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. May 7/13	"	" 16
16	"	Self	32. ✓	No				Uncle, John Hart 144 Sargeant St, Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	G.T.R. Aug 9/13	~~Hesperian~~	Dec. 16/13
17	"	" L.P.C.	28	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Waltham Cross	St. Johns	G.T.R. Mch 30/13	Corinthian	Feb. 18
18	"	Husb. L.P.C.	–	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	¼	Md	Br	Gr	"	"	Peckham	"	G.T.R. Mch 30/13	"	" 18
19	"	Self	100 ✓	No				Cousin, Robert Hamilton 94 Hoyt St, Kearney, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Johnson	Halifax	G.T.R. Mch 31/13	Scotian	" 17
20	"	Husb	–	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Mch 31/13	"	" 17
21	"	Self L.P.C.	8.50	No				John [illegible] 111 Washington St. Gloversville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Stowmarket	Quebec	G.T.R. June 25/13	Corinthian	" 19
22	"	"	9. ✓	No				Sister: Mrs Lilly Berry 50 Bryant St, Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Leeds	Montreal	G.T.R. June 10/13	Corsican	Dec 18/13
23	"	"	327. ✓	Yes	3 yrs	Various	Apr 1907	Salvation Army Headquarters Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	"	"	Seven Oaks	"	G.T.R. Aug 22/13	Victorian	Feb. 23-14
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R.——Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.——Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.——Wabash Ry.
E. R.——Erie Ry.
U. B.——Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.——Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. Orson A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

11—1186

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1564

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

AK

Sheet No. 4

LZ 19 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrygazuk	Michal	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	wife: Julia Andryazuk, Grobizna, Austria	N.J.	Newark
14175 2	Nelimiesing	Emil	3	M	M	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Cousin: Richard Rohfeld 133 Waterloo St, Berlin, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Mueller	Karl	31	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	No relatives.	"	New York
11020 / 19872 4	Agiest	Mendel	30	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Chaje Moleff, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
	Cunard Line (Ticket Tailor) S.S. - 80513, Mauretania, Toronto, Can., Feb. 4/14; Left US at New York													Russia	
X 5	Campol	Mosek	20	M	M	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.		
	Hamburg American, S.O.N. - 296299, Pres. Grant, Toronto, Feb 11/14 Left US at New York													Russia	
6	Tyszmak	Jozef	21	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	"			
141 7	Angheoff	Ilicho	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	wife: Spasa Shivoa, Bulgaria	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10978 8	Novzuk	Andrzej	30	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	wife: Jozefa Gurki, Russia.	"	Buffalo
10963 9	Rozempski	Wojciech	20	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Malkowski, Russia	"	Buffalo
10	Horbatiuk	Semko	21	M	S	"	Yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian			No relatives	"	New York
	American Line, # 11972, S.S. St. Louis, Niag. Falls, Ont., Feb. 18, 1914. Left US at New York													Austria	
11	Reducanu	Petru	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Niag. Falls			
12	Berland	Theophilia	14	F	S	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father: Isaac Berland, Kieff, Russia.	Pa	Pittsburg
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1914
1	Yes	Self	33	No	Cousin: Michal Perebenda 107 Chapin St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	None.	Austria	Probuzna	Halifax	G.T.R. June 19/13	Patricia	Jan. 27
2	"	"	31	No	uncle: Dr L. B. Stumpf Elliott St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Br	Br	2 fingers & amput 2nd jt. 3rd " " " 1st "	Germany	Szamaltkin	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct 11/13	Willehad	Dec 1-13
3	"	"	30	No	Friend Otto Mueller, c/o White Star Line, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	None.	"	Rotwiel	"	G.T.R. July 20/13	"	Dec 1-13
4	"	"	87	No	Friend, Leibe Itkin 2545 E 34 St, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Moleff	Halifax	G.T.R. May 23/13	Bosnia	Feb. 6/14
5	"	"	10	No	In Transit wife: Hinda Ostrowce, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ostrowce	"	G.T.R. June 12/13	La Plata	" 9
6	"	"	20	No	Wife Agnes In Transit Zozarowa Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	Pockmarked	"	Zozarowa	"	G.T.R. May 6/13	Pallanza	" 13
7	"	"	30	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Grivica	Halifax	M.C.R. Jan 27/13	Ryndam	Dec 14/13
8	"	"	21	No	Bro-in-law: Jan Kowalski 269 Amherst St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Russia	Stucki	Quebec	G.T.R. July 1/13	Barcelona	Dec 15/14
9	"	"	14	No	Bro: Antoni Pevnipski 269 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Malkowski	"	G.T.R. July 1/13	"	Dec 15/14
10	"	Bro	17	No	Bro. Juzef 526 E 13 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Md	Br	Br	"	Austria	Tarnopol	"	G.T.R. July 1/13	"	Feb. 16/14
11	"	Self	7	No	In transit wife: Maria, Czernowitz, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Czernowitz	"	G.T.R. June 8/13	Willehad	" 19
12	"	Uncle		No	with uncle and aunt: Mr. & Mrs. Luis Herskovitz, U.S. Citizens.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kieff	Quebec	G.T.R. July 7/13	Wittekind	" 19
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

R. ____ Grand Trunk Ry.
R. ____ Mich. Central Ry.
R. ____ Wabash Ry.
R. ____ Erie Ry.
____ Upper Foot Bridge
____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

11—2064

Line 1812 in leave of 72

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 13 11—203

A K

L 2 47 50

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	U.S.		Red Star, 165382, SS Vaderland, St Catharines Ont, Jun 1?/14									Left US at New York				
1	[illegible]	Jean ✓	39		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Pt Dalhousie	No relatives	Holland	
			White Star # D 276375, SS Olympic, London Ont, Jun 29/14									Left US at New York				
2	Sercombe	Percy	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	London	Uncle, Samuel Sercombe 888 Lorne Av, London Ont	England	
	U.S.		Cunard # D 63235 SS Carmania, Hamilton Ont, Feb 1/14									Left US at New York				
3	Jones	Mary ✓	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	↓	"	Hamilton	No relatives	England	
	U.S.		White Star # D 276447, SS Oceanic, St Catharines Ont Feb 16/14									Left US at New York				
4	Davey	Cecil J	22		M	S	Coremaker	"	"	"	↓	"	St Catharines	"	England	
	U.S.											Left US at New York				
5	[illegible]	George H	19		M	S	Dairyman	"	"	"	↓	"	Ingersoll	Cousin, Joseph Jones Box 282, Ingersoll, Ont	England	
	U.S.											Left US at New York				
6	Hall	David H	28		M	S	Butler	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Scotland	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
134	NOT USED															

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS B** ✓

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	yes	Self	56✓	No				Wife, Jean Transit Sas Van Ghent, Holland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Md	Br	Blue	None	Holland	Sas Van Ghent	Quebec	GTR June 10 1913	R. Edward	Jan. 27
2	"	"	330✓	"				Bro, Fred, 35 Union St St Thomas, Exeter, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	L Br	Blue	"	England	Dunsford	"	MCR June 10/13	"	Feb. 3
3	"	Husb.	30✓	"				Father, Walter Transit 16 Nick Rd, Newbridge, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	L Br	Blue	"	"	Newbridge	Mont'l	GTR June 11/13	"	" 3
4	"	Self	30✓	"				Mother Clara Transit 8 Blandford Rd. Plymouth, Eng. Transit Cert # 18193 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Plymouth	Quebec	GTR Sept 14/13	R. George	" 17
5	No	"	60✓	"				Father, Ernest, Reading, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Reading	"	GTR Sept 27/13	R. Edward	" 18
6	to NY	"	42✓	No				Father, William Transit, 18194 ✓ Falkland, Ayrshire, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkcarny	Mont'l	GTR June 10/13	"	" 21 ✓
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. Orson A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

11—2663

51

PER Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Eleanor L.	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. (post undecided) Canada	St Catherines	Friend: Rev. W. Dela Rosa, Rector, Chippewa, Ont, Canada.	England	
2	Bianco	Rocco	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Peterboro	wife: Fiorentina, San Vito, Italy	Pa	Connellsville
3	Katsikalokis	Manolis	45		M	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	North Bay	Wife, Maria Stia, Greece	Ohio	Martins Ferry
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1914
1	No	Self	200 ✓	No				[illegible] 1819 Bro: Dr. George Davidson, Sheffield, Engl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	Berwick	Quebec	G.T.R. May 10/13	Emp Britain	Feb 3
2	Yes	"	130 ✓	Yes	2 yrs	Dunbar, Pa	Aug 1912	Bro: Giuseppe, corner Main & Meadow Lane, Connellsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Sanvito	"	G.T.R. May 17/13	Montezuma	" 4
3	No	"	30 ✓	No				Cousin, Const Semeyakis 725 Main St. Martins Ferry, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Blk	Br.	"	Greece	Stia	"	G.T.R. June 5/13	Ruthenia	" 20 ✓
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.R.——Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.——Mich Central Ry.
W.R.——Wabash Ry.
[illegible]
U.B.——[illegible] Foot Bridge
L.B.——Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. Robbins
11—1304 Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 to 3 inclusive by Y.E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WH... USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO L 2 [illegible] 38 PER *Cunard* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			White Star #D276033, SS. Oceanic, Hamilton Ont, Feb 14/14								Left US at New York		Bro in law John Sebire		
1	Sebire	B.S.S. Emily	34	F	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Chestnut Av. Hamilton Ont	England	
			On above ticket								Left US at New York		Uncle do		
2	"	B.S.S. Harold	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	England	
			On above ticket								Left US at New York		Uncle do		
3	"	B.S.S. Reita	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	England	
			On above ticket								Left US at New York		Uncle do		
4	"	B.S.S. Roland R	4	M	S	"	-		"	"	"	"	do	England	
5	Wansbridge	B.S.S. Eleanor	24	F	S	Cook	"	.	"	"	"	Bowmanville Ont	No relatives	NY	Niag. Falls
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED NOT USED														

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2083

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1914
1	Yes	Husb.	50	No				Father-in-law, John Lebue Vale, Guernsey I, Transit England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Md	Br	Blue	None	England	Vale Guernsey I.	Quebec	GTR Oct 26/13	Ausonia	Feb. 17
2	"	Father	-	No				Grandfather do Transit do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Oct 26/13	"	" 17
3	"	"		No				Grandfather do Transit do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	L Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Oct 26/13	"	" 17
4	"	"		No				Grandfather do Transit do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	L Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Oct 26/13	"	" 17
5	"	[illegible]	8	No				Bro. Charles 1145 Linwood Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Kingsomborn	"	GTR Aug 2/13	Ascania	" 21
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G T R.——Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R.——Mich Central Ry.
W R.——Wabash Ry.
E R.——Erie Ry
U B.——Upper Foot Bridge
L B.——Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A Robbins
11—1394
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge,

Lines 1 to 5 inclusive by J. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

Sheet No. 1

L Z 1 7

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Ewen	William	18	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Father: James McEwen, Paisley, Scotland.	Conn	Ansonia
V 2	Morrison	William D	49	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives!	Scotland	
XX 3	Maxwell	Janet C	25	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Daisy Carrick 6 Salem ave, Toronto, Can.	NJ	Newark
14140 4	Mc Murdo	Jeannie	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Father-in-law; George McMurdo, Galt, Ont, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls
14141 5	Mc Murdo	George	1	M	S		—	—	"	"	"	Galt	Grand father; " " "	"	"
6	Cowie	James	28	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father: George Cowie, Waterford, Ireland.	Fla	New Smyrna
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	French Line														
14	Piglinzzi	Bruno	31	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	S Ital. So.	Canada	Kirn	wife – Raffaela Serra S. Bruno Italy	Pa	Johnsonburg
15	Rupolo	Francesco Antonio	21	"	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Filadelfia	Father – Vincenzo Filadelfia – Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

Supplement # 7760, Cameronia, [illegible] Feb. 4/14, [illegible] of New York

S. [illegible] 10960 23 letter of 2/19/14 – see January Niagara Falls manifest Sheet 15, line 4

Note on Line 14.
Erroneously manifested on January Niagara Falls manifest – as per reference [illegible] See File [illegible] referred to. [illegible] at [illegible] office.

[illegible] Niagara Falls N.Y. [illegible] July [illegible] office

XX Jeanette Max

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1914
1	Yes	Self	$					Sister: Mrs Morgan McMinnant [illegible] North [illegible] & [illegible] Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone	St John	G.T.R. Apr 14/13	Letitia	Jan. 26
2	"	"	10$	No				Niece: Jennie Transit 2 [illegible] St. Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Forfar	Montreal	G.T.R. Aug 8/13	Athenia	Feb. 5
3	"	"	18$	Yes	Nov 1910	Bloomfield, N.J.	Mch 1912	Aunt: Mrs. John McNeil 101 Chambers St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct. 27/13	Cassandra	" 6
4	"	Husband		No				Husband: Neil McMurdo 10 W. Niagara St. Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Sanquahar	"	G.T.R. May 8/13	Saturnia	Dec 11/13
5	"	Father		No				Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Catrine	"	G.T.R. May 8/13	Saturnia	Dec 11/13
6	"	Self	70$	No				Sister: Annie Cowie, New Smyrna, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Inverness	St John	G.T.R. Apr 2/1913	Saturnia	Feb. 16
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self	11$	no	-			Bro-in-law: Salvatore Dominelli Johnsonburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Serra So. Bruno	Halifax	Mch 8 1913	Carolina	See Montreal File 10969 letter of Feb 23/14
15	"	"	"	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Filadelfia Catanzaro	Quebec	June 1913	Virginia	See File 10969-1445
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

females; [illegible] born.

G. T. R.——Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.——Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.——Wabash Ry.
E. R.——Erie Ry.
U. B.——Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.——Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

11—134

Person A. Robbins, Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K 4171

SHEET No. 7 L Z 31 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			American Line 4 11932, S.S. St. Louis, crossed Niag. Falls, Ont. Feb 13/1914 — Left U.S. at New York													
1	Reducan	Onesimu	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Niag. Falls	No relatives	Austria	
			American Line 10397 S.S. St. Louis, passed Niag. Falls, Ont., Feb 18, '14 Left U.S. at N.Y.													
2	Reducan	Pentelei	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	
10916 3	Sojka	Walenty	29		M	S	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Oshawa	"	NY	Buffalo
10971 4	Broka	Antonina	22		F	S	Factory hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Depew
			French Line 5-383, S.S. La Touraine, Niagara Falls, Ont., Feb. 18 '14 — Left U.S. at New York													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niag. Falls	"	Hungary	
			Left U.S. at N.Y. 10528													
6	Piaseczny	Juzef	35		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin Ont.	None	Austria	
7	Hedin	Joseph Emanuel	26		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	)	N.C.	Roanoke Rapids

8 NOT USED
9
10
11
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14
15
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18
19
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25
26
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

[illegible] May 1911 at Niag. Falls NY [illegible] naturalization [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa. Alien found [illegible] of entry and [illegible] admissibility and head tax [illegible] manifest [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2863

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	95	No				[illegible] wife: Medoga, Czernowitz, Austria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Czernowitz	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr. 1913	unk	Feb 19
2	"	"	9.	No				[illegible] Father: Vasili Czernowitz, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	"	" 19
3	"	"	113	No				Bro: Jan, 529 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Staszow	Halifax	G.T.R Apr. 30/13	"	Dec 24/13
4	"	"	23	No				Bro: Walenty Sroka, 80 [illegible] St., Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Wagow	"	G.T.R May 8/13	"	Dec 24/13
5	"	"	15	No				Wife, [illegible] Mecencani, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Mecencani	"	M.C.R Apr 1913	"	Feb 23/14
6	"	"	35	No				[illegible] Alois, Podkamin, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Podkamin	Quebec	G.T.R July 1913	"	" 24/14
7	"	"		No				Halifax Paper Co. Roanoke Rapids, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Clear	Br	Gr	"	Norway	Christiania	unk	Oct 1910	"	Section [illegible] to Dec. 11/14
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G. T. R. —— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. —— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. —— Wabash Ry.
E. R. —— Erie Ry.
U. B. —— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. —— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. Carson A. Robbins

11—2864

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Niczporik	Stefan	27		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sudbury	wife: Hafija, Mezgoricka, Russia	NJ	Metuchen
2	Pikur	Piotr	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	wife: Ahafija, Sataroff, Russia	Pa	Mt Carmel
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

(OVER.)

F Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 19~~1~~14

11—2863

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1914
1	Yes	Self	99 ✓	No				Bro-in-law: Petro Tkaczuk Box 183 Metuchen, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Russia	Mezerick	Halifax	G.T.R. May 13/13	Russia	Febr 1
2	"	"	25	No				Friend: Teofan Sewanj 322 Alder St, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Golanoff	"	G.T.R. Mch 29/13	Kursk	" 2
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. Person A. Robbins, Immigrant Inspector.

11—264

Line 1 and 2 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible], the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 9 PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Can
1	Gorlicjczuk	Ioan W.	40		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	wife: Anastasia, Hojna, Russia.	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	
2	Zaplisniaz	Pavel	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife, Stefania, Justingrad, Russia	N.J.	Metuchen	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS B

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1914

11—9863

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1914
1	Yes	Self	30	No				Bro: Dimitri, Box 269 Franklin Furnace, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Hojna	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 16/13	Uranium	Jan 27
2	"	"	21	No				Friend: Petro Tkaczuk Box 132 Metuchen, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Justingrad	"	G.T.R. Apr 16/13	"	Febr 1 ✓
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R.—Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.—Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.—Wabash Ry.
E. R.—Erie Ry.
U. F. B.—Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B.—Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Orson A. Robbins, Immigrant Inspector. in Charge;

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Δ K 34

SHEET NO

L Z 57

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jagely 1313	James ✓	27	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro-in-law: Edwin Yore, 117 Baldwin St, Toronto, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
2	Franks	Hugh	31	M	M	Ironworker	"	"	England	"	Left US at New York		No relatives	England	
3	Sommerville	William Douglas	24	M	S	Paper Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	NY	New York
4	Morris B.S.I.	Owen ✓	29	M	S	Stoker	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Porcupine	Bromlaw, Hugh Prichard 617 Av. L, Saskatoon, Sask	"	New York Mills
5	Bruche 1559	Gasfrard ✓	White Star # A. 276032, SS. Oceanic, Hamilton, arr. Feb. 14/14 33	M	M	Gardener	"	"	England	English	Left US at New York "	Hamilton	Cousin John Sebrie 80 Chestnut Av. Hamilton Ont	England	
6	Bullery	William J ✓	21	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	○	"	Mongolia	Mother: Minnie, 6 Victoria St Shrewsbury, England.	NY	Gloversville
7	Millard	Walter	26	M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Mother: Mary Ayre, 29 Ronald Rd, Highbury London England.	"	New York
8	Brozdowicz B.S.I.	Samuel ✓	22	M	S	Capmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle, David Teich 396 Yonge St, Toronto	"	"
9	Lopatin	Max ✓	26	M	S	Real Estate Agent	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives.	"	New York
10	Oliver	John	White Star # 86646, SS Cedric, Toronto, Feb. 18/14 23	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at New York		" "	Scotland	
11	Ling	Ernest	White Star # 276418, SS Cedric, Hamilton Ont, Feb 24/14 24	M	S	Engine fitter	"	"	England	English	Left US at New York "	Hamilton	" "	England	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	USED														
30															

Debarred

10917

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John E. Moran Immigrant Inspect

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2063

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1914
1	Yes	Self	7. ✓	No				Cousin, Mr. Peter Hester, [illegible] Circle, Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford	Quebec	G.T.R. Sept 7/13	Megantic	Jan. 26
2	No	"	370 ✓	No				Wife, Margaret Transit, 18190 Rochdale, England ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Newtownards	Mont'l	GTR June 18/13	"	" 31
3	Yes	"	300. ✓	Yes	1 Month	Bangor, Me	Sept 30, 13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Taunton	Montreal	GTR Aug 25/13	Laurentic	Febr 6
4	"	"	23 ✓	"	2 yrs	Utica NY	Sept. 1908	Aunt, Margaret Davis, 536 Main St New York Mills NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Gr	"	Wales	Llanberis	Quebec	GTR Oct 11/13	Teutonic	" 14
5	"	"	25 ✓	No				Wife, Louisa Transit, 22 Catford Rd. London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Md	DBr	Br	"	England	Vale Guernsey I.	Halifax	GTR Mch 23/13	"	" 17
6	"	L.P.C.	6.	No				uncle, John Allcock, 111 Washington St, Gloversville, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Curly Hair	"	Rockford	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug 24/13	Laurentic	" 19
7	"	"	29. ✓	No				Friend, [illegible] Fred Tine, 209 W 106th St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	London	Montreal	G.T.R. Nov 11/13	Teutonic	" 20
8	"	"	35 ✓	No				Friend, Max Rubenstein 477 Houston St, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	GTR Aug 24 1913	Laurentic	" 21
9	"	"	137. ✓	No				Friend: Harry Walkheit, 87 Columbia Ave, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kremnitz	Quebec	GTR July 13/13	Megantic	Dec 24/13
10	"	"	80 ✓	No				Father, John Transit, Abbey Grove, Jedburgh Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Jedburgh	Mont'l	G.T.R. June 5/13	Laurentic	Feb. 24
11	"	"	4. ✓	No				[illegible] Father Ernest, 8 Crompton Ave, E, London, Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	GTR May 7/13	"	" 24
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
W. — Wabash Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Pearson A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

11—1596

1 to 11 inclusive

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4673

1

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET No 4   Δ K   L Z

	1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible] B.S.I.	Piotr	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	N.J.	Newark
✓	2	Dutikers B.S.I.	Johannes	21	M	M	Butcher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Left US at New York	Toronto			Holland
Debarred	3	Muskie	Johannes	24	M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Johannes C., 823 Callen Ave, Toronto, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
✓	4	Brunner	Bella	16	F	S	None	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister: Hannah Trompeter, 80 Kensington St, Toronto, Can.	Va	Norfolk
✓	5	Arutkowski	Jan	30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father: Michal —, Radesznica, Russia.	Conn	New Haven
✓	6	Mollo	Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	"	West Toronto	Bro-in-law: Vincenzo De Majo, West Toronto, Can.	NJ	Jersey City
✓	7	De Vito	Francesco	46	M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Catarina De Vito, Guardia, Italy.	NY	Whiteplains
✓	8	De Vito	Giuseppe	13	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Gaetano De Vito, Guardia, Italy.	"	
14127	9	Majlewicz B.S.I.	~~Sept~~ Ignacy IX-277-7-11/16/=	27	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
14129	10	Hasslan B.S.I.	Hafiz	29	M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford			Niag. Falls
14130	11	Pazenczkowski	Pawel	19	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Bro: Frank, 227 Gibson St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
	12	~~Bianco~~	~~Rocco~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Ital.~~	"	~~Peterboro~~	~~wife: Fiorentina, San Vito, Italy~~	~~Pa~~	~~Connellsville~~
	13	Laumeiller	Henri	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Brockville	Father: Henri, Boroche, France.	NY	Buffalo
	14	Moe	Arnt M.	23	M	S	Paper Maker	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Left US at New York	Merritton	No relatives.		Norway
	15	Szeleg B.S.I.	Alex	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Left US at New York "	St Catharines	" "		Hungary
				Canadian No. 35147 S.S. Carpathia, St Catharines Ont Feb. 3/1914												
				Steerage ticket for three persons												
	16	" B.S.I.	Mary	22	F	M	None			"		Left US at New York		" "		Hungary
				above ticket for three persons												
	17	" B.S.I.	Alex. Jr.	9	M	S	"			"	"	"		" "		Hungary
				[illegible] 149041 [illegible] Stratford Ont. Feb 3/14												
	18	Parkinson	Caleb	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Left US at New York	Stratford	" "		England
Visitor	19	Higham	Reuben	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Left US at New York England	Warrington			England
	20	Jankowski	Walenty	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Bro-in-law: Frank Mayecki, 37 Paton Rd, Toronto, Canada.	NJ	Depew
	21	Kazdan B.S.I.	Chayne	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew		Berlin	Mother-in-law: Gute Kazdan, 16 Weppler Pl. Berlin, Ont	"	New York
Visitor	22	Allan B.S.I.	James	50	M	M	Insurance Manager	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at Niag. Falls NY England	Liverpool	No relatives.		England
	23	Nevieck B.S.I.	Adolph	25	M	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nurenberg	" "	NY	New York
	24	McLaren B.S.I.	Maurice	35	M	M	Clerking	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at New York England	London	" "		England
			admitted by order Montreal telegram of Feb 13/14	Auckn Line 53643, 88 Carnarvon, London, Ont, Feb. 1, 1914												
Visitor	25	Van Hecke B.S.I.	Adrian	31	M	S	Tea Salesman	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left US at New York Belgium	Mont St Amand			Belgium
	26	Baker	William Edward	24	M	M	Decorator	"	"	England	England	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Edith M., 177 Wallace Av, Toronto, Canada.	Fla	Jacksonville
	27	Mucciante B.S.I.	Mariano	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Bowmanville	Father: Silvestro, San Giovanni Rotondo Italy	Mass	Leominster
	28	Guerrieri B.S.I.	Michele	30	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Parry Sd	Wife Manuela, S. Marco in Lamis Italy	Pa	Scranton
	29	Williams B.S.I.	William	25	M	S	Stable Man	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas, Wellington, Shropshire, England.	Ohio	[illegible] Heights
	30	Jones B.S.I.	Evan	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Thomas, 22 Agnes St, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	Pa	Sharon

Irvine E. Kenneal, Inspector.

138 NOT USED

29 7 [illegible] 3 Visitors

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS C TAXABLE.** ✓ (OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Bro.	$10	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit	Jan 19/14	Bro. Franciszek 479 ... St. ... N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Md	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Paulow	NY	G.T.R. Mch 1913	Unk	Jan. 25
2	No	Self	50 ✓	"		Trans. NYC	Aug 25/13	Wife: Elizabeth, Trans. 1889 924 ... The Hague Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague	"	G.T.R. Aug 25/13	Noordam	" 25
3	Yes	L.P.C.	13.	"		"	Aug 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Amsterdam	"	G.T.R. Aug 1913	New Amsterdam	" 26
4	"	"	10. ✓	"	July 1913 Oct 1913	Norfolk, Va	Oct 1913	Bro: Isidor ... Bremen, 318 ... St. Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Krakow	"	G.T.R. July 1913	Amerika	" 27
5	"	"	37. ✓	"		Trans NYC	Oct 14	Sister: ... 50 Oak St. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Radeczniea	"	M.C.R. Oct 1913	unk	" 31
6	"	"	26. ✓	"		Trans Boston	June 24/13	Partner Angermo, 17 ... 15th St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Garzano	Boston	G.T.R. Jun 24/13	Cretic	" 31
7	"	"	148. ✓	"		NYC	Mch 1913	Son in law: Salvatore ..., ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Guardia	NY	G.T.R. Mch 1913	Mendoza	Feb. 2
8	"	"	50. ✓	"		"	Mch 1913	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Mch 1913	"	" 2
9	"	"	17. ✓	"		"	Dec 1912	Bro: Yan, 1006 Grant St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Krasnotow	NY	L.B. Dec 17/12	Ryndam	Dec 2/13
10	"	"	109. ✓	"		"	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Keri	"	L.B. Apr 1913	unk	Dec 3/13
11	"	"	18. ✓	"		Portland, Me	Mch 8/13	Bro: Piotr 194 Wright St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Zbaraz	Portland, Me	G.T.R. Mch 8/13	Witteking	Dec. 3/13
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~120~~	~~"~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~Cumberland~~	~~Aug 1912~~	~~Bro: Giuseppe, ... 6 Meeden Lane, Connellsville Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Med~~	~~Br~~	~~Br~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~San Vito~~				
13	Yes	Self	25. ✓	Yes		Trans NYC	Aug 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	None	France	Borsche	NY	G.T.R. Aug. 1913	La Touraine	Febr 4/14
14	"	"	700 ✓	"		"	Jun 17/13	... Bro: Ranvel, Kristiania, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Br	Br	"	Norway	Kristiania	"	G.T.R. Jun 17/13	Kristianiafjord	" 4/14
15	"	"	130 ✓	"		"	May 1913	Father, Illés Belo Transit Galsa, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Galsa	"	G.T.R. May 1913	Vaderland	" 5
16	"	Husb.	-	"		"	May 1913	Father-in-law do Transit do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. May 1913	"	" 5
17	"	Father		"		"	May 1913	Grandfather do Transit do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. May 1913	"	" 5
18	"	Self	10 ✓	"		Phila.	May 1913	Father, James Transit Birkenhead, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	Red	Blue	"	England	Padiham	Phila	G.T.R. May 1913	Haverford	" 5
19	"	"	150 ✓	"	Jan 25/14 Febr 4 14	NYC	Febr 4/14	Visitor wife: Jane, Warrington, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Warrington	NY	G.T.R. Jan 25/14	Saloon Campania	" 6
20	"	"	15 ✓	Yes	Apr 1913 Febr 4/14	Depew, N.Y.	Febr 4/14	Uncle: Czeslaw Sankowski 36 ... St, Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	Cast in right eye.	Russia	Bazztowica	"	G.T.R. Apr. 11/13	unk	" 7
21	"	Husb.	17 ✓	Yes		Portland	Apr 3/13	Husb. Froime 141 Ave A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Md	Br	Br	None	"	Slawnow	Portland Me	G.T.R. Apr. 3/13	Barcelona	" 7
22	"	Self	150 ✓	"		NYC	Febr 6/14	Visitor - Son: Andrew 98 Bidston Rd, Birkenhead, Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Forford	NY	G.T.R. Febr 6/14	Saloon Lusitania	" 11
23	"	"	50 ✓	"		"	Jan 26/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Br	"	Germany	Nurenberg	"	G.T.R. Jan 26/14	Campania	" 12
24	"	"	11 ✓	"		"	Febr 9/14	In transit - wife: Jane, ... Rd, Southgate, London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Callander	"	G.T.R. Febr 9/14	Cameronia	" 12
25	"	"	100 ✓	"	Febr 4/14 Febr 12/14	Albany, N.Y.	Feb 12/14	Visitor - mother: Angela Vanderhecke, Mont St. Amand, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Mirandell	"	G.T.R. Febr 4/14	Saloon Finland	" 14
26	"	"	50 ✓	"		Trans NYC	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Hull	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	Olympic	" 14
27	"	"	50 ✓	"		"	Mch 1913	Bro: Pasquale, 60 Lincoln Terrace, Leominster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Castel del Monte	"	G.T.R. Mch 1913	Venezia	" 16
28	"	"	186 ✓	"		"	Jan 31/14	Bro, Paolo 1329 Diamond Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Gr	"	"	S. Marco in Lamis	"	G.T.R. Jan 31/14	La France	" 18
29	"	"	200 ✓	"		Portland	Apr 17/13	Friend: W. B. Davis, Berlin Heights, Erie Co, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	Ludlow	Portland	G.T.R. Apr 17/13	Cymric	" 19
30	"	"	16 ✓	Yes		Trans Philadelphia	Nov ...	Uncle: Evan Jones, 20 ... St., Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Stockton	Philadelphia	G.T.R. May 31/13	Marion	" 20

G T R——Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R——Mich Central Ry.
W——Wabash Ry.
E R——
U. B.——Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.——Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Person A Robbins

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 17

A K

L Z 39

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonamici 6.5.9.	Nazzareno	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. S	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Pettit	John H	23		M	S	Pattern Maker	"	"	England	English	"	Niag Falls	Father, Joseph Tipton, England	N.Y.	Niag Falls
3	Commisso	Domenico	46		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Coldwater	wife: Assunta Commisso, Gerace, Italy	"	Albany
Visitor 4	Abernethy 15	Wilson H	33		M	S	Factoryhand	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at N.Y. "	Belfast	Cousin J. M. McKinney 107 Roxborough St. E, Toronto, Can.	Ireland	
5	Birch 6.5.9	Edith	White Star Ry No. S.C. 16952 Arabic Toronto Ont. Feb. 19/14 34		F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Boston "	Toronto	No relatives	England	
6	Kaicher 6.5.9	Catherine	33		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston "	"		England	
7	Gregg 6.5.9	Sylvester	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	B.W.I.	"	Left U.S. at New York "	Highland Creek	Cousin, Thomas Gregg Highland Creek, Ont	Jamaica	
8	Skagestad 6.5.9	Karl	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	Left U.S. at New York "	Hamilton	No relatives	Norway	
9	Foreszak 6.5.9	Franciszek	Red Star No. 13 48595 S.S. Lapland, Hamilton Ont. Feb. 21/14 30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at New York "	"	" "	Russia	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30																

J.H.

9

Visitor

James H. Pierce

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS C TAXABLE.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	No	Self	36	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr 1913	Uncle Luigi Matteo 603 Webster St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Md	DBr	Br	None	Italy	Piedicava	NY	S.B. Apr 1913	Napoli	Feb. 21
2	Yes	"	70	"	"	"	May 10/13	Dobie Foundry Co, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Kingswingsford	"	W.B. May 10/13	Baltic	" 22
3	"	"	30	"	"	Boston	Mch 1913	Bro: Rocco Pasqualini 114 Broadway, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Vidormo	Boston	G.T.R. Mch 1913	Canopic	" 22
4	"		50	"	Jan 3/14 Jan 14.14	NYC	Jan 14/14	Bro Charles, 33 Fitzwilliam St, [illegible] Belfast, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Md	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	NY	G.T.R. Jan. 5/14	Saloon Carmania	" 22
5	"	"	22	"	Trans	Portland	Apr. 8/13	Father, William Transit. Fern Villa, Coventry, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Coventry	Portland	M.C.R. Apr 8/13	Arabic	" 23
6	Boston	"	81	"	"	"	Apr 8,13	Bro, Robert Transit No. 18195 Holyhead Rd, Coventry England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. Apr 8/13	"	" 23
7	Yes	"	30	"	"	Phila.	Aug 10/13	Father, Robert Transit 18196 Ulster Springs, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Md	L Br	Gr	"	Jamaica	Ulster Springs	Phila. Pa	G.T.R. Aug 10/13	Admiral Schley	" 23
8	"	"	200	"	"	NYC	May 1913	Wife, Isobel Transit 18197 Mendel, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Mendel	NY	G.T.R. May 1913	C.F. Tietgen	" 23
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mch 1913	Father, Andrzej Transit Rudniak, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Rudniak	"	G.T.R. Mch. 1913	Kroonland	" 23
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — W[illegible] Ry.
[illegible] R. — [illegible]
[illegible] B. — [illegible]
[illegible] B. — Lower [illegible]

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Carson A. Robinson
11—4673 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Line 1 to 9 inclusive by Y.E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4671

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

L Z 60

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Vali	George	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	Wallaceburg	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
	2	Schulman	Irving	23	M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Joshua, 181 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada.	"	Brooklyn
	3	Schulman	Bella	20	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	4	Purnell	Frederick	22	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Petrolia	Father, Charles Midsomer Norton, England	Pa	Scranton
	5	Clark	John	28	M	M	Steeple Jack	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	No relatives.	NJ	Hackensack
×	6	Alley	Ellen	54	F	M	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Husb. John 35 Hillsboro Av. Toronto	NY	New York
	7	Komondis	Louis	45	M	M	Fruit Vender	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Wife Stamata Sparta, Greece	NY	New York
	8	Toad	Albert E.	25	M	S	Knitter	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Mother: Mary, 3 East Road, Lancaster, England.	"	Buffalo
	9	Maier	Albert	26	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brantford	Father: George, 26 Adolphstrasse, Muenchen, Bavaria, Germany.	Pa	Eldred
	10	Schofield	William	34	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Ind	Dugger
	11	Schofield	Lilly	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	12	Schofield	Lilly	6	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	13	[illegible]	John G.	20	M	S	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	" "	Mass	Boston
	14	Schulte	August	46	M	M	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Wife: Alvina Schulte, Braunschweig, Germany.	NJ	Hoboken
	15	Forde	William	31	M	M	Hospital Attendant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	NY	New York
	16	Forde	Jennie	32	F	M	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#	17	Wnukowska	Franciska	24	F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Husb. Frank 1623 Ontario Av Montreal	"	Buffalo
Debarred	18	Williams	John T. G.		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Newcastle
		Appealed Feb. 25/14; Sustained Mar. 14/14 – Mtel. file 10986/1444														
	19	Lehring	Jacob	27	M	M	Brick Maker	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Inglewood Jct.	Father-in-law: Karl Heck, Inglewood Junction, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Hocking
	20	Kohut	Jan	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	21	O'Neill	James	30	M	M	Loom Fixer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Welland	No relatives	"	Lockport
Debarred	22	"	Jean	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Mary McGuat 179 Main St Welland, Ont	"	"
XX	23	Toporowski	Dora	32	F	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Samuel Furman, 13 Baldwin St. Toronto, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
	24	Toporowski	Rebecca	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"
	25	Toporowski	Harry	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	26	NOT USED														
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

× Alley, George, 19 yrs, US Born citizen
Wnukowski, Frank 6 yrs. " " "
Wnukowska, Mary 4 yr " " "
Wnukowska, Clara 2 yrs. " " "
XX Toporowski, Jennie; 7 mos; " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS C NON-TAX.**

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	12. ✓	Yes	Apr. 1907 Sept 1913	Buffalo Nat	Sept 1913	Bro-in-law, 431 [illegible] Ave, Lackawanna, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Hungary	Ugram	NY	G.T.R. Apr. 1907	unk	Jan. 27
2	No	"	370. ✓	"	Sept 1901 Aug 1913	N.Y.C.	Aug 1913	Father Samuel, 221 Belmont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Bochawicz	"	G.T.R. Sept 1902	Kroonland	" 29
3	"	Father	10.	"	Sept 1906 Aug 1913	"	Aug 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Minsk	"	G.T.R. Sept 1906	Kurland	" 29
4	"	Self	30 ✓	"	6 mo	Sacramento Calif	June 1913	Friend, George Gilson 1107 Hampton st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Midsomer Norton	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1912	Teutonic	" 30
5	"	"	7. ✓	Yes	1907 1913	Various	July 1913	Uncle, Jno Bratt, Justice of the Peace, 33 Gold st., Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Albans	NY	G.T.R. Nov 1907	Mauretania	" 31
6	"	"	104 ✓	"	1906 1913	N.Y.C.	May 1913	Sister, [illegible], 314 Greenwich Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Fr	Blue	"	Ireland	Liragun	"	G.T.R. 1904	Oceanic	Feb. 5
7	"	"	8 ✓	"	1910 1913	"	Aug 8, 13	Cousin, Petros Econopli Henderson Walk, Coney Island, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Md	D Br	Br	"	Greece	Sparta	"	G.T.R. Feb. 1910	M. Washington	" 8
8	"	"	70. ✓	Yes	2 yrs	Buffalo Nat	Jan 13/14	Friend: H. L. Mitchell, 59 Argyle R., Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Lancaster	Halifax	G.T.R. Mch 1911	Virginian	" 10
9	"	"	150. ✓	"	12 yrs	N.Y.C.	Oct 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	large scars left side of face	Germany	Muenchen	NY	G.T.R. July 1910	Hamburg	" 10
10	"	Self	140. ✓	"	6 yrs	Logger, Ind	Dec 13/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Manchester	NY	G.T.R. 1908	unk	" 14
11	"	Husband		"	Oct 1910 Dec 1913	"	Dec 13/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Oct 1910	Megantic	" 14
12	"	Father		"	"	"	Dec 13/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Oct 1910	"	" 14
13	"	Self	15. ✓	Yes	June 1912 Jan 31/14	Boston, Mass	Jan 31 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Boston	G.T.R. June 8/1912	Franconia	" 13
14	"	"	52. ✓	"	Mch 1910 Sept 1913	Hoboken, NJ	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Silochade	NY	G.T.R. Mch 1910	Pr. Lincoln	" 13
15	"	"	80. ✓	"	Apr 18/12 Feb 12, 14	Middletown NY	Feb 12, 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Blarney	"	G.T.R. Apr 18/12	Umbria	" 18
16	"	Husb		"	Dec 4/1910 Feb 12/14	"	Feb 13/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Belfast	Philadelphia	G.T.R. Dec 4/10	Haverford	" 18
17	"	Self	None	"	1880 1913	Buffalo	Sept 1913	Father, Wojciech Sijewski 40 Kosciusko st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Poznan	NY	G.T.R. 1880	Unk	" 19
18	"	**Criminal**	14.	Yes	Jan 21 12 Jan 21, 14	Newcastle, Pa	Jan 21, 14	Wife: Jane Ellen, 543 East Long Ave, Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dk	Gr	Br	"	Wales	Pontygowaith	"	G.T.R. Jan 21/12	Cedric	" 20
19	"	"	51.	Yes	July 1905 Feb 20/14	Hocking, O.	Feb 20/14	Wife: Mary Gensing, Hocking, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Hadacz	Philadelphia	G.T.R. July 1905	Hanover	" 21
20	"	"	23.2	"	1911 1914	Pittsburg	Jan 10/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	L Br	Gr	"	Austria	Brucz	NY	G.T.R. Nov 1911	Unk	" 21
21	No	Self **L.P.C.**	4.	"	1910 1913	Various	Dec 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Bessbrook	"	M.C.R. June 1910	Furnessia	" 23
22	No	Self **L.P.C.**	–	"	1907 1913	N. Brookfield Mass	May 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Duineness	Boston	M.C.R. Oct 1907	Numidian	" 23
23	Yes	"		"	Apr 1911 Nov 1913	Phila, Pa.	Nov 1913	Residence, 716 Buttonwood St, Phila Pa. with Husband, Louis, See Class D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Bagiseff	Philadelphia	G.T.R. Apr 1911	unk	" 24
24	"	Father	–	"	"	"	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Apr 1911	"	" 24
25	"	"	–	"	"	"	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Apr 1911	"	" 24
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. Baldwin
Inspector.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
— Ry.
E — Erie Ry.
U. B — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Eason A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 to 20 inclusive [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

63

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kullya	Jami Hill	21	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	mother: Hilda, Behaicke, Finland.	Pa	Pittsburg
	2	Santoleri	Michele	18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Sidney, N.S.	mother: Carolina, Crocchie, Chieto, Italy.	Pa	Bellefonte
14121	3	Andeiewicz	Abraham	28	m	S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	4	Scicbarassi	Gaetano	30	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Hamilton	wife: Maria C., 38 Strand St, Hamilton, Ont, Can	"	"
1417	5	Ahmid	Hamid	31	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford	No relatives	"	Niag. Falls
	6	Clarke	Frederick James	30	m	M	metal Polisher	"	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	wife: May Ethel, 5 Florence Av, Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	"
# 14138	7	Jarolsky	Ele	23	m	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	uncle: Joseph Schultmann, 22 Queen St, Toronto, Ont, Can	R.I.	Providence
14148	8	Keverkian	Sarkis	24	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
14149	9	Simian	Azton	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Yagga, Erzerum, Turkey.	"	"
Debarred	10	Piggot	Thomas	28	m	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives	"	Buffalo
Debarred	11	Eddings	Walter	28	m	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Sister Alice Houghton, Galt, Ont, Canada.	"	"
10917	12	Reier	Eugenio	21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Thorold	No relatives.	"	Niag. Falls
	13	Rosberg	John	22	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav	"	Thorold	" "	"	New York
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

J.G.P.

13

Tom V. Walters

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914.
1	Yes	Self	23 ✓					No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Behaicke	Halifax	G.T.R. July 1912	unk	Jan. 26
2	"	"	60 ✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Crecchio	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1912	"	" 28
3	"	"	171 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1910	Friend, Moses Silberstein, 79 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Md	Br	Br	"	Austria	Cracow	NY	G.T.R. Apr. 1910	New York.	Nov. 29/13
4	"	L.P.C. "	11 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	May 17/12	Sister: Ignazzia Molissenna, 157 Court St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Raccalmuto	"	G.T.R. May 17/12	Berlin	Jan 20/14
5	"	"	100 ✓		"	"	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Tripolis	"	L.B. -1910	unk	Dec. 3/13
6	"	"	3 ✓	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Weybread	Quebec	U.B. Mch 1911	Teutonic	Febr 5/14
7	"	"	200 ✓	No				Friend: Mrs Bessie Lisagor, 51 Haber St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Jurewitz	Halifax	G.T.R. Mch 1910	Kursk	Dec 11/13
8	"	"	36 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Keri	NY	G.T.R. June 1911	Chicago	Dec 14/13
9	"	"	32 ✓	"	"	"	July 1/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Erzerum	"	G.T.R. July 1/12	"	Dec 14/13 ✓
10	"	L.P.C.	6	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Bolton	St. John	L.B. Mch 30/11	L. Champlain	Febr 23
11	"	L.P.C.	11	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Bolton	Quebec	L.B. May 1911	"	" 23
12	"	"	15 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Nov 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Longarone	NY	L.B. Nov 1911	La Provence	Dec. 23/13
13	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	Apr 1912 June 1912	"	June 1912	Bro: Hans, 159 Baltic St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Randers	"	G.T.R. Apr 2/12	Verdi	Febr 24/14 ✓
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

Carson A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

Lines 1 to 12 inclusive by J.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 15

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baranowsky	Jozef	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	St Catharines	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
2	Sithgo	Annie	40		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Nephew, John Mahoney 202 Silverbirch av. Toronto	"	Niag Falls
3	Gubbins	Mabel	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	No relatives	"	"
4	Bell	John	47		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	wife: Anna, 23 Fife Street, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	NJ	Perthamboy
5	[illegible]ufman	Charles	21		M	S	Steam fitter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas S, 33 Scarsfield St, Manchester, England.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Dickinson	William	31		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Markham	Wife, Margaret Markham, Ont.	Mass.	N. Adams
7	Jaremczuk	Pawel	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cochrane	No relatives	W.Va.	Moundsville
xx 8	Matelik	Andreas	34		M	M	Cement Finisher	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Waterloo	" "	NJ	Elizabeth
9	Matelik	Anna	57		F	M	Janitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Matelik	Andrew	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Evans	Lucy	28		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Pt Hope	"	Pa	Ligonier
Debarred 12	Tear	George	37		M	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	mother: Mrs. Emma Rochester, Woodstock, Ont, Canada.	NY	New York
Debarred 13	Roberts	William H.	25		M	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Edith May, 869 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
14	Frost	Ole	33		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scandinav	"	New Glasgow	wife: Dagny, New Glasgow, N.S., Can.	Pa	Butler
15	Peters	Henry James	25		M	S	Tailor	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Bro: Charles – 76 Main St E, Hamilton Ont Can.	NY	New York
16	Lees	John Thomas	31		M	M	Metal Borer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Lottie – 105 River St. East, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Atkinson	Frederick C.	34		M	M	Ry Store keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
18	Atkinson	Edith	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Griskiewicz	Nikolaj	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft William	wife: Domenica Kobylnko, Russia.	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred 20	Carpenter	Eva	22		F	S	Canvasser	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Bro: Percy Carpenter – 9 Russell ave, St Catharines, Can	NY	Buffalo
21	Houghton	Edwin	28		M	S	Electrician	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Smith 117 Crone St. Toronto	Pa	Summit Hill
22	Gillen	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father: Patrick Gillen, Sligo, Ireland.	N.J.	Whippany
23	Dudek	Michal	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Pa	Allentown
24	Barth	Andreas	24		M	S	Confectioner	"	"	Germany	German	"	St. Catharines	Father: Johann, Sierenz, Alsace, Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Cahill	Amelia	56		F	Wd	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Adopted Son: Thomas Hayden 36 Wadell St Toronto	Conn.	Norwich
26	D'Amico	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	North Bay	wife: Antonetta, Castelon, Fiume, Italy	NY	Rochester
27	Lees	Charlotte	29		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Pa	Turtle Creek
Debarred 28	Mundblatt	Sarah {alias Basye Mund[illegible] alias Badrovich}	~~[illegible]~~		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin: Abraham Mundschoen, 56 Edward St, Toronto, Canada.	NY	N.Y. City
29	Prentice	Lydia	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo
30	Scott	Robert	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	" "	NJ	Jersey City

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

XX Matelik, Susanna; 3

William R. Baldwin, Inv.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 **CLASS D** ✓ (OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	27.$	Yes	Oct 1907 June 1912	Pa	June 1912	Bro-in-law: Stanislaw Malecki, 11 Peck St, Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Jewio	NY	M.C. Oct 1907	unk	Jan. 25
2	"	"	6.$	No				Employer: [illegible] Francis, 201 Jefferson av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	Br	Br	"	England	W. Hartlepool	Montl	G.T.R. Oct 12/12	L. Manitoba	" 26
3	"	"	15.	No				Sister: Mrs Milicent Lyons, 2204 Pine Ave, Niag. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London	Halifax	G.T.R. Mch 27/12	Victorian	" 27
4	"	"	38.$	Yes	Twice	N. Fls	Apr 1911	Friend: Samuel Dover, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Wigtown	NY	G.T.R. Apr 1911	Mauretania	" 27
5	"	"	140.$	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Preston	Quebec	M.C. June 29/12	Virginian	" 28
6	"	"	10.$	No				Uncle: Wm Dickinson, Adams St, North Adams, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Bolton	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 6 1912	Virginian	" 28
7	"	"	69.$	Yes	6 yrs	Boston	Mch 1911	Wife, Irene, Moundsville, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Bujowca	"	G.T.R. May 14/12	Campanello	" 29
8	No	"	200.$	"	Mar 1906 June 1911	Various	June 1912	Cousin-in-law: Nikolaus [illegible], [illegible] Marshall St, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Tomeson	NY	G.T.R. Mch 1906	Gr. Kurfurst	" 29
9	"	Husband		"	Sept 1907 Aug 1912	"	Aug 1912	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Herecles	"	G.T.R. Sept 1907	K. Wm der Grosse	" 29
10	"	Father		"	June 1910 Aug 1912	NYC	Aug 1912	Grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	Rothart	Phila	G.T.R. Nov 1910	unk	" 29
11	"	Self	450.$	No				Husband: Jos. H Evans, Ligonier, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Nottinghamshire town unknown	Quebec	G.T.R. Sept 13/12	E. Britain	" 29
12	"	L.P.C.	4.	Yes	14 mos	Various	May 1911	Sister-in-law: Florence Stock, [illegible] 122nd St, NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	middle finger l hand amputated	5	6¼	Fr	Br	Blue	Middle finger left hand amputated	"	Grimsby	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1886	unk	" 30
13	"	L.P.C. Self	—	No				Cousin: Thomas Roberts, 9 Vary St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None	"	Helston	"	G.T.R. Aug 4/12	Corsican	" 31
14	"	"	1.	Yes	1905 1911	Various	July 1911	Friend: Leif von Strogh, 117 Newcastle St, Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Bergen	NY	G.T.R. Nov 1905	Campania	Feb 1
15	"	"	70.$	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct 1/12	L. Champlain	" 2
16	"	"	25.$	No				Uncle: John Page, 235 Seneca St, Turtle Creek, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Wonders Bury	St. John	G.T.R. Mch 22/11	Grampian	" 2
17	"	"	170.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Carlisle	Quebec	G.T.R. July 1911	R. George	" 3
18	"	Husband	-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London	"	G.T.R. July 1911	"	" 3
19	"	Self	25.$	No				Bro: Piotr, 3722 Burwell St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Kobylnik	Halifax	G.T.R. Sept 27/12	Kursk	" 3
20	"	L.P.C. "	8	No				Friend: Nina Bogard, Niagara St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Carrington	Quebec	G.T.R. June 1911	Empr. Ireland	" 3
21	"	"	50.$	No				Uncle, Albert Houghton, Summit Hill, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Irvine	"	G.T.R. Sept 22/12	Hesperian	" 3
22	"	"	27.$	Yes	Twice	Portland Me	Dec 2/12	Sister: Isabella, Whippany, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Sligo	Portland	G.T.R. Dec 2/12	Laurentic	" 4
23	"	"	300.	No				Sister: Marya [illegible], 613 2nd St, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Pyzaza.	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1912	unk	" 5
24	"	"	90.$	No				Friend: Mrs Julie Bluemlein, 300 Werner St, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Rothenburg Alsace,	Montreal	G.T.R. Aug 29/12	L. Erie	" 7
25	"	"	350	No				Friend, Albert E Hayden, 47, 8th St, Norwich, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	G.T.R. June 1912	R. George	" 7
26	"	"	80.$	Yes	18 mos 1906 07 at Tonawanda: N.Y Twice	NYC	Apr 15/1912	Bro-in-law: Giovanni Ricci, 13 French St, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Castelda Fiume	NY	G.T.R. Apr 18/1912	La Bretagne	" 8
27	"	Husband	11.$	"	Twice	Portland	Jan 22/11	Husband: John Thomas Lee, 235 Seneca St, Turtle Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Hilltop	Portland	G.T.R. Jan 22/11	Dominion	" 9
28	"	L.P.C. Self	20.	"	Twice	NYC	Oct 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	NY	G.T.R. Oct 1912	Finland	" 10
29	"	"	40.$	No				Friend: Mrs [illegible], 707 Oakwood St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Hull	Quebec	G.T.R. July 20/12	Corinthian	" 12
30	"	"	200.$	No				Cousin: Richard [illegible], 259 York St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Balliesllan	"	G.T.R. May 21/12	Saturnia	" 14

Ab. bur.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. — Wabash Ry.
P. — [illegible]
U. B. — Upper [illegible] Bridge
L. B. — Lower [illegible] Bridge

CLASS D.

Gerson A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

17—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Line 1 to 30 inclusive by J E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 16

A K

L Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11070 14784 1	Smith	John William	39		m	m	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	New Waterford	wife: Mary, New Waterford N.S. Canada	W.Va	Wheeling
2	Barnes	Leslie	9		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Walter Ernest Barnes, Traders Bank Bldg. Toronto	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred 3	Wildsmith	Frederick	35		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	wife: Helena, Glace Bay, N.S., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Ward	John	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: James, Logan, Armagh Ireland	"	Amsterdam
Debarred 5	Bickler	Robt. H.	40		m	s	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth, 10 Bourne Rd, Southampton, England.	"	Buffalo
6	Iannitti	Michele	25		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Niagara Falls	Father Francesco, Monte Longo, Campo Basso, Italy.	Pa	Stowe
7	Watson	David	30		m	s	Lather	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, James, 34 Calder St. Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Sickleman	Julius	37		m	m	Furrier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	New York
9	Nicoletta	Angelo	47		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Prescott	wife: Lucia Nicoletta, Marcedusa, Catanzaro, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 10	Bidgcomb	Beatrice	28		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Herbert, 136 Ontario St Toronto	Mass	Boston
11	Toporowski	Louis	36		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. law: Samuel Tuerman, 13 Baldwin St, Toronto, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Primary S.W.

Primary I.W.

Primary I.W.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

11

Gordon Wenhoor, Immig. Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914.

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	70.00	No				Friend: Wm. Dawson, Wheeling, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Hazel	None	England	Wigan	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 29/12	Laurentic	Feb 19
2	"	Mother		Yes	Trans:	Portland	Apr 2/12	Accompanying Mother, Jessie, Non: Manifest,	"	"	"	"	"	No		-	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Nottingham	Portland Me	G.T.R. Apr 2/12	Canada	" 19
3	"	L.P.C.	10	No				Bro in Law: [illegible] Brown, 147 Connell Ave, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Barnsley	St. John	G.T.R. Apr 11/1912	L. Champlain	" 20
4	"	"	1.00	Yes	June 1909 Aug 1911	Amsterdam NY	Aug '11	Cousin: Robert Stanley, 53 Elizabeth St, Amsterdam, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Logan	NY	G.T.R. June 1909	Caledonia	" 20
5	·	L.P.C.	11	"		Trans mfl.	Mch 19	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Gr	Br	3 finger right hand amputated	England	Southampton	"	G.T.R. Mch 1911	Philadelphia	" 21
6	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	June 1912	Bro in law: [illegible], Box 27, Stowe, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Monte Longo	"	G.T.R. June 19/12	Hamburg	" 21
7	"	"	86	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	G.T.R. June 1911	Unk	" 21
8	"	"	150.00	Yes	July 1903 Sept 1911	N.Y.C.	Sept 1911	Wife: Bertha, 785 Hewitt Place, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Minsk	NY	G.T.R. July 1903	"	" 21
9	Yes	Self	1?.00	Yes	10 yrs	Tarrow	1907	Friend: Salvatore Palmano, 174 Dorian, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gr Br	Br	"	Italy	Albi	Halifax	G.T.R. May 8/11	Campanello	" 25 ✓
10	·	"	414	No				Cousin, Rosina Joslin, 54 Orchard St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Dartford	Quebec	M.C.R. June 21/11	R. George	" 23
11	"	"	106.	Yes	Oct 1908 Nov 1912	Phila, Pa	Nov 1912	Residence: 716 Buttonwood St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Rezyn	Philadelphia	G.T.R. Oct 1908	[illegible]	" 24 ✓
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D

Orson A. Robbins
11—4673
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Line 1 to 11 inclusive by H.E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 64

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cox	B.S.I. [illegible] William	26		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Bro: John Cox, [illegible], England.	NY	Rochester
2	[illegible]	B.S.I. Annie M	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Fergus	Father, George Frederick, Fergus, Ont	N.J.	Jersey City
3	"	B.S.I. Annie M	2		"	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
4	"	B.S.I. Eileen	-	3	"	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
5	Myers	B.S.I. Sarah	40.		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Daughter, Mary Redburn do, Port Hope, Ont	NY	Buffalo
6	Myers	B.S.I. George	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do do	"	"
7	Stenfield	B.S.I. Henry	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fergus	Bro. Robert, Fergus, Ont	N.J.	Secaucus
8	Winslow	Primary 340 Hugh	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother, Sarah, 133 William St, London, Ont	NY	Rochester
9	Haynes	William A.	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St Mary's	Bro: Wesley Haynes, St. Mary's Ont Canada.	N J	Newark
10	Theobald	Arthur Thomas	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father: Richard (193 Bruce St) 62 Elmgrove St, Toronto, Ont, Can	NY	Buffalo
11	Theobald	Euphemia Elizabeth	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
12	Theobald	Emily Grace	1		F	S	"	+	+	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Busch	William John	34		M	Wd	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coldwater	"Father" John "Busch", Coldwater, Ont, Can.	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Percy	John	18		M	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parham	Mother: Mrs. Nellie Lee, Parham, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Reid	B.S.I. Elizabeth	70		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sd.	Daughter, Mrs. Susan Brennan, Owen Sound, Ont	NY	Charlotte
16 Debarred	[illegible]	Raymond	16		M	S	Cook's Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Grand Mother: Mrs. Emma Rochester, Woodstock, Ont, Canada.	"	New York
17	Hobbs	Thomas	25		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father: Charles E. Hobbs, St Catherines, Ont, Canada	"	Niag. Falls
18	Loftus	John H.	65		M	M	Contractor (Roofer)	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife: Henrietta Loftus, street address not known, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Lockport
19	Ellis	Frederick	21		M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Sellers	Sarah	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Sellers	Arthur	3		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Young	Maurice A.	33		M	M	Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Grand Mere	Bro: Andrew, Grand Mere, Que, Can.	N.J.	Pennington
23	Young	Grace M.	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: " " "	"	"
24 Debarred	Pringle	William J.	23		M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	German	"	London	Father: Aaron, Listowell, Ont	NY	Buffalo
25	Stansfield	Emmott	38		M	M	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Wife: Elizabeth, Peterboro, Ont	N.J.	Freehold
26	Fell	Mariana	48		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Ital. S	"	Toronto	Daughter, Mrs Anita Richmond, 210 Bloor E, Toronto	NY	Buffalo
27	Cooke	Robert E.	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father: George Cooke, 9 Ellis St, Niagara Falls, Ont Can.	"	Niag. Falls
28	Markholder	William	35		M	M	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Welland	Wife: Anna, 59 Arthur Ave N, Welland, Ont, Canada.	"	"
29	Goodman	George C.	18		M	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trenton	Father: Fred A., Trenton, Ont, Can	"	Rochester
30	Ferguson	Percy	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father: Pennington, Peterboro, Ont, Canada.	"	Medina

Between lines 6 and 7: Admitted see Mrs Temporary [illegible] decided to remain

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Isador Weishaar, Immigr. Inspector
Maurice O'Brien "
Arthur J Odeneal "
J. Franklin Gill

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914 CLASS E

✓

(OVER.)

14-26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	11.	No				Uncle: Thomas Charity, 9 Foster St, Rochester, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	None	England	Mildenhall	Halifax	G.T.R. Dec 8/1905	Parisian	Jan 26
2	"	Husb.	150.	No				Husband, Henry 92 Graham St. [illegible] city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Gr	"	"	London	Quebec	G.T.R. Nov. 1908	Corsican	" 26
3	"	Father		No				Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Fergus	Niag. Falls	G.T.R. Jan 26/14	GT-6	" 26
4	"	Father		No				Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Jan 26/14	"	" 26
5	"	Self	33	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Beminsey	Quebec	Aug. 1905	Dominion	" 26
6	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	G.T.R. Aug. 1905	"	" 26
7	"	"	125	No				Uncle, Wm Glenfield Secaucus, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Longford	"	G.T.R. May 1907	L Champlain	Dec. 11/13
8	"	"	40	No				Bro, George H. 77 Caddy st, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Md	Br	Blue	"	Canada	London	Niag. Falls	G.T.R. Jan 27/14	GT-8	Jan 27
9	"	"	11	No				Friend: William Young 13 Burnett St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Mary's	"	G.T.R. Jan. 27/14	G.T. 6	" 27
10	"	"	6	No				Bro-in-law Lindsay [illegible] 3 College st, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	Toronto	"	G.T.R. Jan. 27/14	"	" 27
11	"	Husband		No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Muskoka	"	G.T.R. Jan 27/14	"	" 27
12	"	Father		No					"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	G.T.R. Jan. 27/14	"	" 27
13	"	Self	[illegible]	No				Son R. Smith, 450 4th Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Coldwater	"	G.T.R. Jan 28/14	GT 8	" 28.
14	"	"	21	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Parham	"	G.T.R. Jan. 28/14	G.T. 102	" 28
15	"	"	83	Yes	12 y	Rochester NY	1859	Daughter, Mrs Ellen Gilbert Charlotte NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Md	Gr	Br	"	Ireland	Killrush	Mont'l	G.T.R. 1847	Unk	" 29
16 **L.P.C.**	"	"		Yes	12 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	accompanies father; George Deer, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford	Niag. Falls	G.T.R. Jan 30/14	G.T. #8	" 30
17	"	Self	10.	No				William Young 230 1st St. Niagara Falls. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Bowmansville, Ont.	Niag. Falls	L.B. Jan 29/14	LB	" 29
18	"	"	40.	Yes	20 yrs	Oswego, NY	1898	Bro: James, 257 East Ave, Lockport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Smith Falls, Ont.	"	G.T.R. Jan 30/14	GT 96	" 30
19	"	"	325	Yes	[illegible]	Portland, Me	Jan 1909	Mother in law Mrs [illegible] Horsby 6014 [illegible] Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	Portland Me	G.T.R. Jan 1909	Dominion	" 30
20	"	Husband		"	20 yrs	Cleveland, O.	Feb 1907	Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O	Niag. Falls	G.T.R. Jan 30/14	GT 107	" 30
21	"	Father		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	G.T.R. Jan 30/14	GT 107	" 30
22	"	Self	100.	Yes	3 yrs	Pennington NJ	Nov 6/13	Grand Mother J. S. Robeson, Pennington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Three Rivers	"	G.T.R. Jan 30/14	GT 100	" 30
23	"	Husband	-	Yes	10 yrs	[illegible]	Nov 26 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Bristol	"	G.T.R. Jan 30/14	GT 100	" 30
24 **Contract. Laborer**	"	Self	9	No				Employer, Joseph R Winterhalt 376 Ridout St, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Listowell	"	G.T.R. Jan 30/14	GT-6	" 30
25	"	"	38	No				Friend, George Skelding Freehold, N.J.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	Md	Gr Br	Br	"	England	Halifax	Halifax	Nov. 1907	Carthaginian	" 30
26	"	"	18	Yes	1907 1906	Phila. Pa.	Mch. 1906	Friend, Mrs. - Hatch cor. Johnson Park & Delaware av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Br	"	Italy	Rome	Phila.	G.T.R. Mch. 1904	Unk	" 31
27	"	"	50	Yes	14 yrs	Niag. Falls NY	1910	Sister: Mrs. Chas. Weber - South Ave & Lockport Sts, N. Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niag. Falls	L.B. Jan 31/14	LB	" 30
28	"	"	26	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¾	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ebingdon	"	M.C.R. Jan 31/14	MC 88	" 31
29	"	"	300	No				Cousin James Mc Carter, 44 [illegible] Ave, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Trenton	"	G.T.R. Jan 31/14	GT 6	" 31
30	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	3 mos	Medina NY	Dec 13	Bro-in-law Fred Moffe R.F.D. 2, Medina, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	G.T.R. Jan 31/14	GT 6	" 31

G T R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R. Central Ry.
W R. Ry.
F B.
U B.
L B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14-26

Corson A Robbins Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY.

Abandoned Domicile Sept 1934. file 11316/2-H - 7/2/36 Jc

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Wilson	Charles	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Putnam	Mother: Emily, 32 Carrollton St. London, Ont. Canada.	NY	Niag Falls
2	B.S.I. Byrne	Kathleen	26		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Catherine 320 Spadina Rd. Toronto	Pa	Philadelphia
3	B.S.I. Phillips	Mercy	16	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Walters Falls	Aunt: Mrs Maggie Sherman Furnace Falls Ont	NY	Ithaca
Debarred 4	Treat	Rose	25		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husband: Harry 12½ Rebecca St, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo
Debarred 5	Treat	Emma	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
Debarred 6	Treat	Harold	11		M	S				"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Coleman	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cornell	Mother: Minnie & Father: Charles, Cornell, Ont, Can.	"	"
XX 8	Milligan	Daniel	32		M	M	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grimsby	Sister: Mrs. Jennie Barry, Dunnville, Ont, Canada.	Fla	Jacksonville
9	Nelligan	Mary E.	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: " "	"	"
10	Embury	Ida	41		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	London, Ont	No relatives	NY	Richfield Springs
11	Empey	Garfield	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Empey	Lawrence	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Empey	Cecil	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Empey	Grace	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Empey	Kenneth	6		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	B.S.I. Nelson	John	35		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stamford	Father, Chisholm Masquodoboit NS	Mass	Auburndale
17	B.S.I. Dawey	Ida P	15	8	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Warkworth	Father, Alexander Warkworth, Ont	NY	Ovid Center
18	Primary A.P.O. Stone	John	48		M	S	Machinists Helper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo
19	C.S.I. Gillespie	Ella M	25		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bancroft Ont	Father, William Roslin, Ont	"	Geneva
20	Primary Y.W.H. Rolling	Nettie	35		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father, John R Hughes Welland, Ont	"	Niag. Falls
	Malloch	Robert	45		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops B.C.	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred	B.S.I. Byrne	Frederick	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Wife: Jennie, 5½ Boswell St, Belleville, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	B.S.I. Leonard	Alfred	44		M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Edward 49 Cecile st, Montreal	NY	Buffalo
(XX) 24	Muir	William J.	36		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. C. M. Kennedy, 81 Harvard St, Montreal, Que, Can.	"	New York
25	Muir	Margaret	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: " " "	"	"
26	Muir	William F.	"		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
27	Muir	Mary	66		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Daughter:	"	"
28	Nelles	Mary G.	25		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Ontario A. Nelles, Niagara Falls, Ont, Can	"	New York
29	B.S.I. Beckwith	Edward	31		M	M	Ship Cleater	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Wife, Mary Box 952 Collingwood, Ont	Ohio	Ashtabula
30	~~Crostal~~	~~Chayman~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	"	"	"	~~Hebrew~~	"	~~Toronto~~	Father, Louis ~~248 Sherbrooke E, Montreal~~	~~NJ~~	~~Jersey City~~

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Isidor Weinkauf, Immigr. Inspector.
William R. Baldwin " "
John J. Walker "

XX Nelligan, M
(XX) Muir, Isabe

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	9	Yes	4 yrs	Niag. Falls, NY	Jan 1913	Bro. William, 1003 Walton Ave, Niagara Falls, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Woodstock	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Feb. 1/14	G.T. 8	Feb. 1/14
2	"	"	100	"	Two trips	[illegible]	Nov. 1, 13	Pennsylvania Academy of Art, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	D Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	G.T.R. Feb. 1/14	G.T.-2	" 1
3	No	"	350	No				Sister, Mrs Pearl Frank, 107 Seneca St. Ithaca, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Kinmount	"	G.T.R. Feb. 2/14	G.T. 102	" 2
4	Yes	L.P.C.	"	Yes	[illegible]	Buffalo NY	1908	Sister, Esther Hopkins, [illegible] Clinton St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R. Feb. 2/14	G.T. 6	" 2
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	12 yrs	"	1908	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Fr	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Feb. 2/14	"	" 2
6	"	L.P.C.		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hagersville	"	G.T.R. Feb. 2/14	"	" 2
7	"	Self	"	No				Friend, Mrs George Train, [illegible] 13th St, Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Cornell	"	G.T.R. Feb. 2/14	"	" 2
8	"	"	400	Yes	12 yrs	Various	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R. Feb. 2/14	G.T. 17	" 2
9	"	[illegible]	-	"	2 yrs	San Francisco Cal.	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"		"	G.T.R. Feb. 2/14	"	" 2
10	"	Self	3000	Yes	1877 1880	Richfield Springs, NY	1889	Mother, Mrs M. J. Allen, Richfield Springs, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	USA	Richfield Springs, NY	"	G.T.R. Feb. 3/14	G.T. 8	" 3
11	"	Mother	-	No				Grand Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	London	"	G.T.R. Feb. 3/14	"	" 3
12	"	"	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Feb. 3/14	"	" 3
13	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Feb. 3/14	"	" 3
14	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Feb. 3/14	"	" 3
15	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Feb. 3/14	"	" 3
16	"	Self	39	Yes	2 yrs	E Aurora NY	Apr. 1912	Sister, Miss Alice Nelson, 236 Auburn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Musquodoboit, NS	"	M.C.R. Feb. 3/14	M.C. 36	" 3
17	"	Aunt	0.27	No	-			Aunt, Mrs Sevina Quigley, Ovid Center, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Myersburg Ont	"	G.T.R. Feb. 3/14	G.T.-6	" 3
18	"	Self	400	Yes	14 yrs	Buffalo NY	1911	Friend, Mrs Rose Hotchkiss, 369 Pearl St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R. Feb. 3/14	G.T.-104	" 3
19	"	"	41	No				General Hospital, Geneva, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Md	Fr	Br	"	"	Roslin	"	G.T.R. Feb. 4/14	G.T.-102	" 4
20	"	"	50	No				Employer, Mr Langworthy, Oak Restaurant, Nag Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	D Br	Br	"	"	Marshville	"	U.B. Feb. 4/14	U.B.	" 4
21	"	"	57	Yes	1903 1910	Philadelphia, Pa	May 1910	Bro. Henry, 223 Master St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth	Quebec	Aug 13/10	Hesperian	" 5
22	"	L.P.C.	4.00	Yes	2 yrs	Cleveland, O.	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Belleville	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Feb. 5/14	G.T. 102	" 5
23	"	"	1.00	"	20 yrs	Various	Oct. 1913	Fr. Fred Heigel, 271 Genesee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	G.T.R. Feb. 7/14	G.T.-104	" 7
24	"		100	"	1906 1910	N.Y.C.	1912	[illegible] E. M. Anderson, 206 Manhattan Ave, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Feb. 8/14	G.T. 6	" 8
25	"	Husband			1883 1912	"	1912	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	"	G.T.R. Feb. 8/14	"	" 8
26	"	Father		No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	G.T.R. Feb. 8/14	"	" 8
27	"	Self	25	No				Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	G.T.R. Feb. 8/14	"	" 8
28	"	"	50	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y. City	July 1913	Roosevelt Hospital, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Niag. Falls	"	G.T.R. Feb. 9/14	G.T. 96	" 9
29	"	"	28	No				Friend, Robert Black, Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Wallsend on Tyne	Quebec	May 1910	Pretorian	" 9
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Mother~~	~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~1896 1903~~	~~Various~~	~~1903~~	~~Uncle, Louis Haideman, 349 [illegible] Av, Jersey City NJ~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6¼~~	~~Md~~	~~Br~~	~~Gr~~	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~Niag. Falls~~	~~G.T.R. Feb. 10/14~~	~~G.T. 8~~	~~" 10~~

[illegible]: female, Ohio born
[illegible]: female, Ohio born

G. T. R.——Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.——Mich Central Ry.
W. R.——Wabash Ry.
E. R.——Erie Ry.
U. B.——Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.——Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 14—26

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brousin B.S.	Robert	27	M	S	Carriage Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	New York
Debarred 2	Laffler	Lucille (alias Tilley, alias Lacey, alias Harrison)	[illegible]	F	M	None	No	No	"	English	"	Paris	Father in law, Lanner Laffler, Paris, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo
3	Mirochik	Michael	36	M	M	Annealer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	St Catherines	wife: Josephine, St Catherines, Ont, Can.	"	Tonawanda
Debarred 4	Pollen B.S.	Annabelle	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother: Sara Steenson, 596 Dupont St, Toronto, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred 5	Pollen	Maria	2 6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother: " "	"	"
6	Montague	Mary	30	F	M	Hosiery Mender	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catherines	No relatives	Mass	Boston
7	Higginson	Mary	53	F	S	Factoryhand	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Archibald Henderson, Dundas, Ont, Canada.	NJ	Elizabethport
X 8	Byers	Mary	37	F	Wd	Canvasser	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Aaron Sawdon, Queensville, Ont, Canada	NY	Medina
9	Cummings	Joseph Henry	54	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Bro: Walter Cummings, Prescott, Ont Canada	Pa	Eldred
Debarred 10	[illegible]	Samuel	64	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Dalhousie	Daughter, Mrs Pansy York, Port Dalhousie, Ont	NY	Buffalo
Debarred 11	"	James	2	M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sister do do	"	"
12	Kinsella	Lucy	25	F	M	Factoryhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trenton	Father: James Sharp, Trenton, Ont, Can.	"	"
13	Fogarty	Helen	3[illegible]	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	"
14	Black	Hugh C.	3[illegible]	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Allanburg, Ont	Father: Frank, Allanburg, Ont Can.	Ind	Evansville
Debarred 15	Bissonette	Joseph	3[illegible]	M	M	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	French	"	Welland	Bro: Henry, 32 Beaubien St, Montreal, Que, Can.	NY	Lockport
Debarred 16	Bisson	Mathilda	2[illegible]	F	M	Mill Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law: " "	"	"
17	[illegible]	Arthur	28	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Wiarton	Father: Henry, Lionshead, Ont Can	"	Syracuse
18	Gibson	Hugh	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lionshead	Father: Robert, Blind River, Ont, Can.	"	"
19	Plowright	Roy R.	20	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father: James F., Oshawa, Ont Can.	NY	Irondequoit
20	Calkins	Theresa	60	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Dau. Mrs Minerva Dryden, 158 St Andrews st, Galt, Ont.	"	Buffalo
21	McGregor	Andrew	30	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Croyden	Father, James, Croyden, Ont	"	Rochester
22	Smith	Dorothy	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cobalt	Bro-in-law, Rankin Smith, 66 Jameson St, Cobalt, Ont.	"	Buffalo
23	Tickard	Annie	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	Indian	"	Oswegan	Mother, Susan, Oswegan Ont	"	Lewiston
24	Sarkissian	Mardig	31	M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Armenian	"	St. Catherines	Bro: Hamag, St. Catherines, Ont, Canada	Pa	Erie
25	Parker	Frederick	37	M	M	Concrete Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife: Mabelle, 177 Wallace Av Toronto, Can.	Fla	Jacksonville
Debarred 26	Gilbert	George	18	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midland	Mother: Mrs Caroline Tracey, Midland, Ont, Can.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred 27	Sanderson	Wilfred L.	27	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother: Margaret, 50 Hunter St. East, Hamilton, Ont Can.	"	"
Debarred 28	Gilbert (alias Smith)	Frank	19	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midland	Mother: Mrs. Annie Gilbert, Midland, Ont, Can.	"	"
29	Gould	Ernest H.	21	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Melita	No relatives.	"	Rochester
30	Fata	Pietro	20	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	South Ital	"	North Bay	Father: Cesare, Cleto, Cosenza, Italy	Pa	Oil City

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Robert David Byers, 2

William R. Baldwin, Imm Inspector.
Archur J. Odeneal " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914.
1	Yes	Self	36	No				Friend Andreas Armont 259, W 112 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	New Townards	St Johns	G.T.R. Apr 6 1910	L Erie	Feb. 10.
2	"	" Prostitute	[illegible]	Yes	2 yrs	Buffalo NY	Feb 3/14	Sister: [illegible] Rochester, 57 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Smithville	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Febr 10/14	G T 6	" 10
3	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible] yrs	[illegible], Pa	1894	Friend: [illegible], 224 [illegible] Ave, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dk	Br	Br	"	Austria	Vienna	NY	G.T.R. July 1891	unk	" 10
4	"	Husband L.P.C.	11	No				Husband: [illegible] Potter 2817 Hope St, [illegible], Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct 4/07	Victorian	" 10
5	"	Father L.F.C.		No				Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Febr 10/14	G T 104	" 10
6	"	[illegible]	2[illegible]	No				Husband: Louis, 218 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Mobton	"	G.T.R. Febr 10/14	G.T.6	" 10
7	"	"	30	No				Sister: Clara Pierce, Vine St, Elizabethport, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Dundas	"	G.T.R. Febr 10/14	G.T.2	" 10
8	"	"	27	Yes	8 yrs	[illegible]	July 1913	Cousin: Louise Hemmitz, Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Whitchurch	"	G.T.R. Febr 11/14	G T 102	" 11
9	"	"	11	Yes	30 yrs	Eldred, Pa	Nov 7/13	Wife: Josephine [illegible] Eldred, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	Merrickville	"	G.T.R. Febr 11/14	"	" 11
10	"	" L.P.C.	0	"	30 yrs	[illegible]	Jan 21/14	Miss Louise [illegible] 1500 Elmwood Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	G Br	Hazel	"	"	St Catharines	"	G.T.R. Feb 12/14	G T 102	" 12
11	"	Mother L.P.C.		"	2 yr	Buffalo	Jan 21/14	Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Feb 12/14	"	" 12
12	"	Self	7	Yes	[illegible] 1913	Rochester, NY	[illegible] 1913	Cousin: Mrs [illegible] 30 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Trenton	"	G.T.R. Febr 12/14	G T 6	" 12
13	"	Husband	25	No				Husband, [illegible], 33 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	London	"	G.T.R. Febr 12/14	G T 6	" 12
14	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1 yr	[illegible] Falls, NY	June 1913	Friend: John E. [illegible], [illegible] Hotel, [illegible], Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Allanburg	"	G.T.R. Febr 12/14	G.T.6	" 12
15	"	L.P.C.	35	"	1 yr	[illegible]	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Three Rivers, Mass.	"	M.C.R. Febr 13/14	MC 80	" 13
16	"	[illegible] L.P.C.		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	M.C.R. Febr 13/14	"	" 13
17	"	Self	33	Yes	2 yrs	Syracuse, NY	Nov 17/11	Sister: Annie Burton, Onondaga Hill, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Guelph	"	G.T.R. Febr 13/14	G T 102	" 13
18	"	"	[illegible]	No				Aunt: Mrs. [illegible] Burton, Onondaga Hill, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Lionshead	"	G.T.R. Febr 13/14	"	" 13
19	"	"	80	No				Friend: Stanley W. Hamilton, Irondequoit, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Columbus	"	G.T.R. Febr 13/14	G T 102	" 13
20	"	Sons	33	No				Sons A. [illegible], 106 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Lindsay Ont	"	G.T.R. Feb 13/14	G T. 6	" 13
21	"	Self	16	No				Uncle, Samuel Fleming, [illegible] Park, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	D Br	Gr	"	"	Croydon	"	G.T.R. Feb 13/14	G T - 2	" 13
22	"	"	30	Yes	1889 1913	N.Y.C.	Aug 19/13	Husb. Edward, [illegible] Station, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	L Br	Gr	"	USA	Brooklyn NY	"	G.T.R. Feb 14/14	G T 102	" 14
23	"	"	5	No				Friend, Mrs Harriet Palmerton, Lewiston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Courgan	"	G.T.R. Feb 14/14	G T 100	" 14
24	"	"	26	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Mch 1904	Friend: Harelli Catterchian, 14 West St, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Erzerum	NY	G.T.R. Mch 1904	La Savoie	" 14
25	"	"	150	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 1909	Tunisian	" 14
26	"	L.P.C.	1	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	Lt Br	Gr	"	Canada	Hillsdale	Niag. Falls	G.T.R. Feb 15/14	G T 8	" 15
27	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Caledonia	"	G.T.R. Febr 15/14	"	" 15
28	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Midland	"	G.T.R. Febr 15/14	"	" 15
29	"	"	60	No				Bro: Harry, 128 William St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Bristol	St. John	M.C.R. Mch 29/09	[illegible]	" 14
30	"	"	65	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	May 1905	Cousin: Giuseppe Vata, Oil City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cloto	NY	G.T.R. May 1905	N. Amerika	" 15

ale, born U.S.A. Messina, N.Y.

G T R — Grand Trunk Ry.
F C R — [illegible] Ry.
W R — [illegible] Ry
E R
I B — Upper foot Bridge
L B — Lower foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Orson A Robbins
14—26
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Enc. 1-B 33 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 70

67

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	McCoy	Harold	23	M	M	Tool Maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Catharines	Father-in-law, Peter Moore, 10 Court St. St Catharines Ont	Pa	Erie
2	"	Nellie	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father do do	"	"
3	Corney	Lawrence	52	M	M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Jane, 37 Academy st. St Catharines Ont	Fla	Kissimmee
4	"	Henry	31	M	S	Metal Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
5	Griendell	Zisel	22	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Feige, 142 Agnes St. Toronto	NY	New York
6	Luke	James	49	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Wife, Sarah, 10 West st Brantford, Ont	Pa	Sayre
7	Watson	Donald	23	M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, Joseph, 58 Emerson av. Toronto	NY	Rochester
8	Wise	Margaret	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Formosa	Father, Michael, Formosa, Ont	"	Buffalo
9	"	Elizabeth	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Mooney	Ethel	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	Aunt: Mrs Bella Wilson, St. Thomas, Ont, Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Blain	Arthur	24	M	S	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	French	"	Tilbury	Father: Anthony Blain, Tilbury, Ont, Can.	R I	Providence
12	Lighthall	Nicholas	49	M	M	Ship's Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Picton	wife: Jeannie P., Picton, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Mourey	Florence	28	F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Moses A. Youet, 97 Woodbine Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can.	Pa	Winchester
14	Gay	Henry	17	M	S	Metal Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father: Charles, 22 Edmund St, St. Catharines, Ont Canada.	"	Erie
15	Sptane	Albert	27	M	S	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother: Mary Ann, 180 Waterloo Av., Guelph, Ont, Can.	NY	Marcellus
16	Young	William	34	M	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	No relatives.	"	Niag. Falls
Debarred	Schlissel	Mollie	35	F	M	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	"	New York
Debarred	"	Minnie	5	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred	"	Jacob	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred	"	Samuel	2	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Smerdon	Marjorie	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, Joseph, 21 Hayden st. Toronto	"	Gasport
11070 498 22	Nelles	Truman	30	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father: Clark Nelles, Waterford, Ont Can.	"	Buffalo
23	Nelles	Bessie L.	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	"
24	Purvis	Bertha M.	29	F	S	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Lyn, Ont	Mother: Amelia Purvis, Lyn, Ont, Can.	"	"
Debarred 25	Smith	Harland P.	21	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Markham	Father: Neil, Brampton, Ont, Canada.	NY	Gloversville
26	Dick	Samuel	24	M	S	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth Dick, 7 Orchard St. Paisley, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Roy	Amedee	40	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Damian	Sister: Mrs Mathilda Gilmette, St. Damian, Que, Canada.	W Va	Richwood
28	McNeill	James	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wiarton	Bro: William, Hespeler, Ont, Can.	Conn	Montville
29	Cooke	Alfred	31	M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother: Mrs Mary A. Cooke, 36 Rutland Rd, Brighton, England.	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Cooke	Lillian	4	F	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother: " " "	"	"

NOT USED

Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Schlissel, Philip 15 yr. US born Citizen
* Schlissel, Marie 9 yr " " "
* Schlissel, Becky 7 yr " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914 CLASS E ✓ (OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	2900$	Yes	1 yr	Various	Jan 1909	Residence 218 E 7th st. Erie, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Belleville	Niag. Falls	GTR Feb 15/14	GT 104	Feb. 15
2	"	Husb.		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Br	"	"	St Catharines	"	GTR Feb. 15/14	"	" 15
3	"	Self	71$	Yes	5 yr	NYC	1902	Friend, F. W. Law do Kissimmee, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	England	Ventnor	NY.	GTR -1880	Spain	" 15
4	"	"		Yes	5 yr	"	1902	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Br	Gr.	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	GTR Feb 15/14	GT-2	" 15
5	"	"	145$	No				Uncle, Max Helfenbaum do 301 E 99th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	DBr	Br	"	Russia	Apt	Quebec	GTR Sept 5 1909	L Michigan	" 15
6	No	"	500$	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Brantford	Niag. Falls	GTR Feb. 16/14	GT 4	" 16
7	No	"	50	Yes	1½ yrs.	Various	Sept. 913	Friend, A E Irving 178 University St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Georgetown	"	GTR Feb. 16/14	GT 102	" 16
8	Yes	Father	14$	"	3 yr	Buffalo	Dec 23/13	Aunt, Mrs Catherine Schnaidt 39 Edna Pl. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Formosa	"	GTR Feb 16/14	GT 100	" 16
9	"	"	31$	"	3 yr	"	Dec 23/13	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Gr	"	"		"	GTR Feb 16/14	"	" 16
10	"	Aunt	1.$	"	5 yrs	Niag. Falls Buffalo NY	Nov. 1913	Mother: Agnes 271 Franklin do St. Buffalo, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Paris	"	MCR Febr 16/14	MC 36	" 16
11	" L.P.C.		9.	No				Uncle: Louis Fisher- Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Tilbury	"	MCR Febr 16/14	"	" 16
12	"	"	"	No				Son: Bert, Canfield Child Hospital, 2059 E. 107th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Gr	Br	"	"	Picton	"	G.T.R. Febr 16/14	GT 104	" 16
13	"	"	7.$	Yes	16 yrs	West Grove, Pa	1901	Cousin: Mrs Patience R R Carter Westchester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Shannonville	"	G.T.R. Febr 16/14	GT 2	" 16
14	"	"	19.$	No				Friend: Ernest Post, 608 E. 7th Street Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Catherines	"	G.T.R. Febr 17/14	GT 102	" 17
15	"	"	37.$	No				Friend: Howard Lamphere Marcellus, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	Drooping eyelid left eye.	"	Appleton	"	G.T.R. Febr 17/14	"	" 17
16	"	"	46.$	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Paisley	"	MCR Febr 17/14	MC 80	" 17
17	"	Husb.	25	Yes	1889 1907	NYC L.P.C.	Apr 1907	Husb. Hyman 162 Attorney st. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Md	Br	Br	"	Austria	Czikoff	NY	GTR -1889	Unk	" 17
18	"	Father	-	No		L.P.C.		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	GTR Febr 17/14	GT-2	" 17
19	"	"	-	"		L.P.C.		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Feb. 17/14	"	" 17
20	"	"		"		L.P.C.		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Feb. 17/14	"	" 17
21	No	Self	7.$	No				Aunt, Mrs Maria Culvernell do RFD 39 Gasport, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	L Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Feb 18/14	GT-102	" 18
22	Yes	"	400.$	No				Residence: 591 Fargo Ave, Buffalo, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Waterford	"	G.T.R. Febr 18/14	GT 2	" 18
23	"	Husband		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Febr 18/14	"	" 18
24	"	Self	6.$	No				Sister: Mrs E H Smith 29 Brewster St. Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Lynn	"	G.T.R. Febr 18/14	"	" 18
25	" L.P.C.		11.	No				John Allcock, 111 Washington St, Gloversville, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Brampton	"	G.T.R. Febr 19/14	G.T. 8	" 19
26	"	"	100.$	No				Sister: Mrs Annie Batley 3901 Cedar Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1908	Ionian	" 19
27	"	"	150.$	Yes	25 yrs	Various	July 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Armagh	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Febr 19/14	GT 102	" 19
28	"	"	22.	Yes	1901 1914	Various	Febr 4/14	Friend: J. R. Bolgers Montville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Wiarton	"	G.T.R. Febr 19/14	GT 102	" 19
29	"	"	25.$	No				Sister: Mrs Lillian Stone, 72 Wellendorf St, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct 1908	Empr Ireland	" 19
30	"	Father	-	No				Aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Carleton Place	Niag Falls	GTR Febr 19/14	GT 96	" 19

C. ...
I. ...
V. R. ...
E. R. ...
U. B. ... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14—26

Person A Robbins

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Line 1 to 30 inclusive [illegible] 42

Port
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
February 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

284
74

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	78	74	4			27
CLASS B						
C Taxable	38	37	1			12
C NonTax	25	22	3			
CLASS C						
	13	10	3			
CLASS CC						
	41	35	6			
CLASS D						
	127	104	17 6	~~1~~		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	322	282	40	~~1~~		39

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C.P.R. AT			Canada			DOMIN.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
19	3		3			12			10	1		5			7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 39
Tourists Visitors 4
Residents of United States
Total 43

Class B.

Donaldson			French			Royal			Russ-Am			Uranium					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			2			6			2			2					

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 14—26 68

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary I.I. Dixon	Wallace H.	36		M	M	Stat. Eng.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighton	wife: Mrs. W. H. Dixon, Brighton, Ont, Canada.	NY	Waterloo
2	Morris	Thomas	47		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	New Waterford	wife: Alice, New Waterford, N.S., Canada.	W Va	Wheeling
3	Primary J.&M. Walker	Fred B	31		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Clara, 129 Salop St, Wolverhampton, England.	Fla	Palatka
4	Primary J.&M. Walker	Sarah	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother-in-law: " " "	"	"
5	Primary J.&M. Walker	Fred C.		11	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Toronto	Grand-mother: " " "	"	"
6	Primary I.I. Cary	Mary E.	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	NY	Jamestown
7	(Debarred) Springstead	William	18		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Simon Springstead, Queen St. Simcoe, Ont. Canada.	"	Middleport
8	Phillips	Ella	29		F	S	Rooming House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Parker Phillips, Maxwell, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Isidor Weishaar, Immigrant Inspector.
John B Moran

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914 ✓

CLASS E

14—26

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	5 yrs	Brockport & Waterloo, N.Y.	Febr. 11, 14	Residence: 10 East Race St, Waterloo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Brighton	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Febr 19/14	G.T. 96	Febr 19
2	"	"	101.	No				Friend: Wm. Daugusson, Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Burshaw	Halifax	G.T.R. June 17/10	Carthaginian	" 19
3	"	"	$25.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Wolverhampton	Montreal	G.T.R. Sept 18/1910	Corsican	" 20
4	"	Husband	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Southampton	"	G.T.R. Sept 18/1910	"	" 20
5	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Febr 20/14	G.T. 2	" 20
6	"	Self	$25	Yes	6 yrs	Jamestown N.Y.	Dec 1/13	Friend: Mrs. James Hayes, 12 Cross St, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Feb 21/14	G.T. 6	" 21 ✓
7	"	L.P.C.	25.	No				Br: Charles Darnell, Middleport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Simcoe	"	G.T.R. Febr 23/14	G.T. 100	" 23
8	"	"	$186.	Yes	5 yrs	Cleveland O.	Dec 23/12	Sister: Mrs. Charles McDoud, Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Hazel	"	"	Maxwell	"	G.T.R. Febr 24/14	G.T. 2	" 24 ✓
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14—26

Orson A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A K

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 LZ 266 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth has b Cana
1	Allen Primary E.T.B.	Thomas Gordon ✓	White Star S.S. 66426 24	m	S	Architect	Cymric yes	yes	Edmonton Alta England	Jan 28, 1914 English	Canada	leave U.S. at M, 14 Edmonton, Alta	father; Thomas — Ferriby East Yorkshire, England.	England		M
2	Crockett E.T.B.	Fred ✓	C.P.R. 147347 41	m	m	miner	Empress of Britain "	"	Edm Alta "	Feb. 14, 1914 "	leaves U.S. at	"	wife: Sarah 43 Bernard St. Glossop, England,	England		
3	NOT USED															
									Per Canada Line S.S. Co							
4	Sebatiana Primary E.T.B.	Luigi ✓	Cunard W/O 5999 42	m	m	laborer	Saxonia yes	yes	Edmonton, Feb 23, 1914 Italy	So. Ital	leaves U.S. at N.Y. Canada	Ft. George B.C.	cousin: Julius — Ovindoli, Aquila, Italy	Italy		M
5	NOT USED															
									Per C.P.R. Line S.S. Co.							
6	Oiver H.L.B.	Kathleen ✓	22	f	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Prescent Court Winnipeg Man.	Bro: Alfred Holcombe, 46 Dartmouth Hill, London, England	N.Y.	New York	N
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
									Per Cunard Line S.S. Co.							
10	Hill Primary H.L.B.	John Henry ✓	White Star Liverpool S.C. 82913 32	m	m	keeper	Cymric yes	yes	Winnipeg, Man. Jan 27, 1914 England	English	leaves M.S. at N.Y. Canada	73 Bannerman ave Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Mary — East Holme, Charlton Rd, Shepton Mallett, England	England		M
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
									Per Donaldson Line S.S. Co.							
14	Visitor Taylor E.T.B.	Agnes ✓	32	f	S	nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	leaves M.S. at Moyes Canada	Vermillion, Sask.	mother: Agnes — 303 Kilmarnack Rd., Shawlands, Glasgow, Scotland.	Canada		M
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
									Per White Star Dominion Line S.S. Co.							
18	Visitor Burt E.T.B.	Charles Kingsley Johnston ✓	23	m	S	civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	leaves U.S. at Boston Canada	Transcona, Man.	father; Charles — 32 Woodfield Rd., London, England	England		M
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
									Per Miscellaneous Lines							
21	Cumming Primary H.L.B.	Bernard ✓	White Star wholesale D 240585 45	m	m	clerk	Dominion yes	yes	Edmonton Alta Feb. 23/14 Ireland	Irish	leaves U.S. at Portland Me Canada	7525, 12th St Edmonton, Alta	wife: Agnes — 5 Kenmore Rd Liverpool, Eng	England		M
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
150	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minn. , MONTH OF February , 1914 Class B.

11—2063

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	yes	self	$6	No	—	—	—	Same as Col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	Bro	Bro	None	England	Hull	CP110 Quebec	May 17 1913	1st Cabin Virginian	Feb. 2
2	"	"	$13	"		—	—	Same as Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	D Bro	Gray	"	"	Moor Wittington	GN#8 Quebec	Sept 11, 1913	3d Cabin Tunisian	" 16
3																										
4	yes	self	$115	No	—	—	—	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	D Bro	D Gray	None	Italy	Ovindoli	GN#8 Quebec	May 8 1913	3d Cabin Pisa	Feb. 24
5																										
6	yes	self	$81	No			—	friend; Mrs E. F. Cover, 2 No. 31-[illegible] St, New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	med	Bro	gray	None	England	London	GN#8 Quebec	June 20, 1913	2d Cabin Empress of Ireland	Feb. 10
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	self	$350	No		—		Same as Col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	D Bro	Bro	None	England	London	GN#8 Quebec	Sept 7 1913	2d Cabin Ascania	Feb. 2
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	yes	self	$120	yes	1913	Transit Port Huron	Mar 11 1913	Bro-in-law, Thomas Allen, Vermillion, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	None	New Zealand	Cromwell	GN#8 St John	Mar. 6, 1913	2d Cabin Cassandra	Feb. 16
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	yes	self	$130	No				Same as Col, 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Bro	Gray	None	England	London	GN#8 Montreal	Sept. 1, 1913	2d Cabin Canada	Feb. 12
19																										
20																										
21	yes	self	$30	No		—		Same as Col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	gray Bro	gray	None	Ireland	Cork	GN#8 St John	Feb. 29 1913	Mascobie	Feb. 24
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P. 110 Canadian Pacific train # 110
G.N. 8 = Great Northern train # 8.

CLASS B.

Hal L. Brust
Jonas A. Sende
C. Thure W. Peterson, Ex. J.A.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

Line 1+4+6+14+15+21 no visas [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A K

L Z

267

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Visitor	1	Pritchard Primary ~~JAS~~	Frank	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Bahama Islands	English	leave U S at N.Y. Canada	Sask. Saskatoon	father: Orlander—Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Islands	Bahama Islands	
	2	Lemmon JAS	Joseph	43		m	m	Cunard S.S. Co. W/O 6872 Parmania Winnipeg Man. Jan 31, 1914. taylor	"	"	England	English	leave U S at N.Y.	527 Main St. Winnipeg Man.	wife: Emily — 18 Morecambe St., Liverpool, Eng.	England	
	3	[illegible] EPF	Giuseppi	31		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	leave U S at Port Huron "	Fort George B.C.	Bro: Giovanni — Mongovalti, Torino, Italy	Canada	
	4	Farrage JAS	Arthur Gladstone	34		m	m	Cunard S.S. Co. B/L 13382 Campania Liverpool Eng. Jan. 10, 1914 broker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	leave U S at N.Y. "	Garry St. Winnipeg Man.	wife: Sybil: Silver Bank, North Berwick, Hetlington, Scotland	Scotland	"
	5	Lomax Primary EPF	Joseph	33		m	S	C.P.R. 114546 Empress of Britain, Edmonton Alta. Feb. 14, 1914 labourer	"	"	England	English	leave U S at Port Huron "	Alta Edmonton	Bro. Ernest: 25 St. James Square Bradford, England	England	"
Visitor	6	Holmes GAS	Thomas Henry	28		m	M	commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	leave U S at N.Y. England	487 Oxford St. London England	wife: Emily: 487 Oxford St, London, England	England	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class C Ta

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$15 ✓	yes	1906, 1913	various, in transit	june 25, 1913	Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	D Bro	Gray	None	Bahama Islands	Nassau, N.P.	GN # 8 N.Y.	June 24, 1913	Vigilancia	Jan. 25.
2	"	"	$[illegible] ✓	"	1913	Boston in transit	April 1913	wife: Same as Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	CP # 110 Boston	march 6, 1913	Arabic	" 31.
3	"	"	$[illegible] ✓	"	1913	N.Y.	April 1913	friend: [illegible] A49721 ✓ [illegible] James St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Monyovalti	GN # 8 N.Y.	April 1913	Olympic	Feb. 7.
4	"	"	$35[illegible] ✓	"	1914	in transit N.Y.	Jan. 17, 1914	wife: same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	CP # 110 N.Y.	Jan. 17, 1914	Corona	Feb. 14
5	"	"	$[illegible] ✓	"	1913	N.Y. [illegible] transit	aug. 29, 1913	[illegible]: Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L Bro	"	"	England	Lancashire Bury	GN # 8 N.Y.	mar 1913	Lusitania	" 16
6	"	"	$[illegible] ✓	"	1914	New York	Feb. 11, 1914	Same as Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	"	Scar on thumb of left hand	"	London	CP # 110 N.Y.	Jan. 4, 1914	Carmania	" 24
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. # 8 Great Northern train # 8
C.P. 111 Canadian Pacific train # 111

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Hal L. Brick
Thure W. Peterson Per J.A.S.
Jonas A. Lende
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Lines 1 to 6 inclusive Ex 78

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

L Z

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary-6978														
1	Fredrickson	Jacob ✓	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Occidental Hotel Winnipeg, Man.	wife; Olga Yttre Forsso, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Blaine JAS	Victor John Percy	24	m	S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	England	Irish	"	1241 Robison St. Vancouver B.C.	Bro. Joseph H. Ferguson Blaine Chigwell Grammar School Chigwell Essex, Engl.	Mich	Detroit
3	NOT USED														
4															
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29															
30															

11095

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class C-No-Tax.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	$700	yes	1911 1913	Minneapolis Minn.	July 1913	Bro-in-law, Albert Erickson 1403 Langdon Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med.	bro.	blue	None	Sweden	Nyhammar	CP 110 N.Y.	March 2 1911	Adriatic	Feb. 10
2	Yes	〃	[illegible]	〃	1911 1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	9½	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	London	CP 110	July 3 1911	California	〃 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P.S. 11 Canadian Pacific train # 110

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Hal L. Brink
Jonas A. Sende
E. Thure W. Peterson per J.O.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Line 1 to 2 inclusive lg. 48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 4

A K

Z

PORT OF Noyes, Minn,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walk[illegible] Primary	James	24		m	S	molder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	689 William Ave. Winnipeg Man.	father: Archibald, Bon-accord Cottage, Falkirk Rd, Bonnybridge Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
2	[illegible]	Henry John	27		m	S	builder	"	"	England	English	"	724 6th Ave W. Calgary, Alta	father: Henry, High St, Epsom, Surrey, England.	England	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

[illegible] 3490 [illegible], Calgary, Alta, Jun. 23, 1914.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4603

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 Class CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	[illegible]	$31 ✓	No				Friend; George [illegible] 5617 [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	F Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]	G.N.#8 Quebec	April 1912	Hesperian	Jan. 28
2	"	"	$[illegible] ✓	"				father [illegible] [illegible] as Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	England	Epsom	G.N.#8 Montreal	May 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 28
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.#8 Great Northern train #8

CLASS CC.

Hal L Brink
E. Clare W. Peterson, per J.A.S.
Jonas A. Lende
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4673

Line 1 + 2 inclusive 478

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL. √		Age.					Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Booth Primary ETP	John √	25		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	England √	English	Canada	186 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg Man	None	Mass	Lowell
2	Hecke H23.	Theo √	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Suite 2 Dorchester Court, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Man.	Mother; Karne Tysvar, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Milner √	George √	53		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	England √	English	"	211 Albert Ave ~~Saskatoon, Sask.~~	Wife; Lucy; 5 Livingstone Place Newport, Mon, England	"	Duluth
4	[illegible] Primary ETP	Patrick √	30		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	420 Elgin Ave, Winnipeg Man,	father; Patrick; Kallasher Tyrone, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	~~Hupton ETP~~	~~Alfred~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~wd~~	~~Plasterer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~355 Kensington Winnipeg Man~~	~~father; Henry Brinkworthy Rd, Stapleton, England~~	~~Fla~~	~~Miami~~
6	Loewenstern ETP	Charles √	27		m	S	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	"	436 Redwood Winnipeg Man	father; Otto Lefflend, Posen, Germany	Ill	Chicago
7	Nord Primary	[illegible] √	35		m	S	carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	New Ottawa, Sask.	father; Nels Felepstad, Varmland, Sweden	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	N[illegible]															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	[illegible]															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$15	No	—	—	—	Bro. Fred — 88 Andrews St., Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	C.P. 110 Halifax	May 2, 1912	Mongolian	Feb. 2,
2	"	"	$40	Yes	1909	Transit N.Y.	June 4 1909	Friend; Mrs Robert McKern, 2114 Cunningham Ave. Mansfield Apartments, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	"	L.Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Tysvar	G.N.#8 N.Y.	June 4 1909	Oceanic	" 10
3	"	"	$350	"	1906 1912	Jersey City N.Y.	Feb. 16, 1912	No address Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	Newport	C.P. 100 Montreal	May 13 1912	Teutonic	" 12
4	"	"	$73	"	1908 1911	Pa. Philadelphia	[illegible] 1911	Friend; James [illegible], 10th & Jefferson St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	D.Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Kallasher, Tyrone	G.N.#8 N.Y.	Sept 16 1908	Unk.	" 14
5	"	"	$15		1907 ~~1910~~	Tex.	June 1911	No address Miami, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6¾~~	~~"~~	~~Bro~~	Gra ~~Gra~~	"	~~England~~	~~Bristol~~	~~"~~	~~Feb 1907~~	~~Lusitania~~	~~" 16~~
6	"	"	$75	✓	T.S. 1912	Chicago, Ill	Nov 1912	Bro in law; Charles Kutzler, 1306 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Germany	Cuplenz	G.N.#8 Quebec	Nov 5 1912	Pallanza	" 17
7	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1911 1912		[illegible] 1913	[illegible] Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Filipstad	G.N.#8 N.Y.	March 1911	Hellig Olav	" [illegible]

Rows 8–30 blank.

G.N.#8 Great Northern train # 8

C.P. 110 Canadian Pacific train # 110

Hal L. Brick
Jonas A. Sende
E. Thure W. Peterson, per J.A.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D. 11—1073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Letitia

Glasgow

7 January 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

284

15

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			TRANSIT
	8	8				5
CLASS B						
C Taxable	6	6				4
Non Tax	2	2				
CLASS C						
	2	2				1
CLASS CC						
	6	6				
CLASS D						
	16	16				
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

CLASS B

Canada

2 1 1 1 1

NON IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	11
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	

Class B

Cunard Donaldson

1 1

56

RECEIVED
2 - 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1594

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Harrison Primary ETP	Thomas	40	m	m	farm manager	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Swan Lake, man.	friend: Fred Spence, 9 Bannatyne ave., Winnipeg, man.	Minn.	Hallock	Eng
2	" ETP	Hellen	36	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. " Do.	"	"	
3	" ETP	Thomas	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
4	" Primary ETP	Elsie	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
5	" Primary ETP	Dorothy	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
6	Connolly JAS	John Joseph	30	m	m	Linotype Operator	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	2327 Quebec St, Regina, Sask.	friend: Robert Collier, Medicine Hat, alta	"	Minneapolis	Irel
7	Lawrie HLB	James	24	m	S	Hotel Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	325 Cumberland ave, Winnipeg, Man.	friend: Willet Nix, 344 St Johns ave., Winnipeg, man	Ill	Chicago	Sco
8	Quinn Primary ETP	William Victor Montague	28	m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, alta	wife: Clarbert, Collingwood, Ont.	mich.	Detroit	no
9	Chadwell HLB	Ernest Harding	28	m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	"	English	"	1944 Smith St, Regina, Sask.	Brother: Leslie, Stony Lake, Sask.	Ohio	Millfield	U.
10	Marsden JAS	Ralph	34	m	m	Retail Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	779 Home St., Winnipeg, Man	friend, S.J. Coldwell, 321 Vaughn St, Winnipeg, man	Neb.	Omaha	Eng
11	17-1341 Heier ETP	Gilbert	44	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Viking, alta.	Sister: Mary Mayer, Whitla, alta.	Tenn	Tennessee Ridge	U.
12	Lightheart Primary ETP	James	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Foam Lake, Sask.	father: George Foam Lake, Sask.	Minn	Crookston	No
13	" ETP	Lida	23	F	m	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	father in law; George Foam Lake, Sask.	"	"	U.
14	[illegible] JAS	[illegible]	27	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	372 Spence St Winnipeg, Man	father: James — 470 Argyle St. Vancouver, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	Sco
15	Pontifex Primary	Ernest	22	m	S	confectioner	"	"	"	English	"	453 Cumberland Winnipeg, Man.	cousin: [illegible] Golmer 600 Young St, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	Eng
16	Hopton ETP	Alfred	35	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	355 Kensington Winnipeg, Man.	None	Fla	Miami	Eng

17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19
20
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23
24
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27
28
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$150	yes	1911	Transit N. Y.	Dec. 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	gray	None	England	Ellel, Lancashire	G.N.#8 Halifax	apr. 2, 1910	Hesperian	Jan. 27.
2	"	husband	none	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	"	G.N.#8 "	apr. 26 1912	Victorian	" 27.
3	"	father	"	"	-	-	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	None	"	"	G.N.#8 "	"	"	" 27
4	No	"	"	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.Bro	Blue	None	"	"	G.N.#8 "	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	flaxen	Blue	None	"	"	G.N.#8 "	"	"	" 27
6	yes	self	$110	yes	1913	T. Art N. Y. New York	Feb., 1913	No address Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	Tattoo, left wrist	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P. 110 Quebec	June 1910	Unk.	" 27
7	yes	self	$110	yes	1912	Transit Mpls, Minn	Nov. 1912	friend: George Fry, 5617 Shields Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	"	Denny	G.N.#8 St. John	march 1910	Athenia	" 28
8	yes	self	$65	yes	1897, 1913	New York and various	aug 1913	No address, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	aurora, Ont.	C.P.110	—	—	Feb. 2
9	yes	self	$20	yes	1885-1907	Ohio Millfield,	apr. 1, 1907	father; George — Millfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	gray	None	U.S.A.	Millfield, Ohio	G.N.#8	—	—	" 3
10	yes	self	$345	yes	1911, 1912, 1913,	New York, Philadelphia Boston	Dec 1913	No address, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	None	England	Liverpool	C.P.110 Quebec	Oct. 24, 1906	Empress of Ireland	" 11.
11	yes	self	$1150	yes	1893 1907	Idaho & various	april, 1907	No address. Tennessee Ridge, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Norway	Grimvall, Halland.	G.N.#8 N.Y.	aug. 1893	Amerika	" 12
12	"	"	$110	No				friend: Tillie Baird [illegible] Minn. R.F.D. No. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	L.Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont.	G.N.#8	—	—	" 18
13	"	husband	[illegible]	yes	1912	" "	May 1, 1913	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Brandon Minn	G.N.#8	—	—	" 18
14	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	1913	[illegible] Horace [illegible] [illegible] St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Auburn	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness	C.P.110 St. John	Feb 16, 1910	Saturnia	" 23
15	"		$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Transit N. Y.	march [illegible]	friend; Ernest [illegible] [illegible] St, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L.Bro	Bro	"	England	Hampton	C.P.110 N.Y.	march 1908	Empress of Britain	" 24
16	"	"	$150	"	1911	Calif.	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Bro gray	gray	"	"	Bristol	G.N.#8	Feb. 1907	Lucania	" 16
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. #8 — Great Northern train #8
C.P. #110 — Canadian Pacific train #110

CLASS E.

11—1594

Hal L. Brick
Ernest Sande
E. Thure W. Peterson, per J.A.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 16 inclusive by Y E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

L Z

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roth	Otto	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Brandon, Man.	Wife - Anna Roth Triebes, Germany	Minn.	Duluth
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914

Class C - Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Apr.	None	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Med	bro	gray	None	Germany	Treabes	Mche New York	11/27/13 Mar.:13	C P R Wittekind	1913 Nov 27
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C P R - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-0073

Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Line 1 sp 46

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

284

7/6

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]
CLASS B			
[illegible]	1	1	
CLASS C			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
	3	3	
CLASS E			
TOTAL			

CLASS B

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States Home

Total

[illegible] VED
2 - 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

A K

SHEET NO. 7

11—26

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Treleaven	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	English	Canada	Stonewall, Man.	George Treleaven (Cousin) Killarney, Manitoba, Canada	N. D.	Devils Lake
* 2	Treleaven	Bessie	48		F	M	House	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Charles Kirkpatrick (Brother) Forrest, Ontario, Canada	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Accompanied by three sons, as follows:

Walter Kirkpatrick Treleaven.	17.	U. S. C.
William Charles Treleaven	14	U. S. C.
John Elliott Treleaven	8	U. S. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1905	[illegible]	Nov 1905	Sister-in-law - Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	lt bro	blue	None	Canada	Goderich Ont.	None	Feb 7.14	C.P.R.	1914 Feb. 7
2	Yes	Husband	500	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 1905	Sister	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	med	gray	blue	None	Canada	London Ont.	None	Feb 7.14	C.P.R.	" 7
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Per [illegible]

[illegible] NY

January 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
[illegible]						
[illegible]	13	13				
[illegible] E						
	13	13				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

284
47

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

A K

SHEET No. 1 14—26 L Z 11

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leacock Primary	Lillian E	30		F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Crystal Ont	Father Geo. Leacock, Crystal Ont	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Wimbs Primary	Alice	23		F	S	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	"	Aylmer, Que	Father John Wimbs, Aylmer, Que.	"	Ogdensburg
3	Knowlton Primary	Ross	24		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Sydenham Ont	Father Cyrus Knowlton Sydenham, Ont.	"	Watertown
4	Ross Primary	Mary	28		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	Prescott Ont.	Mother Mrs. Nancy King, Prescott Ont.	"	"
5	Sabourin Primary	Gustien	22		M	S	Day Laborer	"	"	French	"	Chapleau, Ont.	Uncle Philip Delodeau, Ottawa Ont. 187 Broad Str.	"	Newton Falls
6	Wells Primary	Lillian	30		F	W	Servant	"	~~England~~ "	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Alex Newnham, 185 Henderson Av. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Syracuse
7	Pine Primary	Sylvester	45		M	W	Salesman	"	Canada	"	"	Kingsley Lake Ont.	Father Eben Pine, Crofton, Ont.	"	Fonda
8	Jackson Primary	Ida	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	French	"	Tamworth, Ont.	Father Joseph Jackson, Tamworth Ont.	"	Watertown
9	Herrington Primary	Clifford V.	19		M	S	None	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Uncle Wilmot Herrington, 149 McNatie Str. Toronto, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
10	Peterson Primary	Gertrude	35		F	S	Evangelist	"	"	German	"	Northbrook, Ont.	Mother Mary E. Peterson, Northbrook Ont.	"	Watertown
11	Clark Primary	Bertha B.	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ardon Ont.	Mother Charlotte A. Clark Ardon Ont.	"	Evans Mills, N.Y.
12	McGregor Primary	Anna	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont	Father Robert McGregor, 350 Laurier West, Ottawa Ont.	"	Clifton Springs
13	McPherson Primary	Pearl	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Sarah McPherson, Kingston, Ont.	"	Canton
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1914 CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40					Metropolitan Hospital, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Crystal Ont.		1914 Jan 30	P. & O. F. Co.	1914 Jan. 30
2	"	"	11.00	No				City Hospital Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.		1914 Jan. 26	"	1914 Jan. 26
3	"	"	25.00	Yes	1890 1891	Theresa Corners N.Y.	"	Friend Mrs. W. D. Thompson 14 Keyes Av. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Impeded Speech	"	Theresa Corners, N.Y.		"	"	"
4	"	"	3.00	Yes "	1905 1913	Ogdensburg N.Y. Watertown	Nov. 5 1913	Friend Morris C. Bragg, Sheriff, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	Small scar corner R. Jaw.	"	Prescott, Ont.		1914 Jan. 29	"	1914 Jan. 29
5	No	"	5.00	Yes "	1892 1910	Newton Falls	1910	Father Alex Labourn Newton Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on knuckle 1st left finger.	"	So. Indian Ont.		"	"	"
6	Yes	"	70.00	Yes "	1912 1913	Syracuse N.Y.	same	Friend Mrs. Jacob R. Hunt 735 Comstock Av. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None.	England	Middlesex	Quebec	May 5, 1910	Montrose	Feb. 2 1914.
7	"	"	500.00	Yes "	1903 1904	Ogdensburg N.Y.	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Crofton Ont.		Feb. 2, 1914	P. & O. F. Co.	"
8	No	"	10.00	Yes "	[illegible]	Watertown	1914	Brother Percy Jackson, 475 Mill St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Lanworth Ont.		Feb. 3 1914	"	Feb. 3, 1914.
9	No	"	100.00	No				Uncle Joe Ashley, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Wears artificial R. foot.	"	Trenton Ont.		Feb. 4, 1914	"	Feb. 4, 1914,
10	"	"	25.50	Yes	1907- 1910	Rochester, N.Y.	1910	Friend Mrs. Myrtle Hommes, 254 East Maine St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red. L.	"	None	"	Ardon Ont.		Feb. 6, 1914	"	1914 Feb. 6.
11	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Daniel C. Miller, Evans Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	10.00	"	1910 1913	Clifton Springs	Aug. 1913	Clifton Springs Sanitarium, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.		Feb. 7, 1914	"	Feb. 7, 1914.
13		"	5.00	No				Aunt Mrs. Ellen Porteous, Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Aub.	Blue	"	"	Kingston Ont.		Feb. 17, 1914	"	Feb. 17, 1914
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co. Ltd.

CLASS E.

Examining Officers
William Wright, Inspector
Don T. [illegible], Immi. Insp.
Riley Stevens, Immi. Insp.

Oliver P. Robinson,
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Lines 1 to 13 incl. see by 42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K-2M

SHEET No. 1 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wheth has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Guercio	Rafaela	45		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Kelowna	Wife, Rosario Guercis, Gelato, Italy	Wash	Spokane	N
2	NOT USED																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Oroville, MONTH OF February, 1914 (Sheet B)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$50 ✓	No				Friend Joe Alki, Box 2173, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4 1/4"	Ruddy	Dark Br.	Br.	Scar left side chin	Italy	Zolato	W.R. Quebec	1913 Sept 10	3rd cabin [illegible]	Jan 24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS B. R. Wagon Road
G.N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Harry W. Cunningham
Alfred Wolcott
Walter [illegible]
George N. Stewart

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Line 1 by 48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No [illegible]

PORT OF Oroville Wash,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	Nels	58		m.	Wd	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kelowna	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
2	Mickles	Erick	59		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Coalmont	no relatives	"	"
3	Alfredson	Gus	20		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Kelowna	Father: Alfred Johanson Warmford Sweden	"	"
4	Carlson	Andrew	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coalmont	Sister: Sophia Carlson Karlskogn Sweden	"	"
5	O Connors	James	29		"	"	miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Penticton	Father: Patrick O'Connor Ferban Kings Co Ireland	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
6	Olesen	Werner	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hedley B.C.	no relatives	Wash	Spokane
7	Jacobson	John	31	-	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jacob Nelson Persnas Olan Sweden	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—463

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class C. Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	500	yes	188? 1913	St Paul Spokane	1913 apr.	Daughter Mrs Hanna Hamm[illegible] 1618 Crathune St. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gry	Blue	Scar Left temple	Sweden	Malma	W.R. Quebec	1887 may	W.R. Unknown North German	Jan 26
2	"	"	200.00	"	1882 1913	various places	apr 21 1913	Friend John Vesland [illegible] Washington St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Rudy	Bro	grey	none	Finland	Vasa	G.N.Ry N. York	1882	Lloyde	" 30
3	"	"	50	"	1912 1913	Wash.	June 1913	Friend Carl P. Lovr 610 Hamm St. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bro	blue	"	Sweden	Edane	W.R. N. York	apr 1912	Mauretania	Feb 1.
4	"	"	300.00	"	1890 1913	various places	aug 1913	no add[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rudy	bro	grey	"	"	Karlshorn	G.N.Ry N. York	Oct 1880	City of N. York	Jan 30.
5	"	"	250.00	"	1900 1913	Hartford Conn. Butte Mont	Sept 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk	bro	blue	"	Ireland	Ferban	W.R. N. York	may 1900	Germanic	Feb 2.
6	"	"	25.00	"	1901 1913	various places	nov 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lt	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrkoping	G.N.Ry "	nov 1901	St Louis	" 5.
7	"	"	200.00	"	1901-05 1908-09 1911-13	"	Nov 1913.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rudy	"	"	"	"	Persnas	G.N.Ry Boston	aug 1901	Ivernia	" 18
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.R. "C.P.R. Wagon Road"
G.N.Ry Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—663

Alfred [illegible]
George B. Stewart
[illegible]
Walter [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 67 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11--4673

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farano	Rasa ✓	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy ✓	Italian	Canada	Maramita	Father, Peter Farano, La Cota, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
2	Cechillero	Pietro ✓	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Natale Cechillero Posina Vicenza Italy	"	"
3	Larreu	Frank ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	France ✓	French	"	Aspen Grove B.C.	Father, Jean Larreu Charritt dehas, Mauleon, France	"	"
4	Hanson	Olaf ✓	38		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Norway ✓	Scand	"	Princeton	Mother: Mary Christianson Drennan Norway	"	"
5	Thompson	Andrew ✓	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prewl B.C.	Brother Ole Thompson Christiania Norway	N. Dak	Grand Forks
6	Kashan	George ✓	30		"	"	Stationary	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Princeton B.C.	Mother: Jevotika Kashan Novi Duvor, Russia	Wash	Republic
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]00 ✓	Yes	1908 1910 5 mth	California	1910 [illegible]	[illegible] Jos. [illegible], Box 272 Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	Scar at side forehead	Italy	Cabato	N.Y.	1908 Mar	W R Laguna	Jan 26
2	"	"	400.00 ✓	"	1911	Spokane Wn	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	"	Posino	W.R. " "	May 1911	La Savoie	Feb. 7
3	"	"	700.00 ✓	"	1907 1911	Spokane Wn	June 1911	friend Alfred Anderson 1117 Jackson ave, Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	"	none	France	Sussemoeller	Montreal	June 1907	G.N.Ry Parisian	" 9
4	"	"	1000 ✓	"	1907 1911	Various States	Dec 19[illegible]	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Brenman	G.N.Ry N York	May 1907	[illegible]	" 19
5	no	"	350 ✓	"	1898 1906	"	Nov 1910	Cousin [illegible] K. [illegible] Grand Forks N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Med	"	"	"	Christiania	G.N.Ry N York	June 1898	Cymric	" 19
6	"	"	190 ✓	"	1909 1912	Var Sts	Jan 1912	Friend: Mike Bavish Republic Wash							5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Novo[illegible]	N.Y.	June 1909	G.N. Czar	" 23
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] Wagon road [illegible]
G.N.Ry, Great Northern Ry

CLASS D.

Harry W. Cunningham
Alfred [illegible]
Walter W. [illegible]
George N. Stewart

11—1373

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 176 Sup 78

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

[illegible]

Whitlash

February 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
CLASS B						
C NON IM	7	7				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	6	6				
CLASS D						
	10	7	3			
	24	21	3	–		–

CLASS B

Canada

1

1

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

284
178

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Oroville Wash.

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cl befo citi
1	Fielder	Edward	56	-	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	German	Canada	[illegible] B.C.	no relative	Wash	Bridgeport	U.S
2	Johnson	Frank	47	-	M	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Scand	"	Coalmont B.C.	" "	"	Spokane	Swe
3	Urena U.S.	Francisco	22	-	"	"	labour	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Keremeos B.C.	" "	"	"	Ital
4	Ellingson	Ole Harry	38	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Clinton, B.C.	" "	"	Riverside	U.S
5	**Debarred** McEllan	Paul	25	-	"	"	labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridesville B.C.	Father: Alexander McEllar Richmond P.E.I. Canada	"	Oroville	Can
6	**Debarred** Maher	Marshal	30	-	"	"	miner	"	"	"	English	"	Hedley B.C.	Brother in law: John Gladhill 440 Toronto East, Toronto, Ont. Can	"	Nighthawk	Engl
7	Johnson	James A.	24		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops	Father: J.E. Johnson Winnipeg Man	"	Havillah	Can
8	Kinahan	Thomas	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Coalmont B.C.	Mother: Mrs Elizabeth Kinahan Nelson, B.C.	"	Spokane	Engl
9	**Debarred** Mc Kenzie B.S.I	Donald	44		"	"	miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bromley, B.C.	no relative	B.C.	Midway	Scot
10	Gourley Primary	Joseph	38		"	"	Quartz miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Copper Mt B.C.	" "	Wash	Marcus	Can
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 14, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	yes	self	500.- ✓	yes	1857 1910	Clarkville Mo Var places	May 1910	Brother James P. Fielder Bridgeport Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Rudy	Grey	Bro	none	U.S.A	Clarkville Mo.	Oroville G.N. Ry	Jan 27 1914	G.N. Ry	Jan 27
2	"	"	250.00 ✓	"	1897 1913	Various places	Aug 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	bro	bro	"	Sweden	Karlskone	Montreal W.R.	April 1888	unknown	" 30
3	"	"	75.00 ✓	"	3 months 1909	N. York	Oct 1909	Cousin Jos Alampi Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	bro	Scar on forehead	Italy	Rovanese	N York	July 1909	"	Feb 1
4	"	"	30.00 ✓	"	1875 1910	various places	May 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	none	U. S. A.	Iowa town unknown	Oroville	Feb 3 1914	G. N. Ry	Feb. 3
5	"	" L.P.C.	20.00	"	1907-11 2 mths 1913-14	Bangor Wis Springdale Wn	Jan 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	none	Canada	P.E.I. Richmond	" G.N. Ry	Feb 6 1914	G.N. Ry	" 6
6	" Contract Laborer	"	2	"	1890 1891	Wn Colville	1891	Ivanhoe Mine Via Nighthawk Wash	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire	N York	July 1890	unknown	" 19
7	no	-	25.00 ✓	"	1913	Wash	Dec 1913	Frnd Thos Lavigneur Hamilton Wash	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Oshawa	Oroville	Feb 20-14	G.N. Ry G.N.	" 20
8	Yes	"	140 ✓	"	1908 1913	Var Sts	Dec 30 1913	Lorraine Hotel 23½ Monroe St Spokane Wash	"	"	"		"		5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Manchester	Montreal	1888	Unknown	" 23
9	no	L.P.C.	no money	"	1907 1910	"	March 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	Blue	scar under left eye	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	April 1907	G.N. Ry "	" 24
10	yes	"	25	"	1897	"	Mch 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	"	none	Canada	Toronto	Oroville	Feb 24	G.N. Ry	" 24
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. Ry.... Great Northern Ry
W.R. .... Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

11—1594

Alfred [illegible]
George M. Stewart
Walter H. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Line 1 to 10 inclusive by Y E

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE Feb 1914

5. CARRIER 284

6. ENDING DATE Feb. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 162

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED June 6, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE Ken Kent